INDEX

TO THE

GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE,

1864–1903.

[illegible]

INDEX

TO THE

GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE,

1864–1903.

COMPILED BY
ELLEN S. WOODWARD.

EDITED BY
HENRY WOODWARD, LL.D., F.R.S., V.P.Z.S., F.G.S.
PRESIDENT OF THE PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
LATE KEEPER OF THE GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, BRITISH MUSEUM,
NATURAL HISTORY.

LONDON:
DULAU & CO., 37 SOHO SQUARE, W.
1905.

LONDON: PRINTED BY STRANGEWAYS AND SONS,
TOWER ST., CAMBRIDGE CIRCUS, W.C.

PREFACE.

IT is now twenty years since Mrs. Woodward commenced the preparation of this Index, with the object at the time of providing, for the use of the Editor, a handy MS. reference to the articles in the back volumes of the *Geological Magazine*.

Two years ago, when the fortieth volume was nearly completed, Mr. Wilfrid Hudleston, Prof. T. G. Bonney, Mr. Horace B. Woodward, and other geologists urged upon me the desirability of the publication of this General Index, and, fortified by a grant from the Royal Society, and with the support of several friends, sufficient means have been guaranteed to justify the printing of the work.

It is, therefore, with no small pleasure that I am enabled to submit to the consideration of my geological supporters the results of this laborious undertaking of my wife. It is our first essay at a comprehensive Index, and, needless to say, we shall never make another. For its shortcomings I may claim kind indulgence, as it has been *entirely a labour of love;* but I cannot be sufficiently grateful for my wife's unfailing patience and courage in carrying her task through to its completion.

In passing the work through the press, and for much advice and assistance, I gratefully acknowledge the valuable help rendered by my nephew, Mr. Horace B. Woodward.

To my friends, Sir Archibald Geikie, Dr. J. E. Marr, Mr. Hudleston, Professor Bonney, the Rev. G. F. Whidborne, the Rev. Ashington Bullen, Mr. A. R. Hunt, and the numerous

Smithsonian Institution,
OCT 18 1905

other supporters and subscribers to this work, my hearty thanks are due. Without their encouragement and aid the Index would never have been printed ; but I feel assured that it will prove to be a useful key to the forty volumes of the *Geological Magazine* (1864–1903), and be the means of saving valuable time to those who are engaged in original research, or are otherwise interested in the history and progress of Geological Science.

HENRY WOODWARD.

129 *Beaufort Street, Chelsea, London.*
1*st September*, 1905.

NOTE.—The black figures used, ranging from **64** to **03,** represent the 40 annual volumes from **1864** to **1903,** comprised in this Index; the figures in ordinary type, which follow each year, give the several pages in each volume which refer to the subject indexed. There are no abbreviations which need explanation.

The years in *square brackets*, at the end of the list of a deceased author's papers, supply the date of his birth and death.

All subjects are treated alphabetically; but the list of each author's papers is given under his name in chronological order. Wherever possible, the christian names of authors have been given in full.—H. W.

INDEX

TO THE

GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE,

1864–1903.

A

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland. On Snowdust, **95**, 511
Abbott, George. Were Chalk and Flint Contemporaneous Deposits? **93**, 275; Relative Age of Flints, **93**, 477; Magnesian Concretions, **01**, 35; Cellular Magnesian Limestone of Durham, **03**, 89
Abbott, W. J. Lewis. Ossiferous Fissures in the Shode Valley, **94**, 142
Abd-el-Kuri, Geology of, **99**, 530
Aberdeen Bay, Movement of Sand in, **85**, 515
—— British Association at, **85**, 474, 515
—— Meeting of Museums Association at, **03**, 430
Aberdeenshire Bastite-Serpentine, **85**, 439
—— Crag Shells of, **82**, 237
—— Cretaceous Fossils from, **98**, 21
—— Fossils from, **96**, 247
—— Glacial Deposits of, **95**, 450, 524
—— Shelly Clays and Gravels of, **95**, 282
Abergavenny, County, **01**, 135
Aberystwyth, Geology of, **78**, 532
—— Pebbles, **81**, 192; **82**, 255
Abich, H. Trans-Caucasian Researches, **66**, 311; Forms of Hailstones, **70**, 27
Abnormal Cretaceous Echinoids, **91**, 116
—— Forms of *Spirifera lineata*, **93**, 249
Abnormal Geological Deposits of Bristol District, **81**, 43
—— Section of Chloritic Marl at Mupe Bay, **01**, 319
Absence of Glaciation in parts of Europe and Asia, **92**, 54
—— Life in Deep-Sea, **75**, 88
Abyssinia, Geology of, **69**, 367
Acadian Geology, **68**, 329
—— Basin, **84**, 478
—— Flora, **84**, 470
Acanthoceras mammillatum and *Hoplites interruptus*, Zones at Okeford Fitzpaine, **96**, 198
Acanthodes, Restoration of, **70**, 30
—— *semistriatus*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **92**, 3
—— *striatus*, Wellburn, sp. nov. **01**, 219
—— *Wardi*, Egerton, **66**, 265; **01**, 219
Acanthodian Shoulder-girdle, **94**, 254
Acanthonautilus bispinosus, Foord, gen. et sp. nov. **97**, 147, 287
Acantholpholis horridus, Huxley, gen. et sp. nov. **67**, 65, 67
Acanthopleurella Grindrodi, Groom, gen. et sp. nov. **02**, 71, 72
Acanthospongia, **76**, 576
Acanthoteuthis, **65**, 444
—— *speciosa*, Münst. **97**, 1
Accessory Shocks Great Japanese Earthquake of 1891, **96**, 565
Accumulation and Denudation, **83**, 302, 348
Acidaspis, British Silurian, **96**, 45
Acidic Gneiss, Can Diorite become? **95**, 220

Acland, Henry Dyke. Volcanic Series in Malvern Hills, **94**, 48 ; **98**, 331
Ackroyd, W. Circulation of Salt, &c. **01**, 445, 558
Aconcagua, Fulgurites from, **99**, 1
Acrodus and *Hybodus*, **64**, 57
—— *Anningiæ*, **64**, 57
—— *levis*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **87**, 102
—— Post-Liassic Species of, **87**, 101
Acrolepis, New Species of, **74**, 192
—— *Wilsoni*, Traq. sp. nov. **88**, 254
Acrothyra and *Hyolithes*, **02**, 523
Actæonina cinerea, Hudl. sp. nov. **85**, 206
—— *ferrea*, Wilson, sp. nov. **87**, 258
—— *signum*, Hudl. sp. nov. **81**, 394
Acteon tessellatus, Tate, sp. nov. **71**, 9
Actinadon (*Actinodon*), **66**, 526.
Actinoceras, Note on Genus, **88**, 487
—— *baccatum*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **68**, 133
Actinocrinus pulcher, **70**, 233
—— (*Amphoracrinus*) *brevicalix*, Rofe, sp. nov. **65**, 13
—— from Mountain Limestone, **65**, 12
Action of Denuding Agencies, **75**, 433
—— Frost on Soil, **89**, 255
—— Glaciers, **94**, 93
—— Ice in High Latitudes, **88**, 120
—— Pure Water on Mica, **89**, 187
—— Waves and Tides, **99**, 70
Adamite, **66**, 285
—— in France, **69**, 79
Adams, A. Leith. Fossil Elephants in Malta, **64**, 95 ; **65**, 334, 488 ; Maltese Bone-caves, **64**, 140 ; **65**, 520 ; **66**, 374 ; Chelonian Bones, **66**, 734 ; Asiatic Elephant, **68**, 389 ; Death of Fishes, **68**, 240 ; [Obit. 1882]
Adams, Frank Dawson. Norwegian 'Apatitbringer' in Canada, **84**, 5 ; Anorthosite Rocks of Canada, **86**, 506 ; Structure and Origin of Rocks of Laurentian System, **97**, 516 ; Origin of Ancient Crystalline Rocks, **01**, 321 ; Nodular Granite from Pine Lake, Ontario, **01**, 322 ; Experimental Investigation into Flow of Marble, **01**, 322
Adams, F. D. and **John T. Nicholson.** Experiments on the Flow of Rocks, **97**, 513
Adams, F. O. Coal-mines in Yezo, **69**, 225
Adams, J. On Sarsen-Stones, **73**, 198
Adamson, S. A. Fossil Tree near Bradford, **86**, 406 ; Discovery of *Stigmaria ficoides* at Clayton, **88**, 285
Additions to the Geological Dept. British Museum, **96**, 384
Address President British Association, Bath, **64**, 218 ; Birmingham, **65**, 456 ; Toronto, **97**, 457 ; Bristol, **98**, 458
—— Section (C) British Association, Bath, **64**, 175 ; Birmingham, **65**, 462 ; Nottingham, **66**, 508 ; Dundee, **67**, 465 ; Norwich, **68**, 469 ; Exeter, **69**, 448 ; Bradford, **73**, 473 ; Plymouth, **77**, 419 ; Dublin, **78**, 411 ; Swansea, **80**, 468 ; York, **81**, 459 ; Bath, **88**, 456 ; Newcastle-on-Tyne, **89**, 461 ; Leeds, **90**, 475 ; Cardiff, **91**, 517, 560 ; Edinburgh, **92**, 415, 470 ; Ipswich, **95**, 461 ; Liverpool, **96**, 464 ; Dover, **99**, 452 ; Bradford, **00**, 449 ; Glasgow, **01**, 452 ; Belfast, **02**, 458 ; Southport, **03**, 433
—— Devonshire Association, **89**, 500, 558
—— Geological Society of London, **95**, 184 ; **96**, 185
—— Geological Society of Edinburgh, **65**, 37, 420
—— Geologists' Association, **73**, 529
—— Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, **03**, 421
—— Readers of Magazine, **94**, 529
—— Reading Literary and Scientific Society, **86**, 37
—— Royal Microscopical Society, **03**, 373

Address, Zoological Section, Bradford, **00**, 463, 516
Adie, R. H. and **J. E. Marr.** Lakes of Snowdon, **98**, 51
Adobe, **89**, 291
Æchinodus orbicularis, Morris, sp. nov. **69**, 337
Ædœophasma anglica, Scudder, sp. nov. **85**, 265
Æger Brodiei, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **88**, 387
—— from Lower Lias of Wilmcote, **88**, 385
—— *Marderi*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **66**, 10
Ænonites hebes, Nich. sp. nov. **90**, 340
Æolian Drift in Ireland, **71**, 155
—— Sands of Kathiawad, **00**, 335
Æpyornis, **73**, 118, 419; **92**, 572
—— *Hildebrandti*, Skeleton of, **97**, 241
—— *titan*, Andrews, sp. nov. **94**, 18
Aërolites, **64**, 96, 124, 192, 240; **69**, 124
Aërolitic Shower, **68**, 248
Æschna Flindersiensis, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **84**, 337
Affinities and Structure of *Platysomidæ*, **80**, 318
—— *Anthracoptera* and *Anthracomya*, **93**, 188
—— of *Cyclobatis*, **87**, 508
—— Devonian Rocks and Metamorphic Schists, **92**, 241, 289, 341
—— English Wealden Fish Fauna, **96**, 69
—— Genera of *Cheiruridæa*, **98**, 206
—— Genus *Astrocœnia*, **93**, 378
—— *Solenopora*, **94**, 145, 195
Afghanistan, Geological Formations in, **86**, 121
Africa, Auriferous Rocks, **69**, 132
—— Central, Fossils from, **90**, 553
—— Geology of, **93**, 436; **97**, 179
—— Geological Sketch of Central East, **93**, 561
—— Geological Society of, **95**, 240
—— Nummulitic Limestone of S.-East, **96**, 487
Africa, East, Ammonites, **78**, 311
—— Geology of, **94**, 332; **03**, 547
Africa, North, Cretaceous Echinoideæ, **91**, 234
Africa, North, Geology of, **74**, 231
Africa, South, Anomodont Reptile from Trias, **80**, 282
—— Anomodontia of, **78**, 578
—— Coal in, **82**, 143
—— Denudation of, **66**, 88
—— Diamantiferous Rocks of, **74**, 421
—— Diamonds in, **74**, 86
—— Diamond-fields, **68**, 558; **71**, 49, 83, 571, 572; **73**, 237
—— Dolomite in, **94**, 332
—— Fossils from Diamond-fields, **79**, 192
—— Fossil Plants from, **96**, 519
—— Geological Map of, **65**, 274
—— Geology of, **71**, 35, 36, 82; **84**, 476; **85**, 329; **03**, 547
—— Geology of West Swaziland, **99**, 105
—— Goldfields of, **68**, 561
—— Iron and Coal in, **79**, 514
—— Jurassic Fossils of, **67**, 128
—— Lacertilian Reptiles, **68**, 201, 485
—— Meteorites from, **68**, 531
—— Palæozoic Rocks, **02**, 163, 210
—— Petrography of, **02**, 356, 574
—— Schists of, **64**, 232
—— Stone Implements, **68**, 532
Africa, West, Geology of, **78**, 312; **79**, 172
Agamennone, G. Earthquakes, S.E. Europe, **96**, 524
Aganacanthus striatulus, Traq. gen. et sp. nov. **84**, 64
Agassiz, Alexander. Islands and Coral Reefs of Fiji, **99**, 407; Coral and Coral Reefs in Pacific, **03**, 363
Agassiz, Elizabeth C. and **Alexander.** Seaside Studies, **66**, 36
Agassiz, Louis. Exploring Expedition, **65**, 335; Geological Studies, **66**, 314; Journey in Brazil, **68**, 466; Obituary of [1807–1873], **74**, 47
Agates, **68**, 12, 156, 208; **69**, 529; **70**, 10
Age and Origin of Granite of Dartmoor, **98**, 509
Age and Structure of Gneissose-Granite of the Himalayas, **97**, 304, 345

Age of Clwydian Caves, **88**, 300
—— Earth, **83**, 309, 478, 571; **95**, 172; **97**, 415; **00**, 124, 220; **01**, 125, 186, 371
—— English Wealden Series, **00**, 443
—— Himalayas, **91**, 207, 372; **92**, 161
—— Lake-basins between Jura and Alps, **03**, 279
—— Later Dykes of Anglesey, **00**, 160
—— Limestone of Strath, Skye, **88**, 42
—— Man, **66**, 315
—— Morte Slate Fossils, **97**, 59, 105, 191, 236
—— Newer Gneissic Rocks of Highlands, **83**, 326
—— Old Red Sandstone of N. of Scotland, **91**, 178
—— Pennine Chain, **80**, 92
—— Pyrenean Granite, **03**, 538
—— Raised Beaches as seen at Gower, **00**, 441, 528
—— Rand Beds, **97**, 548
—— Stone Implements, **02**, 97
—— Stratified Rocks, **87**, 348
—— Tuffeau de Ciply, **86**, 10
—— Vale of Clwyd, **99**, 111, 231
—— Volcanic Series in Shropshire, **90**, 143
—— World, **95**, 244
Agelacrinites from the Carboniferous of Cumberland, **92**, 88
Agglomerates, Ashes, Tuffs, in Carboniferous Limestones, Congleton, **99**, 429
Aggregate Deposits in Relation to Zones, **98**, 481
Aglaia ? cypridoides, Jones and Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 386
Agnostus nodosus, Belt. sp. nov. **67**, 295
—— *Barlowii*, Belt. sp. nov. **68**, 11
—— *obtusus*, Belt. sp. nov. **68**, 10
Agricultural Geology, **73**, 81; **83**, 521
—— Society, **69**, 569; **90**, 145, 577; **83**, 521
Agriculture and Geology in Ireland, **97**, 288
Agronomic Map, **80**, 432
Agrosaurus Macgillivrayi, Seeley, **91**, 138
Aguilera, A. J. G. Fossil Flora of the Sierra Catorce, Mexico, **95**, 522
Aids to Practical Geology, **02**, 380
Ailurus anglicus, **88**, 134
Air-breathing Animals in Palæozoic Rocks, Canada, **95**, 274
Airdrie, *Tellina proxima*, Beds at, **65**, 127
Aitken, John. Glacial Action, Clitheroe, **65**, 179; Grit-rocks, **70**, 263; Faults in Drift, Stockport, **71**, 117; *Acrolepis* in Millstone-grit of Yorkshire, **74**, 192; Distribution of Drift, **75**, 517
Alaria arenosa, Hudleston, sp. nov. **84**, 198
—— *Hudlestoni*, Wilson, sp. nov. **87**, 260
—— *pseudo-armata*, Hudleston, sp. nov. **84**, 150
—— *semicostulata*, Wilson, sp. nov. **87**, 260
—— *unicarinata*, Hudleston, sp. nov. **84**, 149
Alaska, Geology of, **69**, 192, 239
—— Glacier, **86**, 140
—— Muir Glacier, **92**, 428
Alatyr (Russia), Oligocene Sandstone in Neocomian Clays, **96**, 49
Alberta and British Columbia, Lake Basins in, **01**, 97
Alberti, F. von. On Trias, **64**, 167
Albite in Granite, **69**, 561
Alcelaphus Bakeri, Lydekker, sp. nov. **85**, 170
Alces palmatus, **69**, 389
—— *machlis*, in Thames Valley, **03**, 90
Alcyonaria, Fossil from New Zealand and Australia, **75**, 424
—— and Corals, of Sind, **80**, 526
Alder, Miss M. B. Bottleite, **75**, 570
Alderley Edge, Copper-bearing Rocks of, **64**, 65
Aletsch Glacier, **96**, 97
Alfianello Meteorite, **83**, 464
Alga Fossil, **73**, 512
Algeria, *Bos primigenius* in, **76**, 48
Allanite in Hornblende Granite, Lairg, **99**, 194

Alleged Conversion of Chlorite into Biotite, **94**, 270, 320, 383
Allen, Henry A. Insect, Coal-measures, S. Wales, **01**, 65
Allier, France, Orthopterous Insect from Coal-measures, **79**, 97
Allis, T. *Dinornis robustus*, **65**, 38
Allman, George James. Fossil *Hydractina*, **72**, 337
Allodon fortis, Marsh, **87**, 244
Allophane, Northampton, **71**, 185
Allosaurus fragilis, Marsh, **84**, 252
Allport, Samuel. Silurian Fossils, **65**, 281; Basalt, Staffordshire, **69**, 115; Basaltic Rocks, **70**, 159; Microscopic Mineralogy, **70**, 431; Composition of Phonolite, **71**, 247; Ages of Igneous Rocks, **71**, 448; Pitchstones of Arran, **72**, 536; **81**, 438; Volcanic Products, **72**, 188; Trap-rocks, **73**, 196; Carboniferous Dolerites, **74**, 424; Phonolite from the 'Wolf Rock,' **74**, 462; Classification and Nomenclature of Rocks, **75**, 583; Metamorphic Rocks round Land's End Granite, **76**, 425; Rocks of Brazil Wood, Charnwood Forest, **79**, 481; Petrological Nomenclature, **80**, 142; Pitchstones, Arran, **81**, 438; Obituary of [1816–1897], **97**, 430
Alluvial Cones, **89**, 290
—— Deposits, Ganges, **70**, 379
—— Indus, **73**, 325
—— Plains, River Curves around, **03**, 350
Alluvium, Nottinghamshire, **76**, 318
Almeria, Triassic Fossils of, **82**, 374
Alpine Flora of Great Britain, **70**, 229
—— Geologists, Congress of, **70**, 395, 444
—— Geology, **79**, 182
—— Guides, **73**, 369
—— Nickel-bearing Serpentine with Fulgurites, **96**, 235
—— Passes and Peaks, Sculpture of, **88**, 540
—— Pebbles, Rounding of, **88**, 54
—— Rivers and Bunter Pebbles, **88**, 239, 285
Alpine Rock, Metamorphism in, **83**, 507
—— System, Volcanic Activity and Formation of, **76**, 200, 337
—— Trias, **82**, 500
—— Valleys in Relation to Glaciers, **02**, 382
Alps, Apuan, Foldings of, **90**, 372
—— Central, **85**, 494
—— Conformation of, **64**, 270
—— Dolomite Mountains, **64**, 38
—— Dyassic Deposits of, **82**, 494
—— French, Structure of, **94**, 225
—— Geology of, **67**, 369; **69**, 309; **71**, 373
—— Glaciation of, **83**, 177
—— Guide to Western, **71**, 132
—— Italian, **91**, 36
—— Lepontine, **94**, 235
—— Lepontine, Small Lake-basins in, **98**, 15
—— Mineral Deposits of, **69**, 117
—— Moraines and Mud-streams in, **02**, 8
—— Some Quartz-schists from, **93**, 204
—— of Savoy, **92**, 567
—— Structure and Denudation, **65**, 49, 195
—— Traverses of, **87**, 470
—— Trias of, **64**, 168
Alteration of Spherulitic Rocks, **86**, 187
Altered Clastic Rocks of Southern Highlands, **96**, 167, 211
—— Coniston Flags at Shap, **91**, 459
—— Igneous Rocks of Tintagel, **89**, 53, 101
—— Ironstones, &c., at Swadlincote, **88**, 115
—— Siliceous Sinter, Builth, **01**, 573
Alum Bay, Leaf-bed, **65**, 515; **66**, 471
Alveolina and Nummulitic Limestones from Egypt, **02**, 62, 106
Alveolites, **74**, 14, 54
—— *arctica*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **78**, 389
—— *Billingsi*, Nichs. sp. nov. **74**, 55
—— (*Cœnites?*) *distans*, Nichs. sp. nov. **74**, 54

Alveolites conferta, Nichs. sp. nov. **74**, 54
—— *frondosa*, Nichs. sp. nov. **74**, 15
—— *Selwynii*, Nichs. sp. nov. **74**, 15
—— *ramulosa*, Nichs. sp. nov. **74**, 55
Amalitsky, Waldimir. Permian Lamellibranchiata from Russia and S. Africa, **95**, 279
—— Permian of Russia, **01**, 231
Amateur Geologist, Note-book of, **81**, 377
Amazons, Glacial Deposits, **70**, 540
—— Notes on the, **69**, 120
Amberleya callipyge, Wilson, sp. nov. **87**, 200
—— *Stricklandi*, Hudleston, sp. nov. **80**, 536
Amblypristis Cheops, from the Eocene of Egypt, **89**, 28
Amblypterus, New Species of, **71**, 285
Amblystegite, Rock-forming Mineral, **85**, 173
Ameghino, Florentino. Geology and Palæontology of Argentina, **97**, 4; *Pyrotherium*-beds, **97**, 568; *Neomylodon Listai*, **99**, 226
America, Coal Regions of, **74**, 37
—— Continental Elevation of, **90**, 208, 561; **91**, 287
—— (Eastern), Glacial Period in, **79**, 248
—— Erratics at High Levels in North-Western, **78**, 209
—— Extinct Toothed Birds of, **80**, 522
—— Geology and Palæontology, **90**, 278
—— *Mastodon* in Recent Times in, **81**, 373
—— Origin of Lake-basins in, **90**, 281
America, North, and Britain, Anomalocystidæ of, **80**, 193
—— Cambrian Rocks of, **87**, 155
—— Eozoic Rocks of, **82**, 38; **84**, 506
—— High-level Drifts in, **82**, 384
—— Subaërial Deposits of, **89**, 289, 342
America, South, Fossil Entomostraca from, **97**, 259, 289
American Antiquities, **66**, 214, 230
—— and British Surface-Geology, **77**, 481, 536
—— and Canadian Museums, **90**, 390, 455
—— and English Floras, Relative Ages of, **84**, 493
—— Association, **73**, 513; **77**, 574
—— Erratics at High Levels in N.W. **78**, 209
—— Geological Railway Guide, **79**, 229
—— Geological Surveys, **71**, 32, 127, 178, 221, 275, 277
—— Geology, Bibliography of, **84**, 562
—— Geology and Palæontology, **90**, 276
—— Journal of Science, **70**, 376
—— Jurassic Mammals, **87**, 241, 289
—— Lake Region, Geology of North, **78**, 455
—— Lake-basins, **73**, 137
—— Museum of Natural History, **02**, 144
—— Naturalist, **67**, 410
—— North, Cretaceous Echinoidea of, **91**, 234
—— North, Glacial Deposits, **72**, 69
—— Palæontology, **86**, 374
—— Palæozoic Fossils, **77**, 472
—— Quarterly Microscopical Journal, **79**, 85
—— Record, **69**, 176
—— Surface Geology, **78**, 13
—— Tapir, Evolution of the, **93**, 391
Americana Mapoteca Geologica, **85**, 26
Americas, Denudation of the Two, **85**, 320
Ami, Henry M. Carboniferous System of Eastern Canada, **01**, 266; Address to the Ottawa Field-Club, **01**, 324; Cambrian Age of the *Dictyonema* Slates of Nova Scotia, **02**, 218; Great St. Lawrence - Champlain - Appalachian Fault of America, **02**, 425
Amia, from Oligocene, Isle of Wight, **99**, 46
Amiens Gravel, **67**, 556

Ammonites, British Museum, **95**, 391
—— Chalk of Thanet, **74**, 16
—— Deformed, from the Gault, **98**, 541
—— East African, **78**, 311
—— Himalayas, **66**, 10
—— Inferior Oolite, **92**, 76; **00**, 85
—— Jurassic, **89**, 200; **94**, 170, 294, 298; **96**, 420
—— Lias, **00**, 561
—— Lobe-line of Lias, **86**, 442
—— Mediterranean and Juvavian Trias, **79**, 460
—— Neocomian, **03**, 268
—— Nomenclature, Emendations in, **88**, 117, 236, 336, 383; **02**, 380
—— Salt-range, **73**, 30
—— Shell-structure in, **95**, 249
—— Sherborne, **81**, 382
—— Terminations of, **80**, 380
—— Two Toarcian, **03**, 329
—— Zones of, **78**, 354
—— Zones of Dorset and Somerset, **91**, 502
—— Zones in Upper Chalk, **73**, 329
Ammonites acutus, Tate, sp. nov. **75**, 204
—— *calcar*, **99**, 554; **02**, 47
—— *discoides*, **00**, 563
—— (*Dorsetensia*) *Clarkei*, Crick, sp. nov. **94**, 388
—— *euomphalus*, **99**, 251, 381
—— *fontinalis*, Hudl. sp. nov. **90**, 241
—— *Jurensis*, in Northampton Sands, **92**, 258
—— *Jurensis*, in Ironstone, **91**, 493
—— *mammillatum*, Isle of Wight, **96**, 287
—— (*Perisphinctes*) *Championensis*, Crick, sp. nov. **94**, 436
—— (*Perisphinctes*) *robiginosus*, Crick, sp. nov. **94**, 438
—— *polygonius*, **00**, 562
—— *Ramsayanus*, **01**, 251
—— *serpentinus*, &c. **87**, 396
—— (*Sphæroceras*) *semiornatus*, Crick, sp. nov. **94**, 434
—— (*Sphæroceras*) *Woodwardi*, Crick, sp. nov. **94**, 433
—— (*Stephanoceras*) *Australe*, Crick, sp. nov. **94**, 391
—— *tenuilobatus*, Zone of, **82**, 279
Ammonites transversarius, Zone of, **69**, 407
Amphibians and Reptiles, Nomenclature of, **89**, 325
—— Permian Bohemia, **79**, 521; **81**, 272; **85**, 80
Amphibious Reptile from Hoheneck, **82**, 281
Amphibole in Hornblende Kersantite, **00**, 257
Amphibolites, **84**, 518
Amphicentrum, **74**, 431
Ampthill Clay in Boulder Clay, Biggleswade, **03**, 372
Ampyx nudus, **66**, 519, 576
Amygdaloids in Tynemouth Dyke, **89**, 481
Analogy of Earthquake Phenomena, **82**, 177
Analysis of Egg-shell of Moa, **80**, 546
—— of Ferrite, **65**, 40
—— of Fuller's Earth of Vrongoch, **93**, 160
—— of Gault and Greensand, **89**, 456
—— of Genus *Micraster*, **99**, 230
—— of Kentish Rag, **89**, 73
—— of Molluscan Fauna of Coralline Crag, **96**, 27
—— of Rocks, **82**, 92
—— of Sea-waters, **66**, 285
—— of a Spherulite, **96**, 365
Anarosaurus pumilio, Dames, **91**, 35
Anatomy, Comparative, of Extinct Carnivora, **80**, 89, 202, 271
—— of *Squaloraija polyspondyla*, **72**, 145; **87**, 190; **95**, 385
—— of *Todea*, **01**, 564
Ancestral Horse, **91**, 517
Ancestry of our Animals, **88**, 89
Anchisaurus, *Ceratosaurus*, and *Claosaurus*, **93**, 150
Ancient and Modern 'Dene-Holes' and their Makers, **98**, 293
—— Beach and Boulders near, Braunton, **87**, 374
—— Crystalline Rocks, Origin of **01**, 321
—— Estuary, Physical Studies of, **91**, 357
—— Glacier-dammed Lakes in Cheviots, **01**, 513
—— Glaciers of Isar and Linth, **86**, 259

Ancient Glacial Shore, **76**, 222
—— Rocks of Charnwood Forest, **96**, 485
—— Rocks near St. Davids, Pembrokeshire, **75**, 93
—— Volcanoes of Great Britain, **97**, 326, 371
Ancillaria pinguis, Guppy, sp. nov. **74**, 434
Ancodus (*Hyopotamus*), Osteology of, **94**, 492
Anderson, Alex. Change of Climate and Extinction of Mammalia, **73**, 351
Anderson, George. Vitrified Fort, **69**, 371
Anderson, John. Geology of County Down, **74**, 270
Anderson, Tempest. Volcanoes of the Two Sicilies, **88**, 473 ; Volcanic Subsidences in North of Ireland, **94**, 516 ; Volcanic Studies in Many Lands, **03**, 160
Andersson, Gunnar. Plants of Sweden, **96**, 144
Andes, The, **69**, 120
Andesite from Cheviots, **83**, 100, 145, 252
Andreæ, Dr. A. Geology of Alsace and Lorraine, **86**, 78
Andrews, Charles William. *Æpyornis titan*, sp. nov. **94**, 18 ; *Keraterpetum Galvani*, **95**, 81 ; Young Plesiosaur from Oxford Clay, **95**, 241 ; *Stereornithes*, **95**, 472 ; Pelvis of *Cryptoclidus Oxoniensis*, **96**, 145 ; Structure of Plesiosaurian Skull, **96**, 233 ; Skeleton of *Aptornis defossor*, **96**, 241 ; Skeleton of *Diaphorapteryx Hawkinsi*, **96**, 337 ; Skull of a Pliosaur, **97**, 92 ; Skeleton of *Æpyornis*, **97**, 241 ; Expedition to Christmas Island, **99**, 19 ; Complete Skeleton of *Dinornis maximus*, **99**, 395 ; Fossil Mammalia from Egypt, **99**, 482 ; *Podocnemis Ægyptiaca*, **00**, 1 ; Monograph of Christmas Island, **00**, 330 ; Fossil Mammalia of Egypt, **00**, 401 ; Sherbrooke Scholarship and D.Sc., Degree conferred, **00**, 432 ; Vertebrates from Egypt, **01**, 400, 436 ; **02**, 291 ; Pliocene Vertebrates of Wadi-Natrun, Egypt, **02**, 433
Andrews, E. West Boulder-drift of Great Lakes, U.S. **70**, 127
Andrews, Rev. Wm. Ryton, and **A. J. Jukes-Browne.** Lower Cretaceous of Vale of Wardour, **91**, 292 ; Purbeck Beds of Wardour, **94**, 90
Andrussow, N. New Neogene Isopoda, **87**, 189
Anecdote of G. Stevenson, **65**, 528, 570
Angelin, Prof. Nils Peter. Silurian Crinoidea, **78**, 408 ; Obituary of [1805–1876], **76**, 432
Angiosperms, Mesozoic, **86**, 193, 342
Anglesey, Archæan Geology of, **81**. 92
—— and Carnarvonshire, Cambrian of, **81**, 439
—— and Malvern Hills, Gneissic and Granitoid Rocks, **80**, 45
—— Basement Beds, Cambrian of, **81**, 333
—— Crush-Conglomerates in, **96**, 481, 569
—— Dykes, **87**, 409, 546 ; **00**, 160
—— Geology of, **80**, 183 ; **81**, 573 ; **82**, 55, 152, 287, 362, 527
—— Geology of Eastern Corner of, **96**, 333
—— Geology of Northern, **00**, 135
—— Glaucophane in, **88**, 152
—— Origin of Gneisses of, **97**, 237, 377
—— Pre-Cambrian Geology of, **80**, 117
—— Quartz Lenticles in S.E. **96**, 551
—— Sillimanite Gneisses in, **96**, 494
Anglo-Belgian Basin, **70**, 158
Anguilla Island, W. Indies, Geological and Physical Development of, **01**, 282
Angular Drift, **82**, 433
—— Didcot and Chilton, **82**, 129
Animal Life in Deep Sea, **75**, 88
—— Nature of *Eozoön Canadense*, **95**, 443, 492, 545
—— World in Geological Time, **90**, 241

Animals intermediate between Man and Anthropoid Apes, **95**, 131
—— Tracks of, **86**, 409
Annals of British Geology, **92**, 45, 240; **93**, 134; **94**, 89; **95**, 236
Annelid Bed in Gault of Kent, **76**, 117, 190
—— Jaws in Rocks of New South Wales, **90**, 337
—— Jaws from Wenlock and Ludlow, of W. of England, **80**, 323
—— New Fossil (*Terebella Lewesiensis*), **79**, 145
—— New Silurian, **70**, 77; **79**, 145
—— Palæozoic, **73**, 309
—— Tubicolar, **73**, 54
Annelida tubicola of the Wenlock Shales, **82**, 377
Annelids, British Carboniferous Tubicolar, **80**, 109, 171, 215, 258, 304, 362
Annesley to Rugby, Geology of Railway, **97**, 49, 98
Annuaire Géologique Universel, **88**, 175
Annual Meeting of Museums Association, **00**, 374
—— Geological Survey of Canada, **89**, 130
—— Geological Survey of United Kingdom, **95**, 567; **97**, 233
—— Geol. Surv. Western Australia, **92**, 132
—— Report of Geological Commission of Cape of Good Hope, **97**, 524
—— Smithsonian Institution, **00**, 419
Anomalocystidæ from N. America and Britain, **80**, 193
Anomodont Reptile, **81**, 189
Anomodontia of S. Africa, **78**, 573
—— Relation to Monotremata, **00**, 280
Anomœodus, The Genus, **93**, 487
—— *Carteri*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **95**, 209
—— *confertus*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **95**, 209
—— *superbus*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **93**, 489
—— *Willetti*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **93**, 489
Anopolenus Salteri, **65**, 318
Ansted, David Thos. Rainless Districts, **64**, 139; Applications of Geology, **65**, 266; Physical Geography of Leicester, **67**, 162; Physical Geography, **67**, 266; Weathering of 'Rocks,' **69**, 25; Solfataras, **73**, 233; Obituary of [1814-1880], **80**, 336
Anstie, John. Coalfields, Gloucestershire and Somersetshire, **74**, 184
Antarctic Continent, **93**, 225
—— Expedition, Facts in Favour of an, **98**, 268
Antelopes, Siwalik, Revision of, **85**, 169.
Antholithes, **72**, 52
Anthracite and Bituminous Coalbeds, **93**, 136
—— Coalfields, Rocky Mountains, **86**, 379
—— Coal-region, **84**, 463
—— hard form of, **67**, 240
—— in Mexico, **65**, 192
—— New Theory of its Origin, **94**, 382
Anthracomya Scotica, R. Eth. jun. sp. nov. **77**, 244
Anthracoptera Fossil, **93**, 540
Anthracosiro Woodwardi, Pocock, gen. et sp. nov., Carboniferous Arachnid, **03**, 248
—— Further Remarks on, **03**, 405
—— *Fritschii*, Pocock, sp. nov. **03**, 406
Anthracotheriidæ, Isle of Wight, **84**, 547
Anthrapalæmon, Coal-measures, **77**, 55
—— Nova Scotia, **77**, 56
—— (*Palæocarabus*) *Hilliana*, Dawson, sp. nov. **77**, 56
Anthropological Society, **69**, 40
Anticlines, Axes of, **74**, 44
Anticosti, Silurian Fossils of, **67**, 212
Antiquity of Man, **65**, 348, 357, 459; **66**, 93, 315, 373, 563; **67**, 74, 76; **69**, 24, 58, 78, 84, 277, 280; **73**, 175, 282, 312; **76**, 269; **77**, 439; **02**, 16
—— Weapons, **66**, 453
Antigua, Geology of, **64**, 97; **01**, 281
Antillean Continent, Reconstruction of, **95**, 173

Antimony-minerals, **65**, 238
Antlers of Red-deer from near Bakewell, **98**, 50
Antrim, Age of Trachytic Rocks of, **95**, 260
—— Cretaceous Strata of, **97**, 332
Antwerp Beds, **77**, 326
—— Cetaceans from **64**, 43
—— Crag, **65**, 103, 149
—— Geology of, **78**, 405
Apatokephalus and *Tramoria*, The Genera, **00**, 46
Apennines, Eruptive Rocks of, **90**, 323
Apes, Fossil Italian, **91**, 36
Aphidæ and Tettigidæ, Notes on Fossil, **92**, 228
Apiocrinus recubariensis, a Primitive *Millericrinus*, **97**, 116
Aplin, C. D'Oyley H., Obituary of, **76**, 431
Aporrhaïdæ, Gault, **75**, 49, 124, 139, 198, 291, 392 ; **84**, 531, 532, 533
Aporrhaïs, British Eocene, **84**, 529
—— *firma*, Gardner, sp. nov. **84**, 533
—— *Griffithsii*, Gardner, sp. nov. **75**, 55
—— *histochila*, Gardner, sp. nov. **75**, 294
—— *labellata*, Gardner, sp. nov. **84**, 531
—— *Mantelli*, Gardner, sp. nov. **75**, 202
—— *Mantelli*, var. *sub-tuberculata*, Gardner, var. nov. **75**, 202
—— *oligochila*, Gardner, sp. nov. **75**, 295
—— *pachysoma*, Gardner, sp. nov. **75**, 295
—— *triangulata*, Gardner, sp. nov. **84**, 532
Appach, Francis Hobson. Romney Marsh, **69**, 126
Appalachians, Geognosy of, **72**, 76
Apparatus for Isolating Minerals, **91**, 67
—— Used in Observation of Flame Reaction, **88**, 314
Appearance in Time of Dicotyledons, **87**, 159
Appendages of Trilobites, **84**, 80, 162 ; **94**, 246 ; **96**, 142, 193, 567
Application of Term 'Neocomian,' **86**, 311
Applied Geology, **98**, 521 ; **99**, 479
Appointments to the Geological Survey, **98**, 240, 288
Aptian Fossils, **66**, 215
Aptornis defossor, Skeleton of, **96**, 241
Aptychi from the Upper Chalk, **96**, 529
Aptychopsis Salteri, H. Woodw. gen. et. sp. nov. **82**, 389
—— *Williamsii*, Jones and Woodw. sp. nov. **93**, 201
Aptychus, **94**, 454
Aquarium Rockwork, **76**, 144
Aqueous Vapour in Relation to Perpetual Snow, **80**, 357
Aquitania, Cave-dwellers of, **75**, 610
Arabia, Cretaceous Echinoderms, **65**, 177
Arabian Desert, Geological Features of, **93**, 44
—— Petræa, Geology of, **69**, 29
—— Petræa, Rocks from, **86**, 30, 227, 267
—— Red Sand of, **82**, 91
Arachnid, New Carboniferous, **03**, 405
Arachnida *Eophrynus* and Allied Carboniferous forms, **71**, 385 ; **72**, 150, 385 ; **73**, 104 ; **02**, 439, 487, 522 ; **03**, 247, 248, 405, 406
Aragonite Coralloidal, or *Flos Ferri*, **65**, 272
Aragonite Shells in Coralline Crag, **83**, 497
Aralo-Caspian Basin, **85**, 196
Araucarian Cones, **66**, 249
Araucarites Brodiei, Carr. sp. nov. **69**, 3
—— (*Eutacta*) *Häberleinii*, Dyer, sp. nov. **72**, 150, 153
—— (*Eutacta*) *sphærocarpus*, Carr. sp. nov. **66**, 250 ; **71**, 542 ; **72**, 151
—— *Phillipsii*, Carr. sp. nov. **69**, 6
Arber, E. A. Newell. Royle's Types, Fossil Plants, India, **01**, 546 ; Clarke Collection of Plants from New South Wales, **01**, 573 ; *Glossopteris*, Flora of Australia, **02**, 173, 346 ; Fossil Flora of Cumberland Coalfields, **02**, 519 ;

03, 43 ; Plants as Zonal Indices, **03**, 359 ; Homœomorphy among Fossil Plants, **03**, 385 ; Fossil Flora of Ardwick Series, **03**, 514
Arborescent Carboniferous Limestone, **99**, 77
Arbusculites argentea, Murray, **78**, 374
Arca Esnaensis, R. B. Newton, sp nov. **98**, 538
—— *Verbeekii*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 388
Archæan Rocks, **81**, 92, 348, 420 ; **84**, 521 ; **87**, 500, 503
—— and Cambrian Rocks of France, **91**, 181
—— Canadian, and Irish Metamorphic Rocks, **85**, 63, 159
—— Characters of Ranges of Antilles, **88**, 518
—— Controversy, **89**, 319
—— Limestone, Malvern flanks, **92**, 239
—— of Shropshire, **82**, 91 ; **86**, 376
—— Origin of, **83**, 263 ; **03**, 191
Archæastacus Willemœsii, Spence Bate (see *Eryon crassichœlis*, H. Woodw.), **84**, 307
Archanodon Jukesii, R. B. Newton, **99**, 245
Archæocidaris, **73**, 302
Archæocyathinæ, Australian species of, **90**, 429
Archæocyathus Minganensis, Structure of, **88**, 226
Archæodiadema, a New Genus of Lias Echinoidea, **96**, 317, 318
—— *Thompsoni*, Gregory sp. nov. **96**, 319
Archæopneustes abruptus, Barbados, **92**, 89
Archæopteryx, **64**, 55, 72
—— Berlin, **84**, 418
—— Carl Vogt, on, **81**, 300
—— Cranium of, **65**, 413
—— London and Berlin specimens of, **81**, 454, 485
—— Structure of Head, **82**, 566
Archæoptilus ingens, Scudder, gen. et sp. nov. **81**, 295
Archiac, A. d'. On Palæontology, **64**, 78. (*See* D'ARCHAIC)
Archipelago, Note on Tuscan, **93**, 272
Architarbus subovalis, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **72**, 385
Arctic and Atlantic Basins, Geology of, **86**, 504
—— Currents, **73**, 137
—— Deposits in Fifeshire, **67**, 508
—— Expedition (1875) Instructions for, **75**, 614
—— Fauna of the Boulder Clay, **90**, 61
—— Fossils, **65**, 336
Arctic Lands, **93**, 495
—— in so-called Glacial Age, **93**, 302
—— Recent Geological History of, **93**, 575
Arctic Manual (1875), **76**, 172
—— Ocean during Mammoth Period, **89**, 305
—— Plants, Fossil, near Edinburgh, **92**, 467
—— Regions, Miocene Flora in, **79**, 95
—— Regions, Fossil Flora of, **72**, 69
—— Silurian or Devonian Fossils, **78**, 385
—— Zone, Palæozoic Flora of, **94**, 473
Ardennes and Belgium, Rocks of, **77**, 174 ; **83**, 322
—— Cretaceous Formation of, **79**, 328
Ardnamurchan, Granophyre Dyke intrusive in Gabbro of, **00**, 436
Ardtun Leaf-bed, **87**, 91
Areas, Method of Estimating Geological, **78**, 352
Arebellites browningensis, Nich. sp nov. **90**, 340
Arenicolites didyma, **65**, 391
Arenig, Aberdaron, Carnarvonshire, **02**, 118
—— Group, **67**, 113
—— Llanvirn Beds, **94**, 126
—— Menai Bridge, **98**, 560
—— North Wales, **86**, 509
—— Rocks, Graptolites of, **72**, 467 ; **73**, 518
—— St. David's, **69**, 534, 563
Argentina, Discovery of Fossil Plants in, **96**, 446
—— Geology of, **97**, 4, 20
Argentine Republic, Mineralogical Observations on, **74**, 319
—— Fossil Vertebrata of, **94**, 322

Argentite in Cornwall, **66**, 432
Argillotherium toliapicum, Davies, gen. et. sp. nov. **84**, 438
Argiope Clevei, Davidson, sp. nov. **73**, 158
—— *Rovasendina*, Davidson, nov. sp. **70**, 407
Argonaut Tertiary in Japan, **01**, 323
Argyll, Duke of. Post-Tertiary Peat-bed, **67**, 169; Trap and Granite in Mull, **67**, 553; Geology of Argyllshire, **68**, 195, 241; Lake-basins in Argyllshire, **73**, 374; Address to Geological Society, **76**, 186; Address to Geological Society of Edinburgh, **83**, 554
Argyllshire, Crush-Conglomerates of, **01**, 330
—— Lignite or Peat-bed in, **67**, 169
—— Six Lake-basins in, **73**, 374
Ariège, Lherzolite of, **77**, 59
Arietidæ, Genesis of, **90**, 325
Ariolo-schists Controversy, **90**, 252
Aristosuchus pusillus, Owen, **87**, 234
Arius ? Bartonensis, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **87**, 306
Armadillo, **65**, 400
Armagh Limestone, Fish-remains from, **82**, 127
—— Permian Beds of, **73**, 320
Armoured Palæozoic Sharks, **91**, 422
Armstrong, James. *Dithyrocaris*, **65**, 219; Scottish Fossils, **76**, 507
—— Obituary of [1832–92], **93**, 94
Arnold, Ralph. Tertiaries of San Pedro, California, **03**, 523
Arnold-Bemrose, Henry H. The Derbyshire Toadstone, **93**, 559; Derbyshire Carboniferous Tuffs, **94**, 333; Mammalian Remains in Old River-gravels of Derwent, **96**, 282; Quartz-rock in Carboniferous Limestone, Derbyshire, **98**, 179; Geology of Railway, Ashbourne to Crake Low, **99**, 91; Sill and Faulted Inlier in Tideswell Dale, **99**, 230; Geology of Ashbourne and Buxton Branch of L. & N. W. Railway, **03**, 331
Aroides Stutterdi, Carr. sp. nov. **67**, 147
Arran, Ancient Volcanoes in, **01**, 270
—— Claystones of, **69**, 36
—— Coast Section, **71**, 236
—— Drift-beds, **65**, 126
—— Former Extension of Rhætic Strata over, **01**, 269
—— Geology of, **72**, 552
—— Geology, Recent Discoveries in, **01**, 565
—— Granites, Age of, **67**, 552
—— North, Geology of, **03**, 320
—— Old Red and Carboniferous Rocks in, **96**, 155, 222
—— Pitchstones of, **72**, 1, 536; **81**, 438
—— Pitchstones and Felsites in, **77**, 499
Arsinöitherium Andrewsi, Lankester, sp. nov. **03**, 531
—— from Fayum, **03**, 529
—— *Zitteli*, Beadnall, gen. et. sp. nov. **03**, 529
Artesian Borings at New Lodge, Bucks, **94**, 92
—— Water in Queensland, **01**, 570
—— Well at Torquay, **75**, 96
—— Well, Eruption at an, **66**, 383
Arthropleura ferox, **73**, 110
Arthropoda, British Fossil, **73**, 104
Arthropod, Giant, in Upper Devonian, U.S.A. **00**, 481
Arthur's Seat, Edinburgh, Structure of, **75**, 182
Articulata from the Tertiary Rocks of the West Indies, **74**, 443
Artificial Production of Perlitic Structure, **80**, 115; **90**, 79
—— Production of Diamond in Silicates, **98**, 226
Artiodactyla, Note on Three Genera of, **85**, 63
Asaphus, Appendages of, **70**, 292
Asar, Esker, or Kaims, **75**, 86; **76**, 574
Åsar or Åsar, Scandanavia and Finland, **98**, 195, 257
Ascosceras, from Coal-measures, **69**, 136
—— Genus, **88**, 532; **89**, 44
—— *Murchisoni*, Barrande, **89**, 121
Ash-Slates, &c., in Lake District, **92**, 154, 218

Ashburner, Chas. A. Anthracite Coal Region, **84**, 463
Ashburton Limestone, its Age and Relations, **81**, 410
Ashe, T. Denuding Agent, **66**, 279
Ashprington Volcanic Series (S. Devon), **89**, 332
Ashton Moss Colliery, **81**, 240
Asia and Europe, Across, J. Milne, **77**, 289, 337, 389, 459, 511, 557 ; **78**, 29, 62
Aspects of Geology, **64**, 1
Association of *Schlœnbachia inflata* with *Hoplites interruptus*, **99**, 234
—— *Sigillaria* and *Glossopteris* in S. Africa, **97**, 235
Assouan, Rocks of, **86**, 101, 103
Assynt, Impressions of, **82**, 390
Asterolepis, Hyoid Plate of, **69**, 384
Asthenodon seguis, Marsh, **87**, 291
Aston, Miss E. Analysis of Ovenstone, **97**, 112
—— and **Prof. T. G. Bonney.** Alpine Nickel-bearing Serpentine with Fulgurites, **96**, 235
Astræidæ, New Generic Form of Cretaceous, **88**, 362
Astrocœnia of Sutton Stone, **85**, 572
—— *gibbosa*, Tomes, from New South Wales, **93**, 379
Astroconia Granti from the Silurian, Canada, **81**, 189
Astronomical Theory of Glaciation, **92**, 260
Astrorhizidæ and Lituolidæ, **82**, 571
Asturias, Geology of, **83**, 234, 273, 312
Ateleocystites, Structure of, **80**, 240
—— *Huxleyi*, **71**, 71 ; **72**, 72
Atherfield Clay and Lr. Greensand, **95**, 90
Atherston, W. Guybon. Cape Diamonds, **69**, 208
Atherstone, Geology of, **01**, 41
Athrodon crassus, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **93**, 435
—— *intermedius*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **93**, 434
—— *Jessoni*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **95**, 208
Athrodon tenuis, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **93**, 435
Athrotaxites, **72**, 193
—— *Frischmanni*, **72**, 194
—— *laxus*, Dyer, sp. nov. **72**, 195
—— *longirameus*, Dyer, sp. nov. **72**, 195
—— *lycopodioides*, **72**, 194
—— *princeps*, **72**, 194
Athyris læviuscula, Sby. sp. **91**, 495
Atlantic Basin, Eastern Margin of North, **99**, 97, 145, 232, 559
—— Eastern Slope of, **99**, 190
Atlantis, **66**, 467 ; **67**, 496 ; **02**, 455
Atlas of China, **86**, 34
—— Colorado, **78**, 365
—— England, Geological, **71**, 432
—— Physical Geography, **69**, 218
Atmosphere of the Coal-period, **67**, 366, 441 ; **69**, 300 ; **71**, 497, 498 ; **88**, 238, 334, 427
Atmospheric Denudation, **65**, 519 ; **66**, 232, 279 ; **68**, 249, 250
—— Dust, **86**, 122
Atolls, **72**, 329
Atrypa, Internal Appendages of, **67**, 431
—— *Barrandei*, Dav. sp. nov. **81**, 10
Attempt to Compute Geological Epochs, **89**, 277
Atthey, Thomas. Carboniferous Fishes, **67**, 378, 424
Attica, Fossil Animals of, **66**, 213
Attleborough, Geology of, **85**, 179
Attwood, George. Blowpipe Assaying, **80**, 567 ; Geology of Costa Rica, **82**, 330 ; Auriferous Tracts of Mysore, **88**, 375
Attwood, Melville. Obituary of [1812–1898], **98**, 335
Augen-Structure and Eruptive Rocks, **94**, 20
Augitite, Irish, **92**, 348
Augite, Brown - mica developed from, **00**, 316
Augite-Diorite with Micropegmatite, S. India, **97**, 330
Auliscops sumatranus, Günther, sp. nov. **76**, 434
Aulophyllum, **67**, 416
Aus Irland, **78**, 119
Austin, Stephen. Obituary of [1804–1892], **92**, 335

Austin, Thomas. Millstone Grit, **65**, 552
Australia and Tasmania, Fossil Flora of, **79**, 485
—— Auriferous Deposits in, **72**, 88, 335
—— Bryozoa from, **82**, 283
—— Eastern, and Tasmania, Fossil Flora of, **79**, 485
—— *Edestus Davisii*, H. Woodw. from Gascoyne R., W.A., **86**, 1
—— Extinct Chelonians from, **82**, 128
—— Fossil Mammals of, **71**, 464
—— Geology of, **66**, 503, 551, 561
—— Geology of Cape York, **69**, 324
—— Ichthyodorulite from, **86**, 1
—— Mammals of, **77**, 364
—— Mesozoic Geology of, **69**, 571
—— Mining Notes, **70**, 588
—— Miocene of, **77**, 526
—— New Silurian *Protaster* from, **89**, 24
—— Physical and Chemical Geology of Interior of, **94**, 93
—— Remains of Extinct Birds in, **74**, 46
—— Tertiary Flora of, **83**, 153, 285; **87**, 359
—— Tertiary Geology of, **77**, 416
Australia, South, Cherty Silicious Rocks from, **91**, 115
—— Geology of, **67**, 77; **85**, 41, 372; **86**, 278; **03**, 336
—— Geology of, E. of Farina, **85**, 374
—— Geological Survey of, **84**, 29
—— Mollusca from, **84**, 339; **90**, 241
—— Trilobites from, **84**, 342
Australia, Western, Coal in, **98**, 576
—— Coal and Tin in, **89**, 432
—— Dry Lakes of, **97**, 363
—— Geology of, **66**, 503, 551; **94**, 545
—— Goldfields of, **89**, 240
—— Gold-output, **98**, 576
—— Palæontology of, **90**, 97, 145, 194
Australian Association for Advancement of Science, **00**, 320
—— Catalogue of Geological Works, by Robt. Etheridge, jun., and Robt. Logan Jack, **83**, 44
—— Geology, **76**, 192; **78**, 568
Australian Graptolites, **99**, 439
—— Mesozoic Plants, **85**, 289
—— Palæontology, **78**, 567
—— *Pterygotus*, **99**, 193
—— Tertiary Corals, **70**, 131
—— Tertiary Echinoidea, **87**, 328; **90**, 481; **92**, 433
Austria, Crinoidal Limestone, **65**, 17
—— Geological Institute of, **66**, 318
Austrian Building-stones, **92**, 133
Austro-Hungarian Coal-supply, **72**, 235
Autobiography of the Earth, **91**, 131
Auvergne, Geology of, **71**, 561
—— Vertebrata of, **84**, 463
—— Volcanoes of, **66**, 216
Avalanches and Avalanche Blasts, **88**, 155
Avalonia Sanfordi, Seeley, gen. et sp. nov. **98**, 1
Avanturine in Britain, **70**, 444, 535
Aveline, William Talbot. Longmynd, **66**, 279; Skiddaw Slates, **69**, 382; Geology of Leeds, **71**, 73; Silurians in Lake District, **72**, 441; **76**, 376; Absence of Llandovery Rocks in Lake District, **76**, 282; Graptolitic Mudstone, Lake District, **76**, 527; Magnesian Limestone and New Red Sandstone nr. Nottingham, **77**, 155; Relation of Permian to Trias, **77**, 380; St. Bees Sandstone, **93**, 87; Geology of Country around Carlisle, **99**, 335; Obituary of [1822–1903], **03**, 285
—— and **T. McK. Hughes.** Geology around Kendal, &c., **88**, 277
Avebury, Lord (Sir John Lubbock). Scenery of England and its Causes, **02**, 232; Mountain Building, **03**, 328
Avicula contorta, Beds, **65**, 228
—— *orbicularis*, Hudl. sp. nov. **84**, 341
Aviculopecten ornatus, R. Ether. jun. sp. nov. **73**, 346
Avizana, Meteoric Iron from, **64**, 192
Avon, Gorge of, **67**, 444
Avon Valley, Superficial Deposits, **70**, 89
Awaruite, Discovery of, **90**, 330

Axe, Implements from Valley of the, **78**, 37

Axinopsis, Ralph Tate on, **68**, 412

Axinus, Ralph Tate on, **68**, 412

Axis of a Dinosaur in Wealden of Brook, **75**, 382

Axis, Possible Changes of Earth's, **78**, 262

Axosmilia elongata, Duncan, sp. nov. **86**, 340

Aylesbury, *Cyclosphæroma*, in Purbeck-beds, **98**, 385

—— Excursion to, **73**, 328

Ayot Brickfield, Westleton Beds of, **99**, 59

Ayrshire and Lanarkshire Railway, Sections on the, **00**, 142

—— Silurian Fossils of, **81**, 137

Ayrshire Drift, **96**, 335: **99**, 225

—— Geology of, **91**, 130

—— Girvan District of, Silurian Fossils from, **80**, 139

—— Metamorphic Rocks of, **66**, 321, 529

—— Silurian Fossils of, **81**, 137

—— Silurian Fossils of Girvan, **79**, 135

Azoic and Trap-dykes of S.E. Pennsylvania, **79**, 519

—— Rocks of Brittany, Fossils in, **92**, 566

—— System, and its Sub-divisions, **85**, 28

Azorean Archipelago, Volcanic Structure of, **88**, 472

B

Babbage, Charles. Parallel Roads of Glen Roy, **68**, 237; Obituary of [1792–1871], **71**, 491

Backhouse, James. Lower Jaw of *Machærodus*, **86**, 234; Lynx Bones, Teesdale, **80**, 346

Backward Step in Palæontology, **02**, 561

Bacon, Huxley, Darwin, and Lyell, A Vindication of, **02**, 265

Baculites, Development of, **92**, 372

—— *compressus*, **91**, 317

Bacup, New Species of *Cyclus* from, **93**, 28

Bad Nauheim and its Thermal Salt Springs, **00**, 349

Baden and Franconia, Geological Observations in, **65**, 273

—— District, Mineral Springs of, **96**, 149

—— Middle Jura of, **64**, 261

Bagarius gigas, Günther, sp. nov. **76**, 436

Bagshot Beds, **89**, 380; **91**, 358

—— and London Clay, **87**, 111, 284

—— Bagshot District, **81**, 171, 288; **92**, 88, 382

—— Combe Pyne, near Lyme Regis, **02**, 515

—— Finchampstead, **88**, 408

—— London Basin, **86**, 335; **88**, 94; **91**, 42

Bagshot Leaf-beds, **70**, 141, 240, 348

Bagshot Sands, **69**, 415; **83**, 343; **87**, 192, 381

—— Sands, Source of Water Supply, **83**, 404; **85**, 17

—— Strata, General Section, **85**, 280

Baikal, Lake of, **77**, 564

—— Lake, to Kiachta, **78**, 29

Baily, William Hellier. Fish-remains from Bristol, **64**, 293; Structure of *Palæchinus*, **65**, 44; Cambrian Rocks of British Islands, **65**, 385; Coal Reptiles of S. Ireland, **66**, 84; Figures of Characteristic British Fossils, **66**, 478; **67**, 464; **69**, 471; Salter's Appendix to Mem. Geol. Surv. vol. iii. **66**, 477; Wollaston Fund, Award of, **67**, 129; Graptolites occurring in Ireland, **69**, 132; Miocene Plant-remains from Antrim, **69**, 132; Fossil Flora of Ireland, **72**, 90; Obituary of [1819–1888], **88**, 431; List of Papers by, **88**, 576

Bailey, Loring W. Acadian Basin, North America, **84**, 478

Bain, Andrew Geddes. Obituary of [1797–1864], **65**, 47

Bain, Thomas Chas. John. Obituary of [1829–1893], **94**, 96

Bairdia Beadnelli, Chapman, sp. nov. **02**, 66

Bairdia Londiniensis, Jones and Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 387
—— *minuta*, Chapman, sp. nov. **02**, 66
—— *Nesseldorfensis*, Chapman, sp. nov. **00**, 326
—— *ovoidea*, Jones and Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 388
—— *rhomboidea*, Jones and Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 388
Bajocian of Mid Cotteswolds, **95**, 238
—— of North Cotteswolds, **01**, 46
Baker, Capt. T. Geology of Santa Cruz, **68**, 389
Baker, Rev. W. Harmonic Maxims of Science and Religion, **65**, 116
Bakewell, Fredk. Collier. Figure of Earth, **67**, 430; Obituary of (died 1869), **70**, 96
Bala and Hirnant Limestone, **67**, 233, 283
—— Lake and Rivers, N. Wales, **00**, 141, 204, 241; **02**, 384
—— Limestones, 'Ash-bed,' **65**, 343
—— Trilobites, Waterford, **95**, 49
—— Volcanic Series, **90**, 228
Balaton, Lake, **76**, 5
Bald and **MacTear.** Salt Deposits at Stassfurt, **69**, 215
Balfour, G. W. and **F. M.** Geology East-Lothian Coast, **72**, 161
Balkan (West), Geology of, **79**, 36
Ball, John. Alpine Guide, **64**, 173; **73**, 369; Soundings in the Lake of Como, **71**, 359; Cause of Motion of Glaciers, **71**, 372; Guide to Western Alps, **71**, 132; Obituary of [1818–1889], **90**, 47
Ball, John. Geology of Egypt, **01**, 271; Semna Cataract Rapid of Nile, **03**, 44
Ball, Sir Robert. Cause of Ice Age, **92**, 231
Ball, Valentine. Volcanoes of Bay of Bengal, **79**, 16; Jungle Life of Geologist in India, **81**, 229; Mode of Occurrence of Precious Stones in India, **84**, 516; Eroded Agate Pebbles, **88**, 231; Fragments of Granite in Carboniferous Limestone, Dublin, **88**, 232; Volcanoes of Barren Island, **88**, 404; **93**, 289; Obituary of [1843–1895], **95**, 382
Ball, V., and **E. Stoehr.** Copper Deposits in India, **71**, 127
Ballantrae Rocks of S. Scotland, **89**, 20, 59
Ballycastle Coalfield, **71**, 86
Ballymacadam, Boring at, **67**, 301
Baltic Glacier, **99**, 4
—— River, **99**, 282, 335
—— Uppermost Chalk of, **02**, 287
Baltoceras, New Genus of Orthoceratidæ, **97**, 251
Baltzer, A. Dermal Tubercle of Ray, **90**, 171
'Banaba' or Ocean Island, **03**, 298
Banbury, Geological Excursion to, **73**, 285
—— Geology of, **72**, 279
Banca, Tin Stream-works, **67**, 270
Banded Concretions, **67**, 337; **69**, 529
—— Flints, **64**, 145
—— Gneisses, Origin of, **87**, 484
—— Rocks of the Lizard, **90**, 574
—— Structure of Tertiary Gabbros, **94**, 332
Banffshire, Metamorphic Rocks of, **71**, 134
Barbados, Fall of Volcanic Ash in, **02**, 330
—— Geology of, **91**, 232; **03**, 298
—— Volcanic Dust of, **75**, 287
Barbary, Geology of, **67**, 420
Barbus megacephalus, Günther, sp. nov. **76**, 437
Barium Sulphate in Bunter Sandstone, **99**, 508
—— Keuper Sandstone, **94**, 510
Barkas, Thomas Pallister. Theory of Earth, **67**, 426; Fossils from Coal-measures, **68**, 486, 580; Palatal Tooth, from Coal-shale, Northumberland, **68**, 495; *Climaxodus ovatus* and *Diplodus*, **69**, 42; *Ctenoptychius*, **69**, 43; Species of *Ctenodus*, **69**, 314; Teeth of *Climaxodus* from the Coal-measures, **69**, 381; Guide to the Carboniferous Vertebrata of Northumberland, **73**, 315; Sclerotic Bones of Coal-measure Reptiles, **80**, 429; Obituary of [1819–1891], **91**, 576

Barkas, Dr. W. J. *Hybodus*, Coal-measure Fish, **74**, 163, 239, 287; *Amphicentrum*, **74**, 431; List of Palæozoic Fishes, **74**, 542
Barkly, Arthur. Slip of Peat-bog, Falkland Is. **87**, 41
Barlow, A. E. and **W. F. Ferrier.** Granites, &c., Lake Temiscaming, Canada, **98**, 39
Barlow, William. Horizontal Movement of Rocks, **88**, 284
Barnstaple Bay, Raised Beach at, **69**, 77
—— Geology of, **66**, 45
Barnwell Gravels, **83**, 454
—— Flint Implements, **78**, 400
Baroda State, Geology of, **00**, 77
Baron, Rev. Richard. Geology of Madagascar, **89**, 234; Geological Notes on a Journey in Madagascar, **95**, 43
Barr, T. M. Geology of N. E. Yorkshire, **74**, 567
Barr, W. R. Fossil Shell from the Oil-wells of Canada, **66**, 272
Barrande, Joachim. Bohemian Cephalopoda, **66**, 32; **67**, 322; **78**, 361; Defense des Colonies, **66**, 367; Cephalopoda in Silurian Countries, **70**, 486; Survey of Cephalopoda, **78**, 38; Studies of Bohemian Brachiopoda, **79**, 474; Death of, **83**, 528; Sketch of the Life of [1799–1883], **83**, 529
Barren Island and Narcondam, Volcanoes of, **93**, 289
Barrington, *Hippopotamus major* from, **85**, 318
Barrois, Charles. Chalk, Isle of Wight, **76**, 128; Upper Cretaceous Beds, **76**, 513; Devonian of Brest, **77**, 280; Silurian of Brittany, **77**, 365; Cretaceous of Ardennes, **79**, 328; Raised Beaches at Finisterre, **83**, 172; Geology of Asturias, &c. **83**, 234, 273; Index British Cretaceous Fossils, **89**, 35; Fauna of Erbray Limestone, **89**, 276; Fauna de la Grès Armoricain, **92**, 126; Fossils in Azoic Rocks of Brittany, **92**, 566
Barron, Thomas. British Rock containing Nepheline and Riebeckite, **96**, 371
Barron, Thomas, and **W. Fraser Hume.** Egyptian Geology, **03**, 277; Geology of Eastern Desert of Egypt, **01**, 154
Barrow, George. Lower Oolite, East Yorkshire, **77**, 552; Geology of Eskdale, &c., **86**, 87; Geology of North Cleveland, **88**, 569; Gneisses and their Relation to Pegmatites, **92**, 64; Thermometamorphism, **93**, 238; Occurrence of Chloritoid in Kincardineshire, **98**, 140; Geology of the Cheadle Coalfield, **03**, 473
Barrow, G., A. C. G. Cameron, and **C. Fox-Strangways.** Geology around Northallerton, **88**, 274
Barrow-on-Soar, Crustacean in Lower Lias of, **78**, 289
Barstow, W. What are Sulphurets? **75**, 618
Bartholomew, St., Island, Tertiary Brachiopoda, **74**, 158
Barton, H. Woodward on *Pleurotoma prisca* from, **01**, 409
Barytes, Sulphate of, **65**, 475
Barytherium, Andrews, **01**, 528
—— *grave*, Andrews, **01**, 528
Basal View of Skull of *Thylacoleo*, **83**, 389
Basalt of India, **69**, 133
—— Lough Neagh, **79**, 62, 214
—— Moabite Stone, **02**, 493
—— Prismatic structure of, **75**, 412, 566, 625
—— Rossberg, **74**, 136
—— S. Staffordshire, **69**, 115
Basaltic Columns, **71**, 346
—— Columns, Cup-shape joints of, **75**, 566, 625
—— Rocks of the Midland Counties, **70**, 159
Basalts and Andesites of Devonshire, **92**, 383
Basalts of Bohemia, **76**, 35
Bas-Boulonnais, Cretaceous Rocks of, **68**, 386
—— Geology of, **66**, 216
Base of Fossil Tree at Clayton, **86**, 406
—— of the Keuper in S. Devon, **03**, 460
Basic and Acid Rocks of Tertiary Volcanic Series, **94**, 188

Basic Eruptive Rocks of Gran, Norway, **94**, 252
Basin, Anglo-Belgian, **67**, 158
Bassani, Francesco. Tertiary Fishes of Sardinia, **91**, 475
Bassett, Henry. Preparation of Spherulites, **01**, 14; Fossiliferous Oldhaven Beds at Ipswich, **03**, 453
Bastite-Serpentine in Aberdeenshire, **85**, 439
Bastogne, C. A. Raisin on Altered Rocks from near, **01**, 42
Bate, C. Spence. *Archæastacus* (*Eryon*), Lias, **84**, 307; Obituary of [1818–1889], **89**, 526
Bate, Dorothea M. A. Bone-cave on the River Wye, **01**, 101; Cave-hunting in Cyprus, **03**, 241; Caves in Cyprus, **03**, 332
Bateman Collection of Antiquities in Sheffield Museum, **01**, 37
Bath and Bristol, Geological Map of, **64**, 233
—— Drift Deposits of, **71**, 28
—— Excursions around, **93**, 330
—— Geological Excursion to, **68**, 236; **74**, 371
—— Literary and Philosophical Society, **66**, 183
—— Natural History Field-club, **65**, 88; **66**, 330; **67**, 174; **69**, 187, 375; **70**, 437; **71**, 427; **73**, 415
—— Hot Springs of, **64**, 218; **67**, 174; **71**, 350
—— Oolites, Denudation of, **72**, 190
Bather, Francis Arthur. Growth of Cephalopod Shells, **87**, 446; New Genus of Crinoidea, Bavaria, **89**, 87; Scientific Bibliography, **89**, 189; Basals of Eugeniacrinidæ, **89**, 239; Crinoidal Stems from Sweden, **91**, 141; Crinoidea of Gotland, **94**, 130; Zones of Carboniferous, **96**, 46; *Merocrinus Salopiæ*, Bather, sp. nov. **96**, 71; *Uintacrinus socialis*, **96**, 85; Mr. Jukes-Browne on the Genitive, **96**, 188; Search for *Uintacrinus* in England and Westphalia, **96**, 443; Jubilee of the Palæontographical Society, **96**, 572; On *Apiocrinus recubariensis* from Muschelkalk, **97**, 116; *Hapalocrinus Victoriæ*, Silurian, Melbourne, **97**, 338; *Scolocystis*, *Echinocystis*, *Lysocystis*, and others, **97**, 381; '*Petalocrinus*,' **98**, 284; Studies in Edrioasteroidea, **98**, 543; **00**, 193; Wachsmuth and Springer's Crinoidea-camerata of North America, **98**, 276, 318, 419, 522; **99**, 32, 117; Horizon of *Dinocystis Barroisi*, **99**, 134; Genera and Species of Blastoidea, **99**, 428; Report on the Index Animalium, **00**, 437; Alleged Prints of Echinoderms in Jurassic Reptiliferous Sandstone, **01**, 70; Memoir of G. Lindström, **01** 333; Weller's Silurian Crinoids, **01**, 376; Geologic Distribution of *Pollicipes* and *Scalpellum*, **01**, 521; Appointment as Assistant Keeper, **02**, 380
Bathurst, Geology of, **93**, 573
Batrachia in Carboniferous of Nova Scotia, **77**, 77
—— in Permian Beds of Bohemia, **85**, 527
—— in Upper Palæozoic of France, **75**, 506
Batrachian Footprints from Coal-measures of Joggins, Nova Scotia, **03**, 327
Batrachosuchus Browni, Broom, sp. nov. **03**, 499
Battersea, Section at, **72**, 189
Bauerman, Hilary. Copper Mines of Michigan, **66**, 225; Geology of Arabia Petræa, **69**, 29; Text-book on Systematic Mineralogy, **81**, 432; Text-book of Descriptive Mineralogy, **84**, 428; Iron-ore of Gellivara, **98**, 573
—— and **Clement Le Neve Foster.** Celestine in Tertiary Rocks of Egypt, **69**, 31
Baur, Georg. Morphology of the Ichthyopterygia, **88**, 325; Fossil Chelonia, **88**, 373; *Scaphognathus*, Newton, **89**, 171, 288; Obituary of [1859–1898], **98**, 379
Bauxite in Georgia, **01**, 523

Bavaria, Geological Survey of, **89**, 330
—— Geology of, **88**, 33
—— Palæozoic Rocks of, **89**, 411
Bays, Formation of, **73**, 89
Bayfield, Thomas Gabriel. *Leiodon Anceps*, **64**, 296; Obituary of [1817–1893], **93**, 240
Bayswater, Greywether at, **91**, 119
Beach Formation in Thirlmere Reservoir, **00**, 473
—— Lines, Displacement of, **89**, 277
—— Sand and Shingle, Movements of, **97**, 44
—— Structure, **01**, 523
Beaches of Ireland, Raised, **76**, 78
—— Pretended Raised, of England and Wales, **69**, 535
Beachler, Charles S. Obituary of [1870–1894], **94**, 287
Beachless Sea-coasts, **68**, 146
Beadnell, Henry J. Llewellyn. Geological Survey of Egypt, **00**, 287; Cenomanian of Baharia Oasis, Egypt, **00**, 287; Geological Discoveries in Nile Valley, **01**, 23; Geology of Farafra Oasis, **01**, 470; The Fayûm Depression, **01**, 540; Flint Implements from Fayûm, Egypt, **03**, 53; Egyptian Geology, **03**, 131
Beania, Carr. New Genus of Cycadean Fruit, **69**, 97
—— *gracilis*, Carr. sp. nov. **69**, 98
Bear Island, Carboniferous Plants of, **73**, 43
Bearings of Ichthyology on the Problem of Evolution, **00**, 463, 516
Bears, Dentition of, **67**, 418
Beaver, Recent and Extinct Species, **69**, 49, 63, 388
Becher, H. M. Cupriferous Shales, China, **86**, 379; Gold-quartz Deposits of Pahang, **92**, 572
Becker, George F. Geology of Philippine Islands, **01**, 472
Béclard, Ferd. Devonian Spirifers of Belgium, **96**, 431
Bedfordshire, Geology of, **67**, 154, 543; **90**, 117
Bedwell, F. A. Ammonite-zones, Up. Chalk, Margate, **73**, 329; Ammonites in Chalk of Isle of Thanet, **74**, 16; Thanet Chalk, **74**, 94; Bridlington Crag and Boulder Clay, **78**, 517
Beecher, Charles Emerson. Brachiospongida, **89**, 232; Morphology of *Triarthrus*, **96**, 193; Restoration of *Stylonurus Lacoanus*, **00**, 481; Cambrian Fossils, St. François County Missouri, **01**, 561; Discovery of Eurypterid Remains in Cambrian of Missouri, **01**, 561; Ventral Integument of Trilobites, **02**, 152; Revision of Phyllocarida from Chemung and Waverley Groups, **02**, 327
—— and **John M. Clarke.** Silurian Brachiopoda, **90**, 173
Beechey Island Fossils, **78**, 385
Beekite in Channel Islands, **79**, 334
—— in Flintshire, **79**, 334
—— Punjab, India, **79**, 234
Beer Head, Cretaceous Rocks of, **74**, 375
—— Devon, Cretaceous Stone, **74**, 73
Beesley, Thomas. Geology of Banbury, **72**, 279; Lias of Fenny Compton, **86**, 168; Obituary of [1818–1896], **96**, 336
Belemnitella plena, Zone of, **86**, 136
Belemnites, Faringdon 'Sponge-gravel,' **03**, 32
—— and *Aptychi*, **96**, 529
—— *clavatus*, Blainv. **65**, 189
—— from Somaliland, **96**, 296
—— oldest British, **69**, 166, 239
—— *præmaturus*, Tate, sp. nov. **69**, 166
Belemnoteuthis antiqua, **97**, 3
Belemnoziphius compressus, **64**, 43
Belfast District, Post-Glacial deposits of, **02**, 517
—— Field-club, **64**, 90, 215; **65**, 134; **73**, 117
—— Geology around, **02**, 516
—— Natural History and Philosophical Soc. **74**, 270; **86**, 134
Belford, Geology of, **00**, 234
Belgian Beds containing Gelinden Flora, **87**, 107
Belgium, Ardennes, Rocks of, **77**, 174

Belgium, *Eurynotus* in Carboniferous Limestone of, **79**, 237
—— Fauna of the Carboniferous Limestone of, **79**, 472
—— Fossil Crab in Coal-measures of Mons, **78**, 433 ; **87**, 49 (see footnote)
—— Fossil Reptiles, **87**, 392
—— Geology of, **66**, 128 ; **81**, 429
—— *Iguanodon Bernissartensis* from, **95**, 289
—— Neozoic Fish-teeth, **91**, 104
—— Ossiferous Caverns of, **66**, 144, 564
—— Surface Geology of, **70**, 149, 199
—— Tertiaries of, **67**, 501, 565, 576 ; **68**, 108
—— Tertiary Brachiopoda of, **74**, 150
Bell, Alfred. Tertiaries, **69**, 41 ; Butley Crag Pits, **71**, 450 ; Succession of Crags, **72**, 209 ; *Corbicula fluminalis*, **72**, 430 ; *Unio limosus* in Crag, **72**, 431 ; Crag Fossils, **73**, 383 ; Post-Glacial Drifts, Ireland, **73**, 447 ; Land-shell Gault, Folkestone, **75**, 240 ; Irish Drifts, **83**, 336 ; Succession of Later Tertiaries, **86**, 67 ; Upper Tertiary Corals, **88**, 28 ; Post-Tertiary Deposits of South Coast, **91**, 383
—— and **Robert G.** English Crags and their Invertebrate Fauna, **71**, 256
Bell, Alexander, M. Pleistocene Plants and Coleoptera, Wolvercote, Oxford, **01**, 565
Bell, Dugald. Glaciation of W. of Scotland, **74**, 568 ; Great Submergence, **91**, 217 ; Glacial Mound in Glen Fruin, **91**, 415 ; Chapelhall 'Shell-bed,' **92**, 521 ; Granite Boulders in Clyde Valley, **93**, 138 ; Alleged Submergence of Britain in Glacial Epoch, **93**, 333 ; 'Shelly Clays' and Great Ice Age, **95**, 277 ; Shelly Clays and Gravels of Aberdeenshire, **95**, 282 ; Great Ice Age and Submergence, **95**, 321, 348, 402 ; Glacial Deposits of Aberdeenshire, **95**, 524 ; Notes on Prof. Bonney's 'Ice-work,' **96**, 319 ; Ayrshire 'Shell-bed,' **96**, 335 ; Prof. Bonney and 'Parallel Roads,' **96**, 432 ; Great Submergence, **97**, 27, 63 ; High-level Shelly Clay, **97**, 189 ; Geological Survey of Canada, **03**, 519
Bell, Robert G. Land-shells in Red Crag, **84**, 262 ; Pliocene Beds of St. Erth, **87**, 468 ; Pliocene Beds, **87**, 554
—— and **Percy F. Kendall.** Pliocene Beds of St. Erth, **86**, 186
Bellamy, Charles V. Salt Lake, Larnaca, Cyprus, **00**, 285
Bellerophon Cambriensis, Belt, sp. nov. **68**, 11
—— *decussatus*, var. *undatus*, var. nov. R. Eth. jun. **76**, 155
Bellerophontidæ, Affinities of, **67**, 119
Bellinurus (*Belinurus*) *grandævus*, Notes on, **00**, 177
—— (*Belinurus*) *kiltorkensis*, Baily, **01**, 52
—— *Königianus*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **72**, 439
Bell-pits and Dene-holes, **98**, 447
Bell-sound, Spitzbergen, **76**, 16, 63, 118, 255
Belt, Thomas. Formation of Lakes, **64**, 87 ; Cambrian Trilobites, **67**, 294 ; Lingula Flags of Dolgelly, **67**, 493, 536 ; **68**, 5 ; Steppes of Siberia, **74**, 423 ; 'The Naturalist in Nicaragua,' **74**, 180 ; Drift of Devon and Cornwall, **75**, 622 ; Glacial Period in Norfolk and Suffolk, **77**, 156 ; Glacial Period in Southern Hemisphere, **77**, 519 ; Loess of Rhine and Danube, **77**, 170 ; Death of [1832–1878], **78**, 528
Bench Cavern, Brixham, **87**, 514
Bendigo Goldfield Registry, **72**, 328
—— Goldfield, **93**, 565
Benecke, E. W. and **E. C. Cohen.** Geological Map of Heidelberg, **74**, 326 ; **79**, 41
Bengal, Bay of, Volcanoes of, **79**, 16
Bengera Diamond-field, **74**, 561. *See* BINGERA
Benham, W. Blaxland. Gigantic Cirripede from New Zealand, **03**, 110

Bennett, Francis James. Geology of Attleborough, **85**, 179; Geology of Diss, **85**, 179; Origin of Lynchets, **97**, 379; Earliest Traces of Man, **01**, 427; Eolithic Implements at Belfast and Bloomsbury, **03**, 127

—— and **J. H. Blake.** Geology of Country between Bury and Newmarket, **88**, 274

Bennettites, *Williamsonia*, and *Zamites gigas*, **97**, 528

Bennie, James. Mammalian Remains from Clyde, **66**, 324; Surface Geology of Glasgow, **68**, 291; *Saccammina Carteri*, Brady, **76**, 47; Obituary of [1821–1901], **01**, 143

Bensted, William H. Obituary of [1802–1873], **73**, 240

Bentham, Prof. George. Fossil *Mimosæ*, **75**, 230

Benwyan [A. B. Wynne]. Concretionary Structure in Plaster, **71**, 334; Devonian Geology, **78**, 96

Beor, E. J. Lignite Mines, Podnernuovo, near Volterra, **69**, 227

Berehaven Mines, **67**, 24

Bergen Peninsula, Silurian Fossils in, **84**, 86

'Bergstürze' or Landslips, **83**, 161

Berkshire, Well sunk at Wokingham, **80**, 421

—— *Cervus megaceros* in, **81**, 95

—— Intermittent Streams in, **85**, 148

Bermondsey, Section at, **03**, 456

Bermuda, Geology of, **85**, 276

—— Islands, Changes of Level in, **97**, 92

Bernard, Felix. Obituary of [1863–1898], **98**, 528

Bernard, Henry Meyners. Systematic Position of Trilobites, **94**, 230; **95**, 280; Trilobites developed by Sandblast, **94**, 553; Catalogue of Madreporarian Corals, **03**, 464

'Bernician' and 'Tuedian,' The Terms, **77**, 19

Bernissart, Dinosaurian Fauna of, **87**, 80, 124

—— *Iguanodon*, **95**, 289

Berry, E. E. Analysis of Rocks, **82**, 92

Berthelot's Principle applied to Magmatic Concentration, **93**, 546

Bertrand, Marcel. Folded Rocks of St. Beaume, **89**, 330; Mountains of Scotland, **93**, 118; Structure of French Alps, **94**, 225

—— and **Philippe Zurcher.** Geological Studies on Isthmus of Panama, **02**, 419

Berwick Naturalists' Club, **64**, 45, 88, 128

Bethesda, North Wales, Lower Cambrian at, **89**, 8

Bevan, G. Phillips. Coal-basin, S. Wales, **65**, 158

Beyrichia Bradyana, Jones and Kirkby, sp. nov. **86**, 438

—— *cristata*, T. R. J. gen. et sp. nov. **86**, 438

—— *Devonica*, Jones and Woodw. **89**, 386

—— *Hollii*, T. R. Jones, sp. nov. **81**, 343

—— *Kirkbyana*, Jones, sp. nov. **01**, 435

—— *Nova-Scotica*, Jones and Kirkby, sp. nov. **84**, 358

Beyrichiella cristata, Jones and Kirkby, gen. et sp. nov. **86**, 438

Beyrichiopsis cornuta, T. R. Jones, gen. et sp. nov. **86**, 436

—— *fimbriata*, T. R. J. sp. nov. **86**, 434

—— *fortis*, T. R. J. sp. nov. **86**, 435

—— *simplex*, T. R. J. sp. nov. **86**, 437

—— *subdentata*, T. R. J. sp. nov. **86**, 437

Biarritz, Geology of, **03**, 333

Biblical Studies, **66**, 456

Bibliographies, Geological, **97**, 233

Bibliography of Midland Glaciology, **95**, 576

—— N. American Geology, **84**, 562

—— Palæozoic Crustacea, **91**, 132

—— Uniformity in, **89**, 47, 93, 94, 189

Bigot, Alexander. Archæan, &c., France, **91**, 181; Jurassic Fauna of Normandy, **94**, 230

Bigsby, John Jeremiah. Laurentian Formation, **64**, 154; *Thesaurus Siluricus*, **67**, 210; **68**, 521, **69**, 20; *Thesaurus*

Devonico-carboniferus, **78**, 320; Obituary of [1792–1881], **81**, 238
Biliotti, Alfred. Volcano of Nissiros, **73**, 573
Billings, Elkanah. Silurian Fossils of Anticosti, **67**, 212; Two new Species of *Stricklandinia*, **68**, 59; Mastodon found near Dunnville, **69**, 38; Lower Silurian Trilobites, **70**, 291; Palæozoic Fossils of Canada, **74**, 562; Obituary of [1820–1876], **77**, 43
Biluchistan, Geology of, **72**, 475
Bincomb, Dorset, Vertical Tertiaries at, **96**, 246
Bingera Diamond-field, **74**, 425, 561
Binney, Edward William. Genus *Polyporites*, **65**, 404; Lower New Red Sandstone of Yorkshire, **66**, 49, 473; Fossil Plants, Coal-measures of Lancashire and Yorkshire, **66**, 126; *Lepidostrobus Brownii*, **66**, 282; Flora of Carboniferous, **68**, 425; **71**, 176; **72**, 326; *Calamodendron*, &c. **69**, 140; Drift, **76**, 231; Obituary of [1812–1881], **82**, 96
—— and **James W. Kirkby.** Coal-measures of Fifeshire, **82**, 128
Bird, Cretaceous, **91**, 77
—— Dentigerous, from Sheppey, **73**, 376
—— New British Fossil, **70**, 129
—— Remains, from Siwalik Hills, **80**, 18
Birds, Affinity between Dinosaurian Reptiles and, **69**, 573
—— and Reptiles, Forms between, **68**, 357; **73**, 571
—— *Archæopteryx*, **64**, 55, 72; **65**, 413; **73**, 571; **81**, 300, 454, 485; **82**, 566; **84**, 418.
—— Australia, Extinct, **74**, 46
—— Cretaceous and Tertiary, **70**, 377
—— Dictionary of, **95**, 136
—— Egg of *Struthiolithus*, **98**, 434
—— Extinct Toothed, of North America, **80**, 522
—— Extinct Wingless, of New Zealand, **79**, 81
Birds, Fossil, **64**, 71; **73**, 418; **85**, 384; **91**, 378, 427
—— Jurassic, and their Allies, **81**, 485
—— New Sub-class of Fossil, **73**, 115
—— Wingless, Fossil and Recent, **85**, 308
—— with Teeth, **76**, 49
Birch, Samuel. Glaciation of Moon's Surface, **66**, 91
Birds, J. A. Chalk-flints, near Spa, **66**, 501; Post-Pliocene Formations, Isle of Man, **75**, 80, 226, 428; Geology of the Channel Islands, **78**, 79; 'Beekite' in Channel Islands, **79**, 334; Foreign Pebbles on South Coast, **81**, 47
Birkenhead, E. H. Coal-basin of N.S. Wales, **65**, 235
Birmingham Nat. Hist. Society, **70**, 431
—— Cambrian Rocks near, **82**, 563
—— Deep-boring near, **86**, 453
Biography of Rev. David Ure, by John Gray, **65**, 169
Biographical Inquiries, **73**, 48
Biographical Note on Prof. Sedgwick, **67**, 44
—— John Farey [1766–1826], **73**, 25
Biotite in Crystalline Schists from Binnenthal, **93**, 47
—— Alleged Conversion of Chlorite into, **94**, 270, 320, 383
Biscay, Bay of, **99**, 149
Bischof, Carl Gustav. Obituary of [1792–1870], **71**, 45
Bishopwearmouth, Permian Fossils of, **64**, 130
Bittadon, N. Devon, Felsite of, **78**, 207
Bitumen, Origin of, **66**, 122, 236
—— in Cuba, **01**, 423
Bituminous Strata of Gneiss, **67**, 160
—— Wermland, Sweden, **67**, 160
Bivalve Entomostraca, **78**, 100; **81**, 70, 337. *See* ENTOMOSTRACA.
—— Shells, South Africa, **90**, 409
Bivalves in Gilbertson Collection, Figured, **79**, 161
Black Earth of Russia, **94**, 303, 349

Black, Dr. James. Obituary of [1788–1867], **67**, 288

Black, J. M. Eruption of Mount Vesuvius, **73**, 383

Black, W. J. Alaska Glacier, **86**, 140

Black, W. T. Grooved Boulders in Diluvial Clay, **72**, 321

Blackband Ironstone, Borough Lee, Fish-remains in, **81**, 34, 491

Blackdown Beds, **84**, 286

—— and Haldon Rocks, Correlation of, **82**, 42

Blackheath Subsidences, **81**, 336, 528; **82**, 137

Black Limestones of Malta, **92**, 361

Black Rock of Kiltearn, **86**, 29

Blackmore, H. P. Flint Implements at Milford Hill, **65**, 177; *Aptychi* from the Upper Chalk, **96**, 529

Blake, C. Carter. *Bos longifrons*, **68**, 100; Human Remains from Cro-Magnon, **69**, 40

Blake, Rev. John Fredk. Red Chalk, **70**, 300; Infra Lias in Yorkshire, **72**, 137; Oldest-known British *Trigonia*, **73**, 186; Red Chalk of Yorkshire, **74**, 362; Kimmeridge Clay of England, **75**, 135; Silurian Formation, **76**, 134; Motion of Glaciers, **76**, 493; Yorkshire Lias, **76**, 511; Coral Rag of Upware, **78**, 90; Palæozoic Cephalopoda, **78**, 573; Portland Rocks of England, **80**, 89; Up. Jurassic Rocks of England and Continent, **81**, 284; Volcanic Group of St. David's, **84**, 92; Criticisms about Faults, **84**, 366; Theory of Faults, **85**, 285; *Solaster Murchisoni*, **87**, 529; Cambrian and Associated Rocks, **88**, 93; Glaucophane in Anglesey, **88**, 125; Monian System, **88**, 184, 560; **89**, 45; Genus *Ascoceras*, **89**, 44; Cambrian Rocks of Shropshire, **90**, 186; Base of Sedimentary Series in England, **90**, 308, 354; Cambrian Conglomerates, **90**, 525; Pre-Cambrian Geology, **91**, 482; Cambrian Rocks of Caernarvonshire, **92**, 41; Replies to Criticisms, **92**, 168; Annals of British Geology, **93**, 134; **94**, 89; **95**, 236; Shell-beds of, Moel-Tryfaen, **93**, 267; Felsites and Conglomerates between Bethesda and Llanllyfni, **93**, 287; Sporadic Glaciation, Harlech Mountains, **94**, 510; Mechanics of an Ice-sheet, **94**, 511; Geology of Harlech Area, **94**, 565; Dr. Callaway and Metasomatosis, **95**, 335; Anglesey Agglomerates, **96**, 569; Superficial Deposits in Cutch, **97**, 141; *Acanthonautilus bispinosus*, **97**, 287; The Laccolites of Cutch, **97**, 331; Revindication of Llanberis Unconformity, **98**, 47, 167, 214, 335; Fossils in the Devonian Rocks of North Cornwall, **00**, 239; Registration of Type Fossils, **00**, 471: Inlier among the Jurassics of Sutherlandshire, **02**, 281; Sedimentary Deposits, **02**, 473; **03**, 12, 72

Blake, John Hopwood (Geol. Survey). Age of the Mammalian Rootlet-bed at Kessingland, **77**, 298; Age of Forest-bed of Norfolk and Suffolk, **81**, 266; Explanation of Sections of Suffolk Cliffs, **85**, 180; Coalfields of Great Britain, **86**, 37; Geology of Yarmouth, &c. **90**, 374; Water Supply of Berkshire, **02**, 138; Geology of the Country around Reading, **03**, 316; Obituary of [1843–1901], **01**, 238

—— and **H. B. Woodward.** Rhætic, Lower Lias, and Keuper, **72**, 196

Blake, William P. Glaciers of Russian America, **68**, 284; Production of Precious Metals, **69**, 361; Geology of Yesso, Japan, **74**, 464

Blanckenhorn, M. Geological Survey of Egypt, **00**, 192

Blanford, Henry Francis. Age and Correlation of Plant-bearing Series of India, **75**, 134; Obituary of [1834–1893], **93**, 190

Blanford, William Thomas. Geology of Abyssinia, **69**, 367; Faults in Strata, **70**, 115; Lead-

vein near Chicoli, **70**, 428 ; Coal at Korba, **70**, 429 ; Geology of Biluchistan, **72**, 475 ; Geology of Orissa, **72**, 476 ; Valleys and Deserts of Central Persia, **73**, 326 ; Feistmantel's Paper on Gondwana Series, **77**, 189 ; Classification of the Sedimentary Strata, **84**, 318 ; Geological Notes on the Hills near Sind and Punjab, **84**, 371 ; Classification of the Jurassic System, **85**, 47, 239 ; Glacial Conditions in Palæozoic Era, **86**, 494 ; Striated Boulders from the Salt Range, **86**, 494 ; Facetted Blocks from the Punjab Salt Range, **86**, 574 ; Age of the Himalayas, **91**, 209, 372 ; **92**, 161 ; Note by Dr. F. Kurtz on Fossil Plants in Argentina, **96**, 446 ; Form of Surface seen on Loch Lochy, **00**, 135 ; Vertebrate Animals in India, Ceylon, and Burmah, **01**, 421

Blanford, William Thomas, and **H. B. Medlicott.** Geology of India, **80**, 79, 127

Blastoidea, Catalogue of, **86**, 419

—— Structure and Classification of, **81**, 464

Blatta (Cockroaches) from Coal-measures, **67**, 388 ; **71**, 387 ; **77**, 79 ; **87**, 49, 433

Bleasdell, William. Modern Glacial Action in Canada, **72**, 330

Blencowe, George. Geological Facts in Natal, &c., **80**, 44

Bletchley Boring, **87**, 139

—— Granite at, **89**, 356

Blind Trilobites, **98**, 439, 493, 552

Blocks Trawled in the English Channel, **95**, 405

Blocky Rock Surfaces, **73**, 291, 384

'Blood Rain' in Sicily, **01**, 192

Bloody Stone, The, **65**, 526

Bloomsbury, Eolithic Implements at, **03**, 127

Blowing Sand in Ireland, **71**, 155

'Blowing' Wells, **80**, 95

Blown Sand, **64**, 29

—— Sands of Cornwall, **79**, 307

—— Sands and Associated Deposits of Towan Head, **03**, 19

Blowpipe Analysis, **80**, 567

—— Apparatus Prize, **78**, 191

—— Assaying, **80**, 567

Blue Amphibole in Hornblende, Co. Down, **00**, 257

—— Hornblende of Mynydd Mawr, **88**, 455

Blyth, Thos. Allen. Metallography, **71**, 220

Blytt, A. Displacement of Beach-lines, **89**, 277

Bognor, Geology of, **98**, 329

Bohemia, Amphibians, Permian of, **79**, 521 ; **81**, 272

—— Baculite Beds of, **64**, 206

—— Basalts and Phonolites of, **76**, 35

—— Brachiopoda, Studies of, **79**, 474

—— and Britain, Pre-Cambrian Rocks of, **81**, 142

—— Cephalopoda of, **66**, 32 ; **78**, 361

—— Chalk Formation, **85**, 467

—— Chalk Formation, Sponges of, **84**, 371

—— Cretaceous Formation of, **73**, 117

—— Fauna of Gas-coal, **76**, 33 ; **96**, 83

—— Flora of Gas-coal and Permian, **77**, 105 ; **86**, 44

—— Fossils from Coal-measures of, **77**, 169

—— Geological Survey of, **68**, 152

—— Museum, Prague, **03**, 262

—— Nat. Hist. Exploration of, **70**, 167

—— Permian Fauna of, **85**, 271, 375 ; **93**, 175

—— Permo-Carboniferous Fauna of, **01**, 472

—— Pre-Devonian Rocks of, **80**, 326

—— and St. David's, Pre-Cambrian Rocks of, **81**, 237

—— Silurian Rocks of, **66**, 367

Bajocian, Sherborne District, **93**, 375

Bois de Fontaine Meteorite, **86**, 357

Boldérien, Use of Term, **95**, 574 ; **96**, 90

Bolivia, Palæozoic Fossils of, **93**, 367

—— Recent Breccias in, **03**, 549

Bolivian Fossils and Rocks, **02**, 40
Bollettino della Società Sismologiça, **96**, 379; **00**, 275
Bologna, International Geological Congress at, **81**, 557
Bolton, Herbert. Fish-remains in Coal-measures, **89**, 428; Boulders at Darley, Matlock, **91**, 512; Trilobites in Skiddaw Slates, **93**, 29; Goniatite in Lr. Coal-measures, **94**, 283; *Listracanthus* in English Coal-measures, **96**, 424
Bolton, John. Obituary of [1788–1873], **73**, 95
Bombay Presidency, Geological Notes on, **69**, 17
Bonarellia bicostata, **99**, 655
Bone-bed in Suffolk, **68**, 254; **69**, 355
—— near Frome, Rhætic, **75**, 96
—— of Pikermi, **01**, 482
Bone-cave on River Wye, **01**, 101
Bone-caves, Animals from, **69**, 62
—— Belgium, **65**, 138; **66**, 144; **69**, 59; **71**, 196, 197
—— Brazil, **68**, 227
—— Buxton, Derbyshire, **03**, 91
—— Carmarthenshire, **67**, 307; **69**, 61
—— Castleton, Derbyshire, **75**, 184
—— Creswell Crags, **75**, 512
—— Cyprus, **03**, 241
—— Kent's Hole, Torquay, **69**, 59, 63, 66
—— Kirkcudbrightshire, **73**, 432
—— Malta, **67**, 328
—— N. Wales, **85**, 510; **86**, 39
—— Poland, **84**, 169
Bone-caverns, **66**, 144, 183, 564
Bones of Lynx from Teesdale, **80**, 346
Bones, Sclerotic, of Coal-measure Reptile, **80**, 429
Bonin Islands, **02**, 296
Bonmahon, Waterford, Red Rocks near, **97**, 188
Bonney, Thomas George. List of Scientific Papers by, **01**, pp. 394–400; Volcanic Eruptions in Central France, **65**, 241; Traces of Glaciers in English Lakes, **66**, 291; Glacial Action near Llandudno, **67**, 289; Kitchen-middens on Gt. Ormes Head, **67**, 343; Shells on Gt. Ormes Head, **67**, 526; *Pholas*-burrows, Gt. and Little Ormes Heads, **69**, 483; Lithodomous Perforations, **70**, 93; *Pholas*-burrows in Derbyshire, **70**, 267; Geology of the Lofoten Islands, **70**, 391; *Pholas*-burrows in Derbyshire, **71**, 39; Terraces of Norway, **71**, 239; Formation of 'Cirques,' **71**, 282; Submergence of Is, Brittany, **71**, 384; River Terraces, &c. **71**, 526; Cirque in Syenite Hills of Skye, **71**, 535; Terraces in Norway, **72**, 48; Chloritic Marl of Cambridge, **72**, 143; Ice Scratches in Derbyshire, **72**, 269; Lithodomous Perforations in Derbyshire, **72**, 315; Notes on the Roslyn Hill Clay-pit, **72**, 403; Lakes of North-eastern Alps, **73**, 283; Quartzite Boulder in Coal, S. Staffordshire, **73**, 289; 'Geology,' **74**, 327; Valley of Monte Rosa, **74**, 381; Glacial Erosion, **75**, 426, 524; Notes on Glaciers, **76**, 197; Erosion of Lake-basins by Glaciers, **76**, 376; Glacial Origin of Lake-basins, **76**, 521; Lherzolite of Ariège, **77**, 59; Cambridgeshire Geology, **77**, 122; Helland on Formation of Cirques, **77**, 273; Coral Rag of Upware, **77**, 476; Rock Structure in Arran, **77**, 499; Colouring of Oolitic Rocks, **77**, 576; Felsite of Bittadon, North Devon, **78**, 207; Quartzites of Bunter Conglomerate, **78**, 428; Dana's Classification of Rocks, **79**, 199; Ligurian and Tuscan Serpentines, **79**, 362; Petrological Notes of Loch Maree, **80**, 45; Petrological Nomenclature, **80**, 47; Microscopic Structure of Pre-Cambrian Rocks, **80**, 125; Classification of Welsh Pre-Cambrian Rocks, **80**, 298; Pre-Carboniferous Rocks of Charnwood Forest, **80**, 324; 'Pre-Cambrian' Rocks of Ross-shire, **80**, 329; The Term 'Schist,' **80**, 332; Pebbles in Bunter Beds of Staffordshire, **80**, 404; Serpentines of the Rhætian

Alps, **80**, 538; Boulders of Hornblende-Pikrite, Pen-y-Carnisiog, Anglesey, **81**, 93; Tuscan Serpentines, **81**, 94; Twt Hill Conglomerate, **82**, 18; Colouring of Geological Maps, **82**, 48; Twt Hill Series, **82**, 188; Nodular Felsites, **82**, 282; Hypersthenite of Carrock Fell, **82**, 336; Hornblende and Serpentine from the Lizard, **82**, 571; Lithological Characters of Scotch Rocks, **83**, 138; Pebbles in the Bunter Beds, Staffs. **83**, 199; Boulders of Picrite, Anglesey, **83**, 283; Lithology of Gneissic Rocks, Scotland, **83**, 326; Section exposed in Baron Hill Park, Beaumaris, **83**, 329; Rocks near Bangor, **83**, 330; Breccias and Crushed Rocks, **83**, 435; Schists of the Lizard, **83**, 477; Metamorphism in an Alpine Rock, **83**, 507; Nagelflue of the Rigi, **83**, 511; Geology of S. Devon, **83**, 552; Pikrite, **84**, 96; Serpentine, **84**, 406; Archæan Rocks of Great Britain, **84**, 521; Enstatitic Lavas of Eycott Hill, **85**, 76, 334; Diorite of Little Knott, **85**, 328; Cornish Serpentines, **85**, 431; Bastite-Serpentine, Aberdeenshire, &c. **85**, 439; Traverses in Central Alps, **85**, 494; Microscopic Structure of Rocks of Assouan, **86**, 103; Palæontographical Society, **86**, 237; Foliation of Lizard Gabbro, **86**, 575; Rock Specimens, Pembrokeshire, **86**, 331; Rauenthal Serpentine, **87**, 65; Rocks of Brittany, **87**, 236; Felspar in the Lizard Serpentines, **87**, 239; Lizard Serpentines, **87**, 380; Traverses of Western and Eastern Alps, **87**, 470; Stratified Palæozoic Rocks, Brittany, **87**, 570; Obermittweida Conglomerate, **87**, 570; Huronian Series, Sudbury, Canada, **87**, 571; Origin of Banded Gneisses, **87**, 573; Dimetian of St. Davids, **88**, 46; Rounding of Alpine Pebbles, **88**, 54, 285; Structure of Ightham Stone, **88**, 297; Sculpture of Alpine Passes, **88**, 540; Crystalline Rocks of Alps, **89**, 40; Lizard Serpentine, **89**, 44; Picrite in Sark, **89**, 109; **91**, 332; Dyke in Lizard Serpentine, **89**, 189; Pebbles in Cambrian, St. David's, **89**, 315; Effects of Pressure on Crystalline Limestone, **89**, 483; Physiography of Lower Trias, **90**, 52, 235; Crystalline Schists in Lepontine Alps, **90**, 136, 187; **92**, 90; Effects of Pressure on Serpentine, Pennine Alps, **90**, 533; Petrology of the Lizard, **90**, 573; Contact-structure in Syenite, **91**, 86; Reply to Mr. Somervail, **91**, 89; Granite, Cutting Cretaceous Rocks, **92**, 43; Gneiss at Guttannen, Switzerland, **92**, 275; Rocks of S. Devon, **92**, 479; Nufenen-stock (Lepontine Alps), **93**, 46; Greenstones and Hornblendic Schists, Pennine Alps, **93**, 46; Biotite and Hornblende, Binnenthal, **93**, 47; Rocks of S. Devon, **93**, 48; Quartz Schists from Alps, **93**, 204; Story of our Planet, **94**, 87; Gneiss, **94**, 114; Conversion of Greenstones into Schists, **94**, 179; Mesozoic Rocks and Schists (Lepontine Alps), **94**, 233; The Lepontine Alps, **94**, 235; Origin of the Younger Red Rocks, **94**, 475; Note on the Narborough District, **95**, 44; Pebbles in Trias, Budleigh Salterton and Cannock Chase, **95**, 75; *Eozoön Canadense* at Côte St. Pierre, **95**, 292; Serpentine, Gneissoid, and Hornblendic Rocks of Lizard, **95**, 573; Erratic Boulders, Kolguev Island, **96**, 40; Pyroxene, and Serpentine, and *Eozoön Canadense*, **96**, 47; Ice-work, **96**, 287; Note on Spherulite, **96**, 365; Mr. Bell and the Parallel Roads of Glen Roy, **96**, 383; Pebbly Quartz-schist from the Val d'Anniviers, Pennine Alps, **96**, 400; Section near Summit of Furka Pass, **96**, 563; 'Ovenstone' from Zinal, Canton-Valais, **97**, 110; Foreign Boulders in Chalk, **97**, 238; Rock-specimens from Kimberley, **97**, 448, 497; Lake-basins in

Lepontine Alps, **98**, 15; The Llanberis Unconformity, **98**, 287; Garnet-actinolite Schists, St. Gothard Pass, **98**, 330; Fulgurites from Aconcagua, **99**, 1; Serpentine Rocks of Anglesey, **99**, 228; River of Baltic, **99**, 282; Parent Rock of Diamond in S. Africa, **99**, 309; **00**, 246; Rock-weathering and Serpentinization, &c. **99**, 431; Plant-stems in Guttannen Gneiss, **00**, 215; Bunter Pebble-beds of Midlands, **00**, 235; Colonel Feilden's Contributions to Glacial Geology, **00**, 289; Yorkshire Boulders, **01**, 95; Retirement of, from University College, **01**, 144; Schists of Lepontine Alps, **01**, 161; Names for British Ice-sheets, **01**, 187, 332; Life of, **01**, 385; Limburgite nr. Sasbach, **01**, 411; Fossils and Garnets, **01**, 525; Moraines and Mudstreams in the Alps, **02**, 8; Relations of Breccias to Physical Geography, **02**, 141; Sodalite-syenite from Ice River Valley, Canadian Rockies, **02**, 199; Alpine Valleys and Glaciers, **02**, 382; Basalt of Moabite Stone, **02**, 493; The Canadian Rockies, **02**, 544; Magnetite Mines of Cogne, Graian Alps, **03**, 90; Quartz Dykes near Foxdale, **03**, 138; New Terms and False Etymology, **03**, 139; Specimens from Canadian Rockies, **03**, 289; Comments of a Commentator, **03**, 478

Bonney, Thomas George and **E. Aston.** Alpine Nickel-bearing Serpentine with Fulgurites, **96**, 235

—— and **H. W. Feilden.** Glacial Geology of Arctic Europe and its Islands, **96**, 382

—— and **E. Hill.** Charnwood Forest, **91**, 86; Chalk and Drift in Möen and Rügen, **99**, 275; Drifts from the Baltic Coast of Germany, **01**, 41

—— and **H. H. F. Hyndman.** Analysis of Spherulite and the Matrix, &c. **96**, 365

—— and **C. A. McMahon.** Crystalline, Rocks, Lizard, **91**, 283

Bonney, Thomas George, and **J. Parkinson.** Devitrification in Glassy Igneous Rocks, **03**, 329

—— and **Miss C. A. Raisin.** Rocks of Kimberley, **91**, 412; Spilites of Jersey, **93**, 59; Variolites of the Lleyn, **93**, 86; Older Rocks in N.W. Caernarvonshire, **94**, 383; Rocks from Kimberley Mines, **95**, 496

Boring, an Aid to Geological Survey, **95**, 476

—— Bletchley, **89**, 356

—— East Lincolnshire, **93**, 329

—— for Salt and Coal, **92**, 383

—— in Trias at Stratford-on-Avon **96**, 54

—— Kent, **86**, 41

—— Mollusca in Oolitic Rocks, **75**, 267

—— Red Marl near Liverpool, **96**, 496

—— through Chalk and Gault near Dieppe, **00**, 289

—— Willoughby, Lincolnshire, **93**, 96, 142

Boritsky, Prof. Bohemian Basalts and Phonolites, **76**, 35

Borneo, Central, Geological Exploration in, **03**, 167

—— Coal of, **68**, 90

—— Fossils from Sarawak River Limestones, **97**, 407

—— Geology and Mineral Resources, **92**, 568

—— Orbitoidal Limestone from, **88**, 529

Bornholm, Geology of Island of, **67**, 25

—— Coal-formation of, **74**, 528

—— Geological Guide to, **99**, 569

Borough Lee, 'Kammplatten' in Ironstone of, **81**, 334

—— Fish-remains from, **81**, 34, 491; **82**, 540; **83**, 542; **84**, 64; **90**, 249

Borrowdale, Plumbago in, **90**, 381

Borsonia granifera, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 540

Bose, P. N. Extinct Carnivora, **80**, 89, 202, 271

Boston Natural History Society, **69**, 476

Bos frontosus from Vauxhall, **64**, 296

Bos primigenius in Algeria, **76**, 48
—— *primigenius*, Boulder-clay **68**, 393, 486, 535
—— *primigenius*, Lower Boulder-clay of Scotland, **69**, 41, 73
—— *primigenius*, Skull of, **74**, 492
—— *longifrons*, **67**, 167, 536
—— *urus*, **66**, 222
Botany, Contributions to British Fossil in 1870, **71**, 218
—— Contributions to Fossil, published in England in 1871, **72**, 369
—— Contributions to Fossil, published in 1872, **73**, 461
—— Scott's Studies in Fossil, **00**, 567
Botryllopora socialis, Nich. sp. nov. **73**, 160
'Bottleite,' **75**, 570
Bottosaurus belgicus, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **91**, 114
Bouchard, Nicolas Robert. Obituary [1801–1864], **65**, 96
Boucher de Perthes, Jacques. Obituary of [1789–1868], **68**, 487
Boulay Bay, Jersey, 'Pyromerides' of, **98**, 91
Boulder-clay, **77**, 94; **78**, 287, 517
—— Beneath the Ice, **92**, 305
—— Blackdown Hills, **74**, 335
—— Bridlington, Freshwater Remains in, **79**, 393
—— Caithness, **70**, 209, 271, 347
—— Chalky, **96**, 449; **97**, 485
—— Cheshire, **72**, 330
—— Comparative Study of, **88**, 272
—— Crich, Matlock Baths, **00**, 476
—— Derby, **89**, 224
—— Devonshire (?), **72**, 574
—— and Drift, **67**, 479
—— East Anglia, **78**, 14; **95**, 555
—— East Yorkshire, **65**, 347
—— Finmark, **91**, 215
—— Great and Little Orme, **73**, 341
—— Heaton Mersey, **65**, 236, 381
—— (?) Human Remains beneath, **76**, 528
—— Ireland, **75**, 524, 568
—— Lincolnshire, **85**, 134
—— Liverpool, Sections of, **76**, 429
—— Llandrillo, **68**, 350
Boulder-clay, Marine Fauna of, **02**, 518
—— Marine Shells in, **78**, 509
—— Natal, **70**, 346
—— North Dock, Liverpool, Section of, **76**, 480, 526
—— North and South of England, **70**, 40
—— Norfolk, A Third, **67**, 79
—— Norfolk and Suffolk, **67**, 479
—— N. Devon, **64**, 86
—— Preservation of Deposits under, **78**, 73
—— Purple, at Holderness, **79**, 528
—— Origin of, **70**, 349
—— Relative Ages of, **67**, 97
—— Sands and Gravels in, **91**, 337, 402
—— Subsoil Denudation of, **82**, 265
—— Thames Valley, **67** 430
—— Threefold Division of, **77**, 38
—— Transported, **96**, 89
—— Upper, **76**, 95
—— Witham, **68**, 98
—— Yorkshire, **71**, 92
Boulder Drift of N. America, **70**, 127
—— Old Cleeve, W. Somerset, **72**, 177
—— Stones from, Wicklow, **87**, 560
—— Wimpole Hall, Cambs. **98**, 267, 334
Boulders, **74**, 424
—— Chalk, **97**, 169, 238, 239
—— Clay, **78**, 571
—— Conservation of Remarkable, **72**, 176
—— Contorted Drift, Cromer, **82**, 125
—— Coprolite Bed at Stanbridge, **95**, 377
—— Derbyshire, **91**, 512
—— Dispersion of, **71**, 94
—— Drift, **97**, 123, 153
—— and Drifts of Eden Valley, **75**, 547
—— Erratic, in Valley of the Calder, **79**, 313
—— Granite, Middle Chalk, Betchworth, **97**, 143
—— Grooved, in Diluvial Clay, **72**, 321
—— N.W. of England and Welsh Borders, **73**, 185

Boulders and Pebbles from Glacial Drift, **93**, 189
—— Scandinavian, **95**, 47
—— of Yorkshire Coast, **94**, 371
Botryllopora socialis, Nicholson, sp. nov. **74**, 160
Botti, U. Glossary of Geological Terms, **96**, 144
Boulenger, George Albert. Chelonia, **87**, 270; Wooden Dinosaur, **89**; 191; Extinct Reptilia, **91**, 381; Reptilian Remains, Trias, Elgin, **03**, 354
Boulger, George S. Wm. Smith's Geological Maps, **77**, 378; Geological Map of the World, **85**, 384; Geological Notes on Coast of Norway and N. Russia, **95**. 331; Elementary Geology, **96**, 562
Boulonnais, Lower, Fossil Brachiopoda of, **78**, 436
—— Geology of, **92**, 370
Bournemouth Geological and Nat. Hist. Field Club, **69**, 521
—— Tertiary Flora of, **77**, 187
—— Leaf-beds, **77**, 129
—— Marine Beds, **79**, 148
—— Geology of, **98**, 478
—— Beds, **81**, 334
Bovey Basin, Discoveries in, **84**, 131
—— Formation, **67**, 393
—— Lignites, Miocene or Eocene **79**, 240
Bovey-Tracey Beds, **79**, 148
Bowerbank, James Scott. Testimonial to, **66**, 137; Obituary of [1797–1877], **77**, 191; Portrait of, **97**, 135
Boyd-Dawkins, W. *See* DAWKINS.
Brachiopoda, Belgium, Tertiary, **74**, 150
—— Bibliography of, **80**, 565
—— Budleigh Salterton Pebble-bed, **70**, 38
—— Classification of, **93**, 318
—— Cretaceous, **68**, 268
—— Cretaceous, from Sweden, **85**, 228
—— Distribution of British Fossil, **68**, 497; **77**, 262
—— Earliest Forms of, **68**, 303
—— Evolution of, **95**, 65, 103
—— Greensand, Surrey, **64**, 249
Brachiopoda, 'Grès Armoricain' of Brittany, **80**, 337
—— Handbook of, **94**, 279; **95**, 327
—— Italian Tertiary, **70**, 359, 399, 460
—— Jurassic, **86**, 217
—— Jurassic, Scotland, **73**, 233
—— Liassic Species of, **69**, 550
—— Lower Boulonnais, **78**, 436
—— Lower Greensand, Upware, **68**, 399; **70**, 560
—— Minnesota, **93**, 421
—— Monograph of British Fossil, **85**, 429
—— Palæozoic, **93**, 130, 421; **94**, 172; **96**, 36
—— Perforate and Imperforate, **67**, 311
—— St. Bartholomew, **74**, 158
—— Scottish, Lower Silurian, **77**, 13; **83**, 5
—— Silurian, **90**, 173; **93**, 421
—— Spirals in, **88**, 77
—— Spiral-bearing, **81**, 1, 100, 145, 289
—— Studies of Bohemian, **79**, 474
—— Study of, **94**, 280
—— *Trimerella*, Billings, **68**, 441
Brachylepas cretacea, H. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. **01**, 150, 240, 528
Brachymetopus Hibernicus, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **83**, 536
—— *Strzeleckii*, **03**, 193
Brachyodus africanus, Andrews, sp. nov. Egypt, **99**, 482
Brachypyge carbonis, H. Woodw. **78**, 433; **02**, 488
—— *celtica*, Pocock, sp. nov. **02**, 488
Brachystoma, nov. sub-genus, J. S. Gardner, **76**, 160
—— *angularis*, Seeley, **76**, 160
Brachyurous Crustacean, Gault, **68**, 259; **72**, 529
—— Gt. Oolite, Stonesfield, **66**, 320; **72**, 566
—— London Clay, **67**, 531; **70**, 85
—— L. Eocene, Hampshire, **67**, 549
—— New Species, Maiden Bradley, **98**, 302
—— New Zealand, **75**, 621
Brackish Waters, **65**, 16
Bracklesham Clay, Microzoa, **97**, 226

Bracklesham Clay, *Pseudotrionyx*, **91**, 546
Brackley, Well at, **85**, 23
Brady, Sir Antonio. Obituary of [1811–1881], **82**, 93
Brady, George Stewardson. British Ostracoda, **68**, 519
—— and **H. W. Crosskey.** Ostracoda, Canada, &c. **71**, 60
Brady, Henry Bowman. *Involuta liassica*, **64**, 193; Foraminifera of Lias, **64**, 236; Siliceous Casts of Palæozoic Corals, **66**, 526; Foraminifera, Sumatra, **75**, 532; Foraminifera of Chalk, New Britain, **77**, 534; 'Soapstones' of Fiji, **87**, 569; Silurian *Lagenæ*, **88**, 482; Obituary of, [1835–1891], **91**, 95
—— and **W. B. Carpenter.** Description of *Parkeria* and *Loftusia*, **69**, 273
(*Bradytherium*) *grave*, Andrews, **01**, 407, 528
Brain of Extinct Animals, O. C. Marsh on, **85**, 515
Bramham Moor, Section at, **66**, 51
Branchiosaurus, Development of, **87**, 276
Brande, Prof. W. T. Obituary of [1785–1866], **66**, 144
Branner, John C. and **John F. Newsom.** Economic Geology, **01**, 471
Brassington, Derby, Section near, **86**, 432
Bravender, John. Watershed of Upper Thames, **67**, 422
Bray, Cambrian Fossils, **00**, 48
Brazil, Coal in, **65**, 574; **67**, 420; **69**, 147, 151
—— Coal-plants, **69**, 151
—— Entomostraca from, **97**, 195
—— Geology of, **70**, 528
—— Journey in, **68**, 456
—— Wood, Charnwood Forest, Rocks, **79**, 481
Brazilian Coalfields, **69**, 147, 151
Breccia and Hornblende-schist at Housel Cove, **89**, 114
Breccias and Crushed Rocks, **83**, 435
—— and Conglomerates of South Devon, **90**, 46
—— in Highlands, **01**, 332
—— Recent, in Bolivia, **03**, 549
Brecciated Archæan Rocks, **87**, 500
—— Beds at St. Davids, **83**, 306
—— Concretions, **67**, 337, 481; **68**, 12, 156, 208; **69**, 529; **70**, 10
—— Formations, **67**, 481
Bredon Hill, Inferior Oolite, **02**, 513
—— Toarcian of, **03**, 541
Brehm, A. E. Marvels of Nature, **93**, 178
Brend, William Alfred. Lakes of Caernarvonshire, **97**, 404
Brent Tor, Geology of, **78**, 564
—— Volcanoes, Structure of, **80**, 140
—— Alteration of Basic Eruptive Rocks from, **96**, 41
Brest, Devonian of, **77**, 280
Briart and **Cornet.** 'Meule'-bed, **66**, 311; Tertiary Limestone at Hainaut, **66**, 174
Brick-earth, Grays and Erith, **68**, 534
—— Ilford, **64**, 244
—— Nar Valley, **65**, 8
—— Thames Valley, **66**, 59; **67**, 79
—— and Loams, **82**, 224, 266
Brickenden, Lambart. Changes in Old Land Surfaces, **94**, 479
Brickhill, Phosphates of, **75**, 372
—— Neocomian of, **83**, 372
Bridgewater District, Ontario, **93**, 47
Bridlington, Crag, **64**, 49, 142, 246; **68**, 31, 479; **78**, 517; **82**, 192, 388; **83**, 93
—— Freshwater Remains in Boulder-clay, **79**, 393
—— Marine Shells in Boulder-clay, **78**, 509, 573
—— and Sewerby Gravels, **79**, 238
—— Shell Deposits, **81**, 535
Bridport Liassic Sections near, **92**, 437
Brigham, Albert Perry. Text-book of Geology, **02**, 274
Brigham, W. T. Volcano of Kilauea, **67**, 411
Brighton, Excursion to, **73**, 328
—— Geology of, **73**, 185
—— Waterworks, **86**, 32, 159

Bristol, Abnormal Geological Deposits of, **81**, 43
—— Coal-basin, **66**, 228
—— Coalfields, Sandstone and Grits of, **80**, 520
—— Environs of, **76**, 87
—— Geology of, **98**, 459
—— Museum, **92**, 576
—— Naturalists' Society, **64**, 94, 129, 188, 222 ; **65**, 42, 132, 321 ; **66**, 44 ; **67**, 562 ; **69**, 176, 287 ; **70**, 227 ; **71**, 320 ; **72**, 528 ; **73**, 512 ; **74**, 368 ; **76**, 518
—— *Palæacis cuneata*, Henbury near, **76**, 267
Bristow, Henry William. Deep-boring in Prussia, **75**, 95, 140 ; Rhætic or Penarth Beds, **64**, 236 ; Crag, North Downs, **66**, 371 ; Lias, Glamorganshire, **67**, 216 ; Underground Life, **69**, 175 ; Table British Sedimentary Strata, **73**, 32, 281 ; Red Chalk, Hunstanton, **73**, 189 ; Geological Map of England and Wales, **80**, 427 ; Geology of Isle of Wight, **90**, 226 ; Retirement of, **88**, 380 ; Obituary of [1817–1889], **89**, 381
—— and **W. Whitaker.** Formation of Chesil Bank, **69**, 325, 433, 574
—— and **H. B. Woodward,** Coal, S. of Mendips, **71**, 500
Britain, Archæan Controversy in, **89**, 381
—— Early Man in, **80**, 371
—— Glutton in, **80**, 480
—— Laurentian Rocks of, **65**, 97, 147
—— Mammoth, not Pre-Glacial in, **79**, 235
—— and N. America, Silurian Anomalocystidæ in, **80**, 193
—— Post-Glacial Man in, **94**, 78
—— *Trematonotus*, **92**, 337
British Areas, Life-zone in Lr. Palæozoic Rocks of, **94**, 368, 399, 441
British Association, Bath, **64**, 175, 180, 218, 287
—— Birmingham, **65**, 83, 456, 513, 558
—— Nottingham, **66**, 469, 508
—— Dundee, **67**, 462, 465
—— Norwich, **68**, 469, 481, 544
British Association, Exeter, **69**, 448
—— Liverpool, **70**, 175, 523
—— Edinburgh, **71**, 419, 526
—— Brighton, **72**, 428, 563
—— Bradford, **73**, 473, 517
—— Belfast, **74**, 463, 513
—— Bristol, **75**, 521, 539, 545, 560
—— Glasgow, **76**, 471
—— Plymouth, **77**, 419, 471, 474
—— Dublin, **78**, 411, 473
—— Sheffield, **79**, 476
—— Swansea, **80**, 468, 475, 514
—— York, **81**, 455, 459
—— Southampton, **82**, 473
—— Southport, **83**, 515
—— Montreal, **84**, 466, 513, 555
—— Aberdeen, **85**, 474, 513
—— Birmingham, **86**, 477
—— Manchester, **87**, 465
—— Bath, **88**, 456, 459
—— Newcastle, **89**, 461, 478
—— Leeds, **90**, 466, 475, 497
—— Cardiff, **91**, 463, 498
—— Edinburgh, **92**, 413, 415, 463
—— Nottingham, **93**, 469, 548
—— Oxford, **94**, 415, 459, 510, 558, 559, 560
—— Ipswich, **95**, 459
—— Liverpool, **96**, 464, 511
—— Toronto, **97**, 457, 513, 565
—— Bristol, **98**, 458, 481, 488, 517, 560, 565, 569, 570
—— Dover, **99**, 452, 470
—— Bradford, **00**, 445
—— Glasgow, **01**, 452, 516
—— Belfast, **02**, 458, 468
—— Southport, **03**, 262, 264, 504
British Beaches, Foreign Pebbles on, **81**, 192
—— Carboniferous Arachnida, **71**, 385 ; **72**, 150, 385 ; **73**, 104 ; **78**, 433 ; **02**, 439, 487, 488
—— Carboniferous Tubicolar Annelida, **80**, 109, 171, 215, 258, 304, 362
—— *Cyclus*, **70**, 554 ; **94**, 530
—— Cockroaches, **71**, 387 ; **87**, 49, 433
—— Insects, **75**, 621 ; **81**, 293 ; **84**, 337 ; **85**, 265, 481
—— Myriapoda, **73**, 104 ; **76**, 624 ; **87**, 1, 116
—— Lycopods, **90**, 230
—— Scorpions, **75**, 622
—— Palæontology, **73**, 295, 297 344 ; **77**, 241, 306

British Carboniferous System, **81**, 181
British Columbia, Vancouver, &c., Crustacea from, **96**, 88
—— Geology of, **81**, 156, 214
—— Glaciation of, **89**, 350
—— Tertiary Plant-beds in, **96**, 421
—— Volcanic Rocks of, **77**, 314
British Deer and their Horns, **98**, 49, 121, 133
—— Earthquakes, **91**, 59, 306, 364, 450; **92**, 299; **93**, 291; **00**, 106, 164; **01**, 358
—— East Africa, Geology of, **00**, 138, 139
—— Eocene, Siluriod Fishes, **87**, 303
—— Fossils, Monographs of, **77**, 225
—— Fossil Birds, **64**, 55; **76**, 49; **80**, 18; **81**, 300, 454, 485; **83**, 97; **91**, 427; **95**, 472; **96**, 241, 337; **97**, 241; **98**, 434; **99**, 395; **00**, 54
—— Fossil Corals, **66**, 356, 406; **67**, 480; **73**, 57; **78**, 297; **86**, 107, 385, 443; **87**, 98; **88**, 207; **99**, 298
—— Fossil Oxen, **66**, 222; **67**, 167
—— Geological Photographs, **97**, 31, 62, 109; **03**, 479
—— Geology, Annals of, **93**, 134
—— Geology in Relation to Earth-folding, **95**, 557
—— Ice-sheets, Names for, **01**, 142, 187, 284, 332
—— Igneous Rocks, Composition of, **99**, 220
—— Iron-ores, **93**, 372
British Isles, Building of, **88**, 473
—— Influence of Earth Movements on Geological Structure, **80**, 349
—— Physical History of, **83**, 228
British Jurassic Fish-remains, **90**, 93
—— Liassic Gasteropoda, **87**, 193, 258
British Minerals, Supplementary List of, **99**, 75
—— Pleistocene Fishes, **01**, 49
—— Pliocene Vertebrata, **92**, 79
—— Pre-Cambrian Rocks, **79**, 433
—— Scandinavian, Lower Palæozoic Rocks, **81**, 260, 317
British Museum, **74**, 330
—— Additions to Geological Department, **96**, 384
—— Ammonites in the, **95**, 391
—— Catalogues, **96**, 124, 127, 378
—— Fossil Types in the, **90**, 363, 411
—— Guide to Antiquities, **03**, 229
—— Guides to Geological Department, **82**, 568; **96**, 288
—— Publications, **86**, 175, 177, 419, 425, 428
—— Removal of Natural History Collections, **80**, 384
—— Type-specimens of Cephalopoda, **98**, 519
British Seas, Deposits now Forming in, **74**, 476
—— Species of *Cephalaspis*, **65**, 517
—— Stratigraphical Geology and Palæontology, **00**, 474
—— Stromatoporoids, Monograph of, **86**, 123
—— and Swedish Graptolitic Deposits, Correlation of, **76**, 267
Brittany, Brachiopoda of the 'Grès Armoricain,' **80**, 337
—— Denudation of W. **69**, 442
—— Silurian of, **77**, 365
—— Submergence of West Coast of, **71**, 300, 384, 430, 526
—— Visit of French Geologists to, **87**, 59
Brittlebank, C. C. Rate of Erosion, River Valleys, **00**, 320
Brixham, Bench Cavern near, **87**, 514
Brochantite, **74**, 135
Brockbank, W. Iron-ore of Whitehaven, **69**, 141; Hematite of Whitehaven, **69**, 141
—— and **C. E. De Rance,** Section at Levenshulme, **91**, 426
Brockenhurst Beds near Lyndhurst, **83**, 157
Brockram of Vale of Eden, **02**, 510
Brodia priscotincta, Scudder, gen. et sp. nov. **81**, 393
Brodie, James. Somme Valley, **66**, 275
Brodie, Peter Bellinger. Lias and Rhætic Beds at Knowle, **64**, 239; New Species of Coral, Lias of Warwickshire, **65**, 466; Drift of Warwickshire, **65**, 565;

66, 229; **67**, 217; Corals in Lias, **65**, 566; Fossiliferous Beds, New Red Sandstone in Warwickshire, **65**, 567; Section of Lr. Lias at Harbury, **65**, 567; Keuper in Warwickshire, **65**, 567; Section of Lr. Lias, &c. at Wells, **66**, 40; Phosphatic Nodules in Lr. Greensand, **66**, 153; Purbeck Beds at Brill, **67**, 216; Insects in Carboniferous Rocks, **67**, 286; *Pterygotus* and *Eurypterus* in U. Silurian of Herefordshire, **69**, 222; **71**, 230; Geology, Northamptonshire, **69**, 236; Oldest British Belemnite, **69**, 239; Lias of England, **69**, 476; Lower Bagshot Leaf-bed, **70**, 141; New Species of Eurypterus (*E. Brodiei*, H. W.), **71**, 230; Passage-beds between Silurian and Old Red in Herefordshire, **71**, 230; Rhætic Beds, Warwickshire, &c. **74**, 426; Fossiliferous Pebbles in Drift, Warwickshire, **81**, 329; Fossil Birds, **85**, 384; Rhætic Sections, **86**, 185; Section in Derbyshire, **86**, 432; Fossil Fish from Keuper, **86**, 507; Range of Rhætic Fossils, **86**, 508; Lr. Greensand and Purbeck Beds, **91**, 455; Sand-pit, Hill Morton, **92**, 321; Fish-remains in Green Marls of Warwickshire, **93**, 84; Eocene Tertiary Insects, Isle of Wight, **93**, 538; Tertiary Insects, **94**, 169; Molluscs in Upper Keuper at Shrewley, **94**, 232; Sandstones in Upper Keuper of Warwickshire, **96**, 154; Ice-work, Past and Present, **96**, 228; Life of, **97**, 481; Death of [1815–1892], **97**, 576

Broeck, E. Vanden. *See* VANDEN-BROECK, E.

Brögger, Waldemar Christofer. Silurian of Sweden, **83**, 315; Basic Eruptive Rocks of Gran, **94**, 46; Glacial Changes in Christiana, **02**, 317

—— and **Hans H. Reusch.** Giant's Kettles at Christiana, **74**, 431

Bromley, Kent, *Oreaster bulbiferus* from, **82**, 529

Brongniart, Adolphe Theodore. (Fossil Botanist.) Obituary of [1801–1876], **76**, 192

Brongniart, Charles Jules Edme. (Fossil Entomologist). *Palæocypris Edwardsii*, from Coal-measures, **77**, 26; New Fossil Insect from Coal-measures, France, **79**, 97; Fossil Insects of Primary Rocks, **85**, 481; **95**, 233; *Pleuracanthus*, **88**, 422; Obituary of [1859–1899], **00**, 430

Brontops robustus, Marsh, **89**, 99

Brontosaurus, Restoration of, **83**, 386

Bronze Implements, **65**, 571

Brook, New Species of *Iguanodon* from, **82**, 129

Brookite, Natrolite, and Barytes, New Localities for, **94**, 567

Brookwood Deep Well Section, **86**, 456

Broom, Robert. Palate in Theriodonts, **03**, 337; Small Mammal in Karoo Beds, **03**, 345; New Stegocephalian Reptile, **03**, 499

Brown, Alex. Structure and Affinities of *Solenopora*, **94**, 145, 195

Brown, Amos P. Young of *Baculites compressus*, **91**, 316; Development of Shell of *Baculites compressus*, **92**, 372

Brown, D. J. Silurian Shales of Dumfriesshire, **65**, 382; Upheaval of Firth of Forth, **66**, 323

—— and **J. Henderson.** Silurian Beds, Pentland Hills, **67**, 220

Brown, Edwin. Raised Beach of Cantyre, **66**, 139; Weavers' Clays, **67**, 381; Waste of Rocks, **69**, 379; Columnar Clay-bed in Tideswell Dale, **70**, 585

Brown, Harold T. Absorption of Carbonic Acid by Copper, **69**, 378; Permian Rocks of Leicestershire, **89**, 35; Boring in Trias of Stratford-on-Avon, **96**, 54

Brown, Henry Yorke Lyell. Geological Survey of S. Australia, **84**, 29; Map and Report of Tarcoola District, **01**, 424

Brown, Henry York Lyell, and **Harry Page Woodward.** Report on Barossa Goldfield, &c. **86**, 278

Brown, John Allen. Thames Valley Surface Deposits, **86**, 135; Discovery of *Elephas primigenius* at Southall, **88**, 317; Obituary of [1831–1903], **03**, 527

Brown, Robert. Coalfields of Pacific Coast, **69**, 372; Miocene Beds of Greenland, **69**, 174; Physics of Arctic Ice, **70**, 435

Brown, Thomas Crowther. Ancient Forests in Ross-shire, **66**, 518; Denudation of Valleys, **67**, 139; Trap-dykes and Ancient Forests of Skye, **67**, 521; Geologising in Cotteswolds, **73**, 134

Brown, Rev. Thomas. Arctic Deposits of Fifeshire, **67**, 508

Brown-coal, Baiershof, **64**, 262

—— Bavaria, **64**, 262

—— Latdorf, **64**, 165

Brown Clee Hill, Coal-measures, **73**, 348

Brown Jura, Fossils of, **67**, 320

Brown Mica developed from Augite, **00**, 316

Browne, Alfred J. Valley of Yar, I. of Wight, **71**, 561. *For later papers see* JUKES-BROWNE.

Browne, Rev. G. F. Ice-caves, **65**, 85

Browne, G. M. Floods in Island of Bequia, **69**, 26

Browne, R. G. Mackley. Precipitation and Deposit of Sea-borne Sediments, **92**, 238

Browne, Montagu. Vertebrate Animals, **90**, 175; Revision of Genus *Dapedius*, **90**, 571; *Colobodus*, **91**, 501

Browneichthys ornatus, A. S. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. **89**, 455

Brückner, Eduard. Glaciation of Salzach District, **88**, 128

Brunswick, Quaternary Deposits near, **79**, 176

Brush, George J. Manual of Mineralogy, **99**, 128

Brussels, Royal Museum of Nat. Hist. **71**, 193

Bryce, James. Drift-beds in Island of Arran, **65**, 126; Pliocene Beds in W. Scotland, **65**, 127; Age of Arran Granites, **67**, 552; Jurassic Rocks of Skye and Raasay, **73**, 184

Brysen, John. Glacial Phenomena of Long Island, **83**, 169

Bryson, Alexander. Surface Markings on Sandstone, **65**, 189; Upheaval of Shores of Firth of Forth, **66**, 328; Boring of Pholadidæ, **71**, 73; Obituary of [1816–1866], **67**, 47

Bryozoa, Catalogue of Fossil, **00**, 380

—— Fossil, from S. Australia, **85**, 189

—— Inf. Oolite of Shipton Gorge, **93**, 285

—— N. Italy, **90**, 330; **92**, 136

—— Red Chalk, **90**, 234

—— Victoria, **83**, 328

'By Flood and by Fell,' **73**, 280

Bythocypris ? Jurassica, Chapman, sp. nov. **00**, 325

—— *subreniformis*, Jones & Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 387

Buchan, Alexander. Text-book of Meteorology, **71**, 424

Buchanan, Dr. G. and **W. Whitaker.** Connection between Soil and Phthisis, **69**, 81, 144, 369, 499

Buchanan, J. Y. Oceanic Islands and Shoals, **85**, 516

Bucke, E. W. Geysers of New Zealand, **87**, 39

Buckland, Rev. Prof. Wm. and **Rev. J. McEnery.** **02**, 85

—— and his Detractors, and Kent's Cavern, **02**, 114

Bucklandium, **88**, 471

Buckman, James. Oolitic Sands of Dorset and Somerset, **73**, 327; Terminations of Ammonites from Inferior Oolite of Dorset and Somerset, **80**, 380; Death of [1814–1884], **84**, 576

Buckman, Sydney S. Ammonites, Sherborne, **81**, 382; Jurassic Brachiopoda, **86**, 217; Lobe-line of Ammonites, **86**, 442; Jurassic Ammonites, **87**, 396; **89**, 200; **94**, 298, 357; **96**, 420; Palæontological Nomenclature, **88**, 117, 336; Uni-

formity of Scientific Bibliography, **89**, 94; Cotteswold, Midford, and Yeovil Sands, **89**, 185; Genus *Acanthothyris*, **89**, 329; Descent of *Sonninia* and *Hammatoceras*, **89**, 370; On Dundry, **90**, 88; Upper Clay of Down Cliffs, **90**, 285; Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, **90**, 288; *Nautili* and *Ammonites*, **91**, 238; Ammonite Zones of Somerset and Dorset, **91**, 502; Reply to Prof. Blake, **92**, 76; *Ammonites jurensis*, Northampton Sands, **92**, 258; Morphology of *Stephanoceras zigzag*, **92**, 331; Titles of Separate Copies of Scientific Papers, **93**, 140; Bajocian of Sherborne, **93**, 375; Bajocian of Mid-Cotteswolds, **95**, 238; Deposits of Bajocian in North Cotteswolds, **97**, 376; Divisions of Jurassic Time, **98**, 238; Gravel at Moreton-in-the-Marsh, **99**, 131; Inferior Oolite Ammonites, **00**, 85; River Development, **02**, 366, 527; The Term 'Hemera,' **02**, 554; **03**, 95; Toarcian of Bredon Hill, **03**, 328; Two Toarcian Ammonites, **03**, 329

Buckman, Sydney S. and **Edward Wilson.** Dundry Hill, Inferior Oolite, **96**, 283

Bucks and Vale of Wardour, Gasteropoda from Portland Rocks, **81**, 385

Bucton, G. B. Notes on Fossil *Aphidæ* and *Tettigidæ*, **92**, 228

Bude, Culm-measures at, **90**, 106, 188, 222

Budden, H. A. Coals of Canada, **84**, 560

Budle, Note on *Posidonomya* Beds of, **85**, 73

Budleigh Salterton Pebbles, **64**, 5; **70**, 141; **74**, 90; **78**, 233; **80**, 337; **88**, 239, 285; **95**, 75, 240

Buenos Ayres, Annals of Museum, **65**, 451

Building and Ornamental Stones, **73**, 34

Buildwas Beds, **81**, 103

Builth, Igneous Rocks of, **92**, 565; **94**, 382

Buliminæ and *Cassidulinæ*, **01**, 420

Bulla crebristriata, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 498

—— *Vendryesiana*, Guppy, sp. nov. **74**, 407

Bullen, Robert Ashington. Shells from Portland Rubble Drift, **94**, 431; **00**, 286; Two Well-Sections, **01**, 280; Eolithic Implements, **01**, 426; Prehistoric Remains at Harlyn Bay, **02**, 570; Eoliths from S. and S.-W. of England, **03**, 102, 191

Bulletins, Geological Society of France, **89**, 329

—— U.S. Geological Survey, **86**, 172; **92**, 179

Bulman, G. W. Sands and Gravels in Boulder Clay, **91**, 337, 402; Drift-coal in Sandstone, **92**, 150; Revised Astronomical Theory of Glaciation, **92**, 260; Was the Boulder Clay formed under Ice? **92**, 305; 'Underclays,' **92**, 351; Geological Chronometer, **03**, 122

Bunsen, Prof. Robt. W. Obituary of [1811–1899], **00**, 431

Bunter Beds of Staffordshire, Pebbles in, **80**, 404; **83**, 199

Bunter Conglomerates, **67**, 173

—— Cannock Chase, Pitted Pebbles in, **95**, 341

—— Copper and Lead Ores in, **73**, 16

—— Origin of **88**, 54

—— Quartzites of, **78**, 239

Bunter and Keuper, Unconformability, **80**, 308

—— Formations near Liverpool, **90**, 497

—— Sections of, **96**, 48

—— Relations of, **82**, 274

Bunter in Nottinghamshire, **74**, 316

—— Pebble Beds of Midlands, **00**, 235

—— Pebble Beds of West of England, **02**, 327

—— Pebbles, **69**, 182

—— Pebbles, Marine or Fluviatile, **03** 431

—— Pebbles, *Orthis redux* in, **78**, 333

—— Pebbles, pitted, **95** 239

Bunter Sandstone, Pebbles of, **83**, 285
—— Schiefer, **84**, 575
Bunzel, Emanuel, Dr. *Struthiosaurus*, **70**, 234
Burckhardt, Prof. Rudolf (Basel). *Æpyornis*, **93**, 572; *Hyperodapedon Gordoni*, **00**, 486, 529; Triassic Starfishes, **01**, 3
Burckhardt, Carlos. Geology of Argentino-Chilian Cordilleras, **02**, 277
Bure Valley Beds, **81**, 383
—— and Westleton Beds, **82**, 452
Burial-places, Prehistoric, in Pyrenees, **74**, 518
Buried Forests and Peat Mosses of Scotland, **67**, 20
Burmah, Metals and Minerals of, **73**, 356
—— Miocene Man in, **94**, 525
Burning Coal-seam, **66**, 47
—— Well at Broseley, **65**, 232
Burnley Coalfield, Geology of, **75**, 272
Burns, David. Mechanics of Glaciers, **76**, 297, 361
Burntisland, Volcanic Action at, **64**, 22
Burrows, Henry William. Paris Basin Mollusca, **91**, 553; Distribution of Foraminifera of Crag, **95**, 506
Burrows and Tracks, **90**, 286
Bursting Rock-surfaces, **87**, 511
Burton-on-Trent, History of, **69**, 520
Burton, Frederick Merryweather. Rhætic Beds, Gainsborough, **67**, 329
Burton, Prof. W. K. and **Prof. John Milne.** Earthquake in Japan, **92**, 322
Busk, George. Fossil Contents of Geinsta Cave, **65**, 177; Polyzoa from the London Clay, **66**, 298; Dentition of Bears, **67**, 418; *Rhinoceros* from Oreston, **70**, 289; Mammalian Remains from Acton, &c. **72**, 380. [1807–1886]. Died 10 Aug. 1886
—— and **A. Leith Adams.** Exploration of Maltese Caverns, **65**, 520
Busti Meteorite, **75**, 141
Busz, Karl. Corundum produced by Contact-metamorphism, Dartmoor, **96**, 492
—— Granophyre Dyke, intrusive in Gabbro of Ardnamurchan, Scotland, **00**, 436
Buthotrephis Harknessii, Nichs. sp. nov. **69**, 495
—— *major*, Keeping, sp. nov. **82**, 487
—— *minor*, Keeping, sp. nov. **82**, 487
—— *? radiata*, Nichs. sp. nov. **69**, 496
Butler, Arthur George. Butterfly from Stonesfield Slate, **73**, 2
—— Impression of *Palæontina Oolitica* in Jermyn St. Museum, **74**, 446
Butley, Crag at, **71**, 315, 450
Butterfly, New Fossil, **72**, 532; **73**, 2; **74**, 446
Buxton, Ancient Beach near, **67**, 74

C

Cadell, Henry M. Upper Coal-basin, Firth of Forth, **70**, 295; Geology and Scenery of Sutherland, **96**, 231
Cadiz, Geology of, **74**, 270
Cae-gwyn Cave, **86**, 489, 566; **88**, 41, 235
Caerfai Group, **92**, 21
Caermarthenshire, Cave in, **67**, 307
Caernarvonshire, Lakes of, **97**, 404
—— Older Fragmental Rocks in N.W. **94**, 383
Caithness, Boulder-clay, **70**, 214, 271, 347
—— Geology of, **91**, 478
—— Glacial Phenomena, **66**, 130
—— Rocks of, **86**, 31
Cairo, Geology of, **74**, 353
—— Petrified Forest near, **70**, 306
Calabria, Geology of, **81**, 323
Calabro-Sicilian Earthquake, **00**, 571
Calais Newboldi, H. Woodw. (Sby. MS.), **96**, 88

Calais Newboldi changed to *Palæoctopus Newboldi*, H. Woodw. **96**, 567
Calamary (*Dorateuthis syriaca*, H. Woodw.), Cretaceous, Lebanon, **83**, 1 ; **96**, 567
Calamites, Affinities of, **66**, 428 ; **69**, 294
—— Fruits in Spathic Iron-ore near Hattigen, **65**, 544
—— Foliage and Fruits of, **69**, 294–296
—— Pennsylvanian, **93**, 85
—— Structure and Affinities of, **70**, 293 ; **02**, 73
—— *undulatus*, A. C. Seward on, **88**, 289
Calamodendron, E. W. Binney on, **69**, 140
—— J. W. Dawson on, **70**, 293
Calamospondylus Foxi, Lydekker, gen. et sp. nov. **89**, 119
—— *Oweni*, Fox, sp. **66**, 383
Calamostachys Binneyana, Schimp. **93**, 85
Calcaire Grossier, *Paloplotherium* in, **64**, 118
Calcareous Strata, Distribution of, **68**, 143
—— Organisms, Mineralogical Constitution of, **88**, 66
Calcareously-incrusted Stones in Drift, **72**, 144
Calceola sandalina, Lamarck, **66**, 356, 359, 409 ; **71**, 122 ; **73**, 57, 140 ; **83**, 130
Calciferous Grit, New *Ophiurella*, from, **87**, 97
Calcisponges from Eocene Tertiary of Victoria, **00**, 41
'Calcrete,' **02**, 575 ; **03**, 139
Calculations of Age of Earth, **83**, 309 ; **95**, 172 ; **97**, 415
Caldecote Series, Nuneaton, **86**, 543
Calder Valley, Yorkshire, **78**, 500 ; **79**, 46, 191, 313
Caliapora, Genus, **89**, 433, 436
California, Geology, Palæontology, Minerals, &c. of, **98**, 96
—— Glaciers in, **71**, 269
—— Silicified Woods of, **73**, 98
—— State Mining Bureau, **85**, 277
Callaway, Charles. Tremadoc Area near Wrekin, **74**, 236 ; Correlation of Geological Formations, **77**, 445 ; Prof. Mantovani and 'Miolithic' Period, **77**, 528 ; Volcanic Rocks of Shropshire, **78**, 96 ; Correlation of L. Helderberg Group of New York, **78**, 271 ; Fauna and Age of Shineton Shales, **78**, 332 ; Divisions of Silurian and Cambrian, **79**, 142 ; Plagioclinal Mountains, **79**, 216 ; Rocks of Anglesey and Malvern Hills, **80**, 45 ; Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Britain and Bohemia, **80**, 94 ; Pre-Cambrians of Anglesey, **80**, 117 ; Term 'Schist,' **80**, 188 ; Pre-Cambrian Rocks of St. Davids and Bohemia, **80**, 237 ; Pre-Cambrians of Malvern Hills, **80**, 325 ; Archæan Geology of Anglesey, **81**, 92 ; Limestone of Durness and Assynt, **81**, 92 ; Archæan Rocks, **81**, 348, 420 ; **82**, 91 ; Metamorphic and Associated Rocks of Wexford, **81**, 494 ; Anglesey Geology, **82**, 55, 287, 527 ; Torridon Sandstone, **82**, 90, 141 ; Reply to Mr. Kinahan, **82**, 130 ; Highland Problem, **83**, 139 ; Gneissic Rocks of Highlands, **83**, 326 ; Progressive Metamorphism, **84**, 218 ; Archæan and Lower Palæozoic Rocks of Anglesey, **84**, 333 ; Metamorphic Area in Shropshire, **84**, 362 ; Azoic System, by Whitney and Wadsworth, **85**, 28 ; Plea for Comparative Lithology, **85**, 258 ; Granitic and Schistose Rocks of Donegal, **85**, 278 ; Archæan Rocks of Shropshire, **86**, 376 ; Crystalline Schists of Ireland, **86**, 507 ; Crystalline Schists, **87**, 282, 383 ; Parallel Structure in Rocks, **87**, 351, 497 ; Glaucophane in Anglesey, **88**, 238 ; 'Monian System' of Prof. Blake, **88**, 560 ; **89**, 94 ; Secondary Minerals in Crystalline Rocks, **89**, 285 ; Archæan Controversy, **89**, 319 ; Foliation in Malvern Hills, **89**, 335 ; Volcanic Series of Shropshire, **90**, 143 ; Priority of Nomenclature, **90**, 479 ; Unconformities between Rock-systems, **91**, 87 ; Cambrian Quartzites

in Shropshire, **92**, 46; Schist-making in Malvern Hills, **92**, 545; Origin of Crystalline Schists, **93**, 286; Conversion of Chlorite into Biotite, **93**, 535; **94**, 217, 320; Cambrian Age of Charnwood Clastics, **95**, 142; Can a Diorite become an Acidic Gneiss? **95**, 220; Dr. Callaway and Metasomatosis, **95**, 376; Metamorphism at Malvern, **95**, 432; Grey Gneiss of Anglesey, **96**, 377; Origin of Gneisses of Anglesey, **97**, 237; Metamorphism of Grits and Shales, N. Anglesey, **98**, 330; Quartzite and Syenite in Warwickshire, **98**, 379; Longmyndian Inliers at Old Radnor and Huntley, **00**, 282; Zigzag Course of Cheddar Gorge, **02**, 67; Crystalline Limestones of Ceylon, **02**, 284; Plutonic Complex of Central Anglesey, **02**, 382; Cause of River Curves, **02**, 450; **03**, 240; Origin of Archæan Rocks, **03**, 191
Callianassa isochela, H. Woodw. Sub-Wealden Boring, **75**, 620
Callopora incrassata, Nich. sp. nov. **74**, 13
Calymene ceratophthalma, **68**, 489; **69**, 37, 43
Cambay Gulf, Geology around, **69**, 370
Camberwell, Geology of, **76**, 43
Cambrian, Age of *Dictyonema* Slates, Nova Scotia, **02**, 218
—— and Silurian, **79**, 142
—— Anglesey, Basement Beds of, **81**, 333, 439
—— Base of, **82**, 114; **90**, 308, 354
—— Beds of British Isles, **81**, 507; **82**, 125
—— Belgium and France, **75**, 42
—— Belgium and Wales, **75**, 42
—— Brachiopoda, &c. **01**, 473
—— Caernarvonshire, Rocks Mapped as, **92**, 41
—— Cape Breton, with Descriptions of New Species, **02**, 172
—— Characteristic Genera of, **98**, 82
—— Charnwood Clastics, **95**, 142
—— Conglomerate of St. Davids, **90**, 525
—— Conglomerates, **90**, 516
Cambrian, *Conocoryphe viola*, H. Woodw. New Trilobite in, **88**, 44
—— Eurypterid Remains in, **01**, 561
Cambrian Fauna in England, **88**, 421
—— Studies on, **00**, 88; **03**, 278
Cambrian Fossils, Mount Stephen, British Columbia, **02**, 502, 530
—— Fossils, **67**, 417, 495
—— Fossils of Sardinia, **87**, 227
—— Fossils of St. Francois Country, Missouri, **01**, 559
—— Ostracoda from N.E. America, **02**, 401
—— Rocks, British Islands, **65**, 385
—— Birmingham, **82**, 563
—— Carnarvonshire, **88**, 93
—— Llanberis, **67**, 553
—— New Section, **68**, 121
—— N. America, **87**, 155
—— Nuneaton, **86**, 319, 540
—— Ramsey Island, **73**, 94
—— St. David, **71**, 330
Cambrian,—Silurian, History of Names, **73**, 385, 453, 504, 561
—— Rocks, Classification of, **72**, 383; **76**, 157; **81**, 245
—— Rocks of Scandinavia, **82**, 282
Cambrian Slates, Variegation in, **69**, 576
—— System, **79**, 14; **81**, 261, 320
—— Sweden, *Medusæ* in, **82**, 24
—— St. Davids, Pebbles in, **89**, 315
—— Trilobites, New, **67**, 578; **88**, 44
—— Lower, of Bethesda, **88**, 44; **89**, 8
—— Lower of Britain, *Olenellus*-fauna in, **88**, 484
—— Wales, Base of, **93**, 548
—— Quartzite in Shropshire, **91**, 87
—— Quartzites, **92**, 45
Cambridge, Coprolite-bed *Eubrochus clausus* from, **76**, 398
—— Chalk Escarpment of, **76**, 284
—— Gault and Greensand, **75**, 136
—— Geology of, **81**, 565
Cambridge Greensand, Ganoid Fishes from, **95**, 207
—— Glauconitic Granules in, **76**, 539
—— Pebbles from, **81**, 95

Cambridge, Rock of, **66**, 302
Cambridge, Jurassic Rocks near, **93**, 40
—— Sedgwick Memorial, Museum at, **03**, 532
—— Museum, Cambrian and Silurian Fossils in, **74**, 326
—— New Woodwardian Professor at, **73**, 144
—— Ornithosaurians from Up. Greensand of, **81**, 13
—— Pleistocene Mollusca from, **88**, 193
—— Philosophical Society, **79**, 572
—— Phosphatic Nodules of, **72**, 331
—— University, **93**, 48
—— Upper Greensand of, **72**, 143, 332, 571
—— Visit of Geologists' Association to, **71**, 233
Cambridgeshire Fens, Pelican Bones from the, **98**, 417
—— Geology of, **74**, 192; **77**, 122
—— Greensand, *Webbina lævis*, from, **77**, 102
—— Post-Tertiary Deposits, **79**, 520
—— Thermal Springs in, **71**, 42, 143
Cambriennes de Belgique, et Pays de Galles, **75**, 42
Camel and Nilghai from the Upper Miocene of Samos, **01**, 354
Cameron, Alan C. Grant. Caverns at Stainton, **71**, 312; Peat Deposits of Kildale and W. Hartlepool, **78**, 351; Ripon Swallow-holes, **79**, 575; Blowing Wells, **80**, 95; Fuller's Earth and Water Supply, **85**, 91; Fuller's Earth, **85**, 190; **92**, 469; Water-bearing Nodules, **86**, 319; Subsidences in Hertfordshire, **88**, 24; Continuity of Kellaways Beds, **91**, 504; **92**, 66; *Green* Sand in Lower Greensand, **92**, 469
Cameron, Wm. Gold Drifts and Rocks of Victoria, **66**, 133; Sutherland Goldfields, **70**, 139
Campbell, John Francis. Frost and Fire, **65**, 415; Short American Tramp, **65**, 415; Glacial Phenomena of the Hebrides, **73**, 379; Glaciation of Ireland, **73**, 127; Polar Glaciation, **74**, 328; Obituary of [1821–1885], **85**, 191
Camptoceras, Fossil Species of, **82**, 280
Camptosaurus, Restoration of, **94**, 193; **96**, 397
Campyloprion, New Form of *Edestus*-like dentition, **02**, 148
—— Figures of, **02**, 332
—— *annectans*, Eastman, gen. et sp. nov. **02**, 151
Canada, Annelide Burrows, Canadian Rockies, **03**, 289, 297
—— Anorthosite Rocks of, **86**, 506
—— Cambrian Fossils of Rockies, **02**, 502, 529; **03**, 297
—— Cambro-Silurian of, **90**, 133
—— Devonian Fishes of, **90**, 15; **92**, 481; **93**, 145, 262
—— Fossil Ostracoda from, **95**, 20; **03**, 300
—— Geological Survey of, **70**, 144; **73**, 363; **74**, 562; **92**, 175; **96**, 519, 520, 521; **99**, 175; **00**, 177; **01**, 136, 139; **03**, 519
—— Geology and Post-Pliocene Deposits, **65**, 561; **73**, 39
—— Geology of Hastings Co. **69**, 279
—— Glacial Action in, **72**, 330; **89**, 211
—— Ice-age, **94**, 274
—— *Isochilinæ* from, **03**, 300
—— Laurentian Rocks of, **64**, 225
—— Minerals of, **84**, 521
—— New Animal Remains from, **70**, 87
—— Royal Society of, **92**, 374
—— Trilobites from Rockies, **02**, 502, 529; **03**, 297
—— *Turrilepas* in, **89**, 271
Canadian Archæan and Irish Metamorphic Rocks, **85**, 159
—— Examples of Fossil Algæ, **86**, 503
—— Geology, **01**, 471
—— Naturalist and Geologist, **65**, 209
—— Palæontology, **86**, 129
—— Palæozoic Corals, Revision of Genera and Species, **00**, 182; **01**, 472
—— Pleistocene, **83**, 111
—— Rocky Mountains, **02**, 502, 529, 544; **03**, 289, 297

Canadian Record of Natural History and Geology, **84**, 464
—— Rock-specimens from Canadian Rockies, **02**, 544
Canal System in Shields of Pteraspidian Fishes, **87**, 378
Cancellaria scalatella, Guppy, sp. nov. **74**, 408
Canceridæ, New Genus of, **67**, 531
Candler, Charles. Lacustrine Deposits, **89**, 376
Candona elongata, Jones and Kirkby, sp. nov. **84**, 361
—— *Mantelli*, Jones, sp. nov. **88**, 535
—— *Phillipsiana*, Jones, sp. nov. **78**, 108
—— *Sanctæ Mariæ*, Jones, sp. nov. **95**, 26
—— *subreniformis*, Jones, sp. nov. **93**, 388
—— *subovata*, Jones, sp. nov. **93**, 388
Canidæ, Pleistocene, **78**, 282
Cannel, Origin of, **66**, 208
Cannington Park Limestone, **71**, 504 ; **72**, 94
Cannock Chase, Bunter Conglomerate of, **73**, 16
Canterbury and Westland, New Zealand, Geology of, **80**, 41
Canterbury, New Zealand, The Curiosity-shop Beds, **85**, 383
Cantrill, T. Crosbee. Keuper Outlier nr. Kidderminster, **95**, 265 ; *Spirorbis* Limest. and Thin Coals, Permian, Wyre Forest, **95**, 374
—— and **Aubrey Strahan.** Geology of Cardiff, **03**, 269
Cantyre, Raised Beach of, **66**, 5, 139
Cape-Breton Island, Nova Scotia, Geology of, **86**, 378
Cape Colony, Coalfields of, **79**, 550, 553
—— Devonian Fossils from, **72**, 41
—— Geological Survey of, **96**, 286
—— Government Geologist, **74**, 432
Cape of Good Hope, Discovery of Diamonds, **69**, 208, 333 ; **75**, 545
—— Geology of, **74**, 83
—— Trilobite from, **73**, 43
—— Report of Geological Commission, **99**, 323 ; **03**, 227, 569
Capellini, Giovanni. *Ichthyosaurus compylodon*, **90**, 418 ; Italian Gharials, **91**, 34 ; Rubble-drift and Ossiferous Breccia in Palmaria, &c. **95**, 520
Capiluna Ruppelli, var. *Barroni*, Newton, var. nov. **00**, 502
Capulus neritoides, var. *Simpsoni*, R. Eth. jun. var. nov. **77**, 247
Caradoc-beds of Corwen, *Ramipora* in, **79**, 241
Carbides and Combustible Minerals, Origin of, **66**, 287
Carbon-crust on Fossil Plants, **93**, 576
Carbonia Agnes, T. R. Jones, sp. nov. **70**, 218
—— var. *rugulosa*, T. R. J. nov. **70**, 218
—— var. *subrugulosa*, T. R. J. nov. **70**, 218
—— *Evelinæ*, T. R. J. sp. nov. **70**, 718
Carbonic Acid, **64**, 231 ; **67**, 366
—— in Atmosphere, **67**, 366, 441 ; **69**, 300 ; **88**, 517
—— Action on Limestone, **80**, 514
Carboniferous, Acanthodian Fish in, **03**, 512
—— Amphibians, **91**, 145
—— Annelides, **80**, 109, 171, 215, 258, 304, 362
—— Arachnida, **71**, 385 ; **72**, 150, 385 ; **73**, 104 ; **78**, 433 ; **02**, 439, 487, 488, 522 ; **03**, 247, 248, 405, 406
—— Batrachia, **77**, 77
—— Brachiopod new to Britain, **98**, 266
—— British, Tubicolar Annelida, **80**, 109, 171, 215, 258, 304, 362
—— Cephalopods, **91**, 549
—— Classification, Prof. Hull's, **77**, 312
—— Cockroaches, **67**, 388 ; **71**, 387 ; **77**, 79 ; **87**, 49, 56, 433
—— Conglomerates of the Basin of the Eden, **74**, 282
—— Crinoidea in the American Museum, **94**, 174
—— *Cyclus*, **70**, 544 ; **93**, 28 ; **94**, 530
—— *Entomostraca* of Scotland, **67**, 273
—— *Entomostraca* from Nova Scotia, **84**, 356

Carboniferous *Eurypterus* from Eskdale, **87**, 481; **88**, 419
—— *Fenestellidæ*, **81**, 138
—— Fish Fauna from Victoria, Australia, **02**, 471
—— Flora of, **68**, 425
—— Flora of Bear Island, **70**, 579
—— Flora of Gas-coal, **77**, 105
—— Formation of Scotland, **70**, 485
—— Fossil Fishes, **67**, 323, 378, 424; **68**, 186, 495, 580; **70**, 296; **71**, 234, 529; **77**, 173; **79**, 531; **81**, 34, 491; **82**, 127, 540; **83**, 517, 542; **84**, 3, 8, 64, 115; **86**, 148, 440; **89**, 27; **90**, 249; **93**, 54, 72; **01**, 80, 110; **02**, 133, 471; **03**, 486, 512
—— Fossils from New South Wales, **93**, 80
—— Fossils from Tien-tsin, China, **80**, 570
—— Fossils undescribed, **71**, 88; **75**, 241; **88**, 93, 453
—— Ganoids, **77**, 240
—— *Gasteropoda*, **89**, 380
—— Glacial Deposits of India and Australia, **94**, 334
—— Grits of N. Wales, **70**, 68, 123, 263
—— Insects, British, **75**, 621; **81**, 293; **84**, 337; **85**, 265, 481
—— Insects, Commentry, France, **79**, 97; **85**, 485
—— and Jurassic Systems of Europe, **82**, 528
—— *Lamellibranchiata*, **74**, 300; **96**, 94; **00**, 84
—— Land-surfaces, **71**, 495
—— Life-zones, **96**, 255; **97**, 556; **98** 61
Carboniferous Limestone, Southerness, Kirkcudbrightshire, **69**, 230
—— Arborescent, **99**, 77
—— Belgium, **79**, 472
—— Belgium, *Eurynotus* from, **79**, 237
—— Depth of Sea during Deposit of, **69**, 139
—— England and Belgium, **86**, 463
—— Experiments in Contortion of, **69**, 505
—— Flintshire, **87**, 120
—— Forest of Dean, **86**, 529
Carboniferous Limestone, Ireland *Nautilus* from, **97**, 147
—— Llandudno, **98**, 385
—— New Fossils from, **96**, 281
—— N. Wales, **70**, 526
—— N. Wales, Range of Species in, **97**, 132
—— Organic Contents of Minera Veins, **69**, 563
—— *Palæacis cuneata*, in, **76**, 267
—— Pockets of White Clay, &c. in, **65**, 200
—— Series, **87**, 117, 120
—— Trilobites, **83**, 445, 481, 534; **84**, 484, 534; **01**, 152
—— Trilobites, Synonymy of, **84**, 22
—— Weathering of, **67**, 401
Carboniferous, Lower, Forest of Dean, **83**, 138
—— Lycopods, **69**, 291, 294, 297; **90**, 230
—— Mollusca, **76**, 150
—— *Murchisonia*, **87**, 328; **92**, 382
—— Myriopods, **69**, 370; **73**, 104; **76**, 624; **87**, 1, 116
—— Permian, and Triassic Rocks of Isle of Man, **02**, 331
—— Palæoniscidæ, **74**, 241; **77**, 173, 283; **81**, 491; **82**, 540, 545; **83**, 542; **84**, 8; **86**, 440; **88**, 251, 254, 422, 516; **93**, 54
—— Palæontology, **73**, 295, 297, 344; **77**, 241, 306
—— Plants as Zonal Indices, **03**, 359
—— *Pleuracanthus*, Coal of Commentry, **88**, 422
—— Polyzoa, **80**, 501
—— and Post-Tertiary Polyzoa, **76**, 522
—— *Psephodus magnus* from the, **85**, 337
Carboniferous Rocks of England and Scotland, **98**, 342, 506
—— General Sequence of, **97**, 144
—— Gloucestershire, **88**, 565
—— Highlands, **74**, 575
—— Kashmere, **65**, 363
—— N. Staffordshire, **99**, 505
—— N. Wales, **67**, 11, 92
—— Pendle Hills, **68**, 287
—— Silesia, **71**, 328
—— Shropshire, **71**, 363
—— Teesdale, **77**, 58, 139, 140

Carboniferous, *Saccammina Carteri*, Brady, in, **76**, 47
—— *Salterina* from Lr. Limest. Shales, Berwick-on-Tweed, **88**, 454
—— Sandstone with Surface-markings, **65**, 136
—— Scorpions, **75**, 622
—— *Selachii*, **84**, 3; **88**, 81, 101, 422; **96**, 137
—— Series at Clifton, **65**, 83
—— Series and Yoredale Beds, **97**, 159, 205
—— Shale from Siberia, **01**, 344
Carboniferous Slate, **66**, 180, 564, 573
—— Flora of, **71**, 176; **72**, 325
—— Somersetshire, Inversions of, **71**, 149; **76**, 455
—— System of Britain, **81**, 181
—— System of Eastern Canada, **01**, 266
—— System, Zonal Divisions of, **96**, 255
Carboniferous Terraces, Glacial Origin of, **75**, 323, 356; **77**, 17
—— Trees at Arran, **67**, 551
Carcharias glaucus, in the Brick-earth, Crayford, **88**, 528
Card, George William. Flexibility of Rocks, **92**, 117, 525
—— and **W. S. Dun.** Diatomaceous Earth Deposits in New South Wales, **98**, 227
Cardiaster tertiarius, Gregory, sp. nov. **90**, 484
Cardiff, British Association at, **91**, 498, 560, 563
—— Geology of, **03**, 269
—— Naturalists' Society, **73**, 566
Cardigan Town, Geology of, **82**, 519
Cardiocaris bipartita, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **82**, 388
—— *lata*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **82**, 388
—— *Rœmeri*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **82**, 386
—— *veneris*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **82**, 386
Cardiocarpon anomalum, Carr. sp. nov. **72**, 57
—— *Lindleyi*, Carr. sp. nov. **72**, 55
Cardita Sumatrensis, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 390
Carez, Dr. L. and **H. Douville.** Annuaire géologique, **90**, 523
Caribbean Area, Tertiary Fossils of, **74**, 437
Carinella cellulifera, R. Eth. jun. sp. nov. **73**, 433
Carinthia, Eocene in, **86**, 120
Carlisle Basin, Rocks of, **81**, 188
—— Geology of, **99**, 274, 335
Carlsbad, Bohemia, Pisolite, **67**, 338
—— Thermal, Sources of, **78**, 521
Carls Islands, Silurian of, **82**, 472
Carmarthen, Geology of, **96**, 280
Carnarvon and Llanberis Railway, **68**, 121
Carnarvonshire and Anglesey, Cambrian of, **81**, 439
—— Arenig Rocks of Aberdaron, **02**, 118
Carne, Miss Elizabeth. Obituary of [1817–1873], **73**, 480, 524
Carnassial and Canine Teeth of *Felis antiqua*, **65**, 43
Carnivora from Sivalik Hills, **80**, 89
Carnivores, British Eocene, **84**, 433
—— and Rodentia, **84**, 442
—— Extinct, History of, **80**, 89, 202, 271
—— Miocene of France, **03**, 534
—— Wyoming, Tertiary, **73**, 33
Carnivorous Dinosaur from Peterborough, **93**, 238
Carolina, Phosphatic Rocks, **71**, 373
Carpenter, Edward. Evidence of Glacial Period in Planet Mars, **77**. 97
Carpenter, P. Herbert. Comatulæ in Secondary Rocks, **80**, 46, 380; **81**, 382; Crinoids, Upper Chalk of Sweden, **81**, 139; Structure and Classification of Blastoidea, **81**, 464; Jurassic Crinoids, **82**, 42; *Hybocrinus*, &c., **82**, 327; *Oreaster bulbiferus*, Forbes, **82**, 529; Morphology of *Cystidea*, **91**, 135; Obituary of [1852–1891], **91**, 528, 573; Work of, **92**, 44
—— and **Robert Etheridge, jun.** Catalogue of Blastoidea, **86**, 419

Carpenter, Philip P. Crag Formations, **65**, 152; *Conulus priscus*, **67**, 417

Carpenter, William Benjamin. Structure and Affinities of *Eozoön Canadense*, **66**, 80; Temperature of Inland Seas, **72**, 545; Animal Life in Deep Sea, **75**, 88 [1813–1885].

—— and **H. B. Brady.** Description of *Parkeria* and *Loftusia*, **69**, 273

Carposphæra Neocomiensis, Grimes, sp. nov. **95**, 346

Carr, W. D. Lincoln Lias, **83**, 164; Erratic Boulders, **88**, 96

Carrall, James W. Fossils in Carboniferous of China, **80**, 570

Carrara Marble, **76**, 289, 382

Carriacou and Grenada, Rocks and Soils of, **97**, 419

Carrock Fell, Study in Igneous Rock-masses, **95**, 139

—— Hypersthenite of, **82**, 210, 336

—— Variolite Rocks, **94**, 551

Carruthers, S. W. London Clay of Gipsy Hill, **83**, 279

Carruthers, William. Cone from Carboniferous Beds at Airdrie, **65**, 433; *Caulopteris punctata*, **65**, 484; Coal-plants, **66**, 229; *Lepidodendron* and *Calamites*, **66**, 428; Araucarian Cones, **66**, 429; Fossil Coniferous Fruits, **66**, 534; Systematic Position of Graptolites, **67**, 70; Cycadean Fruits from Secondary Rocks, **67**, 101; Aroideous Fruit from the Stonesfield Slate, **67**, 147; *Cycadeoidea Yatesii*, **67**, 199; Graptolites, **67**, 187, 336; Revision of British Graptolites, **68**, 64, 125; British Fossil Pandaneæ, **68**, 153; Classification of Graptolites, **68**, 199; Secondary Coniferous Fruits, **69**, 1; *Beania* from Yorkshire Oolites, **69**, 97; Genus *Flemingites*, **69**, 151; Award of Wollaston Fund, **69**, 179; Structure and Affinities of *Sigillaria* and Allied Genera, **69**, 224; Age of Rocks of Alaska Territory, **69**, 239; Cryptogamic Forests of Coal Period, **69**, 289; Foliage and Fruit of *Calamites*, **69**, 294; Contributions to Fossil Botany for 1869, **70**, 181; Fern-stem from Herne Bay, **70**, 189; Petrified Forest near Cairo, **70**, 306; Cycadean Stems from Secondary Rocks, **70**, 573; Papers on Fossil Botany for 1870, **71**, 218; Supposed Vegetable Fossils, **71**, 427; Coniferous Fruits from Secondary Rocks, **71**, 540; Fossil Plants, **72**, 49; British Fossil Botany for 1871, **72**, 369; Tree-ferns of Coal-measures, **72**, 465; *Halonia* and *Cyclocladia*, **73**, 145; Fossil Botany for 1872, **73**, 161; Evolution of Plant-Life, **76**, 560; Fossil Wood from Griqua Land, **79**, 286; Palæobotany of Sweden, **82**, 22; *Sigillaria Serlii*, **83**, 49; Fossil Roots in Sarsen Stones of Wiltshire, **85**, 361

Carson, Alexander. Rise and Fall of Lake Tanganyika, **92**, 274

Carter, H. J. Triassic Vertebrata, **88**, 182

Carter, James. *Orithopsis Bonneyi*, **72**, 529; Skull of *Bos primigenius*, **74**, 492; Decapod Crustaceans of Oxford Clay, **86**, 378; Fossil Isopoda, **89**, 193; Decapod Crustacea of England, **97**, 571; Obituary of [1813–1895], **95**, 479

Carter, Rev. W. Lower. Underground Waters of N.W. Yorkshire, **01**, 75

Caruana, A. A. Fossil Elephants of Malta, **70**, 238

Carus-Wilson, Cecil. Flexible Sandstone, **92**, 429

Carvill-Lewis, H. Genesis of the Diamond, **87**, 22; Studies in Glaciation, **87**, 28

Caryocrinus, Holm on, **90**, 570

Caryophyllia Bredai, from Woodbridge, **73**, 327

—— *cylindracea*, Reuss, **71**, 378

Casartelli, L. C. Recent Earthquakes, **67**, 187; Volcanic Disturbance in Mediterranean, **67**, 239

Casquets and Rocks of Alderney, **89**, 331

Cassian Zone, Fauna of the, in Falzarego Valley, **00**, 337
Cassidulus florescens, Gregory, sp. nov. **92**, 435
—— *longianus*, Gregory, sp. nov. **90**, 482
Cassis reclusa, Guppy, sp. nov. **74**, 434
Castor and *Trogontherium*, Distinction between, **69**, 49
Castracane, Count Abbot Francesco. Carboniferous Diatomaceæ, **75**, 414
Castro, Don Manuel F. de. Triassic Fossils of America, **82**, 374
Catalogue of Blastoidea, **86**, 419
—— British Jurassic Gasteropoda, **93**, 38
—— British Fossil Vertebrata, **90**, 231 ; **91**, 25
—— Eocene Mollusca, **91**, 550
—— Fossil Cephalopoda, **89**, 363 ; **91**, 324 ; **97**, 280
—— Fossil Fishes, **89**, 366 ; **91**, 123
—— Fossils of British Isles, **89**, 81
—— Fossils in Mus. Pract. Geol. **65**, 268
—— Fossils in the Students' Stratigraphical Series, **94**, 46
—— Geological Bibliographies, **97**, 233
—— Mammalia, **86**, 175
—— Minerals, **91**, 84
—— Palæontological of Musée Teyler, by C. T. Winkler, **65**, 555
—— Palæozoic Plants, **86**, 177
—— Reptilia, **88**, 451
—— Silurian Crustacea of Gotland, **86**, 33
—— Works on Australian Geology, **83**, 231
Catlin, George. Lifted and Subsided Rocks of America, **70**, 383
Caturus tenuidens, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **95**, 151
Caucasian Museum, **01**, 522
Caucasus, Geological Notes on, **69**, 120
—— Transverse Valleys in, **91**, 392
Caulopteris punctata, **65**, 484
Caunopora, Phillips, Genus, **80**, 343
—— and *Stromatopora*, **81**, 141
Causeways, Low Tide, **97**, 361
Cavarnio, Geology of, **03**, 383
Cavern Researches, **91**, 327
Caverns of Belgium, **66**, 144
—— at Stainton, **71**, 312
Cave Deposits of Reindeer Period, **64**, 85
—— Dwellers of Aquitania, Relics of, **75**, 610
—— Fauna, **68**, 228
—— Ha, Phosphatised Carbonate of Lime at, **76**, 268
—— Hunting in Cyprus, **03**, 241
—— Hyæna in Forest-bed, **83**, 433
—— near Ross, **71**, 433
—— Ty Newydd, Tremeirchion, N. Wales, Exploration, **98**, 569
—— Victoria, **73**, 11
Cave, Yorks. Sections at, **83**, 215
Caves, Age of Clwydian, **88**, 300
—— in Basque Country, **98**, 384
—— of Devonshire, **74**, 73 ; **77**, 419
—— of Fermanagh Explored, **98**, 570
—— of Ffynon Beuno and Cae Gwyn, **86**, 489, 566
—— and Kitchen-middens at Carrigagower, Cork, **80**, 512
—— and Potholes of Ingleborough, **01**, 77
—— of N. Wales, **85**, 510 ; **87**, 94, 105, 471
—— of Somersetshire, Rodentia of the, **69**, 371
—— of Uphill, Exploration of, **98**, 569
Cayeux, L. *Cyprina planata* and Diatom-beds, France, **92**, 31 ; *Radiolaria* in Jurassic and Eocene of France, **92**, 172 ; Radiolarians in Pre-Cambrian Rocks, **94**, 417 ; Foraminifera in Pre-Cambrian of Brittany, **94**, 417 ; Sedimentary Rocks of Belgium and Paris Basin, **98**, 472
Cefn and Pontnewydd, Deposits in, **75**, 519
Celestine in Egypt, **69**, 31
Cellular Magnesian Limestone of Durham, **03**, 89
Cenomanian of Baharia Oasis, Egypt, **00**, 287

Cenomanian, Delimitation of, **96**, 85
—— of Folkestone, **68**, 169
—— Overlap, **02**, 495
Central Africa, Fossils from, **90**, 553
—— Volcanic Activity in, **97**, 188
Central Europe, Loess of, **83**, 51
—— Sumatra, Geology of, **75**, 417
—— Wales, Glacial Geology of, **82**, 251
—— Wales, Plants of, **83**, 33
Cephalopod Shells, Growth of, **87**, 446
Cephalopoda, Barrande's, **78**, 38
—— Bed, **73**, 327
—— Bohemia, **66**, 32; **67**, 322; **78**, 361
—— Catalogue of Fossil, **91**, 324; **97**, 280; **00**, 93
—— Chief Groups of, **67**, 561
—— Muscular Attachment of Animal and Shell, **98**, 519
—— N. Germany, **77**, 324
—— Recent and Fossil, **78**, 487
—— Silurian, **02**, 145
—— in Silurian Countries, **70**, 486
—— Types and Figured Specimens in British Museum, **98**, 519
Cephalaspidian Fishes, **67**, 152
Cephalaspis Dawsoni, Lankr. sp. nov. **70**, 397
—— Head-shield of, **81**, 193
—— *Jexi*, Traq. sp. nov. **93**, 147
Cephalaspid, New, **67**, 509
Ceramopora Huronensis, Nich. sp. nov. **75**, 37
Ceramurus macrocephalus, Egerton, **95**, 401
Ceraterpeton Galvani, Coal-measures of Castlecomer, **97**, 293
Ceratiocaris, British, by Jones and Woodw. **71**, 104; **85**, 385, 460
—— *globiformis*, Jones and Woodw. sp. nov. **85**, 462
—— *Ludensis*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. 71, 104
—— *Oretonensis*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **71**, 105
—— *reticosa*, Jones and H. Woodw. sp. nov. **95**, 539
—— *Salteriana*, sp. nov. Jones and H. Woodw. **85**, 462
—— *? stygia*, Salter, **85**, 463, 464
—— *truncatus*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **71**, 106
—— Wenlock, England, **66**, 203

Ceratodus Kannemeyeri, Seeley, sp. nov. **97**, 543
Ceratopsidæ, Skull of, **90**, 1; **91**, 193, 248
Ceratosaurus nasicornis, Marsh, **84**, 252; **96**, 392
Ceratozamia Hoffmanni, Ettingshausen, sp. nov. **88**, 152
Ceriopora Hamiltonensis, Nich. sp. nov. **73**, 161
Cerithium bicinctum, Hudleston, sp. nov. **80**, 483
—— *caninum*, Hudl. sp. nov. **84**, 107
—— *Comptonense*, Hudl. sp. nov. **84**, 62
—— *confusum*, Tate, sp. nov. **75**, 205
—— *Dayii*, Tate, sp. nov. **71**, 7
—— *ferreum*, Tate, sp. nov. **75**, 205
—— *gradatum*, Hudl. sp. nov. **80**, 484
—— *Huttoni*, Tate, sp. nov. **71**, 7
—— *Leckenbyi*, Hudl. sp. nov. **84**, 61
—— *ligaturalis*, Tate, sp. nov. **71**, 7
—— *raricostati*, Tate, sp. nov. **71**, 8
—— *subfistulosa*, Tate, sp. nov. **71**, 8
—— *trigemmatum*, Wilson, sp. nov. **87**, 258
—— *turris*, Hudl. sp. nov. **84**, 61
—— *Verbeekii*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 540
Cervidæ, Norfolk and Suffolk Forest-bed, **72**, 374
Cervus elaphus, Alport, Derbyshire, **98**, 49
—— Creswell Bog, Cheviot Hills, **98**, 119
—— Spithead, **65**, 46
Cervus giganteus, **65**, 28, 216; **81**, 354; **98**, 116, 136; **99**, 72
—— Isle of Man, **98**, 116; **99**, 72
Cervus megaceros, Berkshire, **81**, 95, 480
—— Indentations in Bones of, **65**, 28, 216
Cervus rectus, E. T. Newton, sp. nov. **89**, 145
Cestraciont Remains, Green Marls, Warwick, **93**, 84
Cetacea of Norfolk 'Forest-bed,' **86**, 234

Cetacea of Suffolk Crag, **86**, 573
Cetacean Vertebræ, from near Ely, **65**, 54
Cetarthrosaurus Walkeri, Seeley, **73**, 328
Cetiosaurus, Owen, An Oolitic Lizard, **69**, 336 ; **70**, 240
Ceylon, Geological and Mineralogical Survey of, **03**, 336
—— Graphite Mines of, **01**, 175
—— Rocks and Graphite, **00**, 336
—— Scenery of, **02**, 476
—— Structure of a Rock from, **73**, 19
Cities of Europe, Geological Basis of, **81**, 477
Chadwick, Samuel. Obituary of [1845–1903], **03**, 335
Chaetetes Barrandei, Nichs. sp. nov. **74**, 57
—— *moniliformis*, Nichs. sp. nov. **74**, 57
—— *quadrangularis*, Nichs. sp. nov. **74**, 58
Chalcedony, **68**, 13
Chalk, above Upper Silurian of Herts, **79**, 335
—— Ammonites, Note on, **01**, 251
—— Analysis of Tyrone, **73**, 434
—— Antrim, **68**, 345, 438 ; **72**, 334
—— Bohemia, **85**, 467
—— Boulders, Formation, **96**, 45
—— Boulders in Norfolk, **68**, 409
—— Bryozoa of Rugen, **88**, 32
—— Buckinghamshire, **65**, 215
—— Cambridge, *Plicatula* from, **64**, 112
—— Cirripede, Dorset, **01**, 528
—— Cirripede of Norwich, **01**, 145
—— Cliff, Disintegration of, **66**, 354
—— Destruction of, **95**, 553
—— Disturbances of, Norwich, **66**, 44
—— Disturbed and Glaciated, **96**, 62
—— Dorset, **73**, 440
—— Dover, Sandy Ironstone above, **95**, 277
—— Downs, Terraces of, **66**, 293
—— Drifted, **74**, 284
—— Eastern England, Destruction of, **96**, 52
—— England and Denmark, Dislocation of, **96**, 298
Chalk, English, Species of *Micraster* in, **78**, 115
—— Fish Exuviæ from, **79**, 145
—— and Flint Formation, Contemporaneous, **93**, 275
—— Flints, near Spa, **66**, 501
—— Folds in, **77**, 75
—— Foraminifera from, **71**, 506, 563 ; **02**, 562
—— Foreign Boulders in, **97**, 169
—— Fossils from Margate, List of, **70**, 472
—— Height of, **96**, 142
—— Horstead, Sponge-Spicules from, **81**, 228
—— Isle of Thanet, **65** 214 ; **70**, 466 ; **74**, 21, 94
—— Isle of Wight, **65**, 215 ; **76**, 128
—— Kent, **70**, 466
—— Lewes, New Crustacean, **78**, 556
—— London Basin and Water-supply, **95**, 360
—— Margate, Fossils, **70**, 472
—— Marl and Gault, W. Norfolk, **87**, 72
—— Masses in Cromer Drift, **83**, 287, 334, 384
—— New Britain Group, **77**, 529
—— Norfolk, **72**, 430
—— Norfolk, Disturbances in, **81**, 93 144
—— Red, in Suffolk, **87**, 24
—— Researches in Upper, **03**, 38
—— Rock, near Salisbury, **72**, 427
—— Royston, Disturbances in, **03**, 281
—— Salisbury, **96**, 529
—— Salisbury, Terebratula from, **87**, 312
—— Springs, **69**, 415
—— Structure in, **74**. 82
—— Subdivisions of, **80**, 248
—— Sussex, **71**, 198
—— *Terebella Lewesiensis* from, **79**, 145
—— Thickness of, **70**, 470
—— Upper of Lincolnshire, **02**, 404
—— Upper, Middle, and Lower, **69**, 164
—— Uses of Name, **73**, 113
—— Uppermost of Baltic, **02**, 287
—— Yorkshire Wolds, **73**, 323
—— Zones in, **73**, 329, 361 ; **03**, 309

Chalk White, Divisions of, **72**, 469
Chalky-boulder-clay and Glacial Phenomena, **97**, 485
—— Clay of Fenland, **95**, 373
—— and other Post-Tertiary Clays in Eastern England, **96**, 449
Chalmers, J. A. and **F. H. Hatch.** Geology of Mashonaland, &c., **95**, 193
—— Gold-mines of Rand, **95**, 571
Chalmers, Robert. Glaciation of Eastern Canada, **89**, 211
Chama involuta, Guppy, sp. nov. **74**, 436
Chambers, Robert. 'Eskar' at St. Fort, **67**, 549
Champlain Formation, **73**, 277
Champernowne, Arthur. Starfish in Devonian, **74**, 5; Devonian and Old Red Sandstone, **76**, 575; Devonian and Old Red Sandstone in N. and S. of Devon, **78**, 193; Devonian Question, **79**, 125; Upper Devonian in Devonshire, **80**, 359; Age and Relations of Ashburton Limestone, **81**, 410; *Homalonotus* in Red Beds, Torquay, **81**, 487; Zaphrentoid Corals from British Devonian, **84**, 375; *Homalonotus crassicauda*, **85**, 285; Obituary of [1839–1887], **87**, 336, 382; Memorial to, **88**, 183; Ashprington Volcanic Series, **89**, 332
Chandler, Charles F. Water and Water-supply, **72**, 477
Changes of Level in Glacial Period, **87**, 344
—— of Land and Sea in Devonshire, **65**, 348
—— in Mexico, **98**, 193
—— in North America, **91**, 330
—— Recent, **94**, 257, 405, 502
Changes of Surface of Land, **66**, 518
Channel Islands, Beekite in, **79**, 334
—— Geology of, **78**, 79, 111
—— Metamorphism of Rocks of, **78**, 86
Channel Tunnel, **74**, 34
Chapellhall Shell-bed, **92**, 521; **95**, 277, 322
Chapman, Frederick. Foraminifera of London Clay, **89**, 498; Artificial Perlitic Structures, **90**, 79; Hyaline Foraminifera, Gault, **92**, 52; Microzoa, Phosphatic Chalk of Taplow, **92**, 383; Sheared Limestones, Ilfracombe, **93**, 100; Bargate Beds of Surrey, **94**, 380; Rhætic Foraminifera, Wedmore, **95**, 331; Microzoa in Bracklesham Clay, **97**, 226; *Patellina* Limestone, Egypt, **00**, 3, 96; Foraminifera, Upper Cambrian, Malvern, **00**, 140; Foraminiferal Limestone, Sinai, **00**, 308; New Species of Ostracoda, **00**, 325; Æolian Sands of Kathiawad, **00**, 335; Constituents of Sands and Loams, Plateau Gravels, Sevenoaks, **00**, 404; Age of Raised Beach of Southern Britain, **00**, 528; Oliphant Klip, Natal, **01**, 552; *Alveolina* and Nummulitic Limestones, Egypt, **02**, 62; Foraminifera, a Study of Protozoa, **02**, 175
Chapman, F. and **C. D. Sherborn.** Gault Ostracoda, Folkestone, **93**, 342
Chapman, Henry. Evolution of Life, **73**, 278
Chapter in History of Meteorites, **82**, 58, 106, 164, 212, 311, 356, 424, 446, 505. *See also* METEORITES
Characodus minimus, Davis, sp. nov. **86**, 155
Characteristic British Fossils, **67**, 464
Characters of Mammals, **01**, 242
Charlesworth, Edward. Red Crag of Suffolk, **68**, 577; Obituary of [1813–1893], **93**, 526
Charlton, Excursion to, **73**, 328
Charms, Fossils applied as, **93**, 246
Charmouth, Fossiliferous Beds in Selbornian of, **03**, 388
Charnwood Forest, Ancient Rocks in, **96**, 485
—— Drift of, **70**, 497
—— Geology of, **65**, 498; **68**, 111, 197, 199
—— N.W. Region of, **91**, 86
—— Pre-Cambrian Rocks of, **80**, 324
—— Rocks of, **95**, 92, 142
—— Rocks of Brazil Wood in, **79**, 481

Chart of Fossil Crustacea, **65**, 468
—— Shells in Seams of Coal, **03**, 226, 335
—— Morris's Geological, **82**, 568
—— Woodwards', **00**, 474
Charts, Illustrated, of Natural History, **66**, 464
Chatham, Deep-boring at, **85**, 561
—— Islands, Large Extinct Rail from, **96**, 337
Cheadle Coalfield, Geology of, **03**, 471
Cheddar Gorge, Zigzag Course of, **02**, 67
Cheilostomata, Some Jurassic Species of, **94**, 61
Cheilostomata and Cyclostomata, Escharoid Forms in Oolitic Polyzoa, **81**, 23
Cheilostomatous Bryozoa, Gippsland, **82**, 381
—— Middle Lias, **93**, 379
—— New Zealand, **87**, 55
—— South Australia, **82**, 283
—— Yarra Yarra, **81**, 286
Cheiracanthus costellatus, Traq. sp. nov. **93**, 146
Cheirolepis, from Old Red Sandstone, **67**, 147
Cheirotherian Footprint, Daresbury, **66**, 322
Cheirotherium, **94**, 451
Cheiruridæ, Affinities, **98**, 206
Cheirurus, Evolution of, **96**, 117, 161
Chelonia, Fossil, **88**, 373
—— from Salt Range, **88**, 229
—— Siwalik and Narbada, **85**, 371
—— Purbeck, &c. **87**, 270
Chelonian, from Australia, **82**, 128
—— Egypt, **00**, 1
—— Malta, **66**, 374
—— Wealden, **89**, 377
Cheltenham, Excursion to, **74**, 523
Chemical Crystallography, **95**, 512
—— Evidence of Spongeous Nature of Flint, **65**, 329
—— and Geological Essays, **79**, 554
—— Geology, **67**, 418; **68**, 49, 92, 93, 106, 241, 366; **97**, 178
—— and Physical Studies in Rocks, **89**, 567
Chemistry of Primeval Earth, **67**, 357, 433, 477, 525
—— and Physics, Modern, **68**, 395
Chemnitzia complicata, Tate, sp. nov. **71**, 8
—— *decussata*, Hudleston, sp. nov. **81**, 393
—— *naticoides*, Hudleston, sp. nov. **81**, 392
—— *teres*, Hudleston, sp. nov. **81**, 392
—— *trivia*, Tate, sp. nov. **71**, 8
Chenevixite, **66**, 284
Chert in Irish Carboniferous Rock, **87**, 521, 524
—— Organic Origin of, **87**, 435
—— and Siliceous Schist of Spitzbergen, **88**, 241
Chert-beds at Baycliffe, Crustacean from, **98**, 302
—— of Liassic, Rhætic and Keuper Age, **71**, 400
Chert-deposits, near Llandudno, **65**, 200
Cheshire, Boulder-clay in, **72**, 330
—— Landslips and Sinkings in, **74**, 259
—— Lower Keuper Sandstone of, **81**, 396
—— Middle Drift-bed in, **70**, 162
—— Post-Glacial Geology of, **72**, 552
—— Pre-Glacial Geography of, **71**, 158
—— Subsidences in, **87**, 517
Chesil Bank, Formation of, **69**, 325, 433, 523, 574; **70**, 23, 140; **73**, 445, 481, 573; **74**, 285, 286, 576; **75**, 228
Chester Natural History Society, **79**, 569; **86**, 89
Cheviot Andesites and Porphyrites, **83**, 100, 145, 252
—— District, Felsites and Granites of, **85**, 106
—— Hills, Geology of, **82**, 187
—— Porphyrites in Boulder-clay, E. Yorkshire, **01**, 19, 143
—— Rocks, **84**, 226
Cheviots, Evidence of Ancient Glacier-lakes in, **01**, 513
Chile, Coal-bearing Rocks of, **70**, 499
—— Origin of Nitrate in, **96**, 337
—— Volcanic Rocks of, **77**, 314
Chillesford Beds, **66**, 38, 371
—— Beds, and Fluvio-marine Crag, **67**, 129

Chillesford Clay, **68**, 478 ; **81**, 267, 382 ; **82**, 454
Chilognathous Myriopod, &c., **67**, 130. *See also* MYRIOPODS
Chimæra and *Squaloraja*, Structure of, **95**, 385
Chimæroid Fishes, **78**, 564
China, Atlas of, **86**, 34
—— Coal of, **66**, 286, 507
—— Fossil Mammals from, **70**, 237
—— Geology of, **66**, 369 ; **69**, 87 ; **78**, 62
—— Loess in, **71**, 284
—— Orthocerata from, **03**, 481
—— Palæontology of, **84**, 138
—— Silurian Corals from, **83**, 86
—— Travels and Studies, **82**, 429
—— Travels through, **78**, 62
Chinese Central Asia, **94**, 329
Chipped Flints in Upper Miocene of Burma, **94**, 525
'Chips and Chapters,' **69**, 363
Chirocentrus ? polyodon, Günther, sp. nov. **76**, 438
Chiton and *Chitonellus*, Yorkshire, **67**, 338
Chitonellus ? subantiquus, Kirkby & Young, sp. nov. **67**, 341
—— *subquadratus*, Kirkby & Young, sp. nov. **67**, 342
Chitons, Fossil, **85**, 355
Chitral, Fossil Beds and Rocks at, **02**, 3
Chlamydoselachus Lawleyi, Davis, **87**, 379
Chlorite, Conversion of, into Biotite, **94**, 270, 320, 383
—— Source of Biotite, **94**, 217, 320
Chlorites, Rape of, **94**, 111
Chloritic Marl, **77**, 191, 350
—— Cambridge, **72**, 143
—— Dorset, **01**, 319
—— Isle of Wight, **82**, 440
—— and Upper Greensand, **78**, 547 ; **79**, 47, 143
—— and Warminster Greensand, **94**, 494
Chloritic Schists and Greenstones of S. Devon, **89**, 265
Chætetes, **74**, 56, 426
—— Some Massive Forms of, **75**, 175
Choffatt, Paul. Jura of Portugal, **82**, 370 ; **93**, 371 ; **94**, 325
Chondrenchelys problematica, Traq. gen. et sp. nov. **88**, 103
Chondrosteus acipenseroides, **87**, 233, 248
—— *Laguessiana*, **83**, 368, 371
Chonetes Pratti, W. Australia, **92**, 468, 542
Chronological Maps and Zones, **99**, 216
Chronometer, Geological, **03**, 122
Christmas Island, Expedition to, **99**, 85, 19
—— Monograph on, **00**, 330
Christy, Henry, and **Edouard Lartet.** Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ, **67**, 321
Christy, Henry, Obituary of [1810–1865], **65**, 286
Chudleigh Limestone and Culm-measures, **77**, 454
Church, Arthur Herbert. New Minerals, **65**, 236; Ancient Bronze Implements, **65**, 571 ; Chinese-figure Stones, **66**, 164 ; New Cornish Minerals, **66**, 190 ; Mimosa Dale Chalybeate, **66**, 451 ; Specific Gravity of Precious Stones, **75**, 320 ; Red Chalk, Hunstanton, **75**, 331
Churchill, William. Action of Glaciers, **94**, 93
Cimoron Series of Kansas, *Estheria* from, **98**, 291
Cinnabar and Stibnite in Mineral Deposits, **80**, 369
Ciply, Fossil Alligator, **91**, 114
Circular Form of Mountain Chains, **03**, 305
Circulation of Salt in Relation to Geology, **01**, 344, 445, 504
Circumpolar Lands, **89**, 305
Cirripede Giant, Tertiary of New Zealand, **03**, 110
Cirripede, in Palæozoic Rocks of Canada, **88**, 480
Cirque in Skye, **71**, 535 ; **99**, 197
Cirques, Formation of, **71**, 282 ; **72**, 10, 93 ; **75**, 486 ; **77**, 273, 477
Clacton, Notes on, **68**, 213
Cladochonus, Structure of, **79**, 289
Cladodonts, Devonian of Ohio, **95**, 473
Cladodus bicuspidatus, Traq. sp. nov. **81**, 35
—— *unicuspidatus*, Traq. sp. nov. **01**, 112

Cladograpsus capillaris, Carr. sp. nov. **68**, 130
Cladophora, sp. nov. **80**, 578
Clark, J. Edmund. Glacial Sections at York, **83**, 79
Clark, Geo. Geology of Mauritius, **67**, 168
Clark, G. T. Basaltic Dykes of India, **69**, 133
Clark, Capt. Jas. Geology of Saxon Switzerland, **68**, 437
Clark, J. W. and **T. McKenny Hughes.** Life of Sedgwick, **90**, 422
Clark, R. Silurian Fossils of N.E. Ireland, **02**, 497
Clark, William Bullock. Revision of American Echinoidea, **91**, 234; Geological Survey of Maryland, **01**, 266, 418
Clarke, Hyde. Geological Reasoning, **72**, 572
Clarke, John M. Discovery of *Clymenia* in N. America, **92**, 173; Protoconch of *Orthoceras*, **94**, 141; Genus *Nanno*, **94**, 561; Study of Brachiopoda, **94**, 280; Palæozoic Brachiopoda, **94**, 172; **95**, 327; New Palæozoic Crustacea, **01**, 472
—— and **Chas. E. Beecher.** Silurian Brachiopoda, **90**, 173
—— and **James Hall.** Devonian and Silurian Fossils of N. America, **88**, 521; Palæozoic Brachiopoda, **93**, 130, 518; **96**, 36; Palæontology of New York, **93**, 518; **96**, 36; Palæozoic Sponges, **00**, 230
Clarke, Rev. William Branwhite. Goldfield, Nepean River, N.S.W. **65**, 330; Oil-bearing Deposits of N.S.W. **66**, 224; Geology of W. Australia, **66**, 503, 551; Auriferous Deposits of Australia, **66**, 561; Fossiliferous Deposits of N.S.W. **67**, 26; *Dinornis*, an Australian Genus, **69**, 383; Geology of N.S.W. **78**, 568; Obituary of [1798–1878], **78**, 379
Clarke, William James. Coal-measures, Shropshire Coalfield, Unconformity in, **01**, 45
Classification of American Palæozoic Crinoids, **91**, 78
Classification of British Eocenes, **82**, 466
—— Carboniferous Series, **87**, 117
—— Cretaceous Beds, **65**, 197
—— Dinosauria, **82**, 80; **87**, 562; **88**, 45; **96**, 388
—— Eruptive Rocks, **90**, 89
—— European Rocks, **82**, 158, 219, 272, 316
—— Ichthyopterygia, **88**, 309
—— Lake Basins, **83**, 171
—— Lower Chalk of N. Germany, **03**, 94
—— Mesozoic Mammalia, **88**, 132
—— and Nomenclature of Rocks, **75**, 583
—— of Red Rocks in Durham, **90**, 8
—— of Rocks, **68**, 506; **76**, 114, **03**, 173
—— Sedimentary Strata, **84**, 318
—— Strata between Kimeridgian and Aptian, **96**, 238
—— Stratified Rocks, **85**, 293, 358
—— Tertiary Beds of Gironde, **90**, 28
—— Tripartite, Lower Palæozoic Rocks, **79**, 1, 14
—— Welsh Pre-Cambrian Rocks, **80**, 298
Clathropora intertexta, Nich. sp. nov. **74**, 125
Clava Section near Inverness, **96**, 498; **97**, 27, 63
Clava Shell-bed, **95**, 277, 322, 351
Clavinian, (=Ur. Jurassic), **84**, 526
Claxheugh Section, **97**, 377
Clay Boulders, **78**, 571
—— Ironstone, Origin of, **73**, 233, 395
—— Oxford, Thickness of, **76**, 237
—— Precipitation of, **74**, 567
—— White, Flintshire, **74**, 67
—— with Flints, **70**, 578
Clays, Composition of, **94**, 36, 64
—— Fossiliferous, near Lough Neagh, **79**, 62, 214
—— Shales, and Slates, **96**, 309, 343
Claypole, Edward Waller. Fossil Tree in Clinton Limest. of Ohio, **78**, 558; *Helicopora latispiralis*, **82**, 377; New Carboniferous Trilobite, **84**, 303; Pennsylvania and Appalachian

Mountains, **84**, 434; Fish, Up. Silurian, Pennsylvania, **84**, 519; Pteraspidian Fish, Up. Silurian, N. America, **85**, 89; Bed of Peat in London Clay, **92**, 524; Upper Devonian Fishes of Ohio, **93**, 443; Cladodonts of Up. Devonian of Ohio, **95**, 473; Devonian Placoderms of Ohio, **95**, 473; Petroleum in California, **01**, 268; Obituary of [1835–1901], **01**, 480, 527
Clayton, Fossil Tree at, **86**, 406
'Cleat' in Coal-seams, **92**, 523
Cleavage, **89**, 19
—— and Distortion, **84**, 396
—— Faulting, and Jointing, **84**, 204, 266
—— Planes, Fossils on, **79**, 575; **80**, 430, 574; **82**, 146
—— Slaty, Cause of, **85**, 15, 174
—— Slaty, Stages of, **85**, 266
Clee Hills, **71**, 363; **73**, 349
Cleistopora geometrica, Structure of, **88**, 150
Clements, Dr. Tabular Geological Systems, **82**, 475
Clermont, Geology of, **71**, 561
Cleve Hill Plateau, **97**, 376
Clifford, William. Richmond Coalfields, Virginia, **89**, 138
Cliffs and Escarpments of the Chalk, **67**, 447, 483, 569
—— of Cromer, **80**, 147
—— Subaërial and Marine, **67**, 4
Clifton, Bristol, **74**, 179, 180
—— College Scientific Society, **74**, 178
—— Rocks, Building of, **99**, 78
Climacograptus minutus, Carr. sp. nov. **68**, 132
Climate, Causes of Change of, **73**, 351; **84**, 73, 125; **94**, 340
—— Changes of in Glacial Epoch, **71**, 545; **72**, 23, 61, 105, 164, 215, 254
—— of Coal-formation, **67**, 366; **69**, 300; **01**, 31
—— Controversy on, **76**, 385, 442; **77**, 43
—— Influenced by Gulf Stream, **68**, 297
—— Influenced by Winds in Past Epochs, **00**, 565
—— in Geological Past, **95**, 522
—— of Loess Period, **90**, 70
Climate of Pleistocene Epoch in New Zealand, **65**, 126
—— of Polar Regions, **67**, 366; **68**, 277, 297; **79**, 91, 144
—— Post-Glacial Period, **72**, 153
—— Theories of Geological, **78**, 390
—— Variations of, **90**, 433; **94**, 340
Climaxodus ovatus, Barkas, sp. nov. **68**, 496; **69**, 42, 381
Cliona, Recent and Fossil, **65**, 576
Clipperton Atoll, Note on, **98**, 233
Cloizeaux, Prof. des. *See* DES CLOIZEAUX.
Close, Maxwell Henry. Glaciation of Dublin, **65**, 454; and of Ireland, **67**, 167, 234; Internal Fluidity of Earth, **70**, 537; Shell Gravels near Dublin, **74**, 193; Extent of Geological Time, **78**, 450, 528; Rigidity of Earth, **83**, 48; Obituary of [1822–1903], **03**, 575
Clough, Charles T. Whin Sill of Teesdale, **80**, 433; Cheviot Hills, **82**, 187; **89**, 86; Geology of Cowal, **98**, 85; Spinel and Forsterite in Glenelg Limestone, **99**, 278; Suardalan, Glenelg, **01**, 382; Disappearance of Limestones in High Teesdale, **03**, 259
Cloughtonia, gen. nov. Hudl. **82**, 203
Clowes, Frank. Measurement of Gas in Air, **97**, 88
Clupea vectensis, Isle of Wight, **89**, 40
Clwyd Vale, Ancient Coast-line at, **66**, 289
—— Age of Vale of, **99**, 111, 231
Clwydian Caves, Age of, **88**, 300
Clyde Valley, Granite Boulders in, **93**, 138
Clymenia in New York, **92**, 173
Coal, Andes, **67**, 216
—— and Cannel, **66**, 208
—— and Iron Industries of Great Britain, **83**, 324
—— and Iron in S. Africa, **79**, 514
—— and Petroleum, **66**, 258
—— and Petroleum in European Turkey, **02**, 79
—— Assam, **66**, 507
—— at Home and Abroad, **74**, 39
—— Brazil, **65**, 574; **69**, 147, 151

Coal, Burmah, **73**, 358
—— Canada, **84**, 560
—— Commission Report, **71**, 517, 574; **02**, 96
—— Conditions of Deposit, **66**, 79; **67**, 366; **69**, 289
—— Discoveries in Canada, **67**, 73
—— Drift in Sandstone, **92**, 150
—— E. Anglia, **96**, 95
—— E. Counties, **74**, 187
—— E. Hemisphere, **68**, 89
—— Formation of, **71**, 497; **81**, 469
—— Fossils from Kilkenny, **66**, 165
—— Futile Search for, in Mendips, **71**, 501; and near Northampton, **71**, 505
—— History of, **79**, 137
—— near Priors-lee, Staffordshire, **66**, 479
—— New Explanation of its Formation, **97**, 143
—— New Zealand, **64**, 191; **68**, 171
—— Origin of, **01**, 29, 31, 33, 135
—— Plant Growth *in situ*, **69**, 289; **00**, 538
—— Produce of, United Kingdom, for 1863, **64**, 210
—— Question, **65**, 550
—— Reptiles and Fishes, **66**, 4, 84; **68**, 186
—— Resources of India, **67**, 264
—— Russia, **67**, 265
—— S. Africa, **82**, 142
—— South of Mendips, **92**, 38
—— Suderöe, Faröe Islands, **80**, 380
—— under New Red Sandstone, **82**, 48
Coals, English and American, **84**, 515
Coal-area, United States, **73**, 99
Coal-basin of Firth of Forth, **70**, 295
—— Limburg, New, **76**, 412
—— Somerset and S. Wales, **67**, 217
Coalbrook Dale, **71**, 200, 363; **81**, 104
Coalfields, America, **74**, 37
—— Brazil, **69**, 147, 151; **65**, 574
—— British India, **74**, 269
—— Cape of Good Hope, **79**, 553
—— Falkirk, **71**, 187
Coalfields, Forest of Wyre, **73**, 138
—— Gloucester and Somersetshire, **74**, 184
—— Great Britain and India, &c. **81**, 82
—— India, **69**, 17, 18; **70**, 428; **71**, 126; **72**, 32, 476
—— Leinster, **74**, 97
—— Midland, **99**, 505
—— Missouri, **74**, 369
—— New South Wales, **64**, 233; **65**, 70, 235; **66**, 224; **70**, 587
—— N. Pacific Coast, **69**, 372
—— N. Staffordshire, **65**, 569
—— N. Wales and Shrewsbury, **85**, 327
—— Nova Scotia and Prince Edward's Island, **74**, 281
—— St. Catherine's, Brazil, **67**, 420
—— Sandstone and Grits of Bristol, **80**, 520
—— Somersetshire, **71**, 500, 520
—— Somersetshire, Organic Remains in, **68**, 586
—— Stormberg, **79**, 551
—— South-Eastern, **99**, 501
—— Yorkshire, Geology of, **80**, 175
Coal-flora of Asturias, **83**, 312
Coal-measures, **91**, 517, 560
—— Amphibians, **91**, 145
—— *Anthrapalæmon*, from, **77**, 55
—— Arachnida, **71**, 385; **72**, 150, 385; **73**, 104; **78**, 433; **02**, 439, 487, 488, 522; **03**, 247, 248, 405, 406
—— Bohemia, Fossils from, **77**, 169
—— Brown Clee Hill, **73**, 348
—— Disco Island, **71**, 528
—— East of England, **80**, 74
—— Erect Tree in, **94**, 527
—— Fossils from, **68**, 486; **71**, 88; **75**, 241; **88**, 93, 453
—— Insects, British, **75**, 621; **81**, 293; **84**, 337; **85**, 265, 481
—— Insects from Durham, **67**, 388
—— Ireland, **71**, 573
—— *Listracanthus* in, **96**, 424
—— Marine Beds in Lower, **78**, 144
—— Mons, Fossil (Arachnide!) Crab from, **78**, 433
—— Myriopods, **69**, 370; **71**, 102; **73**, 104; **87**, 1, 116
—— New Orthopterous Insect from the, **76**, 519

Coal-measures, New South Wales, Gold in, **77**, 286
—— Northumberland and Durham, **64**, 130
—— Nottinghamshire, **74**, 314
—— N. Staffordshire, **01**, 79
—— Palæoniscid Fish in, **74**, 241; **77**, 173, 283; **81**, 491; **82**, 450, 545; **83**, 542; **84**, 8; **86**, 440; **88**, 251, 254, 422; **93**, 54, 72
—— *Palœocypris Edwardsii*, from, **77**, 26
—— Plants of, **69**, 291, 294, 297; **81**, 519; **90**, 230; **01**, 29
—— Range of, under Oxfordshire, &c. **94**, 459
—— Reptiles, Sclerotic Bones of, **80**, 429
—— Shropshire Coalfields, **01**, 45, 79
—— Somersetshire, **78**, 345
—— South Wales, Insect from, **01**, 65
—— Supposed Radiolarians, &c. **78**, 461
—— Tree-ferns, **72**, 465; **73**, 236
—— Under New Red, St. Helens, Lancashire, **81**, 433, 526
—— Warwickshire, **86**, 540
Coal-mines, Deep, **81**, 240
—— in Japan, **68**, 436
Coal-period, Atmosphere of, **88**, 238, 334, 427, 517
—— Cryptogamic Forests of, **69**, 289
—— Vegetation of, **66**, 229
Coal-plants, British, **69**, 289; **89**, 457
—— Lancashire and Yorkshire, **66**, 126
—— Sinai, **68**, 390
Coal-seams, Mode of Formation of, **89**, 308; **94**, 382
—— Quartzite Boulder in, **73**, 289; **85**, 553
—— Sandwell Park, **74**, 240
—— W. Australia, **89**, 240, 432; **98**, 576
Coal-search, under Red Rocks of Staffordshire, **75**, 193; **82**, 48
—— S.E. of England, **90**, 13, 514
—— Shakspeare's Cliff, **90**, 192
Coal-shale, Air-breathing Vertebrate from, **65**, 6
—— Entomostraca in, **81**, 95
Coal-supply, Austro-Hungarian, **72**, 235
—— Great Britain, **66**, 507
Coast of Peru, Shell-heaps on, **77**, 28
Coast-erosion at Southwold and Covehithe, **96**, 23
Coast-ice, John Milne on, **76**, 528
—— on Rising Area, **78**, 425
Coast-line, Ancient, in N. Wales, **66**, 289; **67**, 7
Cobbold, Edgar Stirling. Strata at Oxford Sewage Farm, **80**, 183
Coblenzian Spirifers, **96**, 431
Coccodus Lindstrœmi from Mount Lebanon, **90**, 329
Cocchi, Igino. Labroid Fishes, **65**, 411
Coccosteidæ, New Genus of, **90**, 55
Coccosteus canadensis, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **92**, 483
—— compared with *Homosteus*, **89**, 1
—— *decipiens*, **90**, 191
Coccoteuthis hastiformis, from Solenhofen, **96**, 439
Cochliodonts, Mandible of, **67**, 59
Cockburn, A. M. Precious Stones of Scotland, **69**, 175
Cockington Beds, **76**, 575
Cockroach and Scorpions of Silurian Age, **85**, 129
Cockroaches, New Carboniferous, **67**, 388; **71**, 387; **77**, 79; **87**, 49, 56, 433
Coddon Hill Beds, Trilobites from the, **95**, 333; **02**, 481
Codrington, Thomas. Berks and Hants Railways, **65**, 504; Section at Whitecliff Bay, **68**, 436; Formation of Chesil Bank, **70**, 23; Deposits of Hants and Isle of Wight, **70**, 386; Geology of New Forest, **71**, 272; Submerged Rock Valleys in S. Wales, Devon, and Cornwall, **98**, 188; Submerged and Glaciated Rock Valleys, **01**, 572
Cœlacanthopsis curta, Traq. gen. et. sp. nov. **01**, 113
Cœlacanthus Harlemensis, **72**, 31
—— *Kayseri*, Upper Devonian Gerolstein, **98**, 529
—— Pectoral Fin of, **01**, 71
—— *Phillipsii*, **90**, 159

Cœlacanthus striatus, Traq. sp. nov. **81**, 37
Cœlodus cantabrigiensis, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **95**, 208
—— *ellipticus*, Egerton, n. sp. **77**, 49
—— *fimbriatus*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **93**, 491
—— *gyrodoides*, Egerton, sp. nov. **77**, 52
—— *inæquidens*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **93**, 491
Cœlonautilus, Muscular Impressions of **89**, 494
Cœlopleurus paucituberculatus, Gregory, sp. nov. **90**, 486
Cœlosmilia Milneri, Gregory, sp. nov. **98**, 248
—— *regularis*, Tomes, sp. nov. **99**, 305
Cœluroid Dinosaur from the Wealden, **89**, 119
Coemans, E. Cretaceous Flora of Hainaut, **67**, 319
Cœnotherium Filholi, Lyd. sp. nov. **85**, 63
Cohen and **Benecke's** Geological Map of Heidelberg, **79**, 41
Coignou, Miss. New Species of *Cyphaspis*, **90**, 233
Colchester, Geology of Neighbourhood of, **80**, 279
Colchester, William. Obituary of [1813–1898], **99**, 96, 136
Cole, Grenville A. J. Artificial Perlitic Structure, **80**, 115; Hollow Spherulites, **85**, 279; Spherulitic Rocks, **86**, 187; Igneous Rocks of Stanner, **86**, 219; Rhyolites of Vosges, **87**, 299; Tachylyte, **88**, 181; Flame Reactions, **88**, 314; Aids to Practical Geology, **91**, 230; **02**, 380; Lake Dist. Rocks, **92**, 43; Lithophyses in Obsidian of Roche Rosse, Lipari, **92**, 275; Rocks of Volcano of Rhobell Fawr, **93**, 339; Tachylytes of Co. Down, **94**, 220; Volcano of Tardree, Co. Antrim, **95**, 303; Open-air Studies, **95**, 477; Rhyolites, Co. Antrim, **95**, 527; Destruction of Chalk, **95**, 553; Phyllade, Phyllite, and Ottrelite, **96**, 79; Flame Reaction of Potassium in Silicates, **98**, 103; Structures in Sections of Rock, **98**, 252; *Saccammina Carteri* and *Nodosaria fusuliniformis*, **98**, 334; Critical Junction, Co. Tyrone, **99**, 276; Metamorphic Rocks, E. Tyrone, **00**, 573; Felstones, Co. Donegal, **00**, 573; *Belinurus kiltorkensis*, **01**, 52; Concretions in Magnesian Limestone, **01**, 187; Geological Structure of Ireland, **02**, 456; Geology around Belfast, **02**, 516; Crumlin Meteorite, **02**, 574
—— and **J. W. Evans.** Cambrian Fossils from Bray, **00**, 48
—— and **J. W. Gregory.** Beds at Mont Genèvre, **90**, 140
—— and **A. V. Jennings.** Slopes of Cader Idris, **89**, 286
Cole, Edward Maule. Rocks of Monte Generoso, **78**, 378
Coleman, A. P. Glacial Deposits, Toronto, **97**, 515; Changes of Level and Interglacial Periods, **02**, 59, 106
Colenutt, George William. Osborne Beds of Isle of Wight, **88**, 358; Geology of Osborne Beds, **03**, 99
Coles, Charles St. Arnaud. Quartz-syenite Rock near Martley, **98**, 304
Collett, John. *Mastodon* in N. America, **81**, 373
Colliery-explosions and Weather, **72**, 324
—— Causes of, **81**, 384
Collingham, Notts, Boring, **87**, 48, 140
Collingwood, Cuthbert. Sulphur Springs, Formosa, **67**, 420; Coal in Eastern Hemisphere, **68**, 59; Geology of Formosa, **68**, 89
Collins, Joseph Henry. Mineralogy of Cornwall and Devon, **71**, 569; **72**, 96; Mining Districts of Cornwall and W. Devon, **74**, 137, 138; Formation of a Mineralogical Society, **75**, 569; Age of Central and West Cornwall, **80**, 325; Serpentine of Porthalla Cove, **84**, 141; Rio Tinto Mines, **85**, 181; Cornish Serpentines, **85**, 298; **86**, 359; **87** 220; Sudbury Copper De-

posits, **88**, 375; Geological Notes on Bridgwater District, Ontario, **93**, 47
Colmar, Fossil Human Remains near, **67**, 74
Colloid Silica in Chalk, Berks and Wilts, **89**, 237
Colobodus, **91**, 501
Colombia, (Republic of), Volcanic Rocks of, **92**, 426
Colonial Geology, **64**, 73
'Colonie Haidinger,' *Discinocaris* from, **92**, 148
Colorado, Atlas of, **78**, 365
—— Cañon District, **83**, 318
—— Fossil Ostracoda from, **86**, 146
—— Geological Report on, **71**, 32
—— Geological Survey of, **80**, 477
—— Grand Canyon, **01**, 324
—— River and its Tributaries, **76**, 365
Colour of Glaslyn and of Llyn Llydaw, **03**, 140
—— Marking on *Waldheimia perforata*, **91**, 458
—— of Snowdonian Lakes, **00**, 92
Colouring of Geological Maps, **82**, 48
Colouring-matter in Blue Forest Marble, **65**, 48
—— of Oolitic Rocks, **77**, 480, 576
Columbella, Genus, **02**, 477
Columbia, British, Glaciation of, **88**, 347
Columnar Sandstone of Saxon Switzerland, **79**, 437
Columnopora cribriformis, Nich. gen. et. sp. nov. **74**, 353
Colvin, A. Origin of Earthquakes, **74**, 95
Colwell Bay and Headon Hill Beds, **81**, 45
Colymbus septentrionalis, Mundesley, **83**, 97
Comatula from Kelloway Rocks, **81**, 382
Comatulæ from British Secondary Rocks, **80**, 46
—— New Cretaceous, **80**, 310
Comley Sandstone, **90**, 479
Commentry, Insect-remains, Coal-measures of, **79**, 97; **85**, 485
Comments on a Commentator, **03**, 478
Como, Lake of, Soundings in, **71**, 359
Comparative Phytology, **80**, 188
—— Studies in Glaciation, **87**, 28
—— Study of Till or Lower Boulder Clay, **88**, 272
—— Value of Fossils as to Age of Rocks, **98**, 565
Compass Variation, Geological Structure and, **98**, 131
Composition of Igneous Rocks, **00**, 273
—— of Hirnant Limestone, **67**, 283; **92**, 114
—— of Phyllades of the Ardennes, **83**, 322
Comrie Earthquake, **96**, 75
Concealed Ridge of Pre-Carboniferous Rocks at Netherseal, **93**, 552
Concentric Lamination amongst Pebbles on Northam Ridge, **93**, 477, 526
Conchicolites corrugatus, Nich. sp. nov. **73**, 55
—— *gregarius*, Nich. sp. nov. **73**, 55
Conchoidal Fracture of Flints, **76**, 288
Conchological Nomenclature, **92**, 90
Conchopoma gadiforme, Kner, **70**, 29
Concretionary Structure in Plaster, **71**, 192, 333, 383
—— Types in Magnesian Limestone of Durham, **01**, 34, 187
Concretions, **76**, 218; **91**, 528; **92**, 384; **01**, 187
—— Banded and Brecciated, **67**, 338; **68**, 12, 156, 208; **69**, 529; **70**, 10
—— in Magnesian Limestone, **91**, 433, 528; **01**, 187
—— in Coal-measures, **02**, 44
Concud, Spain, Lower Pliocene Bone-bed of, **03**, 203
Condicote, Gt. Oolite Beds at, **03**, 404
Conditions of Deposit of Cambrian Rocks, **75**, 511; of Manganese Dioxide, **02**, 558
Condylites squamatus, Dyer, gen. et sp. nov. **72**, 195
Cone in Carboniferous of Airdrie, **65**, 433

Cone-in-cone Structure, **85**, 283; **86**, 139; **87**, 17; **88**, 574; **92**, 138, 240, 278, 334, 432, 480, 505; **94**, 285; **98**, 236
Conflict between Geology and Physics, **93**, 87
—— of Truth, **02**, 418
Configuration of Ground and Denudation, **67**, 3
Conformation of the Alps, **64**, 270
Congeria Beds, **74**, 325; **81**, 271
Conglomerate, Brecciated, **87**, 500
—— Modern, **86**, 11
—— near Melmerby, **99**, 45
—— Twt Hill, **81**, 194; **82**, 18, 48
Conglomerates of Lambay Island, **78**, 48
Congo, Suboceanic Valley of, **00**, 94
Congress, International Geological, **88**, 526
Coniferous Fossil Fruits, **66**, 429, 534
—— Fruits from British Secondary Rocks, **69**, 1; **71**, 540
—— Remains from Solenhofen, **72**, 150, 193
—— Wood Fossil, **72**, 57
Coniston Group, **68**, 240
—— Flags, **91**, 459, 528
—— Limestone, **92**, 97, 295, 443, 526
Connaught and Ulster, Geology of, **80**, 27
Connecticut River Valley, **83**, 128
Connection and Separation of Pacific and Gulf of Mexico, **95**, 206
—— of Glacial Period with Oscillation of Land, **01**, 205
Conocardium, **73**, 297
Conocephalites Australis, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **84**, 344
Conoclypeus Delanouei, var. *milviformis*, Gregory, var. nov. **98**, 154
Conocoryphe, British Species of Genus, **00**, 250
—— *bucephala*, Belt, sp. nov. **68**, 10
—— *longispina*, Belt, sp. nov. **68**, 9
—— *Viola*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **88**, 44
—— *Williamsonii*, Belt, sp. nov. **68**, 9
Conrad's Fossil Shells of N. America, **93**, 564
Consolidated Blocks in Suffolk Drift, **67**, 126
Consumption, Connection of Geological Structure, &c., with, **69**, 81, 144, 369, 499
Contact Alteration at New Galloway, **90**, 287
—— Metamorphism, **95**, 122, 163
—— Metamorphism, Clays and Slates, **94**, 36, 64
—— Rocks, Great Whin Sill, **98**, 69, 123
—— Rock from Shap, **95**, 314
—— Structure in Syenite of Bradgate Park, **91**, 86
Conte, Prof. Joseph Le. Obituary of [1823–1901], **01**, 384
Contejean, Prof. Ch. Eléments de Géologie et Paléontologie, **75**, 421
Contemporaneity of Chalk and Flint, **93**, 275
Contemporary Deposits and Characteristic Genera of Mammalia, **99**, 61
Continent, Evolution of N. American, **84**, 522
—— Formation, **83**, 523
Continental Elevation in Glacial Period, **98**, 32
—— Elevation, **90**, 208, 561
—— Geology, **70**, 46; **76**, 289
—— Lands and Oceans, **88**, 113
—— Masses, Rise and Fall of, **79**, 298
Continental Museums, Vertebrate Palæontology in, **88**, 395
Continents, Origin of, **83**, 241; **84**, 46
—— and Oceans, **80**, 385; **03**, 564
—— Permanence of, **82**, 546; **83**, 309, 524; **86**, 97, 189, 287, 288
Contorted Drift, **68**, 453
Contortion and Metamorphism, **90**, 189
—— of Limestone, Experiments on, **69**, 505
Contortions, Cause of, **68**, 205, 339, 341
Contouring Geological Maps, Subterranean, **58**, 238, 335
Contour-lines on Geological Maps, **85**, 132
Controverted Questions of Geology, **95**, 231
Conularia, bifasciata, Salter, **02**, 123
—— *clavus*, Salter, **02**, 122
—— Genus, **73**, 295

Conus Masensis, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 496
—— *substriatellus*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 493
Conversion of Olivine into Serpentine, **95**, 259
—— of Compact Greenstones into Schists, **94**, 179
Conway, Sir William Martin. Climbing and Explorations in Karakoram Himalayas, **95**, 88; Spitzbergen Expedition, Geological Work of, **96**, 437
Cooke, John H. Pleistocene Beds of Gozo, **91**, 348; *Stereodon Melitensis*, **91**, 546; Black Limestones of Malta, **92**, 361; Marls and Clays of Maltese Islands, **93**, 45; *Ursus ferox* in Pleistocene of Malta, **93**, 69; **95**, 42; **96**, 201; Maltese Cave Exploration, **93**, 144; Flint and Chert in Maltese Limestones, **93**, 157; *Phoca rugosidens* from Malta, **95**, 215; *Globigerina* Limestones of Maltese Islands, **96**, 502; New Section Middle Lias of Lincoln, **97**, 253
Cooling Earth, Problems Connected with, **80**, 99; **94**, 505
—— and Shrinking Globe, **94**, 312
Coomáraswámy, Ananda K. Ceylon Rocks and Graphite, **00**, 336; **01**, 175; Corundum as Contact Mineral at Pont-Paul, **01**, 95; Circulation of Salt, **01**, 575; Limestones of Ceylon, **02**, 190, 372; Radiolaria in Gondwána Beds, **02**, 305; Pont-de-Galle Group (Ceylon), Wollastonite-Scapolite-Gneisses, **02**, 425; Scenery of Ceylon, **02**, 475; Tiree Marble, **03**, 91; Geologisches Centralblatt, **03**, 239; Geological and Mineralogical Survey of Ceylon, **03**, 336; Corundum *in situ* near Kandy, Ceylon, **03**, 348
Coombs, John A. Section at Battersea, **72**, 187
Cooper, G. C. Diamond-fields of S. Africa, **73**, 237
Cope, Edward Drinker. Dinosauria New Jersey, **67**, 93; Reptiles of N. America, **69**, 476; American Reptilia, **70**, 426; Proboscidea, **73**, 179; **89**, 438; American Vertebrates, **85**, 468; Mr. Lydekker on *Esthonyx*, **85**, 526; Batrachia of Permian Beds of Bohemia, **85**, 527; Palæontological Nomenclature, **85**, 572; New Perissodactyle Ungulate, **86**, 49; *Edestus* and *Pelecopterus*, **86**, 141; *Erisichthe*, **86**, 239; Vertebrata of Tertiaries of the West, **86**, 410, 465, 512; Eocene Polyodont & Gonorhynchid Fishes, **88**, 229; Palæozoic Fishes, **92**, 233; Obituary of [1840–1897], **97**, 240
Copper bearing Rocks of Alderley Edge, **64**, 65
—— bearing Rocks of S. Australia, **01**, 520
—— Deposits in India, **71**, 127
—— Deposits of Michigan, **96**, 20
—— Mines of Michigan, **66**, 225
—— Ore in the Bunter Conglomerate, **73**, 16
—— Ores, Scottish, **02**, 74
Coppinger, Dr. R. W. Soil-cap Motion, **81**, 235
Coprolite Pits in Cambridgeshire, **71**, 65
—— of Upper Greensand, **73**, 93
—— Workings in Fens, **67**, 309
—— Bed, Sponge from, **76**, 398
Coquand, H. Fossils of Aptian Stage, **66**, 215; Cretaceous of Europe and N. Africa, **69**, 222
Coral Atoll near Dumfries, **83**, 549
—— bearing Strata of Antigua, **64**, 98
—— 'Dolomites,' **94**, 1, 49
—— Faunas of Mesozoic and Cainozoic, **70**, 37
—— from Niagara Formation, Lake Huron, **79**, 244
—— New Species, Red Crag, **71**, 282
—— Rag, **73**, 407
—— Rag of Upware, **77**, 476; **78**, 90
—— Reefs, **77**, 71
—— Reefs, Distribution of, **90**, 567
—— Reefs, Structure of, **99**, 27
Corallian Rocks of St. Ives and Elsworth, **01**, 45, 78
—— Rocks of Upware, **98**, 377

Coralliferous Rocks of Sind, and the Upheaval of Himalayas, **81**, 138
Coralline Crag, Aragonite Shells in, **83**, 497
—— Fossils, **72**, 576
—— *Hydractinia* from, **72**, 337
—— Molluscan Fauna, **96**, 27
—— Structure of, **68**, 238
Corals and Alcyonaria, Fossil, of Sind, **80**, 526
—— and Bryozoans of Wenlock Shales, **83**, 190
—— and Coral Reefs in Pacific, **03**, 363
—— and Polyzoa, **90**, 194
—— Carboniferous, **68**, 142, 385, 448, 582
—— Catalogue of, **03**, 464
—— Devonian, of N. America, **75**, 30
—— Devonian of Ontario, **73**, 567
—— Devonian at Withycombe, Devon, **66**, 184
—— Great Oolite, **73**, 134
—— Jurassic of N. Italy, **81**, 325
—— Liassic, **65**, 566 ; **68**, 426
—— Madreporarian, **97**, 170
—— Middle Lias, Oxford, **81**, 380
—— New Carboniferous, **74**, 556 ; **75**, 273
—— Operculated, **66**, 356, 359, 409 ; **71**, 122 ; **73**, 57, 140 ; **83**, 130
—— Silurian, **02**, 258, 337
—— Silurian from China, **83**, 86
—— Tabulate Structure of, **79**, 561
—— Tertiary, British, **88**, 28
—— Tertiary, Tasmania, **75**, 425, 544
—— Tertiary, W. Indies, **68**, 33 ; **73**, 379
Corbicula (*Cyrena*) *fluminalis*, **64**, 245 ; **69**, 91 ; **72**, 430
Cordier, P. L. A. and **C. D'Orbigny.** Classification of Rocks, **68**, 518
Cordillera, American Elevation of, **91**, 441
Cordilleras, Geology of, **02**, 277
—— Rocks of, **85**, 268
Cordierite in Lake District, **94**, 169
Corfield, William H. Obituary of [1843–1903], **03**, 479
Cork, Cuvierian Society of, **65**, 281
—— Rocks of West, **80**, 516
Cornbrook, Carboniferous of, **71**, 363
Cornet, F. L. Phosphatic Beds, Mons, **86**, 281
—— and **A. Briart.** Divisions of White Chalk, **72**, 469
Cornish Serpentines, **85**, 298
—— Minerals, New, **66**, 143, 190
Cornish, Vaughan. Rippling of Sand by Water and Wind, **96**, 521
—— and **Percy F. Kendall.** Calcareous Organisms, **88**, 66
Cornwall, Blown Sands of, **79**, 307 ; **03**, 19
—— Detrital Tin-ore of, **74**, 177
—— Devon, and Somerset, Geology of, **03**, 270
—— Devonian Fish-remains in, **72**, 239
—— Devonian Fossils from, **00**, 145, 239
—— Devonian Rocks in, **80**, 147
—— Features of, **70**, 310
—— Fossil and Recent Shells from, **03**, 25
—— Fossil Fishes of, **68**, 568
—— Geology of West, **01**, 323
—— Glacial Phenomena of, **79**, 109
—— Historical Geology of, **79**, 27, 74, 102, 166, 203, 251, 307
—— Post-Tertiary Geology of, **79**, 102
—— Raised Beaches of, **79**, 166, 203
—— Rock-basins on Granite Tors, **81**, 480
—— Royal Geological Society of, **66**, 137 ; **67**, 23 ; **71**, 515 ; **73**, 524
—— Royal Institution of, **73**, 317
—— Submerged Forests and Forest-beds, **79**, 251 ; **81**, 131
—— Olivine Gabbro from, **79**, 504
—— Pigotite in, **94**, 223
—— Tin-ore of, **73**, 317
Corpi, F. M. Catastrophe of Kantzorik, Armenia, **90**, 44
Correlation of Tertiary Mammalian Horizons of Europe and America, **00**, 416
—— Blackdown and Haldon Beds, **82**, 42
—— Eocene and Tertiary Strata, **88**, 92

Correlation of Geological Formations, **77**, 445
—— Graptolite Deposits of Sweden and Britain, **76**, 245
—— Irish Cretaceous Strata, **64**, 287
—— Lower Carboniferous Rocks of England and Wales, **98**, 342, 506
—— Palæozoic Rocks of S. Africa, **02**, 164, 210
—— Pleistocene Deposits, **88**, 153
—— Rocks, Hindu Khoosh, **03**, 52
Corries, Origin of, **75**, 486. *See also* CIRQUES
Cortland Rocks, **87**, 431
Corundum, **74**, 174
—— *in situ* near Kandy, Ceylon, **03**, 348
—— Mines of Culsagee, **74**, 234
—— produced by Contact-metamorphism on Dartmoor, **96**, 492
Corydalis (*Gryllacris*) *Brongniarti*, **71**, 387; **74**, 339; **75**, 622
Corynoides calicularis, Nich. gen. et sp. nov. **67**, 108
—— *gracilis*, Hopkinson, sp. nov. **72**, 502
Coryphodon, Restoration of Skeleton of, **93**, 481
Cosmic Evolution, **89**, 573
Cossham, Handel. Millstone-grit, Kingswood Hill, **65**, 110
Cossmann, Maurice. Eocene of Paris Basin, **93**, 75; Oligocene Fauna Etampes, **93**, 424; Eocene Mollusca of Loire-Inférieure, **96**, 275
Costa Rica, Geology of, **82**, 330
Côte St. Pierre, *Eozoön Canadense* at, **95**, 292
Cotham Marble, **69**, 476; **92**, 110; **94**, 231
Cotopaxi, Cone of, **71**, 341
Cotta, Bernard von. Geology and History, **66**, 77; Lithology, **66**, 422
Cotteau, G. Echinoidea Cretaceous of Mexico, **91**, 234
Cotteswold Field-club, **64**, 137, 212; **65**, 228, 571; **66**, 227, 327, 375; **67**, 372, 422; **74**, 371; **76**, 464; **77**, 368; **82**, 518; **90**, 88, 288, 572; **91**, 554; **94**, 179
Cotteswold, Geologising on, **73**, 134
—— Hills and Côte d'Or, Jurassic Rocks of, **70**, 568
—— So-called Beaches, **71**, 30
Cotteswolds, Denudation of, **68**, 280, 482
Cotylederma, M. Lias, Dorsetshire, **75**, 505
Cotyledermidæ, **76**, 94
Coums (Cwms), Corries or Cirques, Origin of, **75**, 486; **93**, 323. *See* CIRQUES
Courses of Landwasser and Landquart, **99**, 259
—— Rivers of Siberia, **90**, 5
Cox, E. T. Geology of Indiana, **71**, 178; Geological Survey of Indiana, **73**, 310
Cowal, Geology of, **98**, 85
Cowdon Valley Deposits, **69**, 390
Cowley, Section at, **03**, 282
Crab, Fossil, New Zealand, **75**, 621
Crag, Black, in England, **68**, 254
—— Belaugh and Weybourne, **69**, 231
—— Belgium, **66**, 129
—— Bridlington, **78**, 517
—— Denudation of, **69**, 45, 141
—— Eastern Counties, **68**, 238, 383, 475, 478, 577
—— Essex, **00**, 282
—— Formation of Iceland, Mollusca, **71**, 391
—— Formation and Recent North Pacific Faunas, **65**, 152
—— Fossils, **73**, 383
—— Mammalia, **69**, 47, 142, 143, 190, 237
—— Man in, **72**, 247
—— Mastodon, New, **69**, 355; **99**, 292, 297, 527
—— Mollusca, **72**, 326
—— New Beds of, **69**, 91
—— Norfolk, **67**, 331; **70**, 129
—— North Downs, **66**, 371
—— Red, Land-shells in, **84**, 262
—— Red, Relations of, to Norwich, **71**, 314
—— *Trochocyathus anglicus* from, **72**, 378
—— Pit, Thorpe, Norwich, **70**, 539
—— Pits of Butley, **71**, 450
—— Shells, Aberdeenshire, **82**, 237
—— Stratigraphical Divisions of, **71**, 256
—— Sudbury, **74**, 418

Crag, Suffolk, **95**, 506
—— Suffolk and Antwerp, **65**, 103, 149
—— Suffolk and Belgium, **67**, 91
—— *Unio limosus*, in, **72**, 431
Cragor, Thomas. Rock-basins in Granite Tors, Cornwall, **81**, 480
Crags, Succession of, **72**, 209
Craig, Robert. *Bos primigenius* in Boulder-clay of Scotland, **68**, 486; **69**, 41; Arctic Shells below Boulder-clay at Woodhill, Kilmaurs, **69**, 525; Geology of Dalry, **69**, 183; Geological Time, **78**, 479; Mammoth Remains and Arctic Shells, **82**, 285; Obituary of [1811–1901], **01**, 191
Cranbourne Meteorite, **83**, 59
Crane, Miss Agnes. Living Fishes and their Fossil Affinities, **77**, 209; Recent and Fossil Cephalopoda, **78**, 487; New Classification of Brachiopoda, **93**, 318; Evolution of Brachiopoda, **95**, 65, 103; Palæontology of New York, **96**, 36
Crane, Edward. Obituary of [1822–1901], **01**, 286
Crane, in Peat, **01**, 422
Crania Bayaniana, Dav. sp. nov. **70**, 464
—— *Nysti*, Davidson, sp. nov. **73**, 153
Cranial Osteology of *Lepidotus* and *Dapedius*, **93**, 413
Crateriform Sand-dunes and Cwms, **93**, 323
Crater-lakes of Italy, **75**, 348
Crawford, Joseph. Geology of Nicaragua, **92**, 382
Crayford, Worked Flints from, **72**, 268
—— Kent, Teeth of *Ovibos moschatus* from, **79**, 246
Creatures of other Days, **94**, 426
Credner, Hermann. Development of *Branchiosaurus*, **87**, 276; *Stegocephali*, **94**, 82; Labyrinthodonts, **90**, 569
Creechbarrow in Purbeck, **02**, 242; **03**, 149, 197
Creeping of Soil-cap by Frost, **89**, 255
'Creeps,' **74**, 238
Creighton, J. K. Pigotite in Cornwall, **94**, 223
Crenularis-beds, Jurassic, **64**, 264
Crepitacella, Guppy, gen. nov. **67**, 500
Cretaceous Aporrhaïdæ, **75**, 49, 124, 139, 198, 291, 392; **84**, 529
—— Beds, Black Ven, **84**, 573
—— Beds of Ely, **65**, 529
—— Beds of Folkestone, **74**, 474
—— Beds of S.W. England, **74**, 246
—— Beds, Upper, **76**, 513
—— Brachiopoda, **68**, 268; **85** 228
—— Canadian Crustacea, **00**, 392, 433
—— Cephalopoda from Hokkaidō, Japan, **03**, 413
—— Cephalopoda of S. India, **65**, 272
—— Crustacea of Lebanon, **87**, 132
—— Deposits, *Saurocephalus lanciformis* from, **78**, 254
—— Dinosaurian Vertebræ, **87**, 93
—— Echini, Narbadá Region, **87**, 92
—— Echinoids, **91**, 234
—— Echinoids, Abnormal, **91**, 116
—— Entomostraca, **70**, 76
—— and Eocene Floras, **84**, 492
—— Fish-fauna of Lebanon and England, **88**, 471
—— Fish-remains from Manitoba, **90**, 42
—— Fishes from Mexico, **91**, 514
—— Fishes from Scandinavia, **91**, 80
—— Flints, Physical History of, **80**, 88
—— Formation of Ardennes, **79**, 328
—— Formation of Bohemia, **73**, 117
—— Formation of Russia, **92**, 385
—— Fossils from Drift of Moreseat, **96**, 247
—— Fossils from Sinai, **69**, 31
—— Gasteropoda, **76**, 75, 105, 160; **77**, 556; **80**, 49, 187
—— Groups of Norfolk and Kent, **67**, 29
—— *Inocerami*, **73**, 119
—— and Jurassic Formations, Limits of, **70**, 230
—— Lamellibranchiata, **00**, 83

Cretaceous Lizard (*Opetiosaurus*) from Island of Lesina, **01**, 523
—— Lower of North Germany, **02**, 561
—— and Lower Oligocene Strata, Hampshire Basin, **81**, 380
—— Madreporaria, **85**, 541; **86**, 44, 52
—— Polyzoa and Foraminifera, **73**, 118
—— Pterodactyls, American, **84**, 345
—— Pycnodont Fishes, **93**, 433, 487
—— Reptiles of United States, **68**, 432
Cretaceous Rocks of Bas-Boulonnais, **68**, 386
—— of Britain, **01**, 82
—— Correlation of, **66**, 13
—— of England, **75**, 281
—— of England and France, **65**, 113
—— of Glynde, **01**, 249
—— of Queen Charlotte Islands, **01**, 138
—— Radiolarians in Greensand, Redhill and Reigate, **95**, 345
—— of Silesia, **71**, 327
Cretaceous Saw-fish, Description of, **92**, 529
—— Selachian Genus *Synechodus*, **88**, 496
—— Series in Lincolnshire and Yorkshire, **88**, 234
—— Series of Norfolk and Suffolk, **87**, 329
—— Series of Upper Missouri, **95**, 425
—— Shells from Egypt, **98**, 394
—— Strata, Table of, **69**, 204
—— and Tertiary Deposits of Central France, **77**, 121
—— Zones in Dorset, **96**, 198
Crete, Fossils from, **64**, 83
Crewdson, Rev. George. Graphite at Kendal, **88**, 287
Crick, George C. Shell-muscles of *Cœlonautilus*, **89**, 494; *Discites Hibernicus*, **93**, 251; Jurassic Cephalopoda, **94**, 385, 434; Belemnites from Somaliland, **96**, 296; *Goniatites evolutus* and *Nautilus tetragonus*, **96**, 413; *Coccoteuthis hastiformis* from Bavaria, **96**, 439; *Acanthoteuthis speciosa*, **97**, 1; Types and Figured Specimens of Fossil Cephalopoda in British Museum, **98**, 519; Muscular Attachment of Animal to Shell in Fossil Cephalopoda, **98**, 519; Deformed *Hoplites tuberculatus* from Gault, Folkestone, **98**, 541; *Ammonites euomphalus*, **99**, 245; *Ammonites calcar*, **99**, 554; A Correction, **00**, 93; Sowerby's Type of *Nautilus truncatus*, **00**, 514; *Nautilus clitellarius*, Sby. (= *Ephippioceras clitellarium*), **00**, 560; Zieten's *Ammonites polygonius* and *Ammonites discoides*, **00**, 561; Chalk Ammonite, **01**, 251; *Ammonites calcar*, Zieten, **02**, 47; Genus *Tmaegoceras*, Hyatt, **02**, 127; *Nautilus robustus*, **02**, 342; Orthocerata from China, **03**, 481; *Vestinautilus crassimarginatus*, **03**, 552
—— and **A. H. Foord.** *Nautilus elegans*, **90**, 542; *Nautilus neocomiensis*, **91**, 25; *Prolecanites compressus*, **94**, 11; *Temnocheilus coronatus*, M'Coy, **94**, 295; Catalogue of Fossil Cephalopoda, **89**, 363; **91**, 324; **97**, 280
Crick, W. D. and **E. Wilson.** Lias Marlstone of Tilton, **89**, 296, 337
Crickett, R. E. Hot Springs of Bath, **67**, 174
Crickley Hill, Madreporaria of, **78**, 297
Crinoid, New, from the Cretaceous Formation, **76**, 464
Crinoidal Stems, Ordovician, Sweden, **91**, 88, 141
Crinoidea Camerata of N. America, **91**, 219; **98**, 276, 318, 419, 522; **99**, 32, 117
—— Carboniferous, **94**, 174
—— of Gotland, **94**, 130
—— Notes on, **71**, 241; **73**, 262
—— Silurian, **78**, 408
Crinoids, Deep-sea, **73**, 220
—— Devonian, Two Genera of, **79**, 516
—— Middle Ordovician of W. Somerset, **96**, 71
—— N. American, **91**, 78
—— U. Chalk of Sweden, **81**, 139
—— U. Devonian, Germany, **86**, 170

Crisp, Frank. Journal of Royal Microscopical Society, **79**, 138, 476
Crocodiles from Hordwell, **87**, 307
Crocodilia, British Fossil, **85**, 496
Crocodilian Jaw from Peterborough, **90**, 186
Crocodilus Cantabrigiensis, **74**, 427
Crofthead, Age of Strata with Mammalia at, **70**, 53
—— Bones found near, **70**, 138
Croll, James. Climates of Canada and Scotland, **66**, 270; Boulder-clay of Caithness, **70**, 209, 271; Two River Channels Buried under Drift, **70**, 233, 297; Cause of Glacier Motion, **70**, 572; Transport of Wastdale Crag Blocks, **71**, 15; Method of Determining Thickness of Sedimentary Rocks, **71**, 97, 285; South of England Ice-sheet, **74**, 257; Physical Cause of Submergence and Emergence in Glacial Epoch, **74**, 306, 346; Mr. Burns on Mechanics of Glaciers, **76**, 361; Geological Climate, **78**, 390; Interglacial Period, **79**, 480; Eccentricity Theory, **80**, 190, 284; Aqueous Vapours and Perpetual Snow, **80**, 357; Mr. Hill on Cause of Glacial Epoch, **80**, 66; Glacial Periods, **89**, 140; Rate of Sub-aerial Denudation, **89**, 526; Life and Works, **97**, 71
—— Theory Criticised, **90**, 171
—— Theory of Ice Age, **95**, 142
Crombie, James M. Geological Relations of Alpine Flora of Great Britain, **70**, 229
Cromer Drift, **83**, 287, 334, 384, 430, 480
—— Forest-bed, **81**, 266, 383; **83**, 174, 221, 433, 456
—— Forest-bed, Flora of, **86**, 410
—— Forest-bed, Geology of, **83**, 173
—— Forest-bed, Glacial Deposits of, **80**, 55, 147, 189, 234
—— Forest-bed, Vertebrata of, **80**, 152, 424, 447; **81**, 256, 315; **82**, 7, 112; **89**, 145
—— Pliocene-bed near, **77**, 301; **81**, 382
'Crookesite,' Discovery of, **67**, 528
Crosby, Great, Keuper Marls at, **84**, 445
Crosby, W. O. Fault without Fracture, **79**, 296; Absence of Joint-structure at Great Depths, **81**, 416; Origin of Continents, **83**, 241; Pleistocene Ice-sheet in N. America, **97**, 319
Cross Fell, Surface Geology of, **73**, 337
—— Inlier, **91**, 282
Cross, Joseph Chas. Hippolyte. Obituary of [1826–1898], **98**, 528
Cross, Rev. John Edward. Geology of N.W. Lincolnshire, **75**, 47; Obituary of [1821–1897], **97**, 192
Cross, Whitman, and others. New Rock Classification, **03**, 173
Crossfield, Miss M. C. and **Miss E. G. Skeat.** Geology of Neighbourhood of Northampton, **96**, 280
Crosskey, Dr. H. W. *Tellina proxima* Bed near Airdrie, **65**, 127; Glacial Beds of Canada and Clyde, **66**, 153; Discovery of *Leda arctica* at Stevenston, **68**, 143; Geology of Norway, **68**, 90, 574; Obituary of [1826–1893], **93**, 576
—— and **G. S. Brady.** Post-Tertiary Ostracoda from Canada, &c. **71**, 60
—— and **D. Robertson.** Post-Tertiary Beds of Scotland, **68**, 291
Crossness, Excursion to, **73**, 422
Crousa Downs, Gravels of, **79**, 103
Crumlin Meteorite, **02**, 574
Crush-conglomerates in Anglesey, **96**, 481
—— of Isle of Man, **95**, 372
Crushed Rocks and Breccias, **83**, 435
Crust of Earth, **71**, 287
—— Thickness of, **70**, 421
Crustacea, History of, **93**, 324
—— British Fossil, **68**, 258, 353; **70**, 493, 554
—— Catalogue of British Fossil, **77**, 413
—— Contributions to Fossil, **81**, 529; **99**, 388

Crustacea, Eocene, from Portsmouth, **73**, 43
—— (*Neolimulus falcatus*, H. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov.) U. Silurian, **68**, 1
—— New Brachyurous, from Gt. Oolite, **68**, 3
—— New British, **72**, 144, 529
—— New Genera of, **66**, 72, 319
—— New Macrouran Decapod, *Penæus Sharpii*, H. Woodw., **78**, 164
—— New Palæozoic, **64**, 196; **68**, 239; **72**, 433; **79**, 196; **91**, 132
—— New Phyllopodous, **71**, 104
—— Nova Scotia, **77**, 56
—— Podophthalmata, **71**, 79
—— Recent and Fossil, **68**, 33
—— Report on, **72**, 563; **73**, 520
—— Silurian, **86**, 33
—— Structure and Classification of Fossil, **71**, 521
—— Teeth from Carboniferous and Ludlow Rocks, **65**, 401
—— U. Cretaceous of Faxe, **01**, 486
Cruttwell, Alfred C. Great Rhætic Bone-bed near Frome **75**, 96; New Zealand Geology, **82**, 142
Cruziana semiplicata, **75**, 274
Cryphiolepis, Traq. gen. nov. **81**, 491
Cryptoclidus Oxoniensis, On the Pelvis of, **96**, 145
—— from Kellaways Rock, **00**, 535
Cryptocœnia Lort-Phillipsii, Gregory, sp. nov. **96**, 291
Crytograptus Carruthersi, Lapw. sp. nov. **76**, 544
—— *Grayi*, Lapw. sp. nov. **76**, 545
Crystalline District of Central Alps, **85**, 494
—— Gneisses, Portions of Original Earth's Crust, **97**, 537
—— Limestones of Ceylon, **02**, 190, 284, 375
—— Limestones, Pressure on, **89**, 483
Crystalline Rocks, Ancient, **01**, 321
—— of Alps, **89**, 40
—— of Donegal, **78**, 465
—— Metamorphism of, **81**, 59, 110, 162
—— Notes on, **91**, 169
—— Origin and Succession of, **78**, 466
Crystalline Rocks of Sark, **92**, 134
Crystalline Schists, **90**, 136, 187; **92**, 6
—— Diffusion of Granite into, **03**, 207
—— in Lepontine Alps, **92**, 90; **94**, 233
—— of Southern Highlands, **01**, 567
Crystallines at Malvern, **92**, 452
Crystallisation of Minerals in Granite, **03**, 392
Crystallographic Formulæ, **73**, 299, 428, 527
Crystallography for Beginners, **96**, 464
—— and Crystallo-physics, **79**, 373
—— Manual of, **78**, 570
—— Morphology of Crystals, **95**, 326
Crystals from Decomposed Trap, **99**, 93
—— Method of Measuring, **94**, 518
—— Variation of Angles in, **03**, 265
Ctenacanthus costellatus, Traq. sp. nov. **84**, 3
Ctenacodon potens, Marsh, **87**, 246
Ctenocephalus, **84**, 471
Ctenodus angustulus, Traq. n. sp. **81**, 36
—— Bony Plate of, **74**, 426
—— and other Dipnoan Fishes, **88**, 523
Cuba, Yumuri Valley of, **94**, 499
Cudgegong Diamond-field, N.S.W. **79**, 399, 444; **80**, 333
Cuillins, Skye, Glaciated Valleys in the, **99**, 196
Culdaff Limestones, **90**, 144
Culm Conglomerates, **99**, 256
—— Flora of Moravian Silesian Slates, **75**, 564
—— Fossils, List of, **84**, 538
Culm Measures, **71**, 504
—— Bude, Cornwall, **90**, 106, 188, 222
—— Devonshire, **87**, 10
—— and Limestone near Chudleigh, **77**, 454
Culm Shales, Trilobites in the, **84**, 534
—— of Thuringia, **64**, 164
Culverwell, Edward P. Ice-Age, **95**, 3, 55

Cumberland Association, Transactions of, **84**, 179
—— Boulder-clay of, **69**, 72
—— Coalfields, Marine Flora of, **02**, 519
—— Dispersion of Granite Blocks over Plains of, **70**, 328, 564
—— Eshers in, **83**, 440
—— Geology of, **68**, 463
—— Lake-basins of, **74**, 88
—— Lakes, Geology of, **71**, 238
—— & Lancashire, Inter-glacial Deposits, **81**, 44
—— Lower Silurians of, **64**, 287
—— & Westmoreland Associations, **85**, 276; **89**, 80
Cumby, Anthony. Antiquity of Stone and Metallic Weapons, **66**, 452
Cunningham, J. A. Minerals in Igneous Rocks, **01**, 325
—— and **G. A. J. Cole.** Felstones of Co. Donegal, **00**, 573
Cunnington, William. Palæolithic Implements in Plateau-gravels, **98**, 237
Cupressocrinus, **72**, 387
Cupriferous Shales in Houpeli, China, **86**, 379
Curator of Australian Museum, Appointment of Mr. R. Etheridge, jun. **95**, 144
Curlew and Fintona Districts, Ireland, Sandstone from, **80**, 27
Currie, James. Stalagmitic Deposits, **74**, 191; Base of Carboniferous Rocks of Teesdale, **77**, 138; Orthite, **98**, 527
Curry, J. Drift of North of England, **67**, 29
Curvature of Strata, Terminal, **78**, 190, 237, 238
Cuttris, W. S. Caves and Potholes of Ingleborough, **01**, 77
Cwms, Cause of, **93**, 323
Cyathaspis, **73**, 241
—— in Silurian of Gotland, **95**, 170
Cyathophyllum depressum, Hinde, sp. nov. **90**, 195
—— *Fletcheri*, from Wenlock Shale, **83**, 136
—— *virgatum*, Hinde, sp. nov. **90**, 194
Cybele tramorensis, Reed, sp. nov. **95**, 49
Cybium Bleekeri, Cranium of Scombroid fish, **93**, 326
Cycad, New Fossil, from Isle of Portland, **97**, 313
Cycadaceous Plants of Damudas, **78**, 92
Cycadean Fruits from Secondary Rocks, **67**, 101
—— Stems, British Secondary, **70**, 573
Cycadaceæ in 'Damuda Series,' Bohemia, **77**, 431
Cycadeoidea gigantea, from Isle of Portland, **96**, 518; **97**, 46, 190
—— *Yatesii*, Mor. & Car. sp. nov. **67**, 199
Cycadeostrobus, Carruthers, gen. nov. **67**, 104
Cycads and Palms, **65**, 288
—— Oolitic, **68**, 574
Cyclas and *Scrobicularia* Clays, **73**, 139, 187, 238
Cyclobatis from Lebanon, **87**, 508
Cyclocladia and *Halonia*, **73**, 145
Cyclocyathus, a New Genus of Cyathophyllidea, **67**, 416
Cycloid Fish-scales from Oolite, **64**, 92
Cyclophyllum fungites, **68**, 142, 246, 497
Cyclopteris, from Coal-measures, **88**, 344
Cycloptychius carbonarius, **74**, 241
Cyclosphæroma trilobatum, H. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. **90**, 530
—— in Purbeck Beds of Aylesbury, **98**, 385
Cyclostomatous Bryozoa from New Zealand, **87**, 288
Cyclus bilobatus, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **70**, 554
—— from Carboniferous Limestone and Coal-measures, **93**, 28; **94** 530
—— *Harknessi*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **70**, 556
—— *Johnsoni*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **94**, 537
—— *Jonesianus*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **70**, 557
—— *Scotti*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **93**, 28
—— *torosus*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **70**, 555
—— *Woodwardi*, Reed, sp. nov. **93**, 65

Cyclus Wrightii, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **70**, 555
Cylindrites æqualis, Wilson, sp. nov. **87**, 258
Cymbites, The Genus, **94**, 357
Cynfael Falls, Boulder in, **85**, 183
Cynopodius crenulatus, Traq. gen. et sp. nov. **81**, 35
Cypræa alata, F. E. Edw. sp. nov. **65**, 538
—— *attenuata*, F. E. Edw. sp. nov. **65**, 539
—— *cancellata*, F. E. Edw. sp. nov. **65**, 540
—— *cavata*, F. E. Edw. sp. nov. **65**, 537
—— *orthocheila*, F. E. Edw. sp. nov. **65**, 538
—— *subelongata*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 493
—— *tumescens*, F. E. Edw. sp. nov. **65**, 540
Cypridea bispinosa, T. R. Jones, sp. nov. **78**, 109
—— *tuberculata*, Sby. var. *Wyomingensis*, Jones, var. nov. **93**, 386
—— *verrucosa*, et var. *crassa*, T. R. J. sp. et var. nov. **78**, 108
Cyprina planata, Horizon of, **92**, 31
Cypris cornigera, Jones, sp. nov. **88**, 535
—— *Dawsoni*, Jones, sp. nov. **95**, 24
—— *Whidbornei*, T. R. J. gen. et sp. nov. **81**, 338
Cyprosis Haswellii, T. R. Jones, gen. et sp. nov. **81**, 338
Cyprus, Cave-hunting in, **03**, 241, 332
Cyrena fluminalis, near Summertown, **82**, 50
Cyrtograpsus Murchisonii, Carr. sp. nov. **68**, 128
Cystechinus crassus, from Barbadoes, **89**, 380
Cystidea, Morphology of, **68**, 179
Cystidean, New British, **71**, 71
Cystiphyllum fruticosum, Nich. sp. nov. **75**, 32
—— *Ohioense*, Nich. sp. nov. **75**, 31
—— *squamosum*, Nich. sp. nov. **75**, 31
—— *superbum*, Nich. sp. nov. **75**, 32
Cystoidea, Silurian of N. America and Britain, **80**, 193
Cythere Bosquetiana, Jones & Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 451
—— *Charlesworthiana*, Jones & Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 390
—— *costellata*, var. *triangulata*, nov. J. & S. **87**, 450
—— *cuspidata*, Brady & Crosskey, sp. nov. **71**, 64
—— *delirata*, Jones & Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 391
—— *farafrensis*, Chapman, sp. nov. **02**, 66
—— *Forbesii*, Jones & Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 452
—— *gyriplicata*, Jones & Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 391
—— *Harrisiana*, Jones & Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 452
—— *lacrymalis*, Jones & Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 389
—— *læsa*, Jones & Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 390
—— *lineatopunctata*, Chap. & Sherb. sp. nov. **93**, 348
—— *Logani*, Brady & Crosskey, sp. nov. **71**, 63
—— *MacChesneyi*, Brady & Crosskey, sp. nov. **71**, 63
—— *monticula*, T. R. Jones, sp. nov. **93**, 389
—— New Species of, **71**, 63
—— *plicata*, in the London Clay, **74**, 479
—— *Reidii*, Jones & Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 389
—— *recurata*, Jones & Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 388
—— *scabropapulosa*, Jones, var. *aculeata*, Jones & Sherb. var. nov. **87**, 391
—— *scalaris*, Jones & Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 451
—— *spinifera*, Chap. & Sherb. sp. nov. **93**, 348
—— *spinossissima*, Jones & Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 452
—— *venustula*, Jones & Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 388
—— *Woodwardiana*, Jones & Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 390
Cytherea Woodwardiana, Hudleston, sp. nov. **84**, 340
Cythereis aranea, Jones & Sherborn, sp. nov. **87**, 453

Cythereis excavata, Chap. & Sherb. sp. nov. **93**, 348
—— *Prestwichiana*, Jones & Sherb. sp. nov. **87**, 454
—— *rudispinata*, Chap. & Sherb. sp. nov. **93**, 348
—— *triplicata*, Röm. var. *lineata*, Chap. & Sherb. var. nov. **93**, 348
—— *Wrightii*, J. &. H. var. *aculeata*, var. nov. **93**, 349
Cytherella crucifera, Jones, sp. nov. **95**, 26
Cytheridea? atlantosaurica, T. R. Jones, sp. nov. **86**, 147
—— *Marshii*, Jones, sp. nov. **86**, 147
—— *rotundata*, Chap. & Sherb. sp. nov. **93**, 349
Cytheridea tenuis, Jones, sp. nov. **93**, 390
—— *truncata*, Jones, sp. nov. **93**, 390
—— *Tyrrellii*, Jones, sp. nov. **95**, 23
Cytherideis æqualis, T. R. Jones, sp. nov. **93**, 390
—— *impressa*, T. R. Jones, sp. nov. **93**, 391
Cytheropteron Folkestoniense, Chap. & Sherb. sp. nov. **93**, 349
—— *complanatum*, Brady & Crosskey, sp. nov. **71**, 65
Cytherura cristata, Brady & Crosskey, sp. nov. **71**, 65
—— *granulosa*, Brady & Crosskey, sp. nov. **71**, 64
—— *Prestwichiana*, Jones & Sherborn, sp. nov. **87**, 456

D

Dagincourt's Annuaire Géologique Universel, **88**, 175
Daglish, J. and **G. B. Forster.** Magnesian Limestone, Durham, **65**, 29, 355
Dana, Edward S. Datolite, **74**, 367; Text-book of Mineralogy, **77**, 328; **98**, 571; Descriptive Mineralogy, **92**, 367; Appendix to Dana's Mineralogy, **00**, 86
Dana, James Dwight. Award of Wollaston Medal, **72**, 141; Glacial and Champlain Eras in New England, **73**, 277; Manual of Geology, **75**, 44; Classification of Rocks, **79**, 199; Some Points of Lithology, **79**, 222; On the Taconic System, **82**, 281; Floods, Connecticut River Valley, **83**, 128; Taconic Range, **84**, 473; Lower Silurian Fossils, **86**, 377; Obituary of [1813–1895], **95**, 285
—— and **G. J. Brush.** System of Mineralogy, **68**, 460
D'Achiardi. Jurassic Corals of North Italy, **81**, 325
Dacrytherium ovinum (Owen), Headon Beds, I. of Wight, **92**, 39
Daintree, Richard. Geology of Queensland, **72**, 286; Obituary of [1831–1878], **78**, 429
Dakosaurus, **69**, 27, 188, 367
Dakyns, J. R. Geology of Lake District, **69**, 56, 116; Glacial Phenomena of Yorkshire Uplands, **72**, 329; Drift of Derbyshire and Yorkshire, **73**, 62; Sediment Theory of Drift, **75**, 168; Glacial Origin of Carboniferous Terraces, **77**, 17; Base of Carboniferous Rocks in Teesdale, **77**, 58, 140; High-Level Terraces in Norway, **77**, 72; Victoria Cave Settle, **77**, 285; Prof. Hull's Carboniferous Classification, **77**, 312; Geology of Keighley, Shipton, and Grassington, **77**, 346; Antiquity of Man, **77**, 439; Calder Valley, **79**, 46; Hitching Stone, **79**, 96; Bridlington and Sewerby Gravels, **79**, 238; Glacier-troughs beneath Glacier des Bossons, **79**, 239; Lenticular Hills of Glacial Drift, **79**, 382; Purple Boulder-clay at Holderness, **79**, 528; Parallel Roads of Glen-Roy, **79**, 529; Yorkshire Coalfield, **80**, 175; Bridlington Crag, **83**, 93; Geology of Bridlington Bay, **86**, 86; Geology around Ingleborough, **90**, 565; Retirement of, **96**, 240; Source of Upper Felsitic Lava of Snowdon, **99**, 97; Limestone Knolls, Thorpe

Fell, **99**, 287; Limestone Knolls, Craven, **99**, 573; Denudation in North Wales, **00**, 18; Snowdon Tarns, **00**, 58, 143; Colour of Glaslyn and Llyn Llydaw, **00**, 92; **03**, 140; Examination of Snowdon, **00**, 267; Felstone Dyke on Llechog, **00**, 575; Origin of Coal, **01**, 135; Cheviot Porphyrites in Boulder-clay of E. Yorkshire, **01**, 143; Breccias in Highlands, **01**, 332, 382; Intrusive Igneous Rocks, Ireland, **01**, 526; Faxe or Faxoe, **01**, 575; Effects of Lightning near Snowdon, **02**, 142; Millstone Grit, Grassington Moor, **03**, 223

Dakyns, J. R. and **J. Clifton Ward.** Volcanic Rocks of Lake Country, **75**, 95

—— and **J. J. H. Teall.** Plutonic Rocks of Garabal Hill, &c. **92**, 135

Dale, Elizabeth. Scenery and Geology of Peak, Derbyshire, **01**, 89

Dallas, William Sweetland. Jura of Hanover and England, **81**, 546; Obituary of [1824–1890], **90**, 333

Dall, Wm. H. Report on Mollusca, &c. **90**, 564; Tertiary Fauna of Florida, **91**, 130; **93**, 472; Elevation of America in the Tertiary Period, **91**, 287.

Dalmanites ? Cuyahogæ, Claypole, sp. nov. **84**, 303, 306

Dalry, Geology of, **69**, 183

Dalton, Wm. Herbert. Geological Problems, **73**, 332; Subsidence of East Essex, **76**, 491; Geology of Colchester, **80**, 275; Yorkshire Coalfields, **80**, 279; Post-Glacial, **80**, 333, 528; Lower Tertiaries of East Suffolk, **80**, 518; Scarle Boring, **87**, 48

Damon, Robert. Geology of Weymouth, **64**, 171; **84**, 311; Great Northern Drift, **78**, 403; Obituary of [1814–1889], **89**, 336

Dames, Wilhelm Barnim. Structure of Head of *Archæopteryx*, **82**, 566; Berlin *Archæopteryx*, **84**, 418; Cretaceous Crustacea, **87**, 132; *Titanichthys pharao*, **88**, 157; Species of *Saurodon*, **88**, 158; *Gigantichthys pharao*, **88**, 364; Ganoids of Muschelkalk, **88**, 459; *Amblypristis Cheops*, **89**, 28; Nothosauria, **91**, 35; Swedish Cretaceous Bird, **91**, 77; Tertiary Fish, Melbourne, **91**, 475; Strata of Heligoland, **94**, 84; Obituary of [1843–1898], **99**, 191

Damuda Valley Coalfields, **72**, 32

Damudas, Cycadaceous Plants of, **78**, 92

Danburite, Crystallographic Study of, **85**, 520

Danby, T. W. New Method of Writing Crystallographic Formulæ, **73**, 428; Elevation and Subsidence of Land in Jersey, **76**, 143

Danube, Man and Pleistocene Animals in Loess, **77**, 168

—— Loess of, **77**, 170

Dapedius, **90**, 571

—— Osteology of, **93**, 413

Darbishire, R. D. Shells from Macclesfield Drift-beds, **65**, 293; Pholas-holes on Conway Mountains, **69**, 48; Pholas-holes in Limestone, **70**, 92; Pleistocene Gravel near Leyland, **74**, 42

D'Archiac. Paléontologie, **64**, 78. *See* ARCHIAC.

Darent Valley, Discovery of Mammoth in, **89**, 113

Darjiling Gneiss, **02**, 30

Dartmoor, Corundum produced by Contact-metamorphism, **96**, 492

—— Granites, Age and Origin of, **94**, 97; **98**, 509

—— Notes on, **93**, 329

—— Past and Present, **02**, 397

—— Schistose Volcanic Rocks on, **80**, 140

Darwin, Charles. Obituary of [1809–1882], **82**, 239; Distribution of Coral Reefs, **90**, 567

Darwin Memorial Statue, **85**, 336

Darwinian Theory, **73**, 226, 278

Darwinism, **65**, 307

Dasornis Londiniensis, Owen, **70**, 129

Datum, Use of a Geological, **03**, 216

Daubeny, Charles. Thermal Waters of Bath, **64**, 230, 414;

Carbonic Acid, **64**, 231; Volcanoes of Auvergne, **66**, 216; Origin of Valleys, **66**, 278

Daubrée, A. Meteorites, **66**, 362, 414; Classification of Meteorites, **68**, 75; Stratified Rocks, **73**, 472; Formation of Metallic Sulphides in a Thermal Spring, **75**, 507; Native Platinum of Urals, **75**, 561; Experimental Geology, **79**, 421; **80**, 134; Earthquakes, **83**, 550; Subterranean Waters, **87**, 565; **88**, 34

Davey, E. C. 'Sponge-gravel' near Faringdon, **74**, 228

David, T. W. Edgeworth. Glacial Action, **83**, 46; **87**, 135; Geology of Vegetable Creek, Tinfield, N. S. Wales, **88**, 134; Glacial Action in Australia, **96**, 140; Diatomaceous Earth in N.S. Wales, **98**, 227

—— and **E. F. Pittman.** Radiolarian Rocks of N.S. Wales, **98**, 574

Davidson, Thos. Species of *Thecidium*, **64**, 12; *Goniophyllum* in Wenlock Shale, **66**, 283; Perforate and Imperforate Brachiopods, **67**, 311; Earliest Brachiopods, in British Palæozoic Rocks, **68**, 393; Continental Geology and Palæontology, **69**, 162, 199, 251, 300; **70**, 46; Brachiopods of Budleigh-Salterton Pebble-bed, **70**, 38; Italian Tertiary Brachiopoda, **70**, 359, 399, 460; Award of Royal Medal to, **70**, 587; Biography of, **71**, 145; Award of Wollaston Gold Medal to, **71**, 147; Jurassic Brachiopoda of Scotland, **73**, 233; Genus *Porambonites*, **74**, 51; Tertiary Brachiopoda of Belgium, **74**, 150; Scottish Silurian Brachiopoda, **77**, 13; **83**, 5; What is a Brachiopod? **77**, 145, 199, 262; 'Grès Armoricain' Brachiopoda, **80**, 337; Bibliography of Brachiopoda, **80**, 565; Upper Silurian Brachiopoda, Shropshire, **81**, 1, 100, 145, 289; *Chonetes Laguessiana*, **83**, 371; Brachiopoda, **85**, 429; Obituary of [1817–1885], **85**, 528; Memorial, **88**, 192

Davidson, Thos. and **Wm. King.** *Trimerella*, *Dinobolus*, and *Monomerella*, **72**, 442; *Trimerellidæ*, **74**, 232

Davies, Arthur Morley. Base of Gault of E. England, **99**, 159; *Mammillatus* Zone in E. Surrey, **01**, 331

—— and **J. W. Gregory.** Geology of Monte Chaberton, **94**, 285

Davies, D. C. Tourist's Guide to Llangollen, **65**, 271; Carboniferous Limestone, Corwen, **65**, 283; Ash-bed, Bala Limestone, **65**, 343; Denudation of Vale of Clwyd, **65**, 476; Lower Carboniferous Rocks of N. Wales, **67**, 92; Phosphate of Lime in N. Wales, **67**, 251; Bala and Hirnant Limestone, **67**, 283; Phosphatic Deposits in Nassau, N. Germany, **68**, 262: Millstone Grit, N. Wales, **70**, 68, 123; 'Overlap,' North Wales Border, **72**, 91; Permian Beds of Shropshire, **73**, 46; Phosphorite Deposits of N. Wales, **75**, 183; N. Wales and Shrewsbury Coalfields, **85**, 327

Davies, Thomas. Senarmontite in Cornwall, **67**, 192; Silver-Fahlerz, **67**, 575; **68**, 102; Jadeite and Jade, **78**, 192; Petrology of Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Ross-shire, **80**, 103, 155, 222, 266; Obituary of [1837–1892], **93**, 96

Davies, Wm. Cycloid Fish-scales, **64**, 92; *Cervus elaphus*, **65**, 46; Tertiary Mammalian Remains, Preservation of, **65**, 239; Head of *Pliosaurus*, **66**, 143; Type-specimens of Fossil Fishes in British Museum, **71**, 208, 334; Rostral Prolongation of *Squaloraia polyspondyla*, **72**, 145; Award of First Murchison Medal to, **73**, 183; Promotion in British Museum, **75**, 432; Reptile from Kimeridge Clay, **76**, 193; Pleistocene Mammals dredged off Eastern Coast, **78**, 97, 443; *Saurocephalus lanciformis*, from Cretaceous Deposits, **78**, 254; Fish Exuviæ from Chalk, **79**, 145 ; Teeth of *Ovibos moschatus*, from Crayford, Kent, **79**, 246 ; Fossil Bird-remains from the Siwalik Hills, **80**, 18 ; Lynx Bones from Teesdale, **80**, 346 ; Emu from Wellington Caves, **84**, 265 ; New Carnivores, **84**, 433 ; Animal Remains from Bone-caves in N. Wales, **86**, 39 ; Note on *Edestus*, &c. **86**, 141 ; New Species of *Pholidophorus*, **87**, 337 ; Notes on Chelonia, **87**, 380 ; Obituary of [1814–1891], **91**, 144, 190

Davies, Wm. and **H. Woodward.** Pleistocene Deposits yielding Mammoth at Ilford, **74**, 390

Davis, Jas. Wm. Geology of Yorkshire, **78**, 475 ; Configuration of Calder Valley, Yorkshire, **78**, 500 ; **79**, 191 ; Calder Valley, Erratic Boulders in, **79**, 313 ; Fossil Fish-Spine, **79**, 531 ; *Pleuracanthus*, &c. **80**, 139 ; Fish-spines, Coal-measures, **81**; 321 ; Fish from Aust, **81**, 327 ; Fish from Armagh Limestone, **82**, 127 ; Fossil Fishes, **83**, 517 ; Fossil Fish, from Leyburn, **84**, 91 ; Tertiary Fish-remains, **86**, 93 ; Fishes in Mountain Limestone, Derbyshire, **86**, 148 ; *Chondrosteus acipenseroides*, **87**, 233 ; Species of *Chlamydoselachus*, **87**, 379 ; Lebanon Fishes, **87**, 416 ; New Species of *Scymnus*, **88**, 315 ; *Cœlacanthus Phillipsii*, **90**, 159 ; New Species of *Coccodus*, **90**, 329 ; Scandinavian Cretaceous Fishes, **91**, 80 ; Fossil Fish from Levenshulme, **91**, 465 ; Fishes from Coal-measures, **93**, 72 ; Obituary of [1846–1893], **93**, 427

Davis, Wm. M. Classification of Lake Basins, **83**, 171 ; Little Mountains East of Catskills, **83**, 171 ; Peneplain of Scotch Highlands, **96**, 525 ; Recent Papers by, **00**, 574 ; Grand Canyon of Colorado, **01**, 324 ; Development of River Meanders, **03**, 145

—— and **N. S. Shaler.** Illustrations of Earth's Surface, **82**, 34

Davison, Chas. Vorticose Earthquake Shocks, **82**, 257 ; Earthquake Predictions, **83**, 552 ; Magnetic Disturbance by Earthquakes, **85**, 210 ; Rock-surface under Talus, **86**, 65 ; Undisturbed Spots in Earthquake-areas, **86**, 157 ; Age of Stratified Rocks, **87**, 348 ; Movements of Scree-material, **88**, 181, 377 ; Uniformity of Scientific Bibliography, **89**, 47 ; Secular Straining of Earth, **89**, 220 ; Creeping of Soil-caps by Action of Frost, **89**, 255 ; Stone-rivers of Falkland Islands, **89**, 390 ; Mean Rate of Sub-aërial Denudation, **89**, 409 ; British Earthquakes, **91**, 57, 306, 364, 450 ; **92**, 299 ; **93**, 291 ; **00**, 106, 164 ; **01**, 358 ; Expansion Theory of Mountain Evolution, **91**, 210 ; **95**, 308 ; Sand brought up by Lobworms, **91**, 498 ; Nature and Origin of Earthquake Sounds, **92**, 208 ; Quetta Earthquake, **93**, 356 ; Growth of Lake Geneva, **93**, 454 ; Deposits from Snowdrifts, **94**, 381 ; Glacial Period and Underground Temperature Gradient, **95**, 356 ; Comrie Earthquake, **96**, 75 ; Exmoor Earthquake of 1894, **96**, 553 ; Great Japanese Earthquake of 1891 ; **96**, 565 ; **97**, 23 ; Pembroke Earthquake of 1892–3, **97**, 92 ; Hereford Earthquake, **98**, 384 ; Cornish Earthquakes, **99**, 571 ; Bollettino della Società Sismologica Italiana, **00**, 275 ; Calabro-Sicilian Earthquake, Nov. 16th, 1894, **00**, 571 ; Carlisle Earthquake, July 9th and 11th, 1901, **02**, 283 ; Inverness Earthquake, Sept. 18th, 1901, **02**, 283

Davos Valley, Structure of, **98**, 93

Dawn of Life on Earth, **74**, 289

Dawkins, Wm. Boyd. New Fossil Mammal, **64**, 44 ; Rhætic Formation, **64**, 257 ; Mammalia of Pliocene Age, **65**, 43 ; Mammalian Remains from Richmond, Yorkshire, **65**, 364 ; Bone-caverns and River Deposits, **66**, 183 ; *Bos urus*, **66**, 222 ; *Rhinoceros leptorhinus*, **66**, 256 ;

67, 218; Lower Brick-earth of Thames Valley, **67**, 79: *Bos longifrons*, **67**, 167; Boulder-clay of Thames Valley, **67**, 430; Age of Thames Valley Deposits, **67**, 574; Dentition of *Rhinoceros Etruscus*, **68**, 140; Existence of Mammoth in Europe in Pre-Glacial Times, **68**, 316; Fossil Deer from Clacton, **68**, 436; Fossil Deer from Norwich Crag, **68**, 436; British Post-Glacial Mammalia, **69**, 180; Discovery of Glutton in Britain, **71**, 332; *Cervidæ*, of Forest-bed, Norfolk and Suffolk, **72**, 374; Classification of Pleistocene Strata, **72**, 374; Mammalia Found at Windy Knoll, **75**, 184; Classification of Tertiary Period by Mammalia, **80**, 282: Early Man in Britain, **80**, 371; Action of Carbonic Acid on Limestone, **80**, 514; Pre-Glacial Age of Mammoth, **83**, 331; *Ovibos moschatus*, **83**, 377; Skull of *Ovibos moschatus*, **85**, 188; *Ailurus anglicus*, **88**, 134; Address to Geological Section, **88**, 456; Coal at Dover, **90**, 192; Deposit of Iron-ore at Dover, **94**, 512; Geology of Isle of Man, **94**, 558, 560; Probable Range of the Coal-measures under Oxfordshire, **94**, 459; South-Eastern Coalfields, **99**, 501; Red Sandstone Rocks of Peel, **02**, 331; Rocks under Glacial Drift, Isle of Man, **02**, 331; Ossiferous Caverns of Dove Hole, Buxton, **03**, 91, 242

Dawkins, Wm. Boyd, and **W. A. Sanford.** Pleistocene Mammalia, **72**, 327

Dawson, Chas. 'Dene-holes,' Ancient and Modern, **98**, 293; Discovery of Natural Gas in E. Sussex, **98**, 331

Dawson, George Mercer. Relation of Volcanic and Metamorphic Rocks, **77**, 314; Erratics at High Levels in N.W. America, **78**, 209; Geology of British Columbia, **81**, 156, 191, 214; Rocky Mountains, **86**, 505; **01**, 371; Borings in Manitoba, **87**, 278; Glaciation of British Columbia, **88**, 347; **89**, 350; Mammoth-remains in Yukon District, Canada, **93**, 574; Life of, **97**, 193; Geological Survey of Canada, Annual Report, **99**, 175; **00**, 177; **02**, 235; Obituary of [1849–1901], **01**, 190

Dawson, Sir J. Wm. *Eozoön Canadense*, **64**, 47, 205, 225; **65**, 3, 35, 87, 223, 462; **66**, 80, 309, 431; **67**, 222, 326; **69**, 84; **75**, 334; **88**, 49; **95**, 271, 443, 503, 545; **96**, 48, 90; Address, **64**, 267; Laurentian Rocks, Canada, **65**, 35; Post-Pliocene Deposits, Canada, **65**, 561; Palæozoic Floras, N. E. America, **65**, 568; Deposition of Coal, **66**, 79; Flint Implements, **66**, 230; Worm-burrows in Laurentian Rocks, **66**, 375; Coal and Primordial Fossils in N. America, **67**, 73; Insects from Carboniferous and Devonian Rocks, **67**, 374; Palæozoic Insects in Nova Scotia, **67**, 385; Pulmonate Mullusk in Coal-formation, **67**, 417; Acadian Geology, **68**, 329; Structure of *Sigillaria*, **70**, 87; Animals of Carboniferous and Devonian of Canada, **70**, 87; *Sigillaria*, *Calamites*, and *Calamodendron*, **70**, 293; Tree-ferns from Devonian, **71**, 231; Fossil Botany, **71**, 236; Geology of Prince Edward Island, **72**, 203; Footprints in Carboniferous, Nova Scotia, **72**, 251; Post-Pliocene of Canada, **73**, 39; Carboniferous Plants of Bear Island, **73**, 43; American Lake Basins and Arctic Currents, **73**, 137; *Leptophlæum*, and *Lepidodendron*, **73**, 234; Fructification of *Sigillaria*, **73**, 513; Upper Coal of Nova Scotia, &c., **74**, 281; Superficial Geology of Central North America, **75**, 515; Dawn of Life, **76**, 168; Crustacea, Nova Scotia, **77**, 56; Carboniferous Batrachia, **77**, 77; New Erian Plants, **80**, 379; Metamorphism of Crystalline Rocks, **81**, 59, 110, 162; *Stromatopora* and *Caunopora*, **81**,

141 ; *Prototaxites* and *Pachytheca*, **82**, 40 ; Canadian Pleistocene, **83**, 111 ; Geology of Lake Superior and Rocky Mountains, **84**, 283 ; Geology of the Nile Valley, **84**, 289 ; Geology of Egypt, **84**, 385, 439, 481, 576 ; Rhizocarps, **84**, 464 ; Ancient Land Flora of Old and New Worlds, **84**, 469 ; Fossil Algæ, **86**, 503 ; Geology of Arctic and Atlantic Basins, **86**, 504 ; Eozoic and Palæozoic Rocks of Canada, **88**, 331 ; Rocks of Atlantic Coast of Canada, **89**, 236 ; Siluro-cambrian Sponges, **90**, 169 ; Burrows and Tracks, **90**, 286 ; Fossil Fish, **90**, 416 ; Carboniferous Amphibians, **91**, 145 ; *Hylonomus Lyelli*, **91**, 258 ; The Genus *Naiadites*, **94**, 189 ; Air-breathing Palæozoic Animals, **95**, 274 ; Pre-Cambrian Fossils, **96**, 513 ; Obituary of [1820–1899], **99**, 575

Dawson, Robert. Dead Littoral Shells, **66**, 130

Day, Alfred Ely. Funnel-holes on Lebanon, **91**, 91

Day, Edwd. Chas. H. *Acrodus* and *Hybodus*, **64**, 57 ; *Belemnites clavatus*, **65**, 189 ; Lower Lias, Lyme Regis, **65**, 518 ; Head of *Hybodus Delabechei*, **65**, 565 ; Ancient Beach and Submerged Forest near Wissant, **66**, 109 ; Raised Beach near Weston-super-Mare, **66**, 115

Day, Henry George. Apparent and True Dip, **76**, 284 ; Outcrop of Strata, **81**, 141

—— and **O. Fisher.** True & Apparent Dip, **81**, 336, 480, 524

Dayia & *Merista*, Genera, **81**, 578

Dead-Sea, **85**, 196

—— Analysis of, **66**, 285

—— and Jordan-Arabah Depression, **88**, 338, 387, 502

Dean, Bashford. Pineal Foramen in Fishes, **91**, 513 ; Fishes Living and Fossil, **96**, 135

De Ballore, M. F. de M. Seismic Phenomena in British Empire, **96**, 334

Decapod Crustaceans, **66**, 10 ; **67**, 529, 531 ; **68**, 3, 33, 258, 260, 353 ; **70**, 493 ; **71**, 79, 85, 521 ; **72**, 567 ; **73**, 43, 523 ; **75**, 620, 621 ; **77**, 413 ; **78**, 164, 289, 556 ; **81**, 529 ; **86**, 378 ; **88**, 385, 433 ; **93**, 324 ; **96**, 88 ; **98**, 302 ; **00**, 61, 392, 433 ; **01**, 486

Decay of Rocks, Geologically Considered, **83**, 310

Deciduous Septa of *Ascoceras Murchisoni*, **89**, 121

Decomposition of Rocks, **99**, 30

Dedolomitisation, **03**, 513

Deecke, Wm. Lias Fish of Alsace, **89**, 428 ; Geological Guide to Pomerania and Bornholm, **99**, 569

Deeley, R. Montford. Trent Basin, **86**, 284 ; Glacial Deposits, **88**, 153 ; Boulder-clay in Derby, **89**, 224 ; Glacial Geology, **92**, 573 ; **94**, 478, 567 ; Glacial Succession, **93**, 31 ; Uniformity in Geology, **94**, 335 ; Structure of Glacier-ice, **95**, 152 ; Viscous Flow of Glacier-ice, **95**, 279 ; Mammalian Remains in Old River-gravels of Derwent, **96**, 283 ; Erosive Power of Rivers and Glaciers, **97**, 388 ; Glacier-motion, **98**, 564 ; Boulder-clay, Crich, **00**, 476

Deeley, R. M. & **G. Fletcher.** Structure of Glacier-ice, **95**, 152

Deep-boring, **94**, 379

—— An Aid to Geological Surveying, **95**, 476

—— Bletchley, **89**, 356

—— for Salt and Coal, **92**, 383

—— in Kent, **86**, 510 ; **87**, 93

—— in New Red Marls, **86**, 453

—— in Prussia, **75**, 48, 95, 140

—— in Trias, Stratford-on-Avon, **96**, 54

—— in E. Lincolnshire, **93**, 329

—— near Dieppe, **00**, 289

—— near Liverpool, **96**, 496

—— Willoughby, Lincolnshire, **93**, 96, 142

Deep-sea Soundings, Geological Bearings of, **71**, 1

Deep-sea Life, **75**, 88

Deep-seated Volcanic Action, **90**, 246

Deep-well Section at Brookwood, **86**, 353

Deer, British, **65**, 46; **68**, 436; **69**, 62; **72**, 374; **89**, 145; **98**, 49, 119, 133
—— Gigantic Irish, **65**, 28, 216; **81**, 354; **98**, 116, 136; **99**, 72
Deeside, Early Human Habitatations, **86**, 33
De Gregorio, Antonio. *Pleurotoma turbida*, **89**, 78
Dehydration of Laterite, **03**, 139
De Koninck, Laurent Guillaume. Palæozoic Echinoderms, **70**, 258; Fossils of N.S. Wales, **76**, 364; **77**, 171; Fauna L. Carboniferous Belgium, **79**, 472; L. Carboniferous of England and Belgium, **86**, 463; Death of [1809–1887], **87**, 432
De Lapparent, A. Geology of Pays de Bray, **80**, 227; Inequalities of Earth's Surface, **80**, 321; Geology, **82**, 122; Symmetry of Earth, **82**, 327; Traité de Géologie, **83**, 88; Geological Excursion in Brittany, **87**, 175; Porphyritic Rocks of Jersey, **91**, 41
Delauney, M. J. Internal Fluidity of Globe, **68**, 507; Earthquakes, **83**, 550
De la Beche, Sir Henry T. Report on Cornwall, Index to, **03**, 270
Delebecque, Andre. Lakes of Upper Engadine, **03**, 565
Delgado, Joaquim Felipe Nery. Palæozoic Rocks of Portugal, **87**, 89
Delphinognathus conocephalus from the Karoo Beds, **92**, 329
Delesse, A. 'Lithologie du Fond des Mers,' **74**, 75; Agronomic Map of Seine & Marne, **80**, 432
—— and **A. De Lapparent.** Revue de Géologie, **67**, 322; **69**, 516; **72**, 89; **74**, 184; **75**, 45; **78**, 282; **79**, 84; **81**, 137
De Loriol, P. Fauna of Gault of Cosne, **83**, 129. *See also* DESOR.
Delta of Nile, **72**, 479
Deltas, Formation of, **68**, 576
Denbigh, Mineral Resources of, **74**, 476
—— South, Series of, **94**, 564
Dendrerpeton Acadianum, **91**, 145
Dendrites, Formation of, **00**, 137
'Dendrodont' Fishes, **89**, 490
Dendrograptus ramulus, Hopk. sp. nov. **72**, 503
'Deneholes' and their Makers, **98**, 293
—— and Bellpits, **98**, 447
Denmark, Jurassic, Neocomian, and Gault Boulders found in, **99**, 173
Dentalium major, Gardner, sp. nov. **77**, 556
Dentition of Fossil Bears, **67**, 417
—— of *Galesaurus planiceps*, Ow. **86**, 572
—— of *Myliobatis* from L. Tertiary of Egypt, **93**, 414
—— of *Rhinoceros leptorhinus*, **67**, 218
Denudation, **66**, 155, 193, 232, 241, 280, 331, 334, 379, 381, 393, 436, 439, 474, 518, 519, 523, 528, 570, 574, 575; **67**, 133, 139; **68**, 18, 40, 46, 249, 343; **69**, 25, 109, 263, 379, 438; **70**, 394, 442; **71**, 65
—— Agents of, **68**, 34; **75**, 433
—— of the Alps, **65**, 49
—— Atmospheric and Oceanic, **65**, 519
—— of Belgium, **70**, 199
—— of Coalbrook Dale and Shropshire Coalfield, **71**, 200, 383, 429
—— and Configuration of Ground, **67**, 3
—— of Cotteswolds, **68**, 280
—— and Deposition in S.E. Devon, **67**, 295
—— of Devon, Cornwall, and Galway, **70**, 310
—— and Elevation of Wealden, **90**, 395; **91**, 88
—— Glacial Origin of, **66**, 483
—— Glacio-marine, **67**, 545
—— and 'Kames,' **77**, 140
—— of Lake-district, **70**, 14, 142, 192
—— in Lancashire, **68**, 39
—— of Land by Rivers, **81**, 525; **82**, 141, 190
—— Nant Ffrancon, N. Wales, **01**, 68
—— of Norfolk, **68**, 544; **77**, 136; **69**, 45, 141
—— in N. Wales, **00**, 18
—— of Oolites, **71**, 140
—— Planes of Marine, **67**, 136

Denudation by Rain and Rivers, **78**, 212
—— Rate of, **82**, 288
—— of S. Africa, **66**, 88
—— of S. Wales, Ramsay on, **72**, 525
—— Scotland, since Glacial Times, **68**, 19
—— of Vale of Clwyd, **65**, 476
—— of Vézère Valley, **68**, 371
—— of Weald, **65**, 363; **66**, 69, 398, 571, 574; **68**, 37; **70**, 581; **75**, 282, 336, 456; **90**, 395; **91**, 88
—— of West Kent, **87**, 121
—— of Western Brittany, **69**, 442
Depéret, C. Pliocene and Quaternary Ruminants of Auvergne, **84**, 463; Pliocene Vertebrata of France, **86**, 328
Deposits of Tertiary Age, at Matura, **65**, 256
—— Metalliferous, **84**, 310
—— of Phosphate of Lime, Caceres, **65**, 446
—— of Pliocene Age, St. Erth, **84**, 572
—— Superficial, N. Staffordshire, **96**, 482
—— under Till and Boulder-clay, **78**, 73, 162, 287
Depression of Ice-loaded Lands, **82**, 526
—— Mediterranean Coastline, **70**, 548
—— and Re-elevation of Land, **82**, 382, 400, 457
Depths of the Sea, **73**, 215
De Rance, Chas. E. Phosphate bed, Folkestone, **65**, 527; Albian or Gault, Folkestone, **68**, 163; Surface Geology, Lake District, **69**, 489; Glacial and Post-Glacial Deposits, West Lancashire and Cheshire, **70**, 393; Geology of Liverpool and Southport, **70**, 430; Blue Clay, W. of England, **71**, 41; Two Glaciers of Lake District, **71**, 107; Pre-Glacial Geography of N. Cheshire, **71**, 158; Glaciation of N.W. of England, **71**, 412; Lead, Zinc, and Iron-ores in Carboniferous Rocks, **73**, 64, 303; *Cyclas* Clay of W. Lancashire, **73**, 187; Lr. *Scrobicularia* and Lr. *Cyclas* Clays, **73**, 287; Geology of Cross Fell, **73**, 337; Cretaceous Strata in S.W. of England, **74**, 246; Underground Waters, **78**, 462; **84**, 475; Coal-measures under N. Red Sandstone, St. Helens, **81**, 526; Water Supply, **82**, 85; the Permian and Trias, **82**, 575; Sections around Southport, **83**, 500; Erosion of Sea-coasts, **86**, 26; Collingham Boring, **87**, 140; Gault of Folkestone, **87**, 140; Age of Clwydian Caves, **88**, 300; Railway-cutting, Levenshulme, **91**, 426; Retirement of, **98**, 288
Derby, Orville Adelbert. Nepheline Rocks in Brazil, **87**, 373; **91**, 84; Award of Wollaston Fund to, **92**, 184
Derbyshire, Boulder-clay (?) in, **72**, 574
—— Drift of, **73**, 62
—— Excavation of Valleys in, **69**, 347
—— Fish-remains from, **86**, 148
—— Ice-scratches in, **65**, 440; **72**, 269
—— Geology of, **70**, 169; **73**, 181
—— Pholas-burrows in, **71**, 39, 96
—— Toadstone, **93**, 559
—— White Clays of, **67**, 246
Dercetis elongatus, **79**, 145
Derg, Lough, Water Basin of, **73**, 486
Derived Limestones, **00**, 248
Dermal Armour, &c., of *Stegosaurus*, **88**, 11
—— Tubercle of Ray, **90**, 171
Derrick and Drill, **66**, 120
Derry, Red Rocks of, **75**, 287
Derwentwater, Geology of, **69**, 229
Des Bossons, Glacier Troughs beneath Glacier, **79**, 239
Des Cloizeaux, Prof. Alfred, L. O. Obituary of [1817–1897], **98**, 480
Deshayes, Gerard Paul. Award of Wollaston Medal, **70**, 184; Obituary of [1787–1875], **75**, 430
Deslongchamps, J. Armand Eudes. Obituary of [1794–1867], **67**, 140

Deslongchamps, Eugene Eudes. Obituary of [1830–1889], **90**, 95
Desmidopora alveolaris, Nich. gen. et sp. nov. **86**, 289
Despéret, C. *See* DEPÉRET.
Desor, E. Sahara, **64**, 27 ; Lake-habitations, **65**, 26 ; Geology of Alps, **71**, 132
—— and **P. de Loriol.** Échinologie Helvétique, **70**, 31
Destruction of Marine Animals, **82**, 533
Detrital Tourmaline in a Quartz Schist, **91**, 465
Deuterosaurus biarmicus, **82**, 338
Development of Ammonites, **65**, 86
—— Dicotyledons, **87**, 159
—— N. American Continent, **86**, 97
—— River Meanders, **03**, 145
—— Shell of *Baculites*, **92**, 372
—— Life on the Earth, **74**, 289
—— Young in *Plesiosaurus*, **87**, 562
—— Silurian Brachiopoda, **90**, 173
Devon and Cornish Granites, **92**, 467
—— and Somerset, Palæozoic Rocks of, **81**, 441
Devon, Devonian and Old Red Sandstone of N. and S. **78**, 193
—— Features of, **70**, 310
—— Geology, **78**, 96 ; **79**, 333, 374 ; **89**, 500, 558
—— Glaciation in, **66**, 573 ; **67**, 41 ; **69**, 40
—— Mineralogy of, **71**, 569
—— North, Felsite of Bittadon, **78**, 207
—— North, Fossil Fish in, **76**, 410
—— North, Rocks, Prof. Phillips on, **78**, 305, 424
—— North, Section, **78**, 529 ; **79**, 45, 94, 236
—— Permian and Trias, **68**, 290 ; **74**, 388 ; **75**, 163 ; 92, 247 ; **94**, 365
—— Silurian Formation, **81**, 508
—— South, Rocks of, **92**, 241, 573 ; **93**, 48
—— South, Schists of, **02**, 474
—— Triassic Rocks of, **75**, 163
—— Upper Devonian in, **67**, 335
Devonian, Asturias and Galicia, **83**, 235
Devonian Beds, Fish in, **72**, 239
—— Beds of Brest, **77**, 280
—— Beds of Gerolstein, Fossils from, 82, 104
—— Brachiopoda, **78**, 456
—— Cephalopoda and Gasteropoda, **89**, 29
—— Cœlacanth Fish, **98**, 529
—— Corals, Withycombe, **66**, 184
—— Crinoids, **79**, 516
—— Crustacea, **82**, 386
—— *Favosites*, **73**, 567
—— Fishes of Belgium, **90**, 40
—— Fishes of Campbelltown, &c. **93**, 145, 262
—— Fishes of Scaumenac Bay, **90**, 15
—— Fossils, **89**, 78, 385
—— Fossils, Canada, **74**, 10, 54, 117, 159, 197
—— Fossils, Cape Colony, **72**, 41
—— Fossils, New York, **84**, 559
—— Fossils, Quantocks, **73**, 415
—— Fossils, Shales of Torbay, **77**, 100
—— Fossils, Torquay, **82**, 154
—— Ganoid *Onychodus*, **89**, 499
—— *Homalonotus* from, **82**, 157
—— in Ireland, **78**, 120
—— Limestone of Ashburton, **81**, 410
—— Limestone, *Cupressocrinus* in, **72**, 387
—— Limestone from Ilfracombe, **93**, 100
—— Limestone Joints and Dykes in, **66**, 19
—— of Manitoba, **91**, 471
—— New Limuloid Crustacean, **85**, 427
—— & Old Red Sandstone, **69**, 449 ; **76**, 575 ; **78**, 120
—— Palæontology, **70**, 163
—— *Pentremites* in, **81**, 288
—— Plant-remains, **71**, 231, 236
—— Question, **79**, 125, 127, 192 ; **96**, 220
Devonian Rocks of Cornwall, **00**, 239
—— Rocks, Devon and Ireland, **66**, 180, 573
—— Rocks, Devonshire, **67**, 87
—— Rocks, Effects of Pressure on, **88**, 218
—— Rocks, Fish-remains, **68**, 184, 247, 296, 568

Devonian Rocks, Folds and Faults in, **93**, 3
—— Newton Abbot and Torquay, **77**, 447
—— N. Coast of Cornwall, **00**, 145
—— N. Devon, **67**, 42
—— S. Devon, **90**, 284
—— S. Devon and W. Germany, **89**, 328
—— Silesia, **71**, 322
—— with Radiolaria, **98**, 575
Devonian and Silurian Formation, **82**, 126
—— and Silurian Fossils of N. America, **88**, 521
—— & Silurian Ostracoda, **90**, 327
—— & Silurian Transition Beds, **70**, 408
—— & Silurian Fossils from Arctic Regions, **78**, 385
—— Spirifers of Belgium, **96**, 431
—— Strata of West Somerset, **74**, 428
—— Torquay, **81**, 487, 489, 528
—— under London, **89**, 48
—— Upper, in Devonshire, **80**, 286, 359
—— Volcanics, **92**, 289
—— Volcanic Rocks of Start Bay, **94**, 286
Devonshire Association, **71**, 78; **73**, 214; **74**, 73, 336
—— Caverns, **77**, 419
—— Culm of, **87**, 10; **95**, 332
—— Culm, Trilobites in, **84**, 534; **95**, 333; **02**, 481
—— Drifts, **78**, 237, 331
—— Geological Areas in, **78**, 353
—— Geology of, **79**, 374
—— Glaciation in, **69**, 40
—— Works on Geology of, **71**, 80
—— Palæolithic Implement in, **79**, 480
Dewalque, Prof. Gustave. Cambriennes de Belgique et Pays de Galles, **75**, 42; Term *Boldérien*, **95**, 574; *Dinocystis Barroisi*, **99**, 94
De Wilde, G. R. *Heterophyllia mirabilis*, Duncan, **68**, 533
Dewitz, J. Red Colour of Salt Lakes in the Wadi Natroun, **00**, 64
Dexolites gracilis, Hopk. sp. nov. **70**, 77
Diabase Intrusion into Permo-Carboniferous Rocks of Tasmania, **00**, 91
Diamantiferous Peridotite, **87**, 22
—— Rock of S. Africa, **74**, 421
Diamond-bearing Rocks of Kimberley, **95**, 492; **97**, 448
—— Madras, **73**, 27
Diamond-fields, **73**, 119, 237
—— Bingera, **74**, 425, 561
—— Cudgegong, **80**, 333
—— N. S. Wales, **79**, 399, 444
—— S. Africa, **71**, 35, 49, 83, 571, 572; **81**, 381; **83**, 135
—— S. Africa, Fossils from, **79**, 192
Diamond, Bohemia, **70**, 348
—— Discovery of, Cape of Good Hope, **68**, 558; **69**, 208, 333; **75**, 545
—— Genesis of, **97**, 366
—— Matrix of, **88**, 129
—— Mines of Sydney and Cudgegong, **71**, 376
—— Mining in S. Africa, **83**, 460
—— Parent-rock of, **99**, 309; **00**, 246
—— in Silicates, Artificial Production of, **98**, 226; S. Africa, **74**, 86
—— in Tertiary Drifts of N. S. Wales, **80**, 428
—— in Xanthophyllite, **71**, 476
Diaphorapteryx Hawkinsi, Skeleton of, **96**, 337
'Diaspro,' Radiolaria in, **80**, 317, 564
Diatom and *Cyprina planata*, Beds in France and Belgium, **92**, 31
Diatomaceæ in Carboniferous Period, **75**, 414
—— of Dr. Greville, **66**, 579
—— of Nova Scotia, **84**, 561
—— of London Clay, **81**, 379
Diatomaceous Earth of N.S. Wales, **98**, 227
—— Earth, W. Australia, **03**, 568
Diastopora and *Stomatopora* from Wenlock Limestone, **81**, 328
Diastoporidæ, **81**, 138
—— Review of, **80**, 323
Dicellograpsus, Hopkinson, gen. nov. **71**, 20
—— *Morrisii*, Hopks. sp. nov. **71**, 24
—— *elegans*, Hopks. sp. nov. **71**, 24

Dick, Robert. Old River Channel in Lanarkshire, **70**, 234
Dick, Robert. Obituary of (died 1866), **67**, 142
Dickens' Dictionary of the Thames, **81**, 38
Dicranograptus Clingani, Carr. sp. nov. **68**, 132
—— *formosus*, Hopkinson, sp. nov. **70**, 356
—— *Nicholsoni*, Hopks. sp. nov. **70**, 357
—— *rectus*, Hopks. sp. nov. **72**, 508
—— Structure and Affinities of, **70**, 353
Dictionary of Birds, **95**, 136
Dictyonema, Slates from Nova Scotia, **02**, 218
—— -like Organisms from Pendle Hill, &c. **03**, 237
Dictyozamites in England, **03**, 187
Dicynodon Beds of East London, Cape Colony, **98**, 107
—— &c., in Elgin Trias, **91**, 430; **92**, 515
Didymaspis Grindrodi, Lankester, sp. nov. **67**, 152
Didymograpsus anceps, Nich. sp. nov. **67**, 110
—— *elegans*, Carr. sp. nov. **68**, 129
Didymograptus, *Tetragraptus*, and *Phyllograptus*, **95**, 433, 481
Diener, Karl. Triassic Cephalopoda of E. Siberia, **96**, 39; Himalayan Fossils, **97**, 562
Dieppe, Boring in the Chalk and Gault near, **00**, 25
Diest, P. van. Banca and its Tin Stream-works, **67**, 270
Diestian, **77**, 327
Diffusion of Granite into Crystalline Schists, **03**, 207
Dikes of Oligocene Sandstone in Neocomian Clays, Russia, **96**, 49
Dimetian of St. Davids, **87**, 558
Dimorpharæa expansa, Tomes, sp. nov. **86**, 451
Dimorphodon macronyx in Lr. Lias, Lyme Regis, **68**, 536; **70**, 98, 191, 192; **88**, 142
Dimorphograptus, Lapw. gen. nov. **76**, 545
—— *elongatus*, Lapw. sp. nov. **76**, 547
Dimorphograptus Swanstoni, Lapw. sp. nov. **76**, 548
Dimorphosoma ancylochila, Gardner, sp. nov. **75**, 397; **80**, 53
—— *calcarata*, Sby. *D. neglecta*, Tate, **75**, 395, 398
—— *doratochila*, Gardner, gen. et sp. nov. **75**, 399; **80**, 53
—— *kinclispira*, Gardner, gen. et sp. nov. **75**, 396; **80**, 53
—— *opeatochila*, Gardner, gen. et sp. nov. **75**, 399; **80**, 53
—— *pleurospira*, Gardner, sp. nov. **75**, 397; **80**, 53
—— *spathochila*, Gardner, gen. et sp. nov. **75**, 400
—— *toxochila*, Gardner, gen. et sp. nov. **75**, 399; **80**, 53
—— *vectiana*, Gardner, sp. nov. **75**, 397; **80**, 53
Dinas Head, Soda Felspar Rock at, **95**, 13
Dindymene Hughesiæ, Reynolds, sp. nov. **94**, 109
Dingle Beds, **79**, 66
—— and Glengariff Grits, **79**, 348
Dinichthys Herzeri, **68**, 184
Dinobolus, Genus, **72**, 442
Dinocerata, **85**, 212
Dinocystis Barroisi, Bather, gen. et sp. nov. **98**, 543; **99**, 134
Dinornis, **73**, 478; **79**, 81; **92**, 125; **96**, 388; **99**, 385
—— Australian Genus, **69**, 383
—— Axis of, **75**, 382
—— Egg of, **65**, 576
—— Egg-shell of, **80**, 546
—— *maximus*, nearly complete Skeleton of, **99**, 395
—— *robustus*, **65**, 38
Dinosaur, New American, **84**, 99, 252; **88**, 11; **90**, 1; **91**, 193
—— New, from Wealden of Brook, **82**, 378
—— from Maestricht Beds, **83**, 238
—— Wooden, **89**, 191; **91**, 82
Dinosaurs, Affinity of, with Birds, **69**, 573, 574
—— American Jurassic (*Brontosaurus* restored), **83**, 385; **84**, 99, 252
—— Diplodocidæ, Family of Sauropodous, **84**, 99
—— of North America, **97**, 38
—— Recent Observations on European, **96**, 1; **98**, 6

Dinosauria, Bones from S. Brazil, **03**, 512
—— Classification of, **82**, 80 ; **87**, 562 ; **96**, 388
—— Coracoid from Wealden, **82**, 330
—— Europe and America, **89**, 204
—— Herbivorous, **86**, 274
—— *Hypsilophodon*, Huxley, gen. nov. **69**, 573
—— Restoration of Extinct American, **69**, 565 ; **91**, 248, 385 ; **93**, 150 ; **94**, 193
—— Sauropodous, **99**, 157
Dinosaurian Bone from Wealden, **90**, 45
—— Bone of, **74**, 422
—— New Jersey, **67**, 93
—— Remains, **87**, 375
—— Remains, S. Africa, **66**, 563
—— Teeth from Aylesbury, **93**, 378
—— Vertebra from Wealden, Hastings, **93**, 84
Dinotherium, Discovery of Pelvis of, **65**, 18
Diorite and Acidic Gneiss, **95**, 220
—— of Little Knott, **85**, 328
Dioritic Picrite of White Hause and Gt. Cockup, **92**, 380
Dip, True and Apparent, **76**, 236, 284, 334, 377, 383, 428
Dips, Graphic Table of, **84**, 412
Diphyphyllum, Genus, **86**, 232
Diplacanthus horridus, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **92**, 482
—— *tenuistriatus*, Traq. sp. nov. **94**, 255
Diplodus parvulus, Traq. n. sp. **81**, 36
—— *problematicus*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **92**, 2
Diplograpsus acuminatus, Nich. sp. nov. **67**, 109
—— *Harknessii*, Nich. sp. nov. **67**, 262
—— *pristis*, **71**, 335
—— *tabulariformis*, Nich. sp. nov. **67**, 109
—— *teretiusculus*, Llandovery, **67**, 286
Diplograptidæ, **95**, 431
—— and Heteroprionidæ of Scania, **97**, 277
Diplograptus fimbriatus, Hopk. sp. nov. **72**, 506
Diplograptus Hincksii, Hopk. sp. nov. **72**, 507
—— *minutus*, Carr. sp. nov. **68**, 130
—— *pinguis*, Hopk. sp. nov. **72**, 506
Dipnoi, Order of, **73**, 552
Diprionidæ, Moffat Shales, **73**, 133
—— Structure of, **95**, 430
Diprotodon australis, **74**, 425 ; **00**, 28
Dipterocaris Etheridgei, **84**, 349 ; **93**, 199
Dipterus macropterus, Traq. sp. nov. **88**, 97
Directorship of the Nat. Hist. Museum, **98**, 433
Disappearance of Island, **65**, 139
—— of Limestones in High Teesdale, **03**, 259
Discina Craigii, T. Davidson, sp. nov. **77**, 17
Discinocaris, Generic Characters of, **82**, 444, 445
—— *Browniana*, **66**, 319
—— *Dusliana*, Novák, sp. nov. **92**, 148
—— in Graptolite Beds of Bohemia, **92**, 148
Discites Hibernicus, Foord & Crick, sp. nov. **93**, 253
—— Lr. Carboniferous of Ireland, **93**, 251
Disco Island, Coal-measures in, **71**, 528
Discovery of Cambrian Rocks, nr. Birmingham, **82**, 563
—— Scorpion in English Coal-measures, **75**, 622
—— Natural Gas, E. Sussex, **98**, 331
Disoketa Meÿeri, Gardner, gen. et. sp. nov. **80**, 54
Dislocation of the Chalk in England and Denmark, **96**, 298
Diss, Geology around, **85**, 179
Disseminated Silica in Chalk, **93**, 541
Dissipation of Energy as a Geological Factor, **92**, 279
Distortion and Cleavage, **84**, 396
Distribution of Chalk, **95**, 553
—— Fossils in N. Devon Series, **67**, 419
—— *Glossopteris* Flora, **02**, 346

Distribution of Graptolites, **85**, 406
—— Palæozoic Rocks of Punjab, **80**, 313
—— *Rhadinichthys monensis* in Yorkshire Coalfields, **00**, 260
—— Silurian Brachiopoda, **66**, 35
—— Siwalik Mammals and Birds, **84**, 189
—— Volcanoes, **80**, 166, 237, 286, 328
Disturbances at Vobster in Somerset, **82**, 286
—— Chalk, Norfolk, **81**, 93, 144
Ditaxiodus impar, Owen, gen. et sp. nov. **66**, 107
Dithyrocaris, **73**, 482; **74**, 107
—— *Belli*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **71**, 106
—— *glabra*, Woodw. & Eth. sp. nov. **74**, 108
—— *granulata*, Woodw. & Eth. sp. nov. **74**, 108
—— *ovalis*, Woodw. & Eth. sp. nov. **74**, 107
—— *? striata*, Woodw. & Eth. sp. nov. **74**, 109
—— *tenuistriatus*, M'Coy, **71**, 106
—— *testudineus*, Scouler, **73**, 482
—— *tricornis*, Scouler, **73**, 483
'Ditroite,' a Sodalite-Syenite from Canadian Rockies, **02**, 199
Ditrupa Ryckholdti, R. Eth. jun. sp. nov. **80**, 368
Dittosaria Wetherellii, Busk, sp. nov. **66**, 301
Divining-rod, **72**, 528, 576; **73**, 134; **78**, 480; **92**, 528
—— Mechanical Theory of, **98**, 239
—— near Newbury, **74**, 575
Division between Lias and Oolite, **89**, 188
Dixon, Frederick. Geology of Sussex, **78**, 521
Dobrudscha, Geology of, **68**, 62
Dodo, Remains from Mauritius, **66**, 48
Dogger Bank, **78**, 443
Dolerite, **69**, 115
—— Stirling, **95**, 281
Dolerites, Carboniferous, **74**, 424
Dolgelly, Gold District of, **65**, 558
Dolichometopus Tatei, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **84**, 343
Dollfus, A. and **E. de Montserrat.** Geology of Guatemala and Salvador, **69**, 455
Dollfuss, Gustave. Principes de Géologie Transformiste, **75**, 619; Extension of Tertiary Seas in W. Europe, **95**, 474; True Meaning of Term Bolderian, **96**, 90
Dollo, Louis. Evolution of Dinosauria, **86**, 275; Chelonians, Belgium, **86**, 521; Dinosauria of Bernissart, **87**, 80, 124; Belgian Fossil Reptiles, **87**, 392; Humerus of *Euclastes*, **88**, 261; Genus *Euclastes*, **88**, 519; Skulls of Mosasaurians, **88**, 519; Iguanodontidæ and Camptonotidæ, **88**, 520; Teleosteans of Belgium, **90**, 170
—— and **R. Storms.** Rupelian Teleosteans, **88**, 364
'Dolmens,' **74**, 144
Dolomite Mountains, **64**, 38
—— Origin of, **95**, 329
—— Reefs of S. Tyrol and Venetia, **79**, 428
Dolomites, Coral in, **94**, 1, 49
—— Ramble in, **73**, 365
—— Torsion-structure of, **99**, 89
Dolomitic Conglomerate, **70**, 88
Domes in Sand, Miniature, **84**, 20
Dominica, Geology of, **72**, 75
Donald, Janet. Carboniferous *Murchisonia*, **87**, 328; **92**, 382; Gasteropoda, **89**, 380; Observations on Genus *Aclisina*, **98**, 47; *Ectomaria*, *Hormotoma*, and other British Species, **99**, 229; Proterozoic Gasteropoda, **02**, 192
Donegal, Crystalline Rocks of, **78**, 465
—— Geology of, **71**, 428, 553; **72**, 12
—— Granitic and Schistose Rocks of, **85**, 278
—— Laurentian Rocks of, **81**, 506; **82**, 131, 190, 288
—— Old Red of, **86**, 31
—— Physical Features of, **66**, 73
Dorateuthis Syriaca, H. Woodw. gen. et. sp. nov. **83**, 1
Dorchester, Geology of the Country around, **99**, 570
Dormice, Fossil, **99**, 492, 507
Dorset, Cretaceous Rocks of, **74**, 246; **96**, 198
—— *Elephas meridionalis* in, **77**, 527

Dorset, Geology of, **73**, 402, 438
—— Lower Greensand in, **91**, 456
—— *Pholidophorus*, **87**, 328
—— Vertical Tertiary Strata in, **96**, 246
—— White Lias of, **64**, 290
D'Orbigny, Alcide. *See* ORBIGNY.
D'Orneta, D. M. Geology of Malaga, **72**, 138
Dorypterus Hofmanni, Germar, **70**, 392
Dosthill Shales, **86**, 551
Double Refraction of Minerals, **88**, 548
Doughty, C. M. Jöstedal-bræ Glaciers, **66**, 309; Geology of Arabia, **84**, 142
Douville, H. Annuaire Géologique, **90**, 523
Douvilleiceras euomphalus, **99**, 252
Dover, Beds between Up. and Lr. Chalk, **86**, 137
—— Coal-boring at, **94**, 512; **99**, 501
—— Geology of Straits of, **72**, 432
—— Sandy Ironstone, above Chalk, at, **95**, 277
Dover, Wm. Kinsey. Obituary of [1816–1891], **92**, 47
Dowker, George. Flint Implements in Kent, **66**, 335; Junction of Chalk and Tertiaries, **66**, 210, 239; Chalk of Kent, **70**, 466; Water-supply, **87**, 202; Obituary of [1828–1899], **99**, 528
Dowling, D. B. Index to Reports, Geological Survey, Canada, **01**, 139
Downton Sandstone, **70**, 409
—— Series, **81**, 105
Down Cliffs, Dorset, Up. Lias Clay of, **90**, 285
Down Co., Geology of, **74**, 270
Downs, North, Tertiary Outliers on, **88**, 123
Downes, Rev. W. Palæolithic Implement found in Devonshire, **79**, 480; Fossils on Transverse Cleavage Planes, **80**, 430, 574; Fossils on Cleavage Planes, **82**, 146; Haldon and Blackdown Beds, **82**, 42; Cretaceous Beds at Black Ven, **84**, 573; Underground Heat, **85**, 525; Section nr. Honiton, **86**, 308 [1838–1886]
Doyne, W. T. Rivers and Plains of Canterbury, New Zealand, **65**, 269
Dragon-flies, **84**, 337; **85**, 482, 489; **92**, 170; **95**, 119, 235
Drainage of English Lakes, **89**, 150
Draper, David. Geology of S. Africa, **94**, 331; Dolomite in S. Africa, **94**, 332; Marble Beds of Natal, **95**, 45; *Sigillaria* and *Glossopteris*, in Triassic Beds of S. Africa, **97**, 235; Age of Rand Beds, **98**, 141
Drasche, Dr. Richard von. Pseudomorphs after Felspar, **74**, 175
Drayson, Lieut.-Col. Glacial Epoch, **71**, 184
Dredging among Hebrides, **67**, 32
—— among Shetland Isles, **67**, 554
Drepanaspis Gmündenensis, Schlüter, **00**, 153; **02**, 289
Drew, Frederic. Upper Indus Basin, **74**, 94
Drift, **74**, 496
—— and Glacial Deposits, Ayrshire, **99**, 225
—— Beds of Llandrillo Bay, **68**, 349; 352
—— Coal in Sandstone, **92**, 150
—— Contorted, **68**, 454
—— Derbyshire and Yorkshire, **73**, 62
—— Devon and Cornwall, **75**, 622
—— England and Scotland, **72**, 171, 189; **74**, 188
—— Erroneous Names of, **75**, 328, 547
—— Faults in, **71**, 117
—— Fenlands, **66**, 495
—— Furness, **70**, 328
—— Gravels at West Wickham, **00**, 45
—— Great Northern, **78**, 403
—— High-level, **67**, 279; **82**, 334, 384
—— Hinckley, **69**, 377
—— Middle in Cheshire, **70**, 162
—— Middle of N.W. of England, **74**, 41; **83**, 45
—— Middle of N. and Mid. Wales Coasts, **92**, 190
—— Moel Tryfaen, **00**, 115
—— Moreseat, Cretaceous Fossils in, **96**, 247

Drift near Llandudno, **70**, 509
—— Nottingham, **74**, 318
—— Origin of, **94**, 335
—— Phenomena of Puget Sound, **97**, 555
—— Queen's Co., Ireland, **65**, 442
—— Sediment Theory of, **75**, 168
—— Sequence, Mr. Reade on, **76**, 528
—— Southern, **94**, 476, 568
—— Stages of Darent Valley, **91**, 136
—— Unequal Distribution of, **75**, 517
—— Warwickshire, **65**, 565 ; **67**, 217
—— West Riding, **70**, 284
—— Western and Eastern Counties, **67**, 231
—— Western Counties, **70**, 545
Drift-deposits of Bath, **69**, 375 ; **71**, 294
—— E. England, **65**, 70 ; **67**, 189, 276, 374 ; **97**, 123, 153
—— England and Wales, **98**, 404
—— England, Correlation of, **80**, 90
—— Gt. Britain and Ireland, **71**, 294
—— Ireland, **72**, 335 ; **97**, 288
—— Lake District, **71**, 250, 303
—— Lancashire and Norfolk, **67**, 281
—— Lilleshall, **65**, 567
—— Netherlands, **80**, 226
—— N. America, **70**, 227
—— N. of England, **67**, 29 ; **69**, 368 ; **71**, 44
—— Norwich, **69**, 508
Drifting Power of Tidal Currents *versus* Tidal Waves, **76**, 83
Drifts Baltic Coasts of Germany, **01**, 41
—— Cumberland, **70**, 564
—— Devonshire, **78**, 237, 331
—— Vale of Clwyd, **87**, 42
Dromiopsis Birleyæ, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **01**, 498
—— *Coplandæ*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **01**, 498
Dry Lakes of W. Australia, by H. P. Woodward, **97**, 363
Drygill Shales, Supplementary Note on the, **95**, 426
Dryopithecus, Jaw of, **90**, 374
Dublin, British Association, **78**, 411, 473
—— Geology of Environs of, **78**, 457 ; **03**, 275
—— Quart. Journal of Science, **65**, 34, 454 ; **66**, 73, 312
—— Shell-bearing Gravels near, **74**, 193
Dubois, Eugene. Climate, Geological Past, **95**, 522 ; *Pithecanthropus erectus*, **95**, 131
Ducloue, X. Rivotite, **74**, 367
Dudley and Midland Geological Society, **64**, 45, 92, 129, 184 ; **65**, 33, 280, 321, 508 ; **66**, 182, 273 ; **69**, 37
Duff, Joseph. Carboniferous Sandstone with Surface Markings, **65**, 136
Dufton Pike, Rhyolites from, **01**, 44
Dwlban Point, Anglesey, Sand-pipe in Carboniferous Limestone, **00**, 20
—— Deflected Glacial Striæ at, **00**, 24
Dumas, M. Hard Form of Anthracite, **67**, 240
'Dumb-fault' or 'Wash-out,' **89**, 575
Dumfries Natural History Society, **64**, 132 ; **65**, 226, 373
Dumfriesshire, List of Fossils, **70**, 79
Duncan, Peter Martin. Miocene Beds, **64**, 96 ; Corals of Jamaica, **64**, 286 ; Echinodermata from Arabia, **65**, 177 ; Palæontology of Penarth Series, Somerset, **65**, 481 ; Selenite in Woolwich Beds and London Clay, **66**, 38 ; Madreporaria, of Infra-Lias, S. Wales, **67**, 27 ; Cretaceous Echinodermata, &c., from Sinai, **67**, 28 ; **69**, 31 ; Carboniferous Corals, **67**, 416, 480 ; British Fossil Corals, **67**, 480 ; Liassic Corals, **67**, 480 ; Tertiary Corals of West Indies, **68**, 33 ; **73**, 379 ; *Cyclophyllum fungites*, **68**, 197 ; Corals of Lias, **68**, 426 ; *Heterophyllum*, **68**, 584 ; *Amphidetus* and *Breynia*, **69**, 28 ; W. Europe in Mesozoic and Cainozoic Times, elucidated by Coral Faunas, **70**, 37 ; Corals of

the Australian Tertiaries, **70**, 131; New Coral from Red Crag, **71**, 282; *Caryophyllia cylindracea*, **71**, 378; *Trochocyathus anglicus* from Red Crag, **72**, 378; *Palæocoryne*, **73**, 323; *Caryophyllia*, Red Crag, **73**, 327; Geology of India, **75**, 419; **81**, 232; *Alcyonaria* from Tertiary of Australia and New Zealand, **75**, 424; Tertiary Corals from Tasmania, **75**, 425; Fossil Corals of Scind, **80**, 526; **81**, 138; Genus *Stoliczkaria*, **81**, 567; Primer of Physical Geography, **83**, 88; *Streptelasma Rœmeri*, sp. nov. **83**, 136; *Galerites* and *Echinoconus*, **84**, 10; Reply to Prof. Lindström, **84**, 239; Internal Structure of *Micrabacia coronula*, **84**, 375; The Ambulacra of some Echinoidea, **85**, 281; Genus *Galerites*, **85**, 492; Secondary Madreporaria, **85**, 570; *Astrocœnia* of Sutton Stone, **85**, 572; Cretaceous Madreporaria, **86**, 52; New Species of *Axosmilia*, **86**, 340; New Genus of *Madreporaria*, **87**, 43; Cretaceous Echini, **87**, 92; Australian Echinoidea, **87**, 328; Obituary of [1824–1891], **91**, 332

Duncan, Peter Martin, and **H. M. Jenkins.** *Palæocoryne*, Genus of Tubularine Hydrozoa from Carboniferous Formation, **70**, 376; **73**, 323

Dun, W. S. and **G. W. Card.** Diatomaceous Deposits in N. S. Wales, **98**, 227

Dundas, Port, Lancaster Sound, Fossils from, **78**, 385

Dundee, Ancient 'Kitchen-midden' near, **78**, 310

—— Post-Glacial Beds at, **03**, 306

Dundry Hill, Inferior Oolite, **96**, 283

Dunikowski, Emil. Protozoa, &c. from Austrian Tyrol, **83**, 314

Dunker, Prof. Rudolf Wilhelm. Obituary of [1809–1885], **85**, 288

Dunlop, Andrew. Raised Beaches in Jersey, **93**, 375

Dunmail Raise (Lake District), Origin of, **01**, 141

Dunn, Edward John. Diamonds in South Africa, **74**, 86; Stormberg Coalfields, **79**, 551; Camdeboo and Nieuweldt Coal, **79**, 553; Gold in Transvaal, **85**, 171; Bendigo Goldfield, **93**, 565

Du Noyer, George Victor. Flint Flakes, Carrickfergus, **68**, 388; Obituary [died 1869], **69**, 93

Duparc, Prof. Louis, and **Prof. Mrazec.** Map of Mont Blanc, **01**, 472

Dupont, Edouard. Caves of Belgium, **66**, 566

Duporth Rock, **86**, 362

D'Urban, W. S. Palæolithic Implements from Valley of Axe, **78**, 37

Durham, James. 'Kames,' Newport, Fife, **77**, 8; 'Kames' and Denudation, **77**, 140; **83**, 575; 'Kitchen-midden,' near Dundee, **78**, 310; Pleistocene of Firth of Tay, **83**, 544, 575; Elevation and Subsidence, **84**, 287; Volcanic Rocks of N. E. Fife, **86**, 333; Post-glacial Beds at Dundee, **03**, 306

Durham Coal-measures, **64**, 130

—— Coast, Earthquakes on, **85**, 513

—— Flexible Sandstone, **92**, 117

—— Insects from Coal-measures of, **67**, 388

—— Red Rocks in, **90**, 8

—— Salt-measures, **87**, 39; **88**, 376

Durness-Eriboll District, **85**, 103

Dust, Atmospheric, **86**, 122

—— from Snow, **95**, 511

—— Meteoric, **85**, 515

—— & Soil, **84**, 165

—— Storm, Liner in a, **98**, 240

Dutton, Major Clarence E. Earth's Physical Evolution, **76**, 322, 370; Grand Cañon, Colorado, **83**, 318

Dwerryhouse, Arthur R. Underground Waters of Craven, **01**, 72; Glaciation of Teesdale, &c., **02**, 84

Dwindling and Disappearance of Limestones, **93**, 285

Dyas, **82**, 320, 494 ; **84**, 327
—— Limits of, **85**, 234
Dyassic Deposits of the Alps, **82**, 494
Dyer, W. T. T. *See* THISELTON-DYER, SIR WILLIAM TURNER
Dykes of Anglesey, Age of Later, **00**, 160
—— of Arran, **65**, 474 ; **93**, 376
—— and Beds, Thickening of, **89**, 69
Dykes of Hope, Idaho, **93**, 379
—— on Llechog, **00**, 575
—— Serpentine, of the Lizard, **88**, 553 ; **89**, 189
Dynamic Metamorphism, Physical Contribution to, **94**, 285
Dynamical Geology, **88**, 487
—— Metamorphism, **94**, 430
Dynamo-metamorphism, **90**, 303 ; **91**, 47, 48, 89, 94, 240, 296, 430, 431, 479

E

Eakle, A. S. Mineral Palachite from California, **03**, 415
Earle, Chas. Evolution of American Tapir, **93**, 391
Earliest Man, **01**, 337, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428
Early History of Mankind, **65**, 174
Earth, Age of, **83**, 309, 478, 571, 572 ; **95**, 172 ; **99**, 452, 480
—— Cooling, **80**, 99
—— Density of, **94**, 175
—— Evolution Theory of, **80**, 85
—— Features of the, **68**, 36
—— Figure of the, **03**, 132
—— Folding and Faulting, **95**, 557
—— Hutton's Theory of the, **99**, 321
—— Increase in Size of, **66**, 287
—— Internal Fluidity of, **69**, 145, 475 ; **70**, 535, 537
—— Internal Heat of, **68**, 26, 507, 537, 581
—— Life-history of, **77**, 222
—— Movements, **80**, 349 ; **82**, 481, 482
—— Movements, Effect on Isle of Man, **00**, 89
—— Movements, Effect Produced by, **80**, 349 ; **90**, 558
—— Physical Evolution of, **76**, 322, 370
—— Rigidity of, **83**, 48, 94
—— Rotation of, **83**, 172
—— Secular Cooling of, **74**, 60
—— Secular Straining of, **89**, 220, 275 ; **90**, 344
Earth's Axis, Changes in, **77**, 219 ; **78**, 262
Earth's Crust, **71**, 287 ; **73**, 38
—— Crystalline Gneisses in, **97**, 537
—— Interior, Nature of, **71**, 162, 216
—— Oscillation of, **83**, 302, 348
—— Physical Changes in, **89**, 49, 115, 165
Earth's Surface, Change in Latitude on, **78**, 291, 551
—— Surface, Corrugations of, **94**, **263**, 312
—— Surface, Origin of Inequalities of, **80**, 331
—— Temperature of, **91**, 272
Earthquake, Phenomena, **82**, 177 ; **86**, 157
—— Pulsations, **96**, 277
—— Quetta, **93**, 356
—— St. Helena, **64**, 287
—— Shocks, Vorticose, **82**, 257
—— Sounds, Nature and Origin of, **92**, 208, 280
—— South-east of Europe, **96**, 524
Earthquakes and Earth-movements, **66**, 285, 479, 527 ; **67**, 187 ; **70** 541 ; **73**, 74 ; **85**, 513 ; **86**, 371 ; **89**, 521
—— and Volcanoes in Iceland, **80** 458
—— British, **65**, 191 ; **91**, 57, 306, 364, 450 ; **92**, 299 ; **96**, 75, 553 ; **93**, 291 ; **99**, 571 ; **00**, 106, 164 ; **01**, 358 ; **02**, 283
—— Coast of Durham, **85**, 513
—— Europe, S.E. of, **96**, 524
—— Formosa, **68**, 435
—— Greece, **02**, 380
—— India, **72**, 284, 285 ; **00**, 331
—— Indications of, **97**, 93

Earthquakes, Investigation, **02**, 514
—— Ischia, **86**, 369
—— Italy and Sicily, **00**, 571
—— Japan, **82**, 367 ; **92**, 322, 465 ; **94**, 191 ; **95**, 84
—— Khabooshan, **72**, 285
—— Magnetic Disturbances by, **85**, 210
—— Nature and Causes of, **88**, 87
—— Origin of, **74**, 95
—— Periodicity of, **83**, 550 ; **01**, 449
East Anglia, Boulder-clay, **95**, 555
—— Geology of, **73**, 37
—— Glacial Period in, **76**, 284
East Kent Natural History Society, **64**, 187, 212
East, George E. Spurious Flint Implements, **88**, 239
Eastbourne, Chalk of, **71**, 198
—— Excursion to, **73**, 328
—— Geology of, **99**, 44
Eastman, Charles Rochester. Egg of *Struthiolithus*, **98**, 434 ; Bird and Fish, Eocene, Wyoming, **00**, 54 ; *Campyloprion*, an *Edestus*-like Shark, **02**, 148 ; Figures of *Campyloprion*, **02**, 332 ; Genus *Peripristis*, **02**, 388
Ebber Rocks, Section near, **71**, 502
Ebbing and Flowing Wells at Newton Nottage, **98**, 283, 333
—— Wells and Springs, **01**, 526
Ecca Shales, Travelled Blocks in, **01**, 549
Eccentricity and Glacial Epochs, **80**, 10, 143, 190, 332, 428
—— Theory, **80**, 382
—— Theory of Dr. Croll, **80**, 190
Eccles - by - the - Sea, Church, Destruction of, **95**, 143, 229
Echinocaris, Palæozoic Phyllopodiform Crustaceans, **84**, 393
—— *Sloliensis*, Partridge, sp. nov. **02**, 307
—— *Whidbornei*, Jones & Woodw. sp. nov. **89**, 385 ; **02**, 307
Echinoconus = Galerites, **85**, 492
—— *conicus*, Breynius, **84**, 10
Echinocystis, **97**, 427
—— and *Palæodiscus*, Silurian Echinoidea, **97**, 90
Echinoderma, **00**, 233
Echinodermata from Arabia, **65**, 177
—— from Chalk and Greensand, **68**, 427
—— from Mountain-limestone, **65**, 245
—— Tertiary from W. Indies, **74**, 444
Echinoderms, British Palæozoic, **70**, 258 ; **73**, 384
—— Prints of, in Triassic of Warwickshire and Elgin, **01**, 3, 70
Echinoidea, Australian Fossil, **92**, 433
—— Structure of Ambulacra of, **85**, 281
—— Tertiary, from S. Australia, **90**, 481
Echinolampas posterocrassus, Gregory, sp. nov. **90**, 483
—— *tumidopetalum*, Gregory, sp. nov. **98**, 155
Echinologie Helvétique, **70**, 30
Eckholm, Nils. Meteorology of Pleistocene Epoch, **02**, 43
Eclogite Boulders, **99**, 311
Economic Geology, **75**, 130 ; **01**, 471
Ectomaria and *Hormotoma*, The Genera, **99**, 229
Ecuador, Geology of, **66**, 373, 374
Eden Valley, Glaciation of, **74**, 428
Edestus Davisii, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **86**, 1
—— & *Pelecopterus*, **86**, 141
—— Form Allied to, **02**, 148
—— Structure and Relations of, **88**, 374
Edinburgh Botanical Society, **66**, 428
—— Carboniferous Fishes from, **77**, 173 ; **82**, 540
—— Fish-remains from Borough Lee, near, **81**, 34, 491
—— Geological Society, **67**, 170, 219 ; **68**, 241 ; **69**, 32, 136, 174, 227, 283, 371 ; **70**, 41, 134, 233, 295, 582 ; **71**, 285 ; **83**, 554 ; **01**, 266 ; **03**, 189
—— Geology of, **78**, 569
—— Museum of Science and Art, **92**, 476
—— Royal Society, **69**, 129
—— University, Chair of Geology in, **71**, 48

Edrioaster Buchianus, Forbes, **00**, 193
Edrioasteroidea, Studies in, **98**, 543
Edwards, Amelia B. Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys, **73**, 365
Edwards, D. Telford. Borings on Booysen Estate, **94**, 92
Edwards, Frederic Erasmus. New Eocene Species of *Cypræa*, **65**, 536; Obituary of [1799–1875], **75**, 570
Edwards, Prof. H. Milne-. Obituary of [1800–1885], **85**, 432, 476. *See* MILNE-EDWARDS
Edwards, W. B. D. Separation of Minerals, **91**, 273
Egan, Frederick William. Obituary of [1836–1901], **01**, 95
Egerton, Sir Philip de Malpas Grey, Bart. *Acanthodes Wardi*, sp. nov. **66**, 264; Fish from Lias, **68**, 389; Two New Species of *Gyrodus*, **69**, 366; Types of Fossil Fishes, **69**, 408; New Chimæroid Fish, **71**, 279; *Prognathus Güntheri*, **72**, 236; *Ischyodus* from Lias of Lyme Regis, **72**, 237; Award of Wollaston Medal to, **73**, 182; Liassic Fishes, **73**, 323; *Harpactes velox*, **76**, 441; Change on *Harpactira*, **76**, 576; New Pycnodonts, **77**, 49; Award of the Kingsley Medal to, **79**, 569; Obituary of [1806–1881], **81**, 239
Egg of *Dinornis*, **65**, 576
—— *Struthiolithus*, **98**, 434
Egg-shell of Moa, Composition of, **80**, 546
Egger's Foraminifera, **94**, 229
Eglwysegle Rocks, **67**, 12
Egypt, Carboniferous Beds of, **88**, 333
—— Chelonian from Lr. Miocene of, **00**, 1
—— Cretaceous Milleporoid Coral, **98**, 337
—— Cretaceous Shells, **98**, 394; **99**, 189
—— Cry from the Land of, **72**, 479
—— Eastern Desert, Geology of, **01**, 154
—— Extinct Vertebrata from, **01**, 400, 436
Egypt, Fossil Echinoidea, **98**, 149
—— Fossil Madreporaria, **98**, 241
—— Fossil Mammalia from, **99**, 481; **00**, 401
—— Foraminiferal Limestone from, **00**, 3, 96
—— Geological Survey of, **96**, 89; **00**, 192
—— Geology of, **74**, 353; **84**, 385, 439, 481, 576; **01**, 23, 154, 271, 470; **03**, 131, 277
—— Lower Carboniferous Beds in Upper, **88**, 333
—— Lower Tertiary Shells from, **98**, 531
—— Map of, **86**, 30
—— Marine Shells from, **99**, 199
—— Nummulitic Limestones from, **02**, 62, 106
—— Pliocene and Post-pliocene Shells from, **99**, 402
—— Raised-beach Deposits of Red Sea, **00**, 500, 544
—— Rocks from, **93**, 436
—— Stone Implements from, **00**, 326
Eichstädt, Bavaria, *Acanthoteuthis speciosa* from, **97**, 1
Eichwaldia Capewelli, Shell Structure of, **84**, 214
Ejected Blocks from Monte Somma, **88**, 381
Ekin, Chas. Chemical Geology, **69**, 187
Elæolite-syenite in East Yorkshire, **94**, 477
Elasmobranch Fishes from Bohemia, **90**, 566
Elater Wisniowskii, Lomnicki, in Miocene, Galicia, **02**, 40
Elbolton Cave, Exploration of, **91**, 525
Elementary Geology, **73**, 38; **90**, 177
—— Geology and Mineralogy, **67**, 510
—— Palæontology, **97**, 46
Elements of Geology, **65**, 167; **87**, 493
Eléments de Géologie et Paléontologie, **75**, 421
Elephant, Asiatic, **68**, 389
—— Remains in Ireland, **70**, 253
—— Remains near Dudley, **64**, 46
Elephants, Fossil, in Germany and Italy, **86**, 135

Elephants, Fossil, in Malta, **64**, 95; **65**, 334, 488; **70**, 238
Elephas meridionalis at Dewlish, Dorset, **77**, 527; **88**, 380
—— in Norwich and Red Crag, **69**, 143, 190, 237
Elephas primigenius, **65**, 45; **66**, 144; **68**, 316, 540; **69**, 65; **81**, 198, 251. *See* also MAMMOTH.
—— Associated with Man, **69**, 58
—— Curvature of Tusks of, **68**, 540
—— Discovery of, at Southall, **88**, 317
—— Forest Bed, **83**, 456
—— Ilford, **64**, 241
—— Lierre, Belgium, **71**, 193
Elephas (*Stegodon*) *ganesa*, **99**, 337
Elevation, American Cordillera, **91**, 441
—— and Denudation of the Weald, **90**, 92, 182, 403, 479, 575
—— High Continental, **90**, 208
—— Highlands of Eastern Asia, **91**, 98, 156
—— Land in Jersey, **76**, 143
—— Rapid, **91**, 98, 156, 294; **94**, 144
—— of Submerged Lands, **92**, 405
—— & Subsidence, **81**, 249, 289, 335; **82**, 470; **83**, 544; **84**, 190, 287; **88**, 291, 382; **91**, 92, 143, 287
Elgin, Dicynodont and other Reptiles from, **92**, 515; **93**, 173
Elie, Fife, Sandstone at, **69**, 140
Eliomys Hamadryus, F. Major, sp. nov. **99**, 495
Elk in British Deposits, **69**, 389
Eller Beck, **77**, 552
Ellergill Beds, **94**, 127
Elles, Gertrude L. *Petalograptus* and *Cephalograptus*, **97**, 140; *Placoparia* in Skiddaw Slates, **98**, 141; Graptolites of Skiddaw Slates, **98**, 286; Zones of Wenlock Shales, **00**, 90
Elles, G. L. and **E. M. R. Wood.** Drygill Sandstone, **95**, 246; Llandovery, &c. Rocks of Conway, **96**, 86
Ellipsocaris Dewalquei, H. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. **82**, 445
Ellis, T. S. River Curves on Alluvial Plains, **03**, 350
Ells, Dr. E. W. Laurentian Rocks of Canada, **03**, 522
Ells, R. W. Quebec Geology, **98**, 83
Elonichthys albogalerus, Traq. sp. nov. **84**, 8
—— *Binneyi*, Traq. sp. nov. **88**, 251
—— *microlepidotus*, Traq. sp. nov. **86**, 441
—— *ortholepis*, Traq. sp. nov. **84**, 8
—— *pectinatus*, **82**, 545
Elotherium, Restoration of, **94**, 294
Elsden, Jas. Vincent. Agricultural Geology, **83**, 521; Superficial Geology of Wealden Area, **87**, 376; Igneous Rocks of Lleyn, **88**, 303; Applied Geology, **98**, 521; **99**, 337; Dehydration of Laterite, **03**, 139
—— and **A. Greenwell.** Road Construction, **02**, 76
Elvans and Volcanic Rocks of Dartmoor, **89**, 238
Elwes, John W. M. Headon Marine Bed, **83**, 527; **84**, 94; London Clay at Southampton, **84**, 548
Ely, Cretaceous Beds at, **65**, 529
—— Lower Chalk, **64**, 150
—— Section at, **68**, 347, 407, 438
—— Sequence of Rocks and Fossils, **65**, 262
Elymocaris Hindei, Jones & Woodw. sp. nov. **94**, 292
Emerald Mines, **92**, 274
Eminent Living Geologists. Rev. Prof. Sedgwick, **70**, 145; G. Poulett-Scrope, **70**, 193; Prof. Jno. Phillips, **70**, 301; Dr. T. Davidson, **71**, 145; Prof. John Morris, **78**, 481; Prof. Sir A. C. Ramsay, **82**, 289; Sir A. Geikie, **90**, 49; Prof. T. R. Jones, **93**, 1; Prof. Sir J. Prestwich, **93**, 241; Dr. G. M. Dawson, **97**, 193; Rev. P. B. Brodie, **97**, 481; Dr. A. R. C. Selwyn, **99**, 49; H. H. Howell, **99**, 433; Rev. O. Fisher, **00**, 49; Prof. C. Lapworth, **01**, 289; Rev. Prof. Bonney, **01**, 385; Prof. A. J. Gaudry, **03**, 49
Emmelezoe Lindstroemi, Jones & Woodw. sp. nov. **95**, 540

Emmons, E. Original Taconic Series, **86**, 277
Emmons, Hamilton. Petrography of I. of Capraja, **93**, 86
Emu, Wellington Caves, **84**, 265
Emydine Chelonian, India, **86**, 380
Emys lutaria, from Norfolk Coast, **79**, 304
Enaliosaurians, **88**, 451
Enargite from California, **69**, 119
Encrinurus cristagalli, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **73**, 43
—— *multiplicatus*, Salter, **01**, 107
Enclosure of Glass in a Basalt near Bertrich, **96**, 242
Enclosures of Quartz in Lava, of Stromboli, **94**, 47
Encroachments of Sea, Mersey to Bristol Channel, **67**, 410
Encyclopædia Britannica, Supplement to, **02**, 567
Endoceras proteiforme from Ambleside, **72**, 102
Endothiodon bathystoma, **92**, 330
Engadine Glacier, **80**, 572
—— Lakes, Origin of, **93**, 448
Englacial Drift, **97**, 319
England, East, Base of Gault in, **99**, 159
—— East of, Vertebrata of Forest-bed, **80**, 152, 424, 447
—— N. of, Lamprophyres, **92**, 199
—— N.W. of, U. Boulder-clay of, **76**, 95
—— Scenery of, **02**, 232
—— S.E. of, Pebbles of U. Neocomian, **80**, 414
—— *Terebratula Morieri* in, **78**, 552
England and France in Glacial Epoch, **75**, 48
England and Wales, Earliest Geological Map of, **98**, 97
—— Geological Map of, **80**, 427 ; **98**, 232
—— Geology of, **76**, 566 ; **82**, 179
—— Lr. Carboniferous Rocks of, **98**, 342, 506
—— Glacial Events in, **76**, 272
—— Water-supply of, **82**, 85
English and American Floras, Relative Ages of, **84**, 492
—— Jurassic Foraminifera, Lists of, **75**, 308
—— Lake-district, Skiddaw Slates, **79**, 50, 110
English Lakes, Sediments Dredged from, **94**, 300
—— Portland Rocks, **80**, 89
—— Rivers, A. Strahan on, **02**, 334
English, George L. Catalogue of Minerals, **91**, 84
English, Thomas. Coal and Petroleum in Turkey, **02**, 79
Enniskillen, Earl of. Types of Fossil Fishes, **69**, 566 ; Obituary of [1807–1886], **87**, 144
Enon Conglomerate, Cape of Good Hope, **01**, 350
Enoploclytia minor, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **00**, 434
Enstatitic Lavas of Eycott Hill, **85**, 77, 285, 335
—— Rock-forming Minerals, **85** 173
Entomostraca, Bivalved, **66**, 72 ; **67**, 273 ; **68**, 91, 519 ; **70**, 74, 75, 77, 155, 158, 159, 214, 218 ; **71** 60, 63 ; **74**, 511 ; **78**, 108 ; **81**, 95, 337, 340, 343, 346 ; **84**, 356 : **85**, 326, 535 ; **86**, 146, 248, 282, 433 ; **87**, 340, 385, 391, 450, 460 ; **88**, 534 ; **89**, 269, 386, 576 ; **90**, 327 ; **91**, 559 ; **93**, 284, 345, 385 ; **95**, 20 ; **97**, 195, 259, 289 ; **02**, 401
—— Bivalved, from Coal-measures, **70**, 214 ; **78**, 100 ; **81**, 95
—— Brazil, **97**, 195
—— Carboniferous, **66**, 132 ; **73**, 322
—— Carboniferous, from Nova Scotia, **84**, 356
—— Cretaceous, **70**, 74
—— in Coprolites, **65**, 140
—— Palæozoic Bivalved, **66**, 72 ; **81**, 337
—— Recent and Fossil, **68**, 91, 519
—— Shropshire, **81**, 70
—— Silurian, **74**, 511
—— South America, **97**, 259, 289
—— Tertiary, **70**, 155 ; **87**, 340, 385
—— Wealden, **78**, 277
Eocene Beds, Bincombe, Dorset, **96**, 246, 334
—— Carnivores, British, **84**, 433
—— Chelonians, from Belgium, **86**, 521
—— & Cretaceous Floras, **84**, 492

Eocene Beds, Devon, **98**, 235
—— Dorset, **96**, 282
—— Fossil Wood, **72**, 241
—— Land Mollusca, **85**, 241
—— Mammalia, **68**, 416
—— & Mesozoic Chelonia, **89**, 141
—— (or Miocene?) Age of Bovey Lignites, **79**, 240
—— Mollusca, **91**, 550, 553
—— Mollusca, Loire - Inférieure, **96**, 275
Eocene & Oligocene Beds of Paris Basin, **91**, 553
—— & Oligocene in Hampshire Basin, **82**, 284
—— Section between Reculvers and Herne Bay, **83**, 134
—— Species of *Cypræa* and *Marginella*, **65**, 536
—— Strata, Classification of, **82**, 466
—— Strata, Comparison of, **74**, 223
—— Teredo-bored Wood in, **86**, 161
—— Tertiary Insects of Isle of Wight, **93**, 538
Eocenes, Correlation of, **88**, 188
Eodiadema granulata, Wilson & Crick, sp. nov. **89**, 339
Eolian Sand. *See* ÆOLIAN.
Eolithic Implements, **01**, 426; **03**, 102, 191
—— Implements at Belfast and Bloomsbury, **03**, 127
—— Man, **01**, 425
Eolites, **75**, 587
Eophrynus and Allied Carboniferous Arachnida, **02**, 437, 487
—— *Prestvicii*, H. Woodw. gen. and sp. nov. **71**, 385
Eophyton? explanatum, Lr. Arenig Rocks, **69**, 534, 535; **86**, 337
—— *Linnæanum*, Torell, **69**, 399, 534
—— *palmatum*, Nichs. sp. nov. **69**, 497
—— Sandstone, Fossils from, **69**, 393
—— *Torelli*, Linnarsson, sp. nov. **69**, 402
Eoscorpius anglicus, H. Woodw. Coal-measures, **75**, 622
Eosiren libyca, Andrews, gen. et sp. nov. **02**, 293
Eozoic and Palæozoic Rocks of Canada, **88**, 381
—— Rocks of Europe and N. America, **82**, 38
—— Rocks of N. America, **84**, 536
Eozoön Canadense, **64**, 47, 205, 225; **65**, 3, 35, 87, 223, 462; **66**, 80, 308, 431; **67**, 222, 326, 376; **69**, 84; **75**, 334; **82**, 231; **88**, 49; **95**, 271, 292, 443, 492, 503, 545; **96**, 47, 48, 90
—— Animal Nature of, **95**, 443, 492, 545
—— in Connemara Marble, **65**, 87
—— Controversy on, **82**, 231
—— at Côte St. Pierre, **75**, 334; **95**, 292
—— Nature of, **67**, 376
—— New Facts relating to, **88**, 49
—— New Specimens of, **67**, 326
—— Objections to the Organic Nature of, **67**, 326
Eozoönal Structure of Ejected Blocks from Monte Somma, **95**, 271
Ephippioceras clitellarium, **00**, 560
Epi-diorites in N.W. Ireland, **90**, 205
Epping Forest, Walks in, **85**, 368
Equisetum in Gneiss, **65**, 239
Equus, from Argentina, **94**, 324
—— from Nubia, **87**, 90
—— from Olivola, **90**, 306
—— from Siwaliks, **93**, 71
Erbray Limestone, Fauna of, **89**, 276
Erdmann, Edward. Coal in Scanie, **74**, 411
Erian (Devonian) Plants, **80**, 379
Erinite from Cornwall, **66**, 190
Erisichthe, **86**, 237
Eroded Agate Pebbles from Soudan, **88**, 231
Erosion, Marine and Subaërial, **02**, 406
—— of Lake-basins by Glaciers, **76**, 253, 376
—— of River Valleys, Rate of, **00**, 320
—— of Sea-coast of Wirral, **96**, 516
—— of Sea-coasts, **84**, 566
—— Southwold & Coverhithe, **96**, 23
—— Subaërial, in Skye, **99**, 485
—— of Valleys and Lakes, **64**, 270

Erosive Power of Glaciers, **87**, 167
—— Power of Rivers and Glaciers, **97**, 388
Erratic Blocks of Polaris Bay, &c. **95**, 378
—— Blocks at Southampton, **66**, 296
—— Boulders, **88**, 94
—— Boulders, &c. in Drift, **97**, 123, 153
—— Boulders in Calder Valley, Source of, **79**, 313
Erratic? What is an, **78**, 185, 333, 334
Erratics, Barriers to a Great Ice-sheet, **78**, 209
—— in Cheshire Boulder-clay, **85**, 338
Errors of Geology, **65**, 116
Eruption by Artesian Well, **66**, 338
—— of Mount Tarawera, New Zealand, **86**, 384; **87**, 136
Eruptive Origin of Granite, **67**, 406
—— Rocks in Neighbourhood of Sarn, **88**, 328
—— Rocks of Saar and Moselle, **79**, 84
Eryma Dawsoni, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **00**, 400
Eryon antiquus, from Lyme Regis, **88**, 433
—— (*Archæastacus*) in the Lias, **84**, 307
—— *Neocomiensis*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **81**, 532
—— Species of the Genus, **66**, 320
—— *Stoddarti*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **81**, 529
Escarpments, **67**, 236; **68**, 40
—— Cambridgeshire, **76**, 284
—— Northumberland, **76**, 23
—— Origin of, **66**, 63; **67**, 184
Escharidæ of London Clay, **66**, 299
Escharoid Forms of Oolitic Polyzoa, **81**, 23
'Eskars' at St. Fort, Fifeshire, **67**, 549
Eskers of Central Ireland, **64**, 34
—— or Kaims, **64**, 189; **83**, 438
Eskdale, New Fossil Shark from, **84**, 3
—— Drift, **93**, 9
—— *Eurypterus* from, **87**, 481
Eskrigge, R. A. Geology of St. Davids, **66**, 182; *Paradoxides Davidis*, **66**, 136
'Esmerilo preto,' **76**, 381
Essays on Geology, **91**, 8, 70
—— on Speculative Geology, **86**, 293, 300
Essex, Divining-rod in, **72**, 576
—— Drift, Rocks from, **87**, 287
—— Field-club, **87**, 325
—— Geology of, **79**, 178
—— Geology of East, **77**, 172
—— Gravels and Weald Valley, **66**, 398
—— Greywethers at Grays, **67**, 63
—— Subsidences of East, **76**, 491
—— Valleys of, **66**, 348
Estheria Adamsii, T. R. J. sp. nov. **70**, 217
—— *Andrewsii*, T. R. J. sp. nov. **91**, 50
—— *anomala*, T. R. J. sp. nov. **01**, 353
—— *Aricensis*, T. R. J. sp. nov. **97**, 264
—— *Dawsoni*, T. R. J. sp. nov. **70**, 220; **76**, 576; **78**, 101; **94**, 293
—— *Draperi*, Jones & Woodw. sp. nov. **94**, 289
—— *Forbesii*, Jones, **97**, 263
—— *Geinitzii*, T. R. J. sp. nov. **93**, 531
—— *Geinitzii* var. *Grebeana*, T. R. J. nov. **93**, 532
—— *Greyii*, T. R. J. sp. nov. **78** 100
—— *Hindei*, T. R. J. sp. nov. **91**, 51
—— *Lewisii*, T. R. J. sp. nov. **90**, 385
—— *Mangaliensis*, Jones, **97**, 261
—— *Mawsoni*, T. R. J. sp. nov. **97**, 290, 291
—— *Peachii*, T. R. J. sp. nov. **70**, 220
—— *Reinachii*, T. R. J. sp. nov. **93**, 531
—— *Stowiana*, Jones & Woodw. sp. nov. **94**, 290
—— *striata*, var. *Muensteriana*, T. R. J. var. nov. **93**, 530
—— Fossil, **78**, 100; **91**, 49; **01**, 350
—— from Red Beds of Kansas, **98**, 291
—— from N. America, **90**, 385

Estheriïna astartoides, Jones, sp. nov. **97**, 201
—— *Bresiliensis*, Jones, gen. et sp. nov. **97**, 198
—— *expansa*, Jones, sp. nov. **97**, 201
—— *extuberata*, Jones & Woodw. sp. nov. **99**, 394
Esthonyx, Identity with the genus *Platychœrops*, **85**, 360
Estimate of Post-Glacial Time, **88**, 180
Estuaries, Formation of, **73**, 89
—— Physical Condition of Water in, **85**, 515
Estuarine Deposits, **91**, 357
Etampes, Marine Oligocene Fauna of, **93**, 424
Etcheminian Fauna of Cape Breton, **00**, 87
—— of Newfoundland, **99**, 373
Etheridgaster, Gregory, gen. nov. **99**, 353
Etheridge, Robert, sen. Labyrinthodont Reptiles, Ireland, **66**, 4; Structure of Bristol Coal-basin, **66**, 228; Physical Structure of North Devon, **67**, 272; Stratigraphical Position of *Acanthopholis horridus*, **67**, 67; Dolomitic Conglomerate of Bristol Area, **70**, 88; Award of Wollaston Fund to, **71**, 182; Silurian Rocks in Herts, **79**, 286; *Trigonia* from Purbeck Beds, Vale of Wardour, **81**, 91; Plant-remains from Denbighshire Grits, **81**, 330; Appointment of, **81**, 528; Fossils from Torquay, **82**, 155; Phillips' Manual of Geology, **85**, 563; Fossils, British, **89**, 81; Wheelton Hind's Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata, **97**, 94
—— and **Henry Willett.** Dentition of *Lepidotus maximus*, **89**, 142
Etheridge, Robert, jun. Carboniferous Palæontology, **73**, 295, 344; Lamellibranchiata, Carboniferous of Scotland, **73**, 297; Lignite-deposit of Lal-lal, Victoria, **73**, 380; Palæozoic Echinoderms with Overlapping Plates, **73**, 384; *Carinella*, New Genus of Polyzoa, **73**, 433; Echinothuridæ and Perischoechinidæ, **74**, 235; Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata, **74**, 300; Palæozoic Starfishes, **74**, 432; New Species of *Hemipatagus*, 75, 239; New Carboniferous Fossils, **75**, 241; Carboniferous Mollusca, **76**, 150; South Australian Foraminifera and Ostracoda, **76**, 334; Geology of New Guinea, **76**, 428; Carboniferous and Post-Tertiary Polyzoa, **76**, 522; Fossils from N.W. Coast of I. of Lewis, Hebrides, **76**, 552; Localities for *Acanthospongia Smithii* and *Estheria Dawsoni*, **76**, 576; Carboniferous Palæontology, **77**, 241, 306; Gold in Coal-measures of N. S. Wales, **77**, 286; Palæontological Notes, **77**, 318; **78**, 117, 269; Australian Catalogue, **78**, 567; **83**, 231; Silurian Fossils of Girvan, **79**, 135; **80**, 139; Gilbertson Collection, figd. in Phillips' 'Geology of Yorkshire,' **79**, 161; *Ramipora* in Caradoc Beds of Corwen, **79**, 241; British Carboniferous Tubicolar Annelida, **80**, 109, 171, 215, 258, 304, 362; Palæozoic Conchology, **83**, 42, 231; *Solenopora compacta*, **85**, 529; *Notochelys costata*, Owen, **86**, 239; Volcanic Eruption in New Zealand, **86**, 398; *Turrilepas* in N. S. Wales, **90**, 337; Australian Archæocyathinæ, **90**, 429; Carboniferous Invertebrata of N. S. Wales, **92**, 36; Monograph of Carboniferous Invertebrata, **93**, 80; Appointed Curator of Australian Museum, **95**, 144
Etheridge, Robert, jun. and **P. H. Carpenter.** Blastoidea (Museum Catalogue of), **86**, 419
—— and **R. L. Jack.** Australian Catalogue, **83**, 44, 231; Geology of Queensland, **93**, 279
—— and **H. A. Nicholson.** Silurian Fossils of Ayrshire, **81**, 137
—— and **H. Woodward.** *Dithyrocaris*, from Carboniferous Limestone, **73**, 482; *Dithyrocaris*, Carboniferous, East Kil-

bride, and O. R. Sandstone, Lanark, **74**, 107
Etna, **81**, 37, 521
—— Leucite at, **88**, 554
Etoblattina, European Species of, **96**, 10, 14, 15
—— *Deanensis*, Scudder, sp. nov. **96**, 12
—— *Johnsoni*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **87**, 53
—— *Peachii*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **87**, 433
Ettingshausen, Prof. Constantin, Baron von. Development of Vegetation on the Earth, **77**, 160, 277; Fossil Flora of Sheppey, **80**, 37; Tertiary Flora of Australia, **83**, 153, **87**, 359; Fossil Flora of Sagor, **85**, 383; Fossil Flora of New Zealand, **87**, 363; *Ceratozamia* in Styria, **88**, 152; Obituary of [1826–1897], **97**, 575
Eubœa, Bone-beds of Northern, **01**, 482
Eubrochus clausus, Sollas, gen. et sp. nov. **76**, 398
Eucentrurus paradoxus, Traq. gen. et sp. nov. **01**, 114
Eucladia Johnsoni, H. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. **69**, 241
Euclastes, Genus, **88**, 216, 519
Euctenodopsis tenuis, Wellburn, gen. et sp. nov. **01**, 220
Euctenuis elegans, Traq. gen. et sp. nov. **81**, 36
Eugeniacrinidæ, Basals of, **89**, 239
Eumetria? serpentina, **98**, 266
Eunotosaurus africanus, New Reptile, **92**, 380
Eunson, Henry J. Palæozoic Rocks beneath Northampton, **84**, 373
Euphoberia Brownii, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **71**, 102
—— *major*, Meek and Worthen, **73**, 111
Euproops, Meek, gen. nov. **67**, 320
Europe and Asia, Across, **77**, 289, 337, 389, 459, 511, 557; **78**, 29, 62
—— Ancient Volcanoes of, **76**, 5, 53, 200, 337
—— Carboniferous and Jurassic Systems of, **82**, 528
—— Lake Dwellings of Switzerland, &c. **78**, 227
Europe, Mammoth in, **81**, 198, 251
—— Old Red Sandstone of Western, **79**, 278
—— Oldest Fossiliferous Rocks of Northern, **76**, 145, 240, 287, 379
—— Quaternary Deposits of Middle, **82**, 570
—— Tertiaries of Central, **78**, 165
European Dinosaurs, Observations on, **98**, 6
—— Dinosaurs, Restoration of, **96**, 1
—— Fauna, History of, **99**, 524
—— Fauna, Origin of, **97**, 420, 468
—— Loess, Fauna and Flora of, **83**, 206
—— Prehistoric Submerged Forests, **81**, 131
Eurycarpus Oweni, Skeleton of, **00**, 236
Eurycormus, from Ely, **90**, 289
—— from Oxford Clay, Peterboro', **94**, 214
—— *grandis*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **89**, 449
Eurynotus in Carboniferous Limestone of Belgium, **79**, 237
Euryocrinus (Phillips), J. Rofe, on **73**, 266
Eurypterida, New Genus and Species of, **65**, 319
Eurypterus Brewsteri, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **64**, 200
—— *lanceolatus*, Salter, **64**, 107
—— *mammatus*, Salter, **72**, 432
—— *scabrosus*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **87**, 481
—— *Scouleri*, Hibbert, **79**, 196
—— *Wilsoni*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **88**, 420
Evans, Caleb. Geology of Hampstead, **72**, 187; Well-section at Finchley, **73**, 47; Obituary of [1831–1886], **87**, 141
Evans, Sir John. Bone and Cave Deposits, **64**, 85; Causes of Climatal Changes, **66**, 171; Flint-cores from Indus, **66**, 434; Cavities in Gravel, Little Ouse, Norfolk, **68**, 443; Ancient Stone Implements, &c. **73**, 4; Address to Section C of British Association, **78**, 411; Presidential Address at Canada, **97**, 457
Evans, John Wm. Isolating Minerals, **91**, 67; Geology of

N.E. of Caithness, **91**, 478; Mechanically-formed Limestones from Junagadh, **00**, 335; Monchiquite from Mount Girnar, **01**, 42; Geology of Matto Grosso, **93**, 574; Recent Breccias in Bolivia, **03**, 549
Evans, J. W. and **G. A. J. Cole.** Cambrian Fossils from Bray, **00**, 48
Evaporation and Eccentricity as Co-factors in Glacial Periods, **81**, 481
—— and Sublimation, **01**, 189
Eve, A. S. Glacial Bed in Bedfordshire, **88**, 479
Evidence of Angular Drifts, **82**, 433, 509
—— Land-plants from Pen-y-glog Slate Quarry, **82**, 39
—— Loams and Brick-earths, **82**, 224, 266
—— Loess, **82**, 9, 69
—— Marine Drifts, **83**, 9, 113, 186, 533
—— Rolled Gravels and Sands, **83**, 356, 413
—— Valley Terraces, **82**, 305, 416
—— Zoological Continuity in Past, **67**, 557
Evolution, **00**, 449, 463
—— Animals, **91**, 515
—— Brachiopoda, **95**, 65, 103
—— Earth's Physical, **76**, 322, 370; **80**, 85; **94**, 281
—— Genus *Cheirurus*, **96**, 161
—— Geology, **77**, 1
—— Herbivorous Dinosauria, **86**, 275
—— Life, **73**, 278
—— Life in Palæozoic Times, **84**, 32
—— Past World, **94**, 281
—— Philosophy of, **74**, 279
—— Plant-Life, **76**, 560
—— Tertiary Mammalia, **78**, 221
—— Theory of the Earth, **80**, 85
—— Ungulata, **88**, 572
Examination of Alfianello Meteorite, **83**, 464
Excavations at Oldbury Hill, **91**, 524
Excursions around Bath, **93**, 330
Exelissa v. *Kilvertia*, **64**, 190
Exeter, Geology of Country around, **02**, 524
Exeter, Naturalists' Club, **64**, 134, 279; **66**, 45
—— Moretonhampstead, Railway from, **67**, 390
Exfoliation of Gneiss in Brazil, **97**, 130
Existence of a Tertiary Atlantis, **67**, 496
Exmoor Earthquake of 1894, **96**, 553
Expansion Theory of Mountain Evolution, **91**, 210; **95**, 308, 379
—— in Mountain Building, **96**, 351
Expedition to Mount St. Elias, **94**, 277
Experiment to Illustrate Flow of Viscous Fluid, **95**, 281
Experimental Geology, **80**, 134
Exploration of Cae-Gwyn Cave, **87**, 471
—— Glacial Lake Agassiz, **91**, 228
—— Hoyle's Mouth Cave, **65**, 471
—— Maltese Caverns, **65**, 520
—— Rockall Island and Bank, **99**, 163
Explorer's Test Case, **70**, 381
Explosions, Late Colliery, **67**, 106
Explosive Slickensides, **87**, 400, 522
Exposure of Boulder-clay, Derby, **89**, 244
Extent of Hempstead Beds, **87**, 510
Extinct Chelonians from Australia, **82**, 128
—— Monsters, **93**, 41
—— Primates of Madagascar, **00**, 492
—— Reptiles, New Order of, **79**, 225
—— Reptilia, **91**, 381
—— Vertebrates from Egypt, **02**, 291
—— Vertebrata of Moray Firth Area, **96**, 274
—— Wingless Birds of New Zealand, **79**, 81
Extinction of Mammoth, **81**, 309
—— Suggestions on, **03**, 1
Exton, Dr. Hugh. Address to Geological Society of S. Africa, **95**, 366; Geology of Neighbourhood of Ladysmith, **01**, 509, 549; [died 7 Jan. 1903], Obituary of, **03**, 192
Extra Morainic Lakes, **87**, 515
Exuviæ of Fish from Chalk, **79**, 145

Eycott Hill, Enstatitic Lavas of, **85**, 77, 285, 335
Eyton, Charlotte. Ancient Coast-line in N. Wales, **66**, 289; Old Lake-basin in Shropshire, **67**, 1; Glacio-marine Denudation, **67**, 545; Drift Beds of Llandrillo Bay, **68**, 349; Geology of N. Shropshire, **69**, 518; Pleistocene Deposits of N. Shropshire, **70**, 106; Blue Clay of West of England, **70**, 545; **71**, 95; By Flood and by Fell, **73**, 280

F

Fabrini, Emilio. *Machærodus*, **91**, 82
Facetted Pebbles from the Punjab, **87**, 32, 190
—— Stones of Salt Range, **89**, 415
Fairchild, Herman Le Roy. Glacial Geology of W. N. York, **97**, 529
Fakenham, Geology around, **85**, 180
Falconer, Hugh. Fluviatile Deposits of Nile and Ganges, **65**, 213; Palæontological Memoirs, **68**, 423; Himalayas, **68**, 439; Obituary of [1808–1865], **65**, 142
Falkirk, Carse of, **69**, 285
Falkland Islands, Coal in, **65**, 574
—— Peat-slide, Stanley, **87**, 41
—— Stone Rivers of, **89**, 390
False-bedding, Origin of, **78**, 311
Farey, John. Biographical Notice of [1766–1826], **73**, 25
Faringdon Sponge-gravel, **74**, 228
—— 'Sponge-gravels,' Belemnites of the, **03**, 32
Farm Reports, **69**, 569
Faröe Islands, Coal found at Suderöe, **80**, 380
—— Geology of the, **82**, 278
—— Glaciated by Land-ice, **70**, 275
—— Glaciated Valleys, **99**, 308
Fasciolaria textilis, Guppy, sp. nov. **74**, 410
Faudel, M. Human Remains in Lehm, **67**, 74
Fault at Foot of Tainton Downs, **03**, 264
Fault in Lias, Rugby, **75**, 273
Faulted Slate, **84**, 1, 123
Faulting, **91**, 487
—— Jointing, and Cleavage, **84**, 204, 266
Faults, **69**, 341; **70**, 115, 118, 472; **73**, 202; **84**, 428, 429; **85**, 190
Faults, Actual Direction of Movement of, **97**, 545
—— Appearance of, Produced by Fracture, **79**, 296
—— Cause of, **68**, 205, 339, 341
—— Connection of 'Wants' with, **71**, 388
—— Criticisms on Papers on, **84**, 366
—— Hitchin, **66**, 372, 572; **67**, 37, 40
—— in Drift, **67**, 37, 40, 88, 90, 182; **92**, 490
—— in Drift at Stockport, **71**, 117
—— in Gold-district of Dolgelly, **65**, 558
—— in London Clay, near Harwich, **79**, 383
—— in Slate, Reversed, **77**, 441, 527
—— Theory of, **85**, 285
—— *versus* Buried Sea-cliffs, **70**, 192, 239, 586
—— without a Throw, **92**, 191
Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, **86**, 43
Fauna and Age of Shineton Shales, **78**, 332
—— Carboniferous Limestone of Belgium, **79**, 472
—— des Couches du Gault de Cosne, **83**, 129
—— Fish, of Campbellton, **92**, 1
—— Fish, of Canada, **92**, 481
—— Fish, of Sumatra, **76**, 433
Fauna & Flora of European Loess, **83**, 206
—— Gas-coal of Bohemia, **76**, 33; **96**, 83; **00**, 36
—— Gravels of Barnwell, **83**, 454
—— 'Grès Armoricain' in Brittany, **92**, 126
—— Loess of Central Europe, **83**, 51–8

Fauna, Norfolk Forest-bed, **87**, 105, 145
—— of *Olenellus*-zone in N. Wales, **92**, 21
—— of Oligocene Beds of Helmstadt, nr. Brunswick, **66**, 127
—— of Red Sea and Mediterranean, **85**, 515
—— of Sweden, **89**, 124
Favistella stellata and *F. calicina*, **75**, 279
Favosites in Niagara Formation, Manitoulin I., Lake Huron, **79**, 244
—— Species of, **73**, 567
Favositidæ, Mural pores in, **88**, 104
Favospongia Goughi, Salter, **02**, 340
Favre, Alphonse. Mont Blanc, **66**, 71 ; Researches near Mont Blanc, **68**, 187 ; Man in Tertiary Epoch, **71**, 375 ; Monument to de Saussure, **86**, 142
Favre, Ernest. Geology of Alps, **71**, 373 ; Zones of Ammonites, **78**, 354
Faxe or Faxoe, Name, **01**, 575
—— Upper Cretaceous Crustacea from, **01**, 486
Faye, M. Earthquakes, **83**, 550
Fayûm Depression, **01**, 540
—— Egyptian Mammal from, **03**, 529, 531
Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Obituary of (1786–1866), **66**, 528
Fée, A. L. A. Darwinism, **65**, 308
Feilden, Henry Wemyss. Mollusca on Siberian Tundra, **80**, 91 ; *Hippopotamus amphibius*, **86**, 235 ; Erratic Blocks of Polaris Bay, &c. **95**, 378 ; Glacial Geology of Arctic Europe, **96**, 40, 382 ; Glacial Geology, **00**, 289
Feistmantel, Dr. Ottokar. Gondwana Series of India, **76**, 481 ; **77**, 188; Gas-coal Flora and Permian Fauna of Bohemia, **77**, 105 ; Cycadaceæ in Gas-coal of Bohemia, **77**, 431 ; Cycadaceous Plants of Damudas, **78**, 92 ; Fossil Flora of Australia and Tasmania, **79**, 485
Felix, Dr. J. Cretaceous Fishes, Mexico, **91**, 514
Felsite of Bittadon, N. Devon, **78**, 207
Felsites and Conglomerates in N. Wales, **93**, 289
—— of S.E. of Ireland, **89**, 545
Felsitic Lavas and Tuffs, Conway, **99**, 129
—— Lava of Snowdon, **99**, 79
Felspar in Lizard Serpentine, **87**, 239
—— Group of, **65**, 445
—— Pseudomorphs after, **74**, 175
—— in Rocks, Determination of, **76**, 223
Felstone Dyke on Llechog, **00**, 575
Felstones, Co. Donegal, **00**, 573
Femur of *Cryptosaurus humerus*, **75**, 92
—— of *Nototherium Mitchelli*, **82**, 377
Fenestella, **74**, 197
—— *Davidsoni*, Nich. sp. nov. **75**, 36
—— *filiformis*, Nich. sp. nov. **74**, 199
—— *magnifica*, Nich. sp. nov. **74**, 197
—— *marginalis*, Nich. sp. nov. **74**, 197
—— *torwoodensis*, Whidborne, sp. nov. **01**, 537
Fenestellidæ, British U. Silurian, **80**, 184
—— Carboniferous, **81**, 138
Fenland, Drift of the, **66**, 265, 495
—— Geology of, **78**, 231
—— Past and Present, **78**, 360
Fens, New Coprolite Workings in, **67**, 309
Fergusson, Malcolm. Geological Notes North of Tanganyika, **01**, 363
Fermanagh Caves, Exploration of, **98**, 570
Fernando Noroñha, Geology of, **72**, 42 ; **86**, 33
Fern-stem, L. Eocene, Herne Bay, **70**, 189
Ferns of Coal-measures, **69**, 291 ; **84**, 328
—— Sporangia of, in Coal-measures, **72**, 51

Ferrier, W. F. and **A. E. Barlow.** Granites and Arkoses on Lake Temiscaming, **98**, 39
Ferrous Chloride in Mineral Water, **66**, 285
Ferruginous Sands of Buckinghamshire, **67**, 456
Festina Lente, Moon's Action on Earth, **82**, 382
Festiniog Group of Dolgelly, **67**, 493, 536; **68**, 5
Ffynon Beuno Cave, **86**, 489, 566; **87**, 94, 105
Field Geology, **76**, 465
—— Geology, Graphical, **84**, 154
—— Geology, Text-book of, **80**, 177
Field-clubs and Geological Societies, **65**, 337
Fielding, Edw. *Heterophyllia mirabilis*, Duncan, **68**, 533
Fife and Kinross, Geology of, **01**, 81
—— Coal-measures, **82**, 128
—— East, Geology of, **03**, 273
—— Gold-diggings, **69**, 229
—— 'Kames' in, **77**, 8
Figure of the Earth, **67**, 430
Fiji, Is. and Coral Reefs of, **99**, 407
Filey, Shell-bed at Speeton, **81**, 174
Filhol, H. Fossil Mammalia, Sansan, **91**, 277
Finchley, Excursion to, **73**, 328
—— Glacial Drift at, **71**, 527
—— Gravel-beds, **68**, 411
—— Well-section at, **73**, 47
Finland and Scandinavia, Contours of, **97**, 355, 397
—— Geological Notes on, **98**, 9, 110, 195, 257
—— Geology of, **90**, 293
—— Meteorite, **02**, 522
—— Older Rocks of, **91**, 173
—— Rocks and Minerals of, **65**, 534
Finmark, Ancient Glaciation in, **91**, 215
Fintona and Curlew Districts, Ireland, O. R. Sandstone, **80**, 27
—— Mountains, **83**, 38
Fireclays, Notes on, **91**, 164
—— Rutile in, **91**, 259, 304
Firth of Forth, Old Sea-cliffs, &c. **67**, 550
Fish, American, in Miocene of Oeningen, **98**, 392
—— and Bird from Eocene, Wyoming, **00**, 54
—— Carboniferous, **91**, 465
—— Chimæroid, **71**, 279
—— *Dapedius*, Revision of, **90**, 571
—— Devonian, **68**, 184
—— Devonian Cœlacanth, **98**, 529
—— Devonian Rocks, **67**, 134, 188, 284
—— English Purbeck, **95**, 145
—— Exuviæ from Chalk, **79**, 145
—— Fossil, Ottawa, **90**, 416
—— Lias of Lyme Regis, **72**, 236; **76**, 441
—— Localities of Lebanon, **78**, 214
—— Lower Chalk, **64**, 114
—— New Fossil, **73**, 552
—— N. Devon, **76**, 410
—— 'Old Red' **67**, 333
—— Sauroid from the Kimmeridge Clay, **66**, 55
—— Silurian, of Pennsylvania, **84**, 519
—— Spine, New Fossil, **79**, 531; **86**, 1
—— Spines from Coal-measures, **81**, 328
Fish-fauna, Campbellton, **92**, 1
—— Canada, **92**, 481
—— Cretaceous, of Lebanon, &c. **67**, 72; **78**, 214; **88**, 471
—— English Wealden, **96**, 69
—— Millstone Grit, **01**, 216, 286
—— Tertiary Deposits of Padang, **76**, 433
—— Whitby, **91**, 545
—— Yorkshire Coalfields, **01**, 37
Fish-remains, Armagh Limestone, **82**, 127
—— Blackband Ironstone of Borough Lee, **81**, 34, 491; **82**, 540; **83**, 97, 542; **84**, 64; **90**, 249
—— Bone-bed at Aust, **81**, 327
—— Coal-measures, **89**, 429; **93**, 72
—— Devonian, **68**, 247, 296, 568; **69**, 77; **72**, 239; **90**, 40
—— New Zealand, **86**, 93
—— Phosphatic Chalk of France, **96**, 278
—— Terrain Bruxellien, **74**, 271
—— Tertiary and Cretaceous of Belgium, **91**, 47, 430

Fishes, British Carboniferous Limestone, **83**, 517 ; **86**, 148 ; **96**, 124
—— British Jurassic, **89**, 448
—— British Pleistocene, **01**, 49
—— Carboniferous, **70**, 296 ; **71**, 234, 529 ; **80**, 517
—— Carboniferous and Devonian of Ohio, **84**, 523
—— Catalogue of Secondary, **68**, 573
—— Catalogue of Types in British Museum, **71**, 208, 334 ; **91**, 123 ; **02**, 133
—— Catalogue of Types of Fossil, Enniskillen Colln. **69**, 556
—— Central Africa, **90**, 556
—— Chimæroid, **78**, 564
—— Coal-shale, **68**, 186, 495, 580
—— Cretaceous, **91**, 80
—— Death of, in Bay of Fundy, **68**, 240
—— Dendrodont, **89**, 490
—— Devonian of Belgium, **90**, 40
—— Eastern Fifeshire, **01**, 110
—— Eocene, Rocky Mountains, **88**, 229
—— Keuper of Warwick, **87**, 326
—— Lias, **68**, 389
—— Living and Fossil, **96**, 135
—— Millstone Grit, **01**, 80
—— Muschelkalk, **89**, 459
—— New Red Sandstone, **86**, 507
—— N.S. Wales, **90**, 522, 565
—— Ohio, Upper Devonian, **93**, 443
—— Old Red Sandstone, **88**, 507 ; **96**, 217, 274
—— Palæozoic, **74**, 542 ; **91**, 375
—— Permian, **90**, 566 ; **91**, 477
—— Silurian, Lower, **91**, 240
—— Silurian and Old Red, **69**, 283
—— Tertiary, **91**, 475
Fisher, Rev. Osmond. Ball's Ice-age, **92**, 231 ; Selsey, **64**, 139 ; Sinking of Soil at Lexden, **65**, 101 ; The Chillesford Clay, **66**, 38 ; Disintegration of a Chalk Cliff, **66**, 354 ; The Warp, **66**, 372 ; Glacial Origin of Denudation, **66**, 483 ; Faults in Drift and Trail, **67**, 90 ; Chillesford Beds and Norwich Crag, **67**, 129 ; Age of the Trail and Warp, **67**, 193 ; Denudation and its Agents, **68**, 30 ; Boulder-clay, Witham and Thames Valley, **68**, 98 ; Age of the Trail, **68**, 147 ; Notes on Clacton, Essex, **68**, 213 ; Roslyn or Roswell Hill Clay-pit, Ely, **68**, 407, 438 ; Elevation of Mountain Chains, **68**, 493 ; **69**, 45 ; **73**, 248 ; **74**, 60, 64 ; Denudations of Norfolk, **68**, 544 ; Denudation of the Crags, **69**, 141 ; Gravels of Lopham Ford, **69**, 189, 288 ; Contraction of Rocks in Cooling, **70**, 58 ; Liquefaction of Rocks, &c. **70**, 143 ; Fluidity of the Earth, **70**, 535 ; Thermal Springs in Cambridgeshire, **71**, 42 ; Denudation, **71**, 65 ; Concretionary Structure in Plaster, **71**, 383 ; Portland Wood on Coast of Sussex, **71**, 524 ; Greenland Meteoric Iron, **72**, 47 ; Cirques and Taluses, **72**, 239 ; Worked Flint from Brick-earth, Crayford, **72**, 268 ; Phosphatic Nodules from Cretaceous of Cambridge, **72**, 331 ; Phosphatic Nodules of Cambridge, **73**, 45 ; Settle Cave Deposits, **73**, 95 ; Glacial Action and Raised Sea-beds, **73**, 163 ; Origin of Estuary of Fleet, **73**, 481 ; **74**, 190 ; Secular Cooling of Earth, **74**, 60, 64 ; Chesil Bank, **74**, 285 ; Worked Flint, Crayford, **74**, 479 ; Uniformity and Vulcanicity, **75**, 97 ; Submerged Forests, **75**, 283 ; Mallet's Theory of Volcanic Energy, **75**, 335 ; Glacial Erosion of Lake-basins, **76**, 253 ; Mr. Milne on Floating Ice, **76**, 379 ; **77**, 135 ; Forest-bed at Happisburgh, **77**, 479 ; *Elephas meridionalis* in Dorset, **77**, 527 ; Changes in Latitudes of Places on Earth's Surface, **78**, 291, 551 ; Former Climate of Polar Regions, **79**, 144 ; Cromer Cliffs, **80**, 147 ; Prof. Milne on Distribution of Volcanoes, **80**, 237, 328, 571 ; Post-glacial Man, **80**, 574 ; Oblique Sections of Folded Planes, **81**, 20, 237 ; Blackheath Subsidences, **82**, 45 ; Colwell Bay, &c. **82**, 138 ; Headon Hill Section, **82**, 287 ; Depression of Ice-loaded Lands, **82**, 526 ; Rigidity of Earth, **83**, 97 ; Faulting,

Jointing, and Cleavage, **84**, 204, 266; Cleavage and Distortion, **84**, 396; Faults, **84**, 428; The Permanence of Ocean Basins, **84**, 431, 515; S. Georgia, **84**, 525; Section at Hope's Nose, **84**, 575; Slaty Cleavage, **85**, 175; Geologists Visiting Weymouth, **86**, 336; Interglacial Land and Man, **87**, 238; *Elephas meridionalis* at Dewlish, **88**, 380; Beds of London Area, **89**, 48; Secular Straining of Earth, **89**, 275; Dynamo-metamorphism, **90**, 303; **91**, 47, 430; Oldham on Himalayas, **91**, 140; Thickness of Marine Deposits, **93**, 255; Submarine Crust, **94**, 94; Dr. Croll's Theory of Ice Age, **95**, 142; Age of World, **95**, 244; **00**, 124; **01**, 186; Vertical Tertiaries at Bincombe, Dorset, **96**, 246; Prof. Hull on 'Submerged Platform of Western Europe,' **99**, 56; Submerged Physical Features, **99**, 189; Eminent Living Geologists, **00**, 49

Fisher, Osmond, & **H. G. Day,** on Oblique & Orthogonal Sections, **81**, 336, 480, 524

Fishguard, Geology of Country around, **95**, 139

Fissodus Pattoni, R. Eth. jun. sp. nov. **77**, 306

Fissures, **73**, 202, 245

—— Shrinkage, **81**, 144

Fitch, Robt. Obituary of [1802–1895], **95**, 527

Flags and Slates, Contorted and Cleaved, Fossils in, **80**, 432

Flamboro' Head, Drifts of, **91**, 238

—— Excursion to, **70**, 439

Flame-reaction, Apparatus for, **88**, 94

—— of Potassium in Silicates, **98**, 103

Fleet, Origin of, **73**, 481; **74**, 49, 143, 189, 190, 239

Flemingites, gen. nov. **65**, 433; **66**, 271

—— *Pedroanus*, Carr. sp. nov. **69**, 151

Fletcher, Geo. & **R. M. Deeley,** Structure of Glacier Ice, **95**, 152

Fletcher, Lazarus. Guide to Mineral Gallery, British Museum, **85**, 32; Mexican Meteorites, **91**, 36; Introduction to the Study of Rocks, **95**, 513; British Meteorite, **02**, 521

Flett, John Smith. John o' Groat's, Old Red Sandstone in Orkney, **96**, 141; Rocks containing Orthite, **98**, 388; Petrological Notes, **03**, 273

—— and **J. Geikie.** Granite of Tullock Burn, Ayrshire, **02**, 38

Flexibility of Rocks, **92**, 117, 525

Flexible Sandstone, **92**, 355, 429

Flight, Walter. History of Meteorites, **75**, 16, 70, 115, 152, 214, 257, 311, 362, 401, 497, 548, 589; Meteorites, **82**, 58, 106, 164, 212, 311, 356, 424, 446, 505; Cranbourne Meteorite, **83**, 59; Alfianello Meteorite, **83**, 464; Obituary of [1841–1885], 85, 575

Flint, **68**, 12; **71**, 88; **73**, 92; **74**, 325

—— Cambridgeshire Fens, **74**, 494

—— & Chalk, **93**, 275

—— & Chert in Maltese Limestone, **93**, 157

—— Chips, **70**, 286

—— Cores from Indus, **66**, 434; **67**, 43

—— Flakes from Carrickfergus and Larne, **68**, 388

—— Formation of, **74**, 93; **89**, 237

—— Implement-bearing Beds, **65**, 19

—— Relative Age of, **93**, 315, 477

—— Weapons, **69**, 78

—— Worked, from Crayford, **72**, 268; **74**, 479

Flint-implements, **65**, 455; **66**, 310, 334

—— Barnwell Gravel, **78**, 400

—— Drift, **69**, 280

—— Drift at Milford Hill, **65**, 177

—— Fayûm, Egypt, **03**, 192

—— Folkestone, **70**, 443

—— Ightham, **89**, 142

Flint-inclusions, **03**, 574

Flints, Cretaceous, Physical History of, **80**, 88

—— Fancies and Facts, **72**, 39

Flints of Haldon Hill, *Marsupites* in, **02**, 449

Flints, Silica in Chalk in Relation to, **93**, 541
—— Worked, from Glacial Deposits, **99**, 80
Flint, Mold, and Ruthin, Geology of, **98**, 573
Flintshire, Beekite in, **79**, 334
—— Mineral Resources, **74**, 368
Floods of Connecticut River Valley, **83**, 128
—— in the Island of Bequia, **69**, 26
Flora and Fauna, Pleistocene, at Twickenham, **94**, 283
—— Age of American and English, **84**, 492
—— Carboniferous, **71**, 175 ; **72**, 326
—— Fossil, of Gt. Britain, **72**, 75
—— Fossil, of Ireland, **72**, 90
—— Greenland, Miocene, **69**, 322
—— Miocene, in Arctic Regions, **79**, 95
—— Miocene, of Polar Regions, **68**, 273, 297
—— Origin of British, **99**, 424
—— Recent, of Britain, **88**, 567
—— Tertiary, of Australia, **83**, 153
—— Tertiary, of Bournemouth, **77**, 187
Floras, Cretaceous and Tertiary, of N. America, **69**, 364 ; **93**, 472
—— of Past, **03**, 504, 555
—— Palæozoic, **65**, 567 ; **68**, 330
Florida, Fauna of, **91**, 130
—— Tertiary Flora of, **93**, 472
Flos Ferri, Growth of, **65**, 272
Flotation of Icebergs, **77**, 65
Flow of Marble, **01**, 322
—— Rocks, Experiments on, **97**, 513
Flower, John Wickham. Flint Implements at Thetford, **66**, 372 ; Flint Implements in Drift, **69**, 280 ; Obituary of [1807–1873], **73**, 430
Flower, Wm. Henry. Marsupialia, **68**, 286 ; *Halitherium*, **73**, 571 ; Retirement of, **98**, 433 ; Obituary of [1831–1899], **99**, 381
—— and **Rd. Lydekker.** Living and Extinct Mammals, **91**, 418
Flower-like Forms in Lr. Bagshot, **68**, 74
Flowing Streams, Action of, **88**, 94
Floyer, Ernest A. Geology of N. Etbai, **92**, 274
Fluvio- and Inter-Glacial Deposits in Switzerland, **95**, 237
Fluvio-marine Deposits, **74**, 477
Fluxion-structure in Till, **84**, 472
Fock's Chemical Crystallography, **95**, 512
Foetterle, F. Austria-Hungary, Coal-supply, **72**, 235
Folded Plane, Oblique and Orthogonal, **81**, 20, 237, 336, 480, 524
Foldings of Apuan Alps, **90**, 372
Folds and Faults in Devonian Rocks, **93**, 3
—— of Chalk, **77**, 75
Foley, Mary C. Enclosures in Basalt of Eifel, **96**, 242
Foliage of *Sigillaria Serlii*, Brongn. **83**, 59
Foliated Granites and Crystalline Schists, **96**, 332
Foliation, Lizard Gabbro, **86**, 575 ; **87**, 74
—— Malvern Hills, **89**, 335
—— Metamorphic Rocks, **67**, 93
—— Origin of, **97**, 345
Folkestone Beds, **82**, 92
—— Cretaceous Beds of, **74**, 474
—— Gault of, **68**, 169 ; **74**, 375
—— Landslip near, **86**, 240
—— Ostracoda of Gault, **93**, 345
Follmann, Otto. Lower Devonian Crinoids, **88**, 317
Fontannes, Charles François. Obituary of [1839–1886], **87**, 143
Foord, Arthur Humphreys. *Piloceras*, **87**, 541 ; Discovery of Cirripede in Palæozoic Rocks of Canada, **88**, 480 ; Genus *Actinoceras*, **88**, 487 ; *Ascoceras Murchisoni*, **89**, 121 ; Catalogue of Cephalopoda, **89**, 363 ; **91**, 324 ; Shell-muscles of *Cœlonautilus*, **89**, 494 ; Fossils from W. Australia, **90**, 98, 145 ; *Orthoceratites vaginatus*, Schloth. **91**, 355 ; *Pleuronautilus nodosocarinatus*, **91**, 481 ; Claims of Priority, **93**, 288 ; Ammonites in British Museum, **95**, 391 ; *Acanthonautilus bispinosus*, Carboniferous L. Ireland, **97**, 147, 287 ; Dawson's Report on Canada, **99**, 175 ;

Canadian Palæontology, **00**, 182; Geological Survey of Canada, **01**, 136

Foord, A. H. and **G. C. Crick.** *Nautilus elegans*, **90**, 543; *Nautilus Neocomiensis*, **91**, 25; New Species *Discites*, Ireland, **93**, 251; *Prolecanites compressus*, **94**, 11; *Temnocheilus coronatus*, M'Coy, **94**, 295; Catalogue of Fossil Cephalopoda, **97**, 280

Footprints in Coal-measures, **03**, 327

—— in Keuper of S. Staffordshire, **02**, 215

—— in Strata of N.E. of Scotland, **64**, 85

—— in Trias, **94**, 451

—— Vertebrates in Kansas, **94**, 337, 432

Foot, Frederick. J. Recent Erratic Block, **65**, 37; Glacial Striæ, Co. Longford, **65**, 524; Obituary of [died 1867], **67**, 95, 132

Foote, R. Bruce. Stone Implements in Madras, **65**, 503; **80**, 542; Stone Implements from S. India, **68**, 387; Geology of Madras, **70**, 379; Prehistoric Remains in India, **73**, 187; Geology of S. India, **83**, 313; Indian Geology, **00**, 77

Foraminifera and Annelida in Silurian Rocks of Wales, **82**, 485

—— An Index to the Genera and Species of, **94**, 377; **97**, 87

—— An Introduction to Protozoa, **20**, 175

—— Bibliography of, **89**, 34

—— Boulder-clays of Cheshire, **74**, 236

—— Chalk, a Catalogue of, **00**, 225

—— Chalk of Antrim, **72**, 334

—— Chalk of Gravesend and Meudon, **71**, 506, 563

—— Crag, Suffolk, **95**, 506

—— Dredged by H. M. S. 'Gazelle,' **94**, 229

—— Eley's, from English Chalk, **72**, 123

—— Formby and Leasowe Marine Beds, **00**, 97

—— Gault, **92**, 52

—— Gigantic Types of, **69**, 272

Foraminifera, Greensand of Cambridge, **73**, 268

—— Jurassic, **75**, 308

—— Jurassic of Switzerland, **73**, 208

—— Lias, **64**, 236

—— London Clay, **89**, 498

—— Lr. Eocene, North Alps, **70**, 178

—— Malta, **66**, 579

—— Nomenclature of the, **73**, 90

—— North Atlantic, **65**, 548

—— Philippines, Miocene, **78**, 312

—— Pleistocene Beds at Moel Tryfaen, **00**, 122

—— Pre-Cambrian Rocks, **94**, 417

—— Publications, Various, **01**, 420; **02**, 418

—— Range in Time of, **71**, 187

—— Rhætic Age from Wedmore, **95**, 331

—— St. Cassian and Raibl Formations, **70**, 180

—— Silurian Rocks of Wales, **82**, 485

—— Sumatra, **75**, 532

—— Trinidad, **73**, 362

—— Upper Cambrian in the Malverns, **00**, 140

Foraminiferal Limestone from Egypt, **02**, 62, 106

—— Limestone from Grenadine Islands, **93**, 270

Forbes, David. Gold Rocks, S. America, **66**, 22; Igneous Rocks of Staffordshire, **66**, 23; Gold in Earth's Crust, **66**, 385; Chemistry of Primeval Earth, **67**, 433; Microscope in Geology, **67**, 511; Hydrothermal Origin of Certain Granites, **67**, 49, 225; British Mineralogy, **68**, 47, 222; Chemical Geology, **68**, 47, 92, 93, 106, 366; Polytelite in Cornwall, **68**, 147; Contraction of Igneous Rocks in Cooling, **70**, 1; Lecture on Volcanoes, **70**, 314, 537; Nature of Earth's Interior, **71**, 162; Geology of Donegal, **72**, 12; Meteorites, **72**, 222; Obituary of [1828–1876], **77**, 45; Analysis of Wenlock Shale, **81**, 103

Forbes, James David. Obituary of [1809–1868], **69**, 95, 137

Forbes, Henry Ogg. Rain and Rivers, **78**, 212; Chatham Islands and Antarctic Continent, **93**, 225; Stone Implements of Egypt, **00**, 326
Forchhammer, Prof. G. Obituary of [1794–1865], **66**, 95
Ford, Sybille O. and **A. C. Seward.** *Todea*, **01**, 564
Ford, S. W. and **W. B. Dwight.** Fossils from Metamorphic Limestone, **86**, 277
Fordham, H. George. Structure in Chalk, **74**, 82; Term 'Chloritic Marl,' **77**, 191
Foreign Boulders in Chalk, **97**, 169, 238
—— Pebbles on S. Coast of England, **81**, 47, 192
Forel, Prof. F.A. Glaciers, **95**, 569
Forest, Ancient, in Ross-shire, **66**, 318
—— Marble, **73**, 406
—— Petrified, **70**, 306
Forest-bed, Barnstaple Bay, **69**, 77
—— Cromer, **68**, 419, 472, 477; **77**, 298, 301; **90**, 264
—— Happisburgh, **77**, 479
—— Norfolk, **70**, 388; **83**, 456; **97**, 480
—— Norfolk and Suffolk Coast, **81**, 266
—— Norfolk, Beaver from, **69**, 49; **78**, 97
—— Norfolk, E. **77**, 320, 325, 432
—— Norfolk, Glutton in, **80**, 323
—— Norfolk, *Machairodus*, from, **69**, 440
—— Norfolk, Vertebrata of, **80**, 152, 424, 447; **81**, 256, 315
Forest of Dean, Limestones, **86**, 529
Forest of Wyre Coalfield, **73**, 138
Forests, Hampshire, Tropical, **77**, 23, 137, 141
—— Submerged, **81**, 131; **82**, 572
Forfar, New Species of *Onychodus* from, **92**, 51
Forkhill, Volcanic Agglomerate, **01**, 515
Form of Rock-surfaces under a Talus, **86**, 65
Formation of Cirques, **77**, 273
—— of Coal, **66**, 79, 208, 229; **81**, 469
Formation of Coal-seams, **65**, 515; **66**, 79; **87**, 374; **89**, 308
—— of Fluorides, **95**, 309
—— of Lakes by Ice-action, **64**, 87
—— of Landscape Marble, **92**, 110
—— of Reef-knolls, **01**, 20
—— of Valleys near Kirkby Lonsdale, **64**, 229
Formby and Leasowe Marine Beds, **73**, 238; **00**, 97
Former Extension of Coal-measures, **65**, 135
Formosa, Geology of, **68**, 89
Fornasini, Carlo. *Buliminæ* and *Cassidulinæ*, **01**, 420
Forsyth-Major, C. I. *See* C. I. F. Major.
Fossa-Monzoni District, **03**, 189
Fossil Algæ from Canada, **86**, 503
—— Birds, Catalogue of, **91**, 378
—— Botany, Studies in, **00**, 567
—— Coniferæ, Inferior Oolite, **66**, 249
—— Coniferæ, Secondary and Tertiary, **66**, 534
—— Coral-atoll near Dumfries, **83**, 549
—— Corals of Sind, **80**, 526
—— Echinoidea, Egyptian, **98**, 149
—— Elephants in Cyprus, **03**, 244
—— Elephants of Germany and Italy, **86**, 135
—— Elephants of Malta, **64**, 95; **65**, 334, 488
Fossil Flora, Ardwick Series, **03**, 514
—— Australia and Tasmania, **79**, 485
—— Cumberland Coalfield, **03**, 43
—— Great Britain, **72**, 75
—— Greenland Miocene, **69**, 322
—— Ireland, **72**, 90
—— Japan, **83**, 35
—— New Zealand, **87**, 363
—— Sheppey, **80**, 37
—— Sierra Catorce, Mexico, **95**, 522
Fossil Floras of S. Africa, **03**, 515
—— Flowering or Phanerogamous Plants, **86**, 495
—— Foraminifera, Servia, **01**, 270
—— Forest in Coal-measures at Wadsley, **75**, 278

Fossil Forests of the Yellowstone Park, **79**, 551
—— Fuel in Italy, **80**, 280
—— Horses, **87**, 90; **90**, 306; **93**, 71; **94**, 324
—— Human Remains in the Lehm, **67**, 74
Fossil Insects, Bournemouth Leaf-bed, **70**, 240; **92**, 128
—— in Coal-measures, **03**, 524
—— in N. America, **68**, 172, 216
—— in Palæozoic Rocks, **76**, 519
—— in Primary Rocks, **95**, 233
Fossil Leaves from Tertiary Beds, **69**, 522
Fossil Mammalia, Australia, **65**, 572
—— Baltavar, **86**, 227
—— Maragha, **86**, 134
—— Pikermi, Attica, **66**, 213
—— Tiber, **66**, 144
Fossil Man in Europe, **67**, 76
—— *Medusæ*, **66**, 503; **99**, 81
—— Monkeys, Madagascar, **96**, 433
—— Octopus (*Calaïs Newboldi*) Cretaceous, Lebanon, **96**, 88, 567
—— Organisms in India, Geological Distribution of, **79**, 274
—— *Phyllopoda* of Palæozoic Rocks, **93**, 529; **94**, 289, 559; **99**, 28
Fossil Plants, **64**, 166, 232; **77**, 321; **98**, 229
Fossil Plants, Argentina, **96**, 446
—— Homœmorphy among, **03**, 385
—— Hutton Collection of, **81**, 335
—— Lancashire and Yorkshire, **66**, 126
—— Liverpool Museum, **90**, 230
—— N.S. Wales, **03**, 44
—— Preservation of, **94**, 190
—— S. America, **96**, 519
—— Teilia Quarry, Flintshire, **90**, 230
Fossil Prawns from Osborne Beds, Isle of Wight, **03**, 97
Fossil Radiolaria, **92**, 172
—— Radiolaria from Devonian, **98**, 575
—— Radiolaria from Jura, **86**, 79
—— Radiolaria in Jurassic and Cretaceous Rocks, **98**, 513
Fossil and Recent Shells in Cornwall, **03**, 25
—— and Recent Sequoiæ, **79**, 372
—— Remains from Samos, **93**, 69
Fossil Remains from Siwalik Hills, **80**, 18
—— Remains of *Emys lutaria*, Norfolk, **79**, 304
—— Reptilia, **87**, 80, 93, 124, 270, 307, 392, 512
—— Reptilia, Classification of, **93**, 360
—— Reptilia in Coal of Ireland, **66**, 165
—— Shells dredged off Channel Islands, **65**, 517
—— Shells from Sumatra, **79**, 385, 441, 492, 535; **80**, 286
—— Shells of Bridlington Crag, **64**, 49
—— Species of *Camptoceras*, **82**, 280
—— Sponges, **90**, 169; **91**, 22; **93**, 524
—— Sponges, Inferior Oolite, **83**, 237
—— Sponges, Tracks and Trails, **01**, 371
—— Trees in Trappean Ash, Arran, **65**, 474
—— Types in Bristol Museum, **90**, 363, 411
—— Vertebrata of Argentina, **94**, 322
—— Vertebrata of N. America, **02**, 569
—— Water in Sedimentary Rocks, **02**, 559
—— Wood from Griqua Land, **79**, 286
Fossils, As Charms or Ornaments, **93**, 246
—— Cambrian and Silurian Manitoba, **90**, 134
—— Characteristic British, **69**, 471
—— Comparative Value of, **98**, 565
—— in Coal-seams, **03**, 226
—— in Cretaceous Rocks of Glynde, **01**, 249
—— in Cretaceous of Salt Range, **02**, 471
—— in Devonian of N. Cornwall, **00**, 239
—— in Devonian Rocks of Manitoba, **91**, 471
—— in Diamond-fields, S. Africa, **79**, 192
—— Extracting from Limestone, **72**, 284

Fossils, Fetish-worship of, **69**, 93
—— & Garnets, **01**, 479, 525, 575
—— in Genista, Gibraltar, **65**, 177
—— in Hainaut, Belgium, **66**, 174
—— in Hindu Khoosh, **02**, 3, 49
—— in Hunstanton Red Chalk, **83**, 31
—— in Limestones of S. Devon, **89**, 78
—— in Lingula Flags, **65**, 318
—— in Lower Greensand, Great Chart, Kent, **95**, 97
—— in Lower Palæozoic of Yorkshire, **94**, 108
—— in Macclesfield Drift-beds, **65**, 293
—— in Marine, Calciferous Sandstone, Fife, **80**, 381
—— in Neocomian of Upware, **83**, 372
—— in Olenellus Sandstone, Nuneaton, **96**, 384
—— in Oxford Ironsands, **02**, 574
—— in Rhætic, of Warwickshire, **86**, 508
—— in Red Rocks of Torquay, **82**, 155
—— Names of, **90**, 88
—— on Cleavage-planes, **80**, 430; **82**, 142
—— & Rock Specimens, W. Australia, **83**, 375
—— Silurian Area, N.E. of Ireland, **02**, 497
—— Silurian of Girvan, Ayrshire, **79**, 135; **80**, 139; **81**, 137
—— Silurian Shales of Moffat, **65**, 431
—— Skiddaw Slates, **69**, 498
—— Taking Impressions of, **92**, 206
—— Trias of St. Cassian, **92**, 145
—— Trinidad, List of, **65**, 257
—— University Museum, Oxford, **00**, 137, 138
—— Warminster Greensand, **96**, 261
—— Young Collector's Handbook of, **85**, 277
Fossiliferous Band of Shotover Sands, **79**, 193
—— Beds in New Red, Warwickshire, **65**, 567
Fossiliferous Beds in Selbornian of Charmouth, **03**, 388
—— Deposits of Secondary Age, **67**, 26
—— Horizon in the Lake District, **87**, 339
—— Millstone-grit at Sweeney, **65**, 107
—— Oldhaven Beds at Ipswich, **03**, 453
—— Pliocene Clays, Lough Neagh, **79**, 62, 214
—— Rocks of N. Europe, Oldest, **76**, 145, 240, 287, 379
—— Silurian Beds, Clogher Head, **02**, 139
Foster, Sir Clement Le Neve. Molybdenite and Linarite, **66**, 525; Denudation of Weald, **66**, 571; Caratal Goldfield, **69**, 330; Haytor Ironmine, **75**, 513; What is a Mineral Vein or Lode? **84**, 513; Appointed Professor of Mining, **91**, 94
Foster, J. W. Mississippi Valley, **69**, 421
Fothergill, W. Soils of Monmouthshire, **70**, 578
Fouqué, F. Earthquakes, **89**, 521
Fouquea cambrensis, Allen, sp. nov. **01**, 65
Fox, Col. A. Lane. *See* PITT-RIVERS.
Fox, Howard. Gneissic Rocks, off the Lizard, **88**, 183; Coast Sections at the Lizard, **93**, 136; Radiolarian Chert from Mullion Island, **93**, 137; Radiolarian Chert of Cornwall, **93**, 558; Soda Felspar Rock of Dinas Head, **95**, 13; Fossils of Devonian Rocks of N. Cornwall, **00**, 145; *Pteraspis*, in N. Cornwall, **03**, 93
—— and **A. Somervail.** Porphyritic Structure, **87**, 518; Rocks of the Lizard, **88**, 74
Fox, Rev. W. New Wealden Reptile (*Polacanthus Foxii*), **66**, 383
Fox-Strangways, C. E. Geology of York, **85**, 179; Jurassic Rocks of Britain, **93**, 415; Geology of the M. S. and Lincoln-

shire Railway, **97**, 49; Section between Lincoln and Chesterfield, **98**, 93; Geology between Atherstone and Charnwood Forest, **01**, 41; Geology of Country near Leicester, **03**, 313
Foxdale, Isle of Man, Quartz Dykes near, **03**, 34
Fraas, Everhard. Paddles and Fins of *Ichthyosaurus*, **92**, 516; Irpfel Cavern, **93**, 327
Fraas, Oscar. Prehistoric Settlement, **66**, 546; **67**, 42; Head-spines of Hybodonts, **90**, 176
France, Cretaceous and Tertiary of Central, **77**, 121
—— Geological Society of, **80**, 480; **89**, 238, 329
—— Geology of Central, **01**, 59
—— Geology of North of, **81**, 522; **83**, 466
—— Orthopterous Insect in Coal of Commentry, **79**, 97
Franco, P. Minerals in Fossil Bones, **95**, 313
Franks, Sir Augustus Wollaston. Obituary of [1826–1897], **97**, 428
Franks, G. F. and **J. B. Harrison.** *Globigerina* Marls of Barbados, **98**, 333
Franz Josef Land, Fossils and Rocks from, **97**, 378; **98**, 377
—— Geology of, **98**, 376
Frazer, Persifor. Archæan Character of Antilles, **88**, 518
Frederick, G. C. Geology of New Hebrides, **93**, 189
Freiburg Mining Society, **67**, 18
Freire de Andrade. Geology of Mozambique, **97**, 274
French Meteorites, **87**, 552
Freshwater Bed of Kessingland, **77**, 385
—— Deposits underlying Drift, **98**, 405
—— Deposits, Valley of Lea, **69**, 385, 389
—— Ostracods in Lr. Carboniferous of Ayrshire, **97**, 526
—— Remains in Boulder-clay, Bridlington, **79**, 393
—— Shells in Permian of Thuringia, **65**, 204
—— Shells in Lincolnshire Oolite, **95**, 223
Freshwater Sponges in Purbe Limestone, **78**, 220
Friedberg, W. Chalk Foraminifera, **02**, 562
Friedländer, I. Artificial Production of Diamonds, **98**, 226
Fritsch, Dr. Anton. *Eozoon*, **66**, 431; Geological Survey of Bohemia, **68**, 152; Strata of Earth's Crust, **70**, 173; Diamonds in Bohemia, **70**, 348; *Palæmon exul*, **73**, 81; Cephalopoda, Cretaceous of Bohemia, **73**, 117; Fauna Gas-coal of Bohemia, **76**, 33; **85**, 271, 375; **86**, 44; **93**, 175; **96**, 83; **00**, 36; Coal-measures of Bohemia, **77**, 169; Amphibians in Permian of Bohemia, **79**, 521; **81**, 272; **85**, 80; Bohemian Chalk, **85**, 467; Permian Fauna of Bohemia, **87**, 564; *Ctenodus* and other Palæozoic Fishes, **88**, 523; Elasmobranch Fish, **90**, 566; Palæozoic Elasmobranch Fishes, **91**, 374; Permian Fishes of Bohemia, **95**, 40; *Prolimulus Woodwardi*, Bohemia, **99**, 57; Permo-carboniferous Fauna of Bohemia, **01**, 473; Prague Museum, **03**, 262
Fritsch, Karl von. German Geology, **88**, 426
Frodsham Beds, **81**, 396
Frome, Bone-bed near, **75**, 96
Frost, J. Behaviour of Glaciers and Ice-sheets, **74**, 576
Frost and Fire, **65**, 415
—— and Sea *versus* Rain and Rivers, **66**, 46
Frozen Soil of N. America, Depth of, **85**, 516
Fuchs, Theodor. Mollusca, Vienna Tertiaries, **74**, 325; Tertiaries of Malta, **77**, 120; Origin of False-bedding, **78**, 311
Fuels, Fossil, of Italy, **80**, 280
Fulcher, L. W. Vulcano and Stromboli, **90**, 347; Hirnant Limestone, **92**, 114
Fulgurite from Mont Blanc, **85**, 188
—— Mount Viso, **89**, 42
—— Tupungato, **99**, 1
Fuller's Earth, **73**, 405; **85**, 91, 190

Fuller's Earth, Nutfield, **89**, 455, 526
—— Vrongoch, Analysis of, **93**, 160
—— Woburn, **91**, 504 ; **92**, 66, 469
Fungi, Perforating, **91**, 35
Fungus in Fossil Wood, Bowling, **85**, 515
Funis cancellatus, J. S. Gardner, sp. nov. **76**, 111
—— *crebricostatus*, J. S. Gardner, sp. nov. **76**, 111
Funnel-holes on Lebanon, **91**, 91
Furcheim, F. S. Italian Volcanoes, **92**, 181
Furka Pass, Sections near, **96**, 563
Furness, Drift of, **70**, 328
—— Moulded Limestones of, **67**, 401
—— South Coast of, **69**, 286
Fusulina Limestones, **77**, 165

G

Gabb, W. M. West Indian Fossils, **75**, 544
Gabbro and Hornblende in Rocks of Baltimore, **87**, 87
—— Dolerites and Basalts, **86**, 74
—— Foliation of, Lizard, **87**, 91
—— Lizard, **86**, 575
—— Metamorphosis of, Lizard, **86**, 481
—— Olivine, from Cornwall, **79**, 504
—— Pegli, **99**, 292
Galashiels, Lr. Silurian Rocks of, **70**, 204, 279
Galerites albogalerus, Lamk. **84**, 10
Galerites = *Echinoconus*, On the Genus, **85**, 492
Galicia, Geology of, **83**, 234 273
—— Microfauna of, **90**, 428
—— Mineral Oil in, **74**, 320
—— Rock-salt Formations of, **86**, 121
Galilee, Fishes of the Sea of, **85**, 515, 520
Galita Islands, Geology of, **80**, 561
Gallinuloides Wyomingensis, Eastman, gen. et sp. nov. **00**, 54
Galloway, W. and **Robt. H. Scott.** Colliery Explosions and Weather, **72**, 324
Galton, Sir Douglas S. Obituary of [1822–1899], **00**, 429
Galway, Ancient Sea Margins in, **66**, 337, 571
—— Features of, **70**, 310; **71**, 263, 319; **74**, 453
—— Geology of District, **69**, 567
—— Metamorphic Rocks of, **66**, 321
—— Palæozoic Rocks of, **83**, 173, 335
Ganges, Alluvium of, **70**, 379
—— Delta of, **72**, 494
Gannister Beds, Marine Fossils in, **78**, 144
Ganoid Fish, New, **76**, 441
—— Fishes in Cambridge Greensand, **95**, 207
Ganoids, Classification of, **68**, 429
—— Monograph on British Carboniferous, **77**, 240
Ganopristodus splendens, Traq. nov. gen. et sp. **81**, 37 ; **82**, 543
Ganorhynchus Woodwardi, Traq. New Fossil Fish, **73**, 552
Gardiner, Charles Irving. Silurian and Ordovician Rocks near Balbriggan, **99**, 398
—— and **S. H. Reynolds,** Kildare Inlier, **96**, 332 ; Portraine Inlier, **97**, 334 ; Geology of Lambay Island, **98**, 48 ; Fossiliferous Silurian Beds of Clogher Head, **02**, 139
Gardiner, J. Stanley. Geology of Rotuma, **98**, 46
Gardiner, Margaret I. Greensand Beds, Base of Thanet Sands, **88**, 380 ; Contact Alterations, **90**, 287
Gardner, John Starkie. *Rostellaria*, Gault, **73**, 161 ; Gault *Aporrhaïdæ*, **75**, 49, 124, 198, 291 ; Cretaceous *Aporrhaïdæ*, **75**, 392 ; Cretaceous Gasteropoda, **76**, 75, 105, 160 ; **77**, 556 ; Ettingshausen, Development of Vegetation, **77**, 160, 277 ; Red Clay of Deep Sea and Gault, **77**, 377 ; Tropical Forests of Hampshire, **77**, 23, 137 ; Correlation of Bournemouth, Bracklesham, Bagshot, and Bovey Tracey

Beds, **79**, 148; Cretaceous Gasteropoda, **80**, 49, 187; Comparative Phytology, **80**, 188; Subsidence and Elevation and Permanence of Oceans, **81**, 241, 289; **82**, 479; Bournemouth Beds, **81**, 334; Geology of Madeira, **82**, 236; Revision of British Eocenes, **82**, 466; Permanence of Continents, **82**, 546; Classification of the Lr. London Tertiaries, **83**, 134; British Cretaceous Nuculidæ, **83**, 553; Elevation and Subsidence, **84**, 190; Ages of American and English Floras, **84**, 492; British Eocene *Aporrhaïdæ*, **84**, 529; Tertiary Basalts in Iceland, **85**, 45; Lower Eocene Plant-bed of Ulster, **85**, 87; Oscillations of Level on our S. Coast, **85**, 145; Eocene Land-Mollusca, **85**, 241; Can Underground Heat be Utilised? **85**, 397; Fossil Slugs, **85**, 476; Gelinden Flora, **86**, 107; Distribution of Teredo-bored Wood, **86**, 161; Mesozoic Angiosperms, **86**, 193; Does *Teredo* inhabit Freshwater? **86**, 336; Fossil Flowering Phanerogamous Plants, **86**, 495; Report on Fossil Plants, **86**, 564; Ardtun Leaf-bed, **87**, 91; Development of Dicotyledons, **87**, 159; Correlation of the Eocenes, **88**, 188; Upper Eocene, **88**, 232; Mesozoic Monocotyledon, **89**, 144
Gardner, Robert, jun. Protogine, **74**, 432
Garlton Hills, **69**, 185
Garnet-actinolite Schists on S. of St. Gothard Pass, **98**, 330
Garnets and Fossils, **01**, 479, 525, 575
Garrigou, M. M. and **L. Martin.** Quaternary Formations, **64**, 37
Garson, J. G. Happaway Cavern, Torquay, **85**, 516
Garwood, Edmund Johnstone. Concretions in Magnesian Limestone, **91**, 433; **92**, 44; Cone-in-cone Structure, **92**, 334; Geological Papers, **95**, 519; Life-zones in Carboniferous Rocks, **97**, 556; Glacial Geology of Spitzbergen, **98**, 178; Glacial Phenomena of Spitzbergen, **99**, 430; Professor of Geology at University College, **01**, 144; Origin of some 'Hanging Valleys' in the Alps and Himalayas, **02**, 383
Garwood, Edmund Johnstone and **J. W. Gregory.** Conway Spitzbergen Expedition, **96**, 437
—— and **J. E. Marr.** Zones of Carboniferous System, **95**, 474, 550
Gas-coal of Bohemia, Fauna of, **76**, 33; **85**, 271, 375; **86**, 44; **93**, 175; **96**, 83
—— of Bohemia, Flora, and Permian Fauna, **77**, 105
—— of Bohemia, *Prolimulus Woodwardi* from, **99**, 57
Gas, Inflammable, **97**, 88
—— Natural, at Heathfield Station, **98**, 332
Gascoigne, Rowland. Age of Pennine Chain, **80**, 187
Gases in Crystalline Rocks, **97**, 177, 239
Gastaldi, B. Effects of Glacier-erosion, **73**, 284; Italian Geology, **87**, 531
Gasteropoda, **73**, 161; **75**, 49, 124, 198, 291, 392; **76**, 75, 105, 160: **77**, 556; **80**, 49, 187; **84**, 339, 529; **85**, 241; **87**, 193, 258
—— British Jurassic, **93**, 38
—— British Liassic, **87**, 193, 258
—— Corallian, **80**, 244, 289, 391, 481, 529; **81**, 49, 119
—— Cretaceous, **73**, 161; **75**, 49, 124, 198, 291, 392; **76**, 75, 105, 160; **77**, 556; **80**, 49, 187; **84**, 529; **85**, 241
—— Dundry, **74**, 368
—— Guelph Formation of Canada, **75**, 514
—— Portland Rocks in Vale of Wardour, **81**, 385
—— Yorkshire Oolites, **82**, 145, 193, 241; **84**, 49, 107, 146, 193, 241, 293; **85**, 49, 121, 151, 201, 252
Gastrosacus Wetzleri from the Coral Rag, Upware, **72**, 144

Gaudin, C. H. and **Matthew Moggridge.** Geological Notes on Mentone, **65**, 205

Gaudry, Albert Jean. *Paloplotherium* in Calcaire Grossier, **64**, 118; Animals of Pikermi, **66**, 213; Geology of Greece, **68**, 372; Palæontological Addresses, **69**, 75; Mammalia of the Drift of Paris, **72**, 382; Miocene Mammalia of Europe, **73**, 465; Batrachia in Up. Palæozoic Rocks of France, **75**, 506; Evolution of Tertiary Mammalia, **78**, 221; Climate of Quaternary Period, **83**, 284; Evolution of Palæozoic Life, **84**, 32; Sirenian from Paris Basin, **84**, 462; Palæontology in Germany and Austria, **85**, 556; Ancestry of our Animals, **88**, 89; Permian Reptilia and Amphibia of France, **88**, 164; *Dryopithecus*, **90**, 374; Animal World, **90**, 418; Enchainements, **90**, 519; Philosophical Palæontology, **96**, 429; Presentation of Gold Medal to, **02**, 240; Eminent Living Geologists (born 1827), **03**, 49

Gault, **73**, 440; **77**, 377; **79**, 326

—— and Chalk Marl, W. Norfolk, **87**, 72

—— and Greensand, Analysis of, **89**, 456

—— and Greensand of Cambridge, **75**, 136

—— and Lr. Greensand, **95**, 188

—— and Lr. Greensand at Fettleworth, **69**, 335

—— Derbyshire, **74**, 247

—— E. of England, Base of, **99**, 159

—— Folkestone, **68**, 163; **74**, 375

—— Folkestone, New Crustacean from, **00**, 61

—— Honiton, **86**, 308

—— Kent, Annelid Beds in, **76**, 117, 190

—— Phosphatic Stratum at Upware, **68**, 272

—— so-called of West Dereham, Norfolk, **86**, 55

—— Switzerland, **83**, 129

—— Use of Name, **73**, 115

Gavial, New Eocene, **70**, 427

Gayton Boring, Ostracoda from, **86**, 248

Geikie, Sir Archibald. Volcanic Action in Carboniferous, **64**, 22; Geology of British Isles, **65**, 125; Glaciation of Scotland and Arctic Norway, **66**, 456; Permian Volcanoes of Scotland, **66**, 529; Geological Time, **67**, 171; Tertiary Volcanic Rocks, Brit. Isles, **67**, 316; Address to Geol. Sec. Brit. Assoc. **67**, 465; Denudation now in Progress, **68**, 249; Address to the Geol. Soc. Edinburgh, **69**, 32; **70**, 41; Life and Works of the late Principal Forbes, **69**, 137; Progress of the Geol. Survey of Scotland, **69**, 129; Volcanic Geology of Central Scotland and of the Auvergne and the Eifel, **70**, 136; Tertiary Volcanic Rocks, British Islands, **71**, 279; 'Geology,' **74**, 81; Geological Map of Scotland, **78**, 128; Old Man of Hoy, **78**, 49; Old Red Sandstone of West Europe, **79**, 278; Geological Sketches, **82**, 322; Text-book of Geology, **83**, 39, 47, 80; Pre-Cambrian Rocks of St. Davids, **83**, 238; Limestones of Strath, **88**, 42; Recent Work of the Geological Survey, **88**, 282; Volcanic Action, **89**, 32; Life of, **90**, 49; Olenellus-zone in the Highlands, **91**, 498; Relations of Basic and Acid Rocks, **94**, 188; Memoir of A. C. Ramsay, **95**, 132; Award of Wollaston Medal to, **95**, 177; Tertiary Basalt-plateaux of N.W. Europe, **96**, 42; Crush-conglomerates in Anglesey, **96**, 481; Annual Report of Geological Survey, **97**, 233; Ancient Volcanoes of Gt. Britain, **97**, 326, 371; Geological Map of British Isles, **97**, 417; Geological Map of England and Wales, **98**, 232; Progress of Geological Survey, **98**, 306, 358; Hutton's Theory of the Earth, vol. iii. **99**, 321; Address to Section C, British Association, Dover, **99**, 452; Geology of Western Fife and Kinross, **01**, 81 ; Retirement of, **01**, 96 ; Complimentary Dinner to, **01**, 287 ; Geology of Eastern Fife, **03**, 273

Geikie, Sir Archibald, and **J. J. H. Teall.** Tertiary Gabbros in Isle of Skye, **94**, 332

Geikie, Jas. Lr. Silurian Rocks of Ayrshire, **66**, 321 ; Metamorphic Rocks of S. Scotland, **66**, 529 ; Buried Forests and Peat of Scotland, **67**, 20 ; Origin of Granites and Metamorphic Rocks, **67**, 176, 287 ; Denudation in Scotland since Glacial Times, **68**, 19 ; Discovery of *Bos primigenius* in Boulder-clay of Scotland, **68**, 393, 486, 535 ; **69**, 73 ; Age of Deposits with Mammalian Remains, Crofthead, **70**, 53 ; Old River-channels from Kilsyth to the Clyde, **70**, 298 ; Carboniferous Formation of Scotland, **70**, 485 ; Changes of Climate in Glacial Epoch, **71**, 545 ; Climate of Glacial Epoch, **72**, 23, 61, 105, 164, 215, 254 ; Origin of the Swedish Asar, **72**, 307 ; Seasonal Migrations during the Pleistocene Period, **73**, 49 ; Antiquity of Man in Britain, **73**, 175 ; Glaciation of Long Island, **73**, 377 ; Erratics at High Levels, **74**, 566 ; Origin of Lake-basins, **76**, 139 ; Ground Ice as a Carrier of Stones, &c. **76**, 459 ; Deposits Preserved under Till, &c. **78**, 73, 287 ; Reply to S. V. Wood, jun. **78**, 187 ; Færoe Isles, **82**, 278 ; Address to British Association, **89**, 461 ; Great Ice-age, **95**, 29 ; Scottish Interglacial Beds, 95, 283

—— & **Dr. John Smith Flett.** Granite of Tulloch Burn, Ayrshire, **02**, 38

Gelinden Beds, **87**, 107, 108

Geinitz, Dr. Hans Bruno. Fossils in Wurzbach Slate, **64**, 261 ; Neues Jahrbuch, **76**, 469 ; **78**, 478 ; Limits of Zechstein and Dyas Formations, **85**, 234 ; Obituary of [1814–1900], **00**, 143

Gemellariadæ of the London Clay, **66**, 300

Gemmellaro, Gaetano Giorgio. Crustacea in Fusulina Limestone of Sicily, **92**, 78

Gems and Precious Stones of Great Britain, **68**, 230

Generic Characters of Sauropterygia, **83**, 91

Generoso, Monte, Beds, **78**, 378, 422

Genesis of the Diamond, **87**, 22

—— of Crystalline Schists, **87**, 283

Geneva, Growth of, **93**, 454

Genitive, Mr. Jukes-Browne on the, **96**, 188

Genth, F. A. Corundum, **74**, 174

Gény, Ph. Geology of the Maritime Alps, **69**, 309

Geognosy and Mineralogy of Scotland, **82**, 371

Geographical Distribution of Volcanoes, **80**, 166

—— Evolution in Jamaica, **96**, 284

—— Morphology, **95**, 86

Geography and Geology of Ireland, **78**, 121, 167

—— The International, **00**, 38

Geological Action of Ice, **75**, 191

—— Age of Cheviot Andesites and Porphyrites, **83**, 100, 145, 252

—— Age of Lough Neagh, **79**, 214

—— Age of N. Atlantic, **86**, 189

—— Age of Plant-beds in India, **86**, 232

—— Age of Rocks determined by Fossils, **98**, 565

—— Age of Taconic System, **82**, 281

—— Age of the Earth, **00**, 220

—— Age of the Ogasawara Group, **02**, 296

—— Age of the Rocks of Charnwood Forest, **95**, 92

—— Age of World, **78**, 145 ; **99**, 452, 480

Geological and Physical State of Dominica, &c. **02**, 80, 82

—— Anecdote, **65**, 528, 570

—— Areas, Method of Estimating, **78**, 352

—— Atlas of Colorado, **78**, 365

—— Atlas of England, **71**, 432

—— Basis of Chief Cities of Europe, **81**, 477

—— Bibliographies, **97**, 233

—— Changes in N. and Central Asia, **01**, 234

—— Changes in Scotland, **65**, 71

Geological Chart, by Prof. J. Morris, **82**, 568
—— Chronometer, **03**, 122
—— Climate, Theories of, **78**, 390
—— Collection at Oxford, Guide to, **81**, 183
—— Commission, Cape of Good Hope, **97**, 524; **99**, 323
—— Commission, International, **81**, 326
—— Conditions Affecting Water-supply, **76**, 166
—— Congress, International, **79**, 186, 284; **81**, 232, 557, 560; **84**, 432; **88**, 91, 526; **91**, 47, 192; **94**, 480; **97**, 517; **00**, 378
—— Congress, Pyrenees, **02**, 349
—— Datum, Use of a, **03**, 216
—— Description of Chalk, Isle of of Wight, by Ch. Barrois, **76**, 128
—— Development of Mammalia, **93**, 401, 455, 501
—— Diagrams and Models, **73**, 32
—— Difficulties in the Lepontine Alps, **94**, 235
—— Distribution of British Non-marine Mollusca, **01**, 422
—— Dynamics, **69**, 472
—— Effects of Varying Rotation of Earth, **83**, 172
—— Epochs, **71**, 1
—— Essays, T. Sterry Hunt, **79**, 554
—— Examination of Snowdon, **00**, 267
—— Excursion to Somersetshire, **68**, 233
—— Excursion to Swiss Alps, **89**, 250
—— Exploration, Fortieth Parallel, **79**, 467
—— Formations, Correlation of, **77**, 445
Geological History, **88**, 172
—— of Arctic Lands, **93**, 495
—— of Cornish Serpentine, **86**, 359
—— of Flora of Britain, **88**, 567
—— of N. American Lake Region, **78**, 455
—— of Rivers of East Yorkshire, **01**, 370
Geological Hypothesis, **00**, 298, 527
—— Index (Ormerod's), **68**, 486
—— Inquiry on Water-bearing Strata, London, **95**, 521
Geological Investigations of Salt Range, **91**, 410
—— Journey through Russia, **98**, 9, 110
—— Localities around London, **73**, 336
—— Magazine, 'Coming of Age' of, **86**, 45
Geological Map, Alsace-Lorraine, **86**, 78
—— British Isles, **97**, 417
—— Colouring, **82**, 48
—— Contour Lines on, **85**, 132, 238, 335
—— England and Wales, **80**, 427; **98**, 97, 232
—— from Fountains to Ripley, Yorks, **66**, 188
—— Heidelberg, **79**, 41
—— London, **70**, 288; **78**, 322
—— Lower Egypt, **86**, 30
—— Mont Blanc, **01**, 472
—— Oxfordshire, **70**, 577
—— Rhenish Provinces, **65**, 468
—— Scotland, **78**, 128, 189; **92**, 528
—— Scotland and Ireland, **98**, 145
—— S. Africa, Changes in, **65**, 274
—— World, **85**, 384
Geological Maps, by Wm. Smith, **77**, 378
—— History of, **97**, 439
—— N. America, **85**, 26; **97**, 519, 520
Geological Museum at Cambridge, **03**, 532
—— Nomenclature, **85**, 95
—— Notes, **91**, 514
—— Notes and Queries, **65**, 89
Geological Notes on Central France, **01**, 59
—— Coast of Norway, **95**, 331
—— Ladysmith, **01**, 509
—— Mountain Limestone, **65**, 163
—— New York, **75**, 520
—— Scotland, **65**, 252
—— Tanganyika Northward, **01**, 362
—— West Tropical Africa, **77**, 27
Geological Notice of the Boulonnais, **92**, 370
—— Papers, Abstract of, **73**, 427
—— Photographs, **97**, 31, 62, 109
—— Problems, **73**, 332
—— Progress, **65**, 289, 335; **66**, 1; **76**, 1
—— Ramble, **66**, 430

Geological Railway Guide, American, **79**, 229

—— Reasoning, **72**, 572

—— Record, **76**, 167 ; **80**, 376 ; **86**, 88

—— Relations of Rocks of Assouan, **86**, 101

—— Relations of Rocks of S. Ireland, N. Devon, &c. **80**, 184

—— Relationship of *Olenellus Callavei*, **91**, 529

—— Remarks on certain Islands in the Hebrides, **93**, 189

—— Report of the Province of Mozambique, **97**, 274

—— Researches in China, &c. **67**, 322

—— Review for the Years 1866 to 1878, **69**, 516 ; **77**, 473 ; **78**, 282 ; **81**, 137

—— Scholarships for Men and Women, **94**, 288

—— Sections around Southport, **83**, 500

—— Sections at York, **83**, 79

—— Sketch of a Visit to Ireland, 1874, **78**, 54

—— Sketch of the North of France, **81**, 522 ; **83**, 466

—— Sketches at Home and Abroad, **82**, 322

—— Sketches by Prof. Agassiz, **66**, 314

—— Sketch-map of W. Australia, **94**, 423

Geological Society of France, **64**, 191 ; **80**, 480

—— Society of Germany, Berlin, **85**, 234 ; **02**, 417

—— Society of Glasgow, **85**, 283 ; **93**, 138, 333 ; **95**, 277

—— Society of Ireland, Royal, **77**, 418

—— Society of London, **64**, 42, 84, 286; **65**, 34, 70, 126, 139, 176, 213, 272, 318, 362, 556 ; **66**, 38, 78, 94, 128, 178, 222, 263, 319, 371, 563 ; **67**, 26, 78, 126, 167, 215, 272, 326, 367, 416, 556 ; **68**, 31, 88, 139, 195, 237, 286, 382, 435, 575 ; **69**, 26, 84, 96, 132, 179, 221, 279, 324, 366 ; **70**, 36, 85, 129, 184, 234, 343, 386, 389, 435, 579 ; **71**, 36, 82, 134, 180, 227, 329, 376, 427, 570 ; **72**, 41, 88, 134, 185, 236, 282, 329, 373, 569 ; **73**, 42, 91, 125, 182, 233, 283, 320, 374, 571 ; **74**, 41, 82, 139, 185, 231, 281, 328, 375, 418 ; **75**, 46, 92, 132, 182, 233, 273, 334, 381, 422, 510, 620 ; **76**, 44, 88, 130, 179, 230, 274, 329, 414, 472, 567 ; **77**, 35, 89, 126, 176, 233, 281, 329, 368, 571 ; **78**, 42, 87, 136, 175, 233, 284, 323, 366 ; **79**, 42, 85, 138, 189, 232, 279, 328, 375, 570 ; **80**, 43, 88, 139, 179, 231, 281, 322, 377, 569 ; **81**, 43, 91, 138, 234, 283, 327, 386, 566 ; **82**, 38, 41, 90, 125, 127, 129, 186, 237, 280, 281, 283, 327, 374, 378, 571 ; **83**, 45, 89, 134, 183, 237, 280, 326, 374, 552 ; **84**, 41, 91, 141, 181, 234, 283, 332, 373, 571 ; **85**, 43, 87, 135, 181, 232, 278, 326, 380, 569 ; **86**, 39, 91, 134, 180, 230, 330, 375, 572 ; **87**, 41, 89, 132, 181, 233, 281, 326, 373, 569 ; **88**, 40, 91, 135, 175, 231, 283, 327, 374 ; **89**, 35, 87, 140, 181, 233, 285, 331, 376, 575 ; **90**, 43, 91, 136, 178, 233, 281, 327, 381 ; **91**, 41, 84, 136, 183, 235, 282, 329, 383 ; **92**, 39, 81, 134, 182, 237, 274, 329, 377, 571 ; **93**, 44, 84, 135, 180, 238, 284, 328, 375, 573 ; **94**, 46, 90, 142, 179, 230, 282, 330, 379, 563 ; **95**, 42, 90, 138, 176, 237, 279, 330, 372, 573 ; **96**, 40, 85, 139, 178, 233, 279, 329, 381, 563 ; **97**, 46, 89, 139, 180, 234, 285, 330, 375, 569 ; **98**, 46, 91, 140, 178, 233, 283, 330, 375, 573 ; **99**, 45, 88, 129, 180, 228, 275, 326, 429, 571 ; **00**, 41, 135, 184, 235, 276, 333, 427 ; **01**, 41, 93, 140, 177, 234, 278, 327, 379, 572 ; **02**, 42, 79, 139 181, 281, 326, 381, 427 ; **03**, 42, 44, 89, 132, 179, 235, 279, 328, 372, 573

Geological Society of London, Additions to Library, **01**, 420

—— Quarterly Journal of, **66**, 19, 29, 261, 557

Geological Society of Norwich, **80**, 72, 143 ; **82**, 48

—— Society of S. Africa, **95**, 240, 366

—— Society of Tokyo, **01**, 267

—— Stories, **73**, 232

Geological Structure of British Isles, **80**, 349

Geological Structure of District of Kingswood Hill, **65**, 110
—— of Ireland, **02**, 456
—— of Maltese Islands, **66**, 145; **91**, 134
—— of Malverns, **64**, 44; **99**, 46
—— of S. Staffordshire Coalfield, **65**, 501
Geological Study of County Waterford, **99**, 328
—— Studies of the Isthmus of Panama, **02**, 419
Geological Studies, Synthetic, **79**, 421
Geological Survey of Austria, **66**, 318
—— Bavaria, **89**, 330
—— British Isles, **64**, 174; **65**, 64; **66**, 312, 477, 558; **67**, 192; **68**, 249; **69**, 129, 567; **70**, 169, 430, 483, 531; **71**, 73, 319; **72**, 132, 192, 240, 323, 551; **73**, 47; **76**, 226; **77**, 172, 280, 346; **78** 128, 189, 230, 322, 464; **79**, 178; **80**, 175, 279, 424; **81**, 39, 565, 576; **82**, 124, 324; **83**, 173; **84**, 240; **85**, 179, 522; **86**, 31, 85, 86, 87; **88**, 131, 273, 282, 384, 569, 571; **89**, 86, 87, 428, 459, 568; **90**, 226, 374, 565; **91**, 548; **92**, 528; **93**, 415; **95**, 516, 567; **96**, 96, 174, 240, 288, 561; **97**, 192, 229, 233, 417, 528; **98**, 48, 85, 232, 240, 305, 329, 358, 478, 488, 573; **99**, 131, 274, 325, 335, 520, 570; **00**, 234, 474; **01**, 41, 96, 144, 192, 528; **02**, 40, 144, 478, 524, 563: **03**, 269, 273, 275, 313, 316, 320, 471
—— Canada, **70**, 144; **97**, 80, 519, 520, 521; **87**, 175; **88**, 368; **89**, 130, 517; **92**, 175; **94**, 326; **99**, 175; **01**, 136; **02**, 235, 417
—— Cape Colony, **96**, 286
—— Colorado, **80**, 477
—— Egypt, **00**, 1, 3, 46, 192, 287, 308, 367, 401, 500, 544
—— Illinois, **91**, 321
—— India, **66**, 189; **70**, 171, 232, 339, 379, 427, 540; **71** 126, 272; **73**, 27; **75**, 524, 572; **76**, 384; **77**, 121; **78**, 312; **79**, 429; **83**, 313; **86**, 170, 173, 462; **87**, 324; **90**, 471, 528; **00**, 77
Geological Survey of Indiana, **71**, 178; **73**, 310
—— Iowa, **95**, 425
—— Ireland, **90**, 528
—— Japan, **77**, 522
—— Maryland, **97**, 560; **02**, 417
—— Minnesota, **87**, 322
—— New South Wales, **89**, 276; **91**, 40; **92**, 576
—— Nicaragua, **92**, 382
—— Ohio, **89**, 84
—— Pennsylvania, **80**, 374
—— United States, **79**, 226, 240; **86**, 464; **93**, 523
—— Victoria, **66**, 217; **71**, 129, 381; **75**, 562; **80**, 566
—— W. Australia, **90**, 468; **92**, 132
—— Deep Boring, **95**, 476
—— Maps, **84**, 240; **96**, 96, 561; **97**, 192
Geological Surveys of Europe, **84**, 447
—— Surveyors, Suggestions for, **74**, 44
—— Systems, **82**, 475
Geological Time, **67**, 171; **69**, 8, 472; **78**, 145, 154, 199, 450, 479; **79**, 549; **99**, 452, 480; **01**, 344, 504
—— Measurement of, **93**, 97
Geological Tables, **69**, 423
—— Visit to Brittany, **87**, 59
Geologically Recent Surface-contour of Scandinavia, **97**, 355, 361
Geologisches Centralblatt, **03**, 239
Geologist in India, **81**, 229
—— Note-book of an Amateur, **81**, 377
—— of a Century ago, **91**, 1
—— W. Australian, **97**, 385
Geologist's View of the Age of the Earth, **78**, 145
Geologists' Association, **64**, 84; **65**, 72; **67**, 561; **68**, 33; **69**, 427; **70**, 91; **71**, 141, 187, 232; **72**, 45, 91, 143, 187, 383, 430, 572; **73**, 46, 94, 133, 237, 285, 328, 380, 422, 529; **74**, 91, 187, 330, 469, 523; **76**, 560; **77**, 129; **78**, 134; **79**, 230; **80**, 236, 571; **85**, 137, 333; **87**, 422; **88**, 139; **91**, 39; **93**, 330; **96**, 141

Geologists, Eminent Living, **70**, 145, 193, 301 ; **71**, 145 ; **78**, 481 ; **82**, 289 ; **90**, 49 ; **93**, 1, 241 ; **97**, 193, 481 ; **99**, 49, 433 ; **00**, 49 ; **01**, 289, 385 ; **03**, 49
—— Visiting Weymouth, **86**, 336
Geology, American, Surface, **78**, 13
—— and Circulation of Salt, **01**, 445
—— and Climate of Hertfordshire, **88**, 174
—— and Fossils in Devonian Rocks, N. Cornwall, **00**, 145
—— and Geography of Gt. Britain, **79**, 277
—— and Goldfields of Otago, N.Z., **80**, 178
—— and History, **66**, 77
—— and Palæontology, History of, **00**, 73
—— and Palæontology of Argentina, **97**, 4, 20
—— and Palæontology of Queensland, **93**, 279
—— and Palæontology of South America, **93**, 367
—— and Photography, **03**, 408, 463, 479, 517
—— and Physical Geography of Cape Colony, **88**, 135
—— and Physical Geography of Ireland, **78**, 121
—— and Physics, **93**, 87
—— and Public Health, **69**, 79, 144, 369, 499
—— and Races of India, **75**, 379
—— and Scenery of Sutherland, **96**, 231
—— Art and Manufactures applied to, **65**, 266
—— Branch of General Education, **65**, 209
—— Continental, **76**, 289
—— Dana's Manual of, **75**, 44
—— Definitions in Dynamical, **88**, 489
—— Devonian, **78**, 96
—— Elements of, **77**, 33 ; **87**, 493 ; **96**, 562
—— Evolution in, **77**, 1
—— Experimental, **80**, 134
—— Field, Text-book of, **80**, 177
—— First Lessons in Modern, **98**, 520
—— for All, **88**, 326, 383
—— for Beginners, **98**, 520
Geology for General Readers, **66**, 175
—— for Landscape Painters, **91**, 473
—— for the Years 1873–4, **76**, 518
—— in Education and Practical Life, **03**, 433
—— Introduction to, **84**, 40
—— Introductory Text-book of, **88**, 319
—— Kayser's Text-book of Comparative, **93**, 361
—— Manual of, **65**, 449
Geology of Aberystwith, **78**, 532
—— Africa, **78**, 312 ; **79**, 172 ; **93**, 436 ; **94**, 331 ; **97**, 179 ; **03**, 227, 547, 569
—— Alps, **79**, 182
—— Anglesey, **80**, 117, 183 ; **82**, 55, 152, 287, 362, 527
—— Antwerp, **78**, 405
—— Aqueduct, Vienna, **78**, 477
—— Argentino-Chilian Cordilleras, **02**, 277
—— Ashbourne and Buxton Branch, L. & N. W. Railway, **99**, 91
—— Asturias and Galicia, **83**, 234, 273
—— Atherstone and Charnwood Forest, **01**, 41
—— Australia, **76**, 192
—— Australia, S. **67**, 77 ; **86**, 278
—— Australia, W. **66**, 503, 551 ; **94**, 545
—— Australian Tertiaries, **77**, 416
—— Austro-Hungary, **01**, 423
—— Ayrshire, **91**, 130
—— Baden, **65**, 273
—— Balkan, W. **79**, 36
—— Barbados, **91**, 139 ; **92**, 88
—— Barnstaple, **66**, 45
—— Bas Boulonnais, **66**, 216
—— Bedfordshire, S. **67**, 154, 543 ; **90**, 117
—— Belgium, **81**, 429
—— Benghazi, Barbary, **67**, 420
—— Berks, **65**, 64
—— Berks and Hants Railway, **65**, 504
—— Bombay, **67**, 165
—— Bridlington Bay, **86**, 86
—— British Isles, **65**, 125
—— Bucks, **65**, 64, 210
—— Caermarthen, **93**, 138
—— California, **66**, 370

Geology of Camberwell, **76**, 43
—— Cambridgeshire, **77**, 122; **91**, 548
—— Canterbury, New Zealand, **67**, 418
—— Canterbury and Westland, New Zealand, **80**, 41
—— Carlisle, **99**, 274, 335
—— Central Ceylon, **01**, 94
—— Ceylon, **03**, 336, 348
—— Channel Islands, **78**, 79, 111
—— Charnwood Forest, **65**, 498
—— Cheviot Hills, **82**, 187
—— China, **66**, 369
—— Cleveland, North, **88**, 569
—— Cloud Hill, **65**, 375
—— Clwyd Vale, **66**, 84; **86**, 89
—— Coalbrookdale, **65**, 514
—— Colchester, **80**, 279
—— Columbia, British, &c. **81**, 156, 191, 214
—— Cornwall, **79**, 27, 74, 102, 166, 203, 251, 307; **01**, 323; **03**, 270
—— Costa Rica, **82**, 330
—— Cowgate, Edinbro', **66**, 226
—— Cromer, **83**, 173
—— Davos District, **99**, 326
—— Devon, **79**, 236, 333; **89**, 500, 558
—— Devon, S. **83**, 552
—— Devonshire, **79**, 374; **90**, 566; **01**, 523
—— Dorchester, **99**, 571
—— Ecuador, **66**, 373, 374
—— Egypt, **01**, 23, 154, 271
—— Eigg Island, **65**, 75
—— England and Wales, **64**, 235; **76**, 432; **82**, 179; **87**, 314
—— Environs of Dublin, **78**, 457
—— Eskdale, Rosedale, &c. **86**, 87
—— Essex, E. **77**, 172
—— Essex, Herts, Cambs, and Suffolk, **79**, 178
—— Faeroe Isles, **82**, 278
—— Fenland, **78**, 231
—— Fife and the Lothians, **67**, 166
—— Fife, Central and Western, and Kinross, **01**, 81
—— Finland, **90**, 239
—— Franconia, **65**, 273
—— Harrogate, **65**, 128
—— Hawaii, **01**, 267
—— Hazara, **97**, 304, 345
—— Henry Mountains, **80**, 479
—— Herts, **65**, 64
—— Himalayas, **65**, 265, 310
Geology of Hobart Town, **65**, 491
—— Holderness, **86**, 85
—— Ice and Bell Sound, **76**, 16, 63, 118, 255
—— India, **81**, 232; **01**, 268, 270; **80**, 79, 127
—— India, Manual of, **94**, 375, 480
—— Ingleborough, **90**, 565
—— Ireland, **79**, 37, 236
—— Isle of Wight, **87**, 367
—— Jamaica, **64**, 286
—— Jersey, **87**, 130
—— Jerusalem, **65**, 279
—— Jordan Valley, **65**, 254
—— Káshmír and Chamba, **83**, 467
—— Keighley, Shipton, and Grassington, **77**, 346
—— Kimberley District, **86**, 166
—— Kingswood Hill, **65**, 111
—— Lake District, **66**, 265
—— Lambay Island, co. Dublin, **98**, 48
—— Lancashire Coalfields, **66**, 312
—— Lincoln, **88**, 571
—— Lincolnshire, S.W. **86**, 86
—— Lincolnshire and Yorkshire, **90**, 565
—— Liverpool, **97**, 563, 568
—— Lizard, Cornwall, **91**, 46; **92**, 364
—— London, **65**, 64; **76**, 166; **89**, 459, 569; **01**, 423
—— Long Mountains, **91**, 77
—— Lowestoft and Yarmouth, **90**, 374
—— Madagascar, **89**, 234
—— Madeira, **82**, 236
—— Madras, **65**, 171
—— Malay Peninsula, **01**, 128
—— Malta, **66**, 145
—— Man, Isle of, **77**, 410, 456; **79**, 211, 286; **80**, 1; **03**, 271
—— Mashonaland and Matabeleland, **95**, 193
—— Matlock, **65**, 378
—— Mentone, **65**, 205
—— Middlesex, **65**, 64
—— Minnesota, Central and Western, **81**, 280
—— Moffat, **65**, 320
—— Mont Blanc, **90**, 380
—— Monte Chaberton, **94**, 285
—— Monte Somma and Vesuvius, **83**, 379
—— Morocco and the Atlas Mountains, **99**, 129

Geology of Moon, **66**, 141
—— Mount Ruwenzori, &c. **95**, 333
—— Mount Sinai, **66**, 319
—— Mynydd Mawr, **88**, 221, 335
—— New Brunswick, **65**, 273
—— New Guinea, **76**, 428
—— New Hampshire, **79**, 517
—— New Jersey, **01**, 525
—— New Zealand, **65**, 270 ; **82**, 26, 142
—— Nile Valley, **84**, 289 ; **96**, 234
—— Norfolk, **01**, 422
—— Northamptonshire, **65**, 210
—— Norway, N. **88**, 90
—— Norway, S. **66**, 384
—— Norwich, **82**, 324
—— Osborne Beds, **03**, 99
—— Otago, New Zealand, **64**, 233 ; **65**, 35 ; **80**, 178
—— Oxfordshire, **65**, 210
—— Paris Tertiaries, **91**, 280, 553
—— Pays-Bas, **86**, 171
—— Pays-de-Bray, **80**, 227
—— Perim Island, **02**, 206
—— Philippine Islands, **01**, 472
—— Princess Islands, **67**, 419
—— Punjab, **78**, 335
—— Railway, Gt. Central, **99**, 45
—— Reggiano, **81**, 323
—— Rhyl, Coasts near, **86**, 87
—— Rotuma, **98**, 46
—— St. Cassian and Wengen, **92**, 381
—— St. David's, **66**, 182
—— St. Nicholas (Balkan), **77**, 518
—— Salt Range, India, **80**, 48 ; **91**, 288
—— San Francisco Peninsula, **96**, 95
—— Scotland, **66**, 177 ; **01**, 421
—— Shropshire, S. **94**, 480
—— Sinai, Eastern, **01**, 200
—— Somaliland, **96**, 289
—— Southampton, **02**, 524
—— Staffordshire Coalfields, **65**, 501 ; **90**, 426
—— Stowmarket, **82**, 375
—— Sumatra, **76**, 382
—— Surrey, **65**, 64
—— Sussex, **78**, 521
—— Swaziland, W. **99**, 105
—— Teign Valley, **67**, 168
—— Transvaal, **93**, 521 ; **01**, 475
—— Vegetable Creek, N. S. Wales, **88**, 134
—— Wales, Central, **80**, 378
Geology of Wales, S., Coalfield, **01**, 135
—— 'Wash' (Lincolnshire and Norfolk), **99**, 274
—— Waterford, **97**, 502
—— Wealden Area, **87**, 376
—— Wengen and St. Cassian, **92**, 381
—— Wensleydale, &c. **91**, 548
—— Wicklow, **88**, 131
—— Wight, Isle of, **87**, 367
—— Yarmouth & Lowestoft, **90**, 374
—— Yorkshire Coalfield, **80**, 175
—— Yorkshire, W. **78**, 475
Geology, Past and Present, Aspects of, **64**, 1
—— Popular, **70**, 173
—— Practical, **79**, 230
—— Review of (for 1876 & 1877), **79**, 84
—— Rudiments of, **76**, 328
—— Russian, **92**, 385, 549 ; **94**, 303, 349
—— Swedish, **80**, 29, 68, 240
—— Textbook of, **97**, 329 ; **99**, 87 ; **02**, 274
Georgia, S., Island of, **84**, 225, 480, 525, 576
'Georgian,' of Hicks, **85**, 359
German Geology, **88**, 426
—— Geological Society, **85**, 234 ; **02**, 417
Germany, Erratic Blocks of, **86**, 35
—— N.W. Rocks of, **90**, 281
Gersdorffite at Craigmuir Nickel Mine, Inverary, **68**, 227
Gervais, Paul. Vertebrata of Quaternary Period, **68**, 228
Gervillia angusta, Hudl. sp. nov. **84**, 341
Geysers of New Zealand, **87**, 39
Giant Beaver (*Trogontherium*) from Cromer Forest-bed, **69**, 49, 62, 63
—— Thames Valley, **02**, 385
'Giants' Kettles' at Christiania, **74**, 431
Gibbens, Wm. Pholas-boring Devonshire, **67**, 429
Gibraltar, Caves at, **65**, 213
—— Post-Tertiary Deposits of at, **70**, 552
Gibson, Walcot. Goldbearing Rocks of Transvaal, **92**, 238 ; Sketch of Central East Africa, **93**, 561 ; Geology of Africa, **97**,

179; Geological Survey of Cape Colony, **97**, 524; **99**, 323; **03**, 569; Age of Rand Beds, **97**, 548; Upper Carboniferous Rocks of N. Staffordshire, **99**, 505; Changes in Thickness of the N. Staffordshire Coal-measures, **01**, 79; Correlation of Palæozoic Rocks of S. Africa, **02**, 163, 210; Geology around Stoke-upon-Trent, **02**, 563; Geology of Pontypridd, **03**, 471
Gibson, Walcot, W. Hind, and **H. H. Arnold-Bemrose.** Agglomerates, Ashes, Tuffs, in Carboniferous at Congleton Edge, **99**, 429
—— **A. Strahan** and others. Geology of Abergavenny, **01**, 135
Giebel, C. Brown-coal of Latdorf, **64**, 165
Gigantic Ceratopsidæ, **90**, 1; **91**, 193, 241
—— Cirripede, from the Tertiary of New Zealand, **03**, 110
—— Irish Deer Remains, **65**, 28, 216; **81**, 354; **98**, 116, 136; **99**, 72
Gigantichthys pharao, Dames, **88**, 364
Gigantophis Garstini, Andrews, gen. et sp. nov. **01**, 438
Gilbert, Grove Karl. Geology of Henry Mountains, **80**, 479; N. American Geology, **84**, 562
Gilbert, J. and **G. C. Churchill.** Dolomite Mountains, **64**, 38
Gilbertson Collection of Bivalves in British Museum, **79**, 161
Gilfillan, G. Diamond-district, Cape of Good Hope, **71**, 83
Gilgit, Geology of, **00**, 236
Gill, E. Leonard. Keisley Limestone Pebbles in Red Rocks at Peel, **03**, 239
Gill-rakers of *Leedsia problematica*, **90**, 292
Gillett, Alfred. *Ichthyosaurus*, obtained by, **91**, 289
Gilpin, Edwin. Nova Scotian Coalfields, **84**, 467; Gold-mining, **84**, 563; Geology of Cape Breton Island, **86**, 378
Gippsland, Physical Characters of, **74**, 559
Gironde, Geology of, **90**, 22
Girvan, Silurian Fossils of, **79**, 135; **80**, 139
—— Succession, **82**, 375
Girvanella, Genus, **88**, 22; **90**, 91
Glacial Action in Australia in Permo-carboniferous Time, **96**, 140
—— in Canada, **70**, 393; **72**, 330
—— in Carboniferous Series, **87**, 135
—— in Iceland, **93**, 426
—— in Northumberland, **64**, 268
—— in Pembrokeshire, **91**, 500
—— in Wales, **83**, 46
—— near Llandudno, **67**, 290
Glacial Age, Arctic Lands in the so-called, **93**, 302
—— Beach at Cork, **03**, 501
—— Bed, Bedfordshire, **88**, 479
—— Beds, Canada and Scotland, **84**, 517
—— Beds, Correlation of, **72**, 171, 189, 352
—— Beds of Llandudno, **70**, 509
—— Beds, Sequence of, **70**, 17, 61; **71**, 406
—— Boulders in Secondary Deposits, N. S. Wales, **81**, 287
—— & Champlain Eras in New England, **73**, 277
—— Changes in Christiania, **02**, 317
—— Climate, Cause of, **69**, 331, 382
—— Committee for N. America and Europe, **95**, 144
—— Conditions of Moon's Surface, **66**, 91
—— Dams, **91**, 262
—— Denudation, **69**, 109, 191
Glacial Deposits, Aberdeenshire, **95**, 450, 524
—— Amazons, **70**, 540
—— and Theories, **73**, 40
—— Cromer, **80**, 55, 189, 238
—— Hendon, **91**, 329
—— Isle of Lewis, **76**, 553
—— Sudbury, **87**, 262, 331, 430
—— York, **76**, 384
Glacial Distribution of Granite Blocks, **64**, 228
Glacial Drift, **64**, 294
—— Finchley, **71**, 527
—— Lake District, **70**, 445; **72**, 399
—— Lenticular Hills of, **79**, 382

Glacial Drift, Mammoth and, **92**, 250, 396, 502
—— Muswell Hill, &c. **74**, 229
—— North of London, **72**, 45
—— Parallel Ridges of, in Massachusetts, **71**, 27
—— Shetland Islands, **65**, 341
Glacial Epoch, **71**, 184
—— Another Cause of the, **96**, 514
—— Changes of Sea-level in the, **72**, 392, 485
—— Climate in the, **71**, 545 ; **72**, 23, 61, 105, 164, 215, 254
—— in East Anglia, **76**, 284
—— in England and France, **75**, 48
—— in Gt. Britain, **73**, 413
—— in New Zealand, **70**, 95
Glacial Epochs, Causes of, **76**, 224
—— Cause of the, **80**, 66
—— & Eccentricity, **80**, 10, 143, 190, 332, 428
Glacial Erosion, **75**, 323, 356, 426, 524
—— Effects of, **73**, 283
—— Norway, **87**, 167
—— of Lakes, **76**, 5, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 144, 187, 189
—— *versus* Sub-aërial Denudation, **76**, 97, 141
Glacial Events in England and Wales, **76**, 272
Glacial Geology, **89**, 155, 461 ; **91**, 217, 228, 337, 402 ; **92**, 310, 491, 573 ; **93**, 93 ; **94**, 478, 567
—— Arctic Europe, **96**, 40, 382
—— Colonel Feilden's Contributions to, **00**, 289
—— & Eskdale Drift, **93**, 9
—— in Gt. Britain and Ireland, **94**, 469
—— in India, **94**, 334
—— Old and New, **93**, 35
—— Present Aspect of, **96**, 542
—— Wales, **82**, 251
—— Western New York, **97**, 529
Glacial Gravels, Eastern England, **96**, 533
—— Gravels, High Level, at Gloppa, **92**, 42
—— Lake-basins, **65**, 212
—— & Mild Periods, **88**, 187
—— Mound in Dumbartonshire, **91**, 415
—— Observations, **93**, 349
—— Origin of Carboniferous Terraces, **77**, 17
Glacial Origin of Denudation, **66**, 483
—— of Lakes, **71**, 359 ; **77**, 40
—— of Lake-basins, **76**, 253, 286, 376, 521
Glacial Period, **77**, 97 ; **83**, 293 ; **89**, 140
—— & Antiquity of Man, **87**, 327
—— Australia, **85**, 281
—— Cause of, **75**, 573 ; **83**, 293 ; **84**, 518 ; **97**, 48, 89
—— Changes of Level in, **87**, 344
—— Close of the, **83**, 191
—— Continental Elevation in the, **98**, 32
—— E. America, **79**, 248
—— Evaporation and Eccentricity in, **81**, 481
—— Ice, Flow of, **95**, 408
—— Ice, Structure of, **95**, 152
—— Inland Seas of the, **85**, 193
—— in the Pyrenees, **85**, 134
—— Lakes in Cheviots, **01**, 513
—— Last Stage in N. Britain, **74**, 379
—— of Norfolk and Suffolk, **68**, 452 ; **77**, 156
—— Oscillations of Land in, **82**, 382, 400, 457
—— Scandinavia, **01**, 205
—— S. Hemisphere, **77**, 519
—— & Underground Temperature Gradient, **95**, 356
—— Upper India, **81**, 79
Glacial Periods in Low Latitudes, **86**, 300
—— Nordenskiold on Recurrent, **77**, 40
Glacial Phenomena of Devon and Cornwall, **79**, 103
—— Eden Valley, **74**, 428
—— Isle of Gotland, **86**, 367
—— Lake District, **70**, 445
—— Long Island, **73**, 377
—— N. America, **83**, 169
—— Palæozoic Age in Varanger Fiord, **97**, 139
—— Scandinavia, **78**, 93
—— W. Midlands of England, **97**, 485
—— Yorkshire, **72**, 329
Glacial & Post-Glacial, **80**, 383
—— & Post-Glacial Structure, Norfolk and Suffolk, **68**, 452
—— Rock Valleys in Caermarthenshire, **01**, 572

Glacial Shell-bed in British Columbia, **86**, 233
—— Shore, Ancient, **94**, 76, 222
—— Sub-aërial Erosion, Loch Lochy, **00**, 135
—— Submergence, British Islands, **93**, 104, 277
—— Submergence and Emergence, **74**, 306, 346
—— Strata in Norfolk, **67**, 371
—— Striations, **65**, 513
—— Striæ, **65**, 524
—— Striæ, Deflected, **00**, 24
—— Structure of Lincolnshire and Yorkshire, **68**, 31
—— Succession, **93**, 31
—— Troughs beneath the Glacier des Bossons, **79**, 239
Glacialoid or Rearranged Glacial Drift, **74**, 111, 168
Glaciated Condition of Trias, Liverpool, **70**, 525
—— Valleys in Faeroe Is. **99**, 308
Glaciation, Absence of, in Parts of Europe and Asia, **92**, 54
Glaciation, British Columbia & adjacent Regions, **88**, 347 ; **89**, 350
—— Canada, Central, **97**, 514
—— Canada, E. **89**, 211
—— Causes of, **87**, 332
—— Devon and its Borders, **65**, 473, 526 ; **66**, 573 ; **67**, 41
—— German Alps, **83**, 177
—— Himalaya Mountains, **90**, 46
—— Ireland, **67**, 167, 234 ; **73**, 127
—— Lake District, **71**, 93, 107, 143 ; **73**, 324, 479, 528
—— N.W. England, **71**, 412
—— Norway, **87**, 188 ; **97**, 453
—— Orkney Islands, **80**, 381
—— Polar, **74**, 328
—— Revised Astronomical Theory of, **92**, 260
—— Salzach District, **88**, 128
—— Scotland and Norway, **66**, 457
—— Shetland Isles, **81**, 65, 205, 364, 449 ; **82**, 133
—— S. Africa, **01**, 268
—— S. Lancashire, **86**, 331
—— Studies in, **87**, 28
—— Teesdale, Weardale, and Tyne Valley, **02**, 84
—— W. Somerset, **74**, 255, 334, 335, 573
—— W. Yorkshire Dales, **79**, 384
Glacier Ice, Structure of, **96**, 572
—— Lakes in the Cleveland Hills, **02**, 83
—— Motion and Erosion, **98**, 564
Glaciers, **76**, 197 ; **82**, 34 ; **95**, 569
—— Action of, **94**, 93
—— Arctic, Variations of, **01**, 571
—— Cause of Descent of, **70**, 229, 572
—— Cause of Motion of, **71**, 372, 474
—— in English Lakes, **66**, 291, 378
—— & Ice-sheets, **74**, 576
—— Isar and Linth, **86**, 259
—— & Mammoth Age, **94**, 161
—— Mechanics of, **76**, 297, 361
—— Motion of, **76**, 493
—— Norway, **66**, 309
—— Observations on, **95**, 368
—— & Rock-basins in New Zealand, **65**, 35, 36
—— Russian America, **68**, 284
—— S. Devon, **69**, 40
—— S. of Scotland, **64**, 86
—— Thickness of, **70**, 573
—— & Volcanoes, Pre-Cambrian, **80**, 488
Glaciology, Bibliography of Norfolk, **98**, 96
Glacio-marine Denudation, **67**, 545
—— Drift of Llandrillo Bay, **68**, 351
—— Drifts of the Vale of Clwyd, **97**, 236
Glamorganshire, Trilobite from the Culm of, **02**, 481
Glanville, B. J. Anomodontia of S. Africa, **78**, 573
Glasgow Geological Society, **64**, 216, 282 ; **65**, 38, 77, 130, 183, 209, 219, 277, 368, 425, 507 ; **66**, 42, 133, 269, 324, 336, 427 ; **67**, 80, 130, 172, 220, 273, 557 ; **68**, 90, 142, 241, 291 ; **69**, 34, 182, 284 ; **70**, 137, 296 ; **71**, 38, 88, 234 ; **74**, 366, 567
—— Natural History Society, **64**, 281
—— Surface Geology of, **68**, 291
Glass, Rev. Norman. Spirals in Brachiopoda, **88**, 77 ; Spiral in *Spirifera glabra*, **90**, 461 ; Loop of *Athyris læviuscula*, **91**, 495 ; Obituary of [1870-1894], **95**, 287

Glass in Basalt, near Bertrich in the Eifel, **96**, 242
Glassia, Dav. gen. nov. **81**, 11
—— *elongata*, Dav. sp. nov. **81**, 148
Glassy Igneous Rocks, Devitrification in, **03**, 329
Glauconite, Analysis of, **66**, 305
—— in Cambridge Greensand, **76**, 539
—— Woodburn, Carrickfergus, **95**, 317
Glauconome, Silurian Species of, **82**, 381
Glaucophane-bearing Rock in Anglesey, **88**, 125, 328
—— Gabbro of Pegli, N. Italy, **99**, 292
Glen, D. C. Arctic Shell-bed, near Greenock, **71**, 38
Glen Fruin, Glacial Mound at, **91**, 415
Glen Rock, **75**, 608
Glen Roy, Parallel Roads of, **68**, 88, 237; **69**, 282; **72**, 237; **79**, 321, 529; **96**, 383, 528
—— (*See* Prof. Bonney's 'Ice-work') **96**, 319
—— Supplementary Remarks on, **92**, 39
Glen-car Valley, Sligo, **67**, 345
Glengariff and Dingle Grits, **79**, 74, 348
Glevonian (Jukes-Browne), **84**, 526
Globe, Cooling and Shrinking, **94**, 203, 312, 505
—— Internal Fluidity of the, **68**, 26, 507, 537, 581
Globigerina-Limestones of the Maltese Islands, **96**, 280, 502
—— Marls of Barbados, **98**, 333
Glossary of Names of Geological Formations, **96**, 144
Glossopteris Flora, of Australia, **02**, 173
—— Flora, Distribution of, **02**, 346
Glossotherium (*Neomylodon*) in Patagonia, **99**, 226, 385
Gloucestershire, Inferior Oolite, **86**, 186
Glutton, Discovery of, in Britain, **71**, 332
—— in Forest-bed of Norfolk, **80**, 328
—— in Great Britain, **80**, 424, 480
Glyphæa Tomesii, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **68**, 354, 355
Glyphastreæ, New Genus of, **87**, 43
Glyptodendron Eatonense, Claypole, gen. et sp. nov. **78**, 558, 559
Glyptodon clavipes, **65**, 547
Gneisses, Anglesey, Origin of, **97**, 237, 377
—— Banded, **87**, 484, 573; **88**, 46
—— Brazil, Exfoliation of, **97**, 130
—— Carboniferous Age at Guttannen, Berne, **92**, 275
—— Crystalline, **97**, 537
—— Notes on, **94**, 114; **97**, 237, 377
—— Relations to Pegmatites, **92**, 64
Gneissic and Granitoid Rocks of Anglesey and Malvern Hills, **80**, 45
—— Rocks of the Lizard, **88**, 183
Gneissoid Series in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, **70**, 290
Gneissose Granite of the Himalayas, **88**, 61
—— Rocks of the Himalaya, **87**, 461
Godfrey, J. G. H. Stibnite and Cinnabar in Mineral Deposits, **80**, 369
Godwin-Austen, Henry Haversham. Himalayas, **64**, 42; Carboniferous Rocks of Kashmere, **65**, 363; *Camptoceras*, **82**, 280; New Railway Cutting at Guildford, **84**, 334: Observations on Tertiary Formations South of the Alps, **84**, 379
Godwin-Austen, Robert Alfred Cloyne. Cretaceous, **65**, 197; Submerged Forest-beds in Porlock Bay, **65**, 556; Belgian Geology, **66**, 128; Belgian Tertiaries, **67**, 565; Address to Section C., British Association, **68**, 469; Boring at Meux's Brewery, **77**, 474; Life of, **85**, 1; Death of [1808–1884], **84**, 576
Gold, Appearance of, in the Earth's Crust, **66**, 385, 562
—— Bearing Rocks of S. America, **66**, 22
—— Clogau Quartz Lode, **68**, 224

Gold, Coal-measures of N. S. Wales, **77**, 286
—— Deposits of Ecuador, **66**, 374
—— Deposits of Pambula, **92**, 572
—— Diggings of Scotland, **69**, 229
—— Discovery of, in Transvaal, **88**, 42
—— Drifts of Victoria, **66**, 133, 457
—— Mawddach River, **68**, 225
—— Mines of the Rand, **95**, 571
—— Mining in Nova Scotia, **84**, 564
—— Nature, **81**, 227
—— New Brunswick, **67**, 215
—— Nova Scotia, **64**, 192; **66**, 191; **68**, 459
—— Rhodesia, **95**, 193, 195, 197
—— W. Australian, **98**, 576
Goldfield, Nepean River, N. S. Wales, **65**, 330
—— Registry, Bendigo, **72**, 328
Goldfields, Echunga, S. Australia, **85**, 372
—— Mount Tarrangower, Victoria, **69**, 329
—— New Zealand, **65**, 333, 479
—— S. Africa, **68**, 561
—— Sutherland, **69**, 327; **70**, 139
—— Transvaal, Mode of Occurrence of Gold in, **85**, 171
—— Victoria, **69**, 459
—— Wainad of Southern India, **02**, 132
—— Western Australia, **89**, 240
Gonatodus Molyneuxi, Traquair, **88**, 252
—— *parvidens*, Traq. sp. nov. **82**, 546
Gondwana Beds near Madras, Radiolaria in, **02**, 305
—— Series of India, **76**, 481; **77**, 188, 189
Goniatite Limestone in Devon, **80**, 145
Goniatites evolutus and *Nautilus tetragonus*, **96**, 413
Goniocypoda Edwardsi, H. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. **67**, 531
Goniograptus macer, Hall, sp. nov. **99**, 449
Goniophora grandis, Salter, **02**, 256
Goniophyllum in Wenlock Shale, **66**, 283
Goodchild, Jno. George. Carboniferous Conglomerates of the Eden, **74**, 282; Glacial Phenomena of the Eden, **74**, 428; Drift, **74**, 496; Glacial Erosion, **75**, 323, 356; Origin of Coums, Corries or Cirques, **75**, 486; 'Wulfenite' at 'Caldbeck Fell,' **75**, 565; Overlap, **83**, 224; Joints, **83**, 397; Biography of R. Harkness, **84**, 180; Formation of Coal-seams, **89**, 308; Paste of Limestones, **90**, 73; Weathering of Limestones, **90**, 463; Motion of Land-ice, **91**, 19; Improved Method of taking Impressions of Fossils, **92**, 206; Coniston Limestone Series, **92**, 295, 526; Granite Junction in Mull, **92**, 447; St. Bees Sandstone and its Associated Rocks, **92**, 564; Augen-structure, **94**, 20; Geological Evidence regarding Age of the Earth, **97**, 415; Formation of Maritime Peat, **00**, 381; Hæmatite on Arthur's Seat, **01**, 269; Scottish Ores of Copper in their Geological Relations, **02**, 74
Gordon, Rev. George. Obituary of [1801–1894], **94**, 95
Gordon, Maria M. Ogilvie. Upper Cassian Zone in Falzarego Valley, S. Tyrol, **00**, 337. *See also* OGILVIE
Gorge of Avon, at Clifton, **67**, 444
Gorran Beds and Budleigh Salterton Pebbles, **78**, 238
Gosau Beds, Features of, **94**, 91
Gosling, A. Volcanic Activity in Central Africa, **97**, 188
Goss, Herbert. Insect Fauna of Tertiary Beds, **77**, 160; **78**, 134; Insect Fauna of Palæozoic Period, **79**, 230; Cockroach and Two Scorpions of Silurian Age, **85**, 129; Carboniferous and Silurian Insecta and Arachnida, **85**, 333
Gosselet, Jules. Elements of Geology, **77**, 33; Geology of N. France, **81**, 522; **83**, 466; Phosphate Beds, N. France, **93**, 563; Study of Variations of *Spirifer Verneuili*, **94**, 474
Gotland, Crinoidea of, **94**, 130

Gotland, Fish (*Cyathaspis*) in, **95**, 170
—— Fossils of, **90**, 315
—— Graptolites of, **80**, 68
—— Post-Glacial Deposits, **88**, 230
—— Scorpion from, **85**, 130
—— Silurian Crustacea of, **86**, 33
Gould, Charles. Tin-ore in Tasmania, **74**, 429
Gourret, Paul. Tertiary Fauna of Basse-Provence, **91**, 83
Gower, Raised Beach of, **00**, 441
Gowland, Wm. Excavations at Stonehenge, **03**, 129
Gozo, Reptilian Fossils from, **71**, 37
Graham, Thomas. Occlusion of Hydrogen by Meteoric Iron, **67**, 288; Relations between Palladium and Hydrogen, **69**, 144
Grampian Series, **92**, 463
Gran, Basic Eruptive Rocks of, **94**, 46, 252
Granite, **92**, 561; **93**, 41, 91; **03**, 492
—— and Associated Arkoses of Lake Temiscaming, **98**, 39
—— and Greenstones, **95**, 276
—— and Greisen of Cligga Head, W. Cornwall, **03**, 135
—— and Quartz-veins, **03**, 95
—— Apparent Oblique Lamination in, **68**, 237
—— Boring at Bletchley, **89**, 356
—— Crystallisation of, **03**, 392
—— Cutting Cretaceous Rocks, **92**, 43
—— Dartmoor, **69**, 281; **94**, 97; **98**, 509
—— Devon and Cornish, **92**, 467
—— Himalayas, **87**, 212
—— Leinster, Albite in, **69**, 561
—— Microscopic Structure of, **73**, 193; **74**, 1, 2
—— Mount Sorrel, Surface of, **99**, 508
—— Ontario, **01**, 322
—— Origin of, **66**, 529; **67**, 522; **68**, 55
—— Other Rocks found in, **80**, 44
—— Tors in Cornwall, Rock Basins on, **81**, 480, 526
—— Tulloch Burn, Ayrshire, **02**, 38
Granites, Minerals of some South African, **03**, 345
Granitic Area of Eskdale, **71**, 254
Granitic Rocks of County Down, **71**, 421
Granitoid and Felsitic Rocks, **86**, 330
—— Fragments in Culm of S. Devon, **99**, 256
—— Metamorphic Rocks of Lake District, **75**, 518
Granophyre Dyke, in Gabbro of Ardnamurchan, **00**, 436
Granophyres, **96**, 234
Grantham, Richard Boxall. Broads of E. Norfolk, **69**, 226; [1805–1891]
Grantham, Boulders near, **88**, 96
Granton, Recent Deposits at, **69**, 140
Graphical Methods in Field Geology, **84**, 154
Graphite, Concretions of, **01**, 421
—— History of, **02**, 180
—— in Kendal, **88**, 287
—— Mines in Ceylon, **01**, 175
Graptolite-bearing Rocks of Victoria, Australia, **99**, 439
—— Fauna of Skiddaw Slates, **98**, 287
Graptolites, **67**, 187, 238, 336; **68**, 150; **76**, 241, 245, 308, 350, 499, 544
—— Arenig and Llandeilo Rocks, **75**, 132
—— Arenig Rocks, **72**, 467; **73**, 518
—— British, Revision of, **68**, 64, 125
—— British Species of, **69**, 224
—— Canadian, **87**, 368
—— Classification of, **68**, 199
—— Coniston Flags, **68**, 436
—— Dease River, **89**, 30
—— Dichograptidæ Family, **86**, 13
—— Irish Species of, **69**, 132
—— Kendal, **88**, 287
—— Laurentian Rock, **69**, 39, 368
—— Lower Ludlow Rocks, **73**, 519; **75**, 560; **00**, 276
—— Lower Silurian, **67**, 107
—— Migrations of, **72**, 185
—— Moffat Shales, **67**, 135
—— Papers on, **91**, 179
—— Peru, **01**, 195
—— Phylogeny of, **95**, 529
—— Quebec Group, **65**, 413
—— Roxburgh and Selkirk, **71**, 456

Graptolites, Schists of Sweden, **78**, 278
—— Scotland, S. **72**, 501, 533, 575
—— Skiddaw Series, **68**, 32 ; **90**, 340 ; **94**, 122
—— Structure of, **70**, 353 ; **95**, 433
—— Swedish, **96**, 47
—— Systematic Position of, **67**, 70
Graptolitic Deposits of Britain and Sweden, **76**, 245
—— Mudstones of Lake District, **76**, 527
—— Types in Sweden, **76**, 241
Graptolitidæ, British, **73**, 229, 500, 555
—— Distribution of, **85**, 406
—— Organization of, **85**, 448
Graptolithus acutus, Hopk. sp. nov. **72**, 504
—— *Clingani*, Carr. sp. nov. **68**, 127
—— *intermedius*, Carr. sp. nov. **68**, 126
Graptotheca catenulata, Salter, **02**, 339
Grassington, Geology of, **77**, 346
Gravel-beds, Cavities in, **68**, 443
—— Finchley, **68**, 411
—— Trentham Park, **67**, 173
Gravel-flats, Surrey and Berkshire, **01**, 510
Gravels, Acton and Ealing, **72**, 378, 380
—— and Associated Deposits at Newbury, **97**, 285
—— Bagshot District, **98**, 140
—— Bridlington and Sewerby, **79**, 238
—— Dorset, **73**, 444
—— Guildford and Newbury, **92**, 87
—— Hants and Isle of Wight, **70**, 386
—— Hertfordshire, **68**, 237, 385
—— High-level in Berks and Oxon, **98**, 332
—— Ireland, **72**, 265
—— Moreton-in-the-Marsh, **99**, 131
—— Quaternary of England, **68**, 338
—— Severn, &c. **71**, 29
Gray, Jno. Biographical Notice of David Ure, **65**, 169
Gray, Thomas. Elasticity of Japanese Rocks, **81**, 568
—— and **John Milne.** Seismographic Apparatus, **83**, 237
Great Chart, Lower Greensand of, **95**, 97
Great Ice Age, **95**, 321, 348, 402
—— Oolite, Forest Marble, and Fuller's Earth in W. of Eng. **88**, 467
Great Salt Lake, **85**, 194
—— Submergence, **97**, 27, 63, 143
Greece, Ancient History and Geology of, **68**, 372, 373
Greek Island, New, **66**, 180, 191
Green, Alexander Henry. Ice-scratches, Derbyshire, **65**, 440 ; Valleys, **66**, 523 ; River Denudation, **66**, 523 ; Faults at Hitchin, **66**, 572 ; Lr. Carboniferous Rocks of N. Wales, **67**, 11 ; White Sands and Clays subjacent to Boulder-clay, **67**, 335 ; Valley of the Ouse at Buckingham, **67**, 563 ; Sea-cliffs and Escarpments, **68**, 40 ; Ouse Valley, **68**, 104 ; Recent Deep-sea Soundings, **71**, 1 ; Geology of Donegal, **71**, 428, 553 ; Permian Beds of S. Yorkshire, **72**, 99 ; Mr. Judd on Glacial Erosion, **76**, 141 ; True and Apparent Dip, **76**, 377 ; Geology for Students, **77**, 29 ; Nordenskiöld on Recurrent Glacial Periods, **77**, 40 ; Geology of Yorkshire Coalfield, **80**, 175 ; Physical Geology, **83**, 233 ; Section near Llanberis, **85**, 45 ; Geology of Cape Colony, **88**, 134 ; Appointment as Professor of Geology at Oxford, **88**, 191 ; Address to British Association, **90**, 475 ; Honour to, **93**, 48 ; Recent Sections in Malvern Hills, **94**, 564 ; First Lessons in Modern Geology, **98**, 572 ; Obituary of [1832–1896], **96**, 480
—— and **E. Hull.** Geology of Stockport, &c., **66**, 312
—— **C. Le Neve Foster,** and **J. R. Dakyns.** Geology of N. Derbyshire, &c. **70**, 169 ; Second Edition, **88**, 277
Green Grains in Cambridge Green sand, **76**, 539

Green Marbles of Connemara, **65**, 471
Greenland, Erratic Blocks in, **95**, 378
—— Expedition to, **72**, 289, 355, 409, 449, 516
—— Meteoric Iron, **72**, 47, 72
—— Meteorites of, **72**, 88, 95
—— Miocene Beds of, **69**, 174
—— Miocene Flora of, **69**, 322
Greenly, Edward. Geology, Anglesey, **96**, 333; Sillimanite Gneisses in Central Anglesey, **96**, 494; Quartzite Lenticles in Schists of Anglesey, **96**, 551; Arenig Shales at Menai Bridge, **98**, 560; Sandstone Pipe in Carboniferous Limestone, Anglesey, **00**, 21; Deflected Glacial Striæ at Dwlban Point, **00**, 24; Drift at Moel-Tryfaen, **00**, 115; Age of Later Dykes of Anglesey, **00**, 160; Recent Denudation in Nant Ffrancon, N. Wales, **01**, 68, 429; Jaspers of S.E. Anglesey, **02**, 326; Diffusion of Granite into Crystalline Schists, **03**, 207
—— and **J. Horne.** Foliated Granites and Crystalline Schists of E. Sutherland, **96**, 332
Greenock, Arctic Shell-bed near, **71**, 38
Greensand, **92**, 469
—— and Chloritic Marl of Isle of Wight, **81**, 234
—— and Gault, Cambridge, **75**, 136
—— Beds at the Base of the Thanet Sands, **88**, 380
—— Brachiopoda, **64**, 249; **68**, 399
—— Cambridge, Polyzoa and Foraminifera of, **73**, 268; **85**, 280
—— Lower, **73**, 355
—— Lower, of Great Chart, **95**, 97, 187
—— Lower, Phosphatic Nodules in the, **60**, 153
—— Pebbles from Cambridge, **81**, 95
—— Sponge Remains in Upper and Lower, **85**, 324
—— Springs in Upper and Lower, **69**, 417
—— Tyrol, **64**, 192
—— Upper, **77**, 350
Greensand, Upper, and Chloritic Marl, **78**, 547; **79**, 47, 143
—— Upper, Cambridge, **72**, 143, 332, 571; **73**, 268
—— Upper, Cambridge, Ornithosaurians, **81**, 13
—— Upper, Dorset and Somerset, **74**, 246
—— Upper, of Isle of Wight, **82**, 440
—— Upper, Use of Name, **73**, 113, 355
Greenstone and Associated Rocks, **89**, 425
—— and Schists from S. Devon, **89**, 265
—— Dyke, Analysis of, **68**, 125
—— from the Pennine Alps, **93**, 46
—— of Wicklow, **89**, 261
Greenwell, A. and **J. V. Elsden.** Roads, their Construction and Maintenance, **02**, 76
Greenwood, George. 'A Rainless District?' **64**, 94; Welsh Valleys and Scottish Kames, **66**, 519; Pre-historic Settlements, **67**, 42; Inundations and their Prevention, **67**, 86; Valley Terraces, **67**, 205; Lobworm Epoch, **67**, 383; Rain and Rivers, **67**, 412; **70**, 394; Denudation of Weald, **68**, 37; **75**, 282; Submerged Forests and Raised Seabeaches, **68**, 244; Denudation of Norfolk, **69**, 45; Denudation, **69**, 191; Formation of the Chesil Bank, **69**, 523; Terraces in Norway, **71**, 190, 430; River Terraces, **71**, 475, 574; Greenland Meteoric Stones, **72**, 95; Upper Indus Basin, **74**, 45; Origin of the Fleet, **74**, 143; Chesil Bank, **74**, 576; Submerged Forests, **75**, 239; Glacial Erosion, **75**, 524; **76**, 144; Obituary Notice [1799–1875], **76**, 191
Greenwood, Jos. Glacial Epochs and Eccentricity, **80**, 332
Greenwood, T. Public Free Libraries, **88**, 326
Gregory, F. T. Tin-ore in Queensland, **72**, 569
Gregory, Jas. R. Elementary Geology and Mineralogy, **67**,

510; New Meteorite from S. Africa, **68**, 531; Goldfields of S. Africa, **68**, 561; Diamonds from Cape of Good Hope, **68**, 568; Lignite Bed near Cape Town, **69**, 15; *Corbicula fluminalis* in Cape Colony, **69**, 91; Discovery of Diamonds at Cape, **69**, 333; Chart of British Geology, **70**, 143; Two French Meteorites, **86**, 357; New French Meteorite, **87**, 552

Gregory, Prof. John Walter. *Protaster*, Australia, **89**, 24; *Cystechinus crassus*, Gregory, **89**, 380; *Rhynchopygus Woodi*, **90**, 300; Invertebrate Palæontology, **90**, 441; Australian Tertiary Echinoidea, **90**, 481; Variolitic Diabase, **91**, 85; *Archæopneustes abruptus* from Barbados, **92**, 89; Australian Fossil Echinoidea, **92**, 433; Exploration in E. Africa, **92**, 528; Jurassic Cheilostomata, **94**, 61, 336; Waldensian Gneisses, **94**, 180; Geology of Monte Chaberton, **94**, 285; Geology of British East Africa, **94**, 332; Fossils from Lr. Greensand, Kent, **95**, 19, 187; Palæontology and Physical Geology of West Indies, **95**, 184; 'Schistes Lustrés' of Mont Jovet, **95**, 574; Catalogue of Jurassic Bryozoa, **96**, 288, 378; Geology of Somaliland, **96**, 289; *Archæodiadema*, New Genus of Liassic Echinoidea, **96**, 317; 'Great Rift Valley,' **96**, 324; Age of Morte Slate Fossils, **97**, 59, 191; Affinities of Echinothuridæ, **97**, 90; *Echinocystis* and *Palæodiscus*, **97**, 90; 'Trespassers, Beware!' **97**, 427; Egyptian Fossil Echinoidea, **98**, 149; Egyptian Fossil Madreporaria, **98**, 241; *Millestroma*, Cretaceous Milleporid, Egypt, **98**, 337; *Lindstromaster* and Classification of Palæasterids, **99**, 341; Geology of Socotra and Abd-el-Kuri, **99**, 530; Fossil Corals and Echinids of Somaliland, **00**, 44; Geology of Mount Kenya, **00**, 138; Elæolite Lignite and Fourchites intrusive in Coast Series, **00**, 139; Catalogue of Fossil Bryozoa, **00**, 380

Grenada and Carriacou, Rocks and Soils of, **97**, 419

Grenadine Islands, Foraminiferal Limestone, **93**, 270

Grenfell, J. G. Carboniferous Rocks, Clifton, **74**, 178, 179; Iron-mine at Clifton, **74**, 179

'Grès Armoricain' of Brittany, **80**, 337; **92**, 126

Grès de Bellen, **88**, 188

Gresley, Wm. Stukeley. Hæmatite, Permian, **83**, 191; Quartzite Boulders in Coal-seam, Leicestershire, **85**, 553; Modern Ferruginous Conglomerate, **86**, 11; 'Cone-in-cone' Structure, **87**, 17; **92**, 432; Formation of Chalk Seams, **87**, 375; Explosive Slickensides, **87**, 522; Variegated Coal-measures, **88**, 113; 'Cone-in-cone' Structure in Coal-seam, **88**, 574; 'Cleat' in Coal-seam, **92**, 523; Quaternary of Texas, **93**, 92; Pennsylvanian Calamites, **93**, 85; Anthracite and Bituminous Coal-beds, **93**, 136; Cone-in-cone in Pennsylvania, **94**, 285; Occurrence of Anthracite and Theory of its Origin, **94**, 382; Questions relating to Formation of Steam-coal, **94**, 382; Eastern Limits of Midland Coalfield, **95**, 92; Structure and Peculiarities of Iron Ores of Lake Superior Region, **95**, 92; Indentations of Bunter Pebbles, **95**, 239; Ice-plough Furrows of a Glacial Period, **95**, 280; Coal, **97**, 143; Formation of Soil, **98**, 189; Carboniferous Plants and How they Contribute to Formation of Coal-seams, **98**, 189; 'Cone-in-cone,' **98**, 236; Coal Plants growing *in situ*, **00**, 538

Gressly, M. A. (Swiss Geologist). Obituary [died 1865], **65**, 288

Greville's Diatomaceæ, **66**, 432

Grey, George. Fossils from S. Africa, **71**, 82

Grey-Egerton, Sir Philip. *See* EGERTON

'Greywethers' at Bayswater, **91**, 119. *See also* SARSEN-STONES
—— at Grays, Essex, **67**, 59
—— at S. Kensington, **00**, 538
Greywacké, **67**, 287
Griesbach, Carl Ludolf. Natal, **71**, 83; Hochstetter's European Turkey, **71**, 467; Geological Formation of Afghanistan, **86**, 121; Geology of the Central Himalayas, **92**, 268; Appointed Director Geol. Surv. India, **94**, 432; Geological Survey of India Report, **00**, 81; Notice of his Career on his Retirement, **03**, 287
Griffith, A. B. Eocene Formations in Servia, **86**, 380
Griffith, A. F. Flint Implement from Barnwell, Cambs. **78**, 400; Oblique and Orthogonal Sections, **81**, 383-479; Rev. H. G. Day's Reply to, **81**, 480; Faults, **84**, 429
Griffith, Sir Richard John. Old Red Sandstone, **78**, 572; **79**, 144; Obituary of [1784-1878], **78**, 524
Griffithides acanthiceps, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **83**, 483
—— *Barkei*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **02**, 484
—— *longiceps* var. *angusta*, H. Woodw. **01**, 154
—— *moriceps*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **83**, 487
Grimes, George E. Radiolarians in English Cretaceous Rocks, **95**, 345
Grindley, Thomas. Tracks in Manx Slates, **65**, 542
Grinnell, George Bird. New Cretaceous Crinoid (*Uintacrinus socialis*) from Uinta Mts. **76**, 464; **96**, 85
Griqualand, Geology of, **73**, 321
—— Fossil Wood from, **79**, 286
Grit, Use of the Term, **67**, 84
Grits and Sandstones, **81**, 91
—— and Sandstones of Bristol Coalfields, **80**, 520
Groom, Theodore T. *Pelanechinus corallinus*, **87**, 377; New Tachylyte, **89**, 43; Martley Quartz, **98**, 562; Structure of Southern Malverns, **99**, 46, 572; Pebbles of Hollybush Conglomerate, **00**, 471; Igneous and Cambrian Rocks, Malvern, **00**, 473; **01**, 93; New Genus of Leperditiidæ, Cambrian, Malvern, **02**, 45; Sequence of Cambrian, &c. Beds of Malvern Hills, **02**, 46; New Trilobite from the *Dictyonema* Shales of Malvern, **02**, 70; *Acanthopleurella Grindrodi*, Groom, gen. et. sp. nov. **02**, 71, 72
Grossouvre, A. de. Researches on Upper Chalk, **03**, 38
Ground, Form of, **67**, 3, 4, 89, 133
Ground-ice, as a Carrier of Stones, &c. **76**, 459
—— Formation of, **77**, 39
—— Moraines, **90**, 143
Ground-sloth in Patagonia, Supposed Existing, **99**, 226
Grover's Conversations with Little Geologists, **78**, 316
Growth of Cephalopod Shells, **87**, 446
—— of Crystals in Igneous Rocks, **89**, 90
—— of Indian Peninsula, **93**, 309
Grugeon, A. Pleistocene Freshwater Deposit at Hackney Downs, **68**, 392, 485, 536
Gryllacris, **74**, 337
Guadeloupe, Geological and Physical Growth of, **01**, 282
Guatemala, Geology of, **69**, 455
Guelph Limestone of N. America, **75**, 343
Guiana, British, Geology of, **71**, 378
Guide to Alps, **64**, 173
—— to Antiquities of Stone Age, British Museum, **03**, 229
—— to Building Materials, Vienna Museum, **92**, 133
—— to Depart. of Geology and Palæontology, British Museum, **64**, 266; **82**, 568; **86**, 428; **90**, 278; **96**, 288
—— to Geology of London and Neighbourhood, **75**, 619; **01**, 528
—— to Geological Collections, Edinburgh, **92**, 476
Guildford, Geological Excursion to, **69**, 331

Guildhall Museum, Antiquities in, **03**, 524

Guillier, A. Geology of the Sarthe, **87**, 320

Guise, Sir Wm. Vernon. Belgian Bone-caves, **66**, 564; Obituary of [1816–1887], **87**, 528

Gulf-stream, Bed of, **71**, 425

—— Deposits, **85**, 25

—— Influence of, **68**, 297; **69**, 157

Gulliver, F. P. Cuspate Forelands, **97**, 45

Gümbel, C. Wilhelm von. Brown Coal, **64**, 262; Freshwater Shells, Permian, **65**, 204; *Eozoön* in Bavaria, **66**, 308; Foraminifera and Entomostraca, **70**, 178; Nullipores, **73**, 122; Position of Receptaculites, **76**, 127; Alpine Geology, **79**, 182; Geology of Bavaria, **88**, 33

Gümbel, Prof. W. K. von. Geology of Bavaria, **85**, 178

Gun-flints, Manufacture of, **79**, 475

Gunn, Rev. John. Geology of Norfolk, **64**, 270; **66**, 258; Anglo-Belgian Basin, **67**, 158; Sections on Norfolk Coast, **67**, 371; Teeth of Elephants from Norfolk, **67**, 421; Recent Deposits in Valleys of Norfolk, **67**, 519; Chalk Boulders in Norfolk, **68**, 409; New Beds of Crag, **69**, 91; *Elephas meridionalis* in Norwich and Red Crag, **69**, 143, 237; Forest-bed and Chillesford Clay, **70**, 388; Chalk of Norfolk, **72**, 430; Coal in Eastern Counties, **74**, 187; Forest-bed of Norfolk, **77**, 335; Miocene Flora in Arctic Regions, **79**, 95; Climate of Quaternary Period, **83**, 284; *Elephas primigenius*, **83**, 456; Mammoth in Forest-bed, **84**, 47; Causes of Change of Climate, **84**, 73, 125; Obituary of [1801–1890], **90**, 331; Memorials of, **91**, 429

Gunn, John. Rocks of Caithness, **86**, 31

Gunn, Wm. Sub-aërial Denudation, **76**, 97; Is there a Base to Carboniferous Rocks in Teesdale? **77**, 139; Glaciation of W. Yorkshire Dales, **79**, 384; *Posidonomya Becheri*, **85**, 92; Geology of Cowal, **98**, 85; Correlation of the Lower Carboniferous Rocks of Britain, **98**, 342; Geology of Bedford, Holy Island, and Farne Islands, **00**, 234; Recent Discoveries in Arran Geology, **01**, 565; Geology of N. Arran, **03**, 320; Obituary of [1837–1902], **02**, 576

Günther, Albert. Fish, Lower Chalk, **64**, 114; Fish Fauna, Tertiary of Sumatra, **76**, 433

Guppy, R. J. Lechmere. Tertiary, Trinidad, **65**, 256; Tertiary Mollusca, Jamaica, **66**, 178; Tertiary Echinodermata from West Indies, **66**, 179; Tertiary Brachiopoda of Trinidad, **66**, 179; Tertiary Strata of West Indies, **66**, 373; Nature of *Eozoön*, **67**, 376; West Indian Geology, **67**, 496; Fossils from Caribbean Series of Trinidad, **70**, 235; Visit to Dominica, **72**, 75; Foraminifera from San Fernando, **73**, 362; Tertiary Fossils from West Indies, **74**, 404, 433; **75**, 41; Geology of Solomon Isles, **88**, 168; Tertiary Microzoic Formation, Trinidad, **92**, 331; Naparima Rocks of Trinidad, **00**, 322

Gurney, Rev. Henry Palin. Crystallography, **78**, 570

Guttannen Gneiss, Plant Stems in, **00**, 215

Gwalior, Geology of, **70**, 427

Gwyn-Jeffreys, J. *See* JEFFREYS

Gypsina crassitesta, Chapman, sp. nov. **00**, 13

Gypsum Beds in Sussex, **74**, 264

Gyracanthus formosus, **82**, 542

—— *nobilis*, Traq. sp. nov. **83**, 542

—— *Youngii*, Traq. sp. nov. **83**, 543

Gyrodus, New Species of, **69**, 366

Gyrogonites, &c. in the London Clay, **74**, 479

H

Haast, Sir John Francis Julius von. Glaciers and Rock-basins in New Zealand, **65**, 35, 36; Pleistocene Climate in New Zealand, **65**, 126; Geology of Canterbury, New Zealand, **67**, 418; Geology of Canterbury and Westland, N.Z. **80**, 41; Obituary of [died 1887], **87**, 432
Hacket, C. A. Geology of Gwalior, **70**, 427
Haddow, Rob. W. [H. B. W.] Palæontological Nomenclature, **87**, 519
Hade of Southern Border Fault of Highlands, **96**, 75
Haeckel, Ernest. Riddle of the Universe, **02**, 78
Hæmatite Deposits in Carboniferous Limestone, **82**, 522
—— Deposits in Permian Breccias, **83**, 191
—— Deposits of Whitehaven and Furness, **69**, 141, 185; **74**, 430
—— in Tyrone, **73**, 395
—— of Garlton Hills, **69**, 185
Hahn, Otto. Evolution Theory of Earth, **80**, 85
Haidinger, Wilhelm von. Obituary of [1794–1871], **71**, 240
Haig, Major H. de Haiga. Geology of Mauritius, **95**, 279
Hailstones, Remarkable Forms of, **70**, 27
Hainault, Fossil Flora of, **67**, 319
Haldon and Blackdown Beds, **82**, 42
—— Gravels, **67**, 391
Halesowen, Coal at, **71**, 576
Halifax Lit. and Phil. Society, **64**, 286
Halitherium, in Miocene of Malta, **66**, 374
—— *Canhami*, from Red Crag, **73**, 571
Hall, Hugh F. Glacial Deposits of Llandudno, **70**, 509
Hall, Jas. Graptolites of the Quebec Group, **65**, 413; *Psaronius*, in Devonian of New York, **72**, 463; Silurian Rocks of the United States, **72**, 509; Lamellibranchiate Fauna, **84**, 559; Reticulate Sponges, **84**, 557; Handbook of the Brachiopoda, **94**, 279; Obituary of [1811–1898], **98**, 431
Hall, Jas., and **J. M. Clarke.** Devonian and Silurian Fossils of N. America, **88**, 521; Palæozoic Brachiopoda, **92**, 130; **93**, 518; **94**, 172; **95**, 327; **96**, 36; Palæozoic Reticulate Sponges, **00**, 230
Hall, Capt. Marshall. Expedition to Norway, **69**, 528; Terraces in Norway, **71**, 333, 475; Swiss Geological Ramble, **74**, 332; **89**, 250; Artichoke Structure of Mont Blanc, **89**, 480; Glacier Observations, **93**, 349; Level of Lake Leman, **94**, 48; Glacial Committee, **95**, 144, 368; Notice of Death of [1831–1896], **96**, 573
Hall, Townshend Monckton. North Devon Fossils, **67**, 419; Mineralogists' Directory, **70**, 382, 443, 583; Local Museums, **71**, 525; Geology and Minerals of Lundy Island, **72**, 128; Fossil Fish, North Devon, **76**, 410; Prof. Phillips on N. Devon Rocks, **78**, 305; Mode of Estimating Geological Areas, **78**, 352; Geology of Devonshire, **79**, 94, 374; **90**, 566; Obituary of [1845–1899], **00**, 431
Hall, T. S. Graptolite Rocks of Victoria, Australia, **99**, 439
Hallett, P. Niagara, **84**, 563
Halonia and *Cyclocladia*, **73**, 145
Hamilton, William John. Obituary of [1805–1867], **67**, 383
Hampshire Basin, **83**, 525
—— Basin, Oligocene Strata of, **80**, 141
—— 'Sarsens' in Gravel, **66**, 296
—— Tropical Forests of, **77**, 23, 95, 137, 141
Hampstead, Geology of, **72**, 187
—— Hill, **90**, 136
Hancock, Albany. Obituary of [1806–1873], **73**, 575
Hancock, A. and **R. Howse.** New Labyrinthodont Amphibian,

70, 389; *Proterosaurus*, **70**, 389; *Dorypterus*, *Hofmanni*, **70**, 392
Hand-book of British Pottery, **94**, 179
Handley's Pit, Lincoln, List of Lias Fossils from, **97**, 258
—— Section of Strata, **97**, 254
Handy-book of Rock Names, **73**, 281
Handy Outline of Geology, **64**, 83
'Hanging Valleys' in the Alps, Origin of, **02**, 383
Hanover, Jura and Wealden of, **83**, 174
—— Jurassic of, **81**, 546
—— Upper Jura of, **79**, 225
—— Wealden of, **81**, 281, 477, 546
Hanoverian Jura, **65**, 501
Haplocrinus granatum, de Kon. sp. nov. **70**, 262
—— *Victoriæ*, Bather, sp. nov. **97**, 337
Haplophlebium Barnesii, Scudder, sp. nov. **67**, 386
Happisburgh, Norfolk, Forest-bed at, **77**, 479
Hardanger Lakes, **99**, 533
Hardman, Edward Townley. Hæmatite in Carb. Limestone of Tyrone, **73**, 395; Analysis of White Chalk of Tyrone, **73**, 434; Zinc for Magnesium in Minerals, **74**, 201; Raised Beach at Tranmore, **74**, 210; Sub-glacial Formation of Gravels, **75**, 172; Fossiliferous Pliocene Clays of Lough Neagh, **76**, 556; 'Hullite,' an Undescribed Mineral, **78**, 464; Fossiliferous Clay-beds at Lough Neagh, **79**, 214; Geology of Kimberley District, **86**, 166; Obituary of [1845–1887], **87**, 334
Hardy, James D. Glacial Submergence, **93**, 277
Harker, Alfred. Graphic Field Geology, **84**, 154; Space between Grains of Sand, **84**, 192; Packing of Sand-grains, **84**, 479; Slaty Cleavage, **85**, 15, 266, 288, 561; Woodwardian Museum Notes, **87**, 409, 546; Courtland Rocks, **87**, 431; Geology, Mynydd Mawr, **88**, 221, 455; Some Anglesey Dykes, **88**, 267; Eruptive Rocks of Sarn, Caernarvonshire, **88**, 328; Physics of Metamorphism, **89**, 15; Local Thickening of Dykes, **89**, 69; 'Eyes' of Pyrites, **89**, 396; Contortion and Metamorphism, **90**, 189; Bala Volcanic Rocks, **90**, 228; Dynamometamorphism, **91**, 31, 48; Various Crystalline Rocks, **91**, 169; Rocks from the Tonga Islands, **91**, 250; Lamprophyres of North of England, **92**, 199; Cone-in-cone Structure, **92**, 240; Appendix to Mr. Hunt's Paper, **92**, 346; Porphyritic Quartz in Basic Igneous Rocks, **92**, 485; Scandinavian Rocks in English Boulder-clays, **93**, 140; Metamorphic Rocks around Shap Granite, **93**, 287; Magmatic Concentration, **93**, 546; Cordierite in the Lake District, **94**, 169; Variation of Igneous Rock-masses, **94**, 284; Physical Contribution to Dynamic Metamorphism, **94**, 285; Norwegian Rocks in English Boulder-clay, **94**, 334; Boulders of Elæolite-syenite in E. Yorkshire, **94**, 477; Variolitic Rocks on Carrock Fell, **94**, 551; Sir H. Howorth on the Holderness Boulders, **94**, 565; Carrock Fell, a Study in Igneous Rocks, **95**, 139; Petrology for Students, **95**, 514; **98**, 45; Certain Granophyres, **96**, 234; Glaciated Valleys in the Cuillins, Skye, **99**, 196; Average Composition of British Igneous Rocks, **99**, 220; Subaërial Erosion in Skye, **99**, 485; Sequence of Tertiary Igneous Rocks in Skye, **01**, 506; Ice-erosion in the Cuillian Hills, Skye, **02**, 35; Granite and Quartz-veins, **03**, 95; Overthrust Torridonian Rocks of Rum, **03**, 236; Petrography of N. Arran, &c. **03**, 320
—— and **J. E. Marr.** Shap Granite, **91**, 139
Harker, Prof. Allen. Obituary of [1848–1894], **95**, 96
Harkness, Robert. Reptiliferous Rocks, Scotland, **64**, 85; Lr. Silurian of Cumberland, **64**, 287; Metamorphic Rocks, Connemara, **65**, 176, 471; Metamorphic Rocks of Galway, **66**, 321;

Fossils of Upper Llandovery, **67**, 286; Coniston Group, **68**, 240; Address to Section C, British Association, Exeter, **69**, 448; Middle Pleistocene Deposits, **69**, 542; Obituary of [1816–1878], **78**, 574; Biography of, **84**, 180

Harkness, Robert, and **H. Hicks.** Geology of St. David's Promontory, **71**, 329

—— and **H. A. Nicholson.** Geology of Lake Country, **66**, 265; Lower Silurian of Isle of Man, **66**, 266

Harkness Scholarships in Geology, Cambridge, **94**, 288

Harlé, Edouard. Caverns and Pleistocene Deposits, South of France, **93**, 327

Harlech Mountains, Glaciation in, Cambridge, **94**, 510

—— Pre-Cambrian Rocks in, **80**, 519

—— Sporadic Glaciation, **94**, 510

Harmer, Frederic William. Third Boulder-clay, Norfolk, **67**, 79; Drift, E. Counties, **67**, 374; Crag of Belaugh and Weybourne, **69**, 231; Supposed Thermal Springs in Cambridgeshire, **71**, 143; Testimony of Rocks in Norfolk, **77**, 367; Kessingland Freshwater-bed and Weybourne Sand, **77**, 385; Deep-boring, **95**, 476; Coralline Crag Molluscan Fauna, **96**, 27; Pliocene Deposits of Holland, their Relations to English and Belgian Crags, **96**, 329; Meteorological Conditions of N. W. Europe during Pliocene Period, **99**, 509; Pliocene Deposits of East of England, **99**, 567; **00**, 282; Influence of Winds on Climate in Past Epochs, **00**, 565; **01**, 327

—— and **S. V. Wood, jun.** Glacial and Post-Glacial Structure of Norfolk and Suffolk, **68**, 452; Intraglacial Erosion near Norwich, **69**, 226

Harmer, Sidney Frederic. Pelican as British Bird, **98**, 417

Harpactira velox, Egerton, gen. et sp. nov. **76**, 441, 576

Harpactocarcinus tumidus, H. Woodw. New Zealand, **75**, 621

Harrington, Bernard J. Life of W. E. Logan, **83**, 474

Harris, Geo. Frederick. Gelinden Beds, **87**, 108; Geology, Gironde, **90**, 22; Catalogue of the Tertiary Mollusca, **97**, 278; Journey through Russia, **98**, 9, 110

—— and **H. W. Burrows.** Eocene Beds of Paris Basin, **91**, 553

Harris, Gilbert D. Conrad's Fossil Shells of N. America, **93**, 564

Harris, William. Obituary of [1797–1877], **77**, 381

Harrison, Benj. Excavations near Ightham, **91**, 524

Harrison, John Burchmore. Rocks of Grenada, **97**, 419; Oceanic Deposits of Trinidad, **99**, 92

—— & **A. J. Jukes-Browne.** Geology of Barbados, **91**, 232; **02**, 550

—— & **G. F. Franks.** *Globigerina*-marls, Barbados, **98**, 333

Harrison, Thos. Geology of Hobart Town, **65**, 491

Harrison, Wm. Jerome. Geology, **79**, 230; Geology of England and Wales, **82**, 179; Quartzite Pebbles contained in Drift, **83**, 172; Deep-boring in Keuper Marls, **86**, 453; Text-book of Geology, **90**, 177; **97**, 329; Midland Glaciology, **95**, 576; Bibliography of Norfolk Glaciology, **98**, 96; Bibliography of Stonehenge and Avebury, **02**, 275

Harrison, W. J. jun. Localities for Natrolite, &c. **94**, 567

Hart, Francis. W. Australia, **94**, 420

Hart, Thos. Volcanic Explosions, **91**, 121

Harte, William. Chalk of Antrim, **68**, 438

Hartlepool, Peat Deposits of, **78**, 351

Hartshill Quartzite, **86**, 543

—— Stone, **66**, 273

Hartt, Chas. Frederick. Geology of Brazil, **70**, 528; Obituary of [1840–1878], **78**, 336

Hartwell Sands, **67**, 457
Harwich, Faults in London Clay, **79**, 383
Haslingfield, Coprolite Pits near, **71**, 65
Hastings Beds, Use of Name, **73**, 356
—— Sand, **73**, 356
Haswell, G. C. Silurian Formation in Pentland Hills, **65**, 553
Haswell, J. Sandstone at Elie, Fife, **69**, 140
Hatch, Fredk. Henry. Peridotite, Kilimanjaro, **88**, 257; Spheroid-bearing Granite, **88**, 329; Soda Felsites, Wicklow, **89**, 70, 288; Petrographical Characters of Rocks from Madagascar, **89**, 235; Wicklow Greenstones, **89**, 261; Lower Silurian Felsites, **89**, 545; Study of Petrology, **91**, 276; New British Phonolite, **92**, 149; Posewitz's Borneo, **92**, 568; Geological Survey of Witwatersrand, **98**, 46; Petrological Notes on Cowal, **98**, 85; Witwatersrand Beds, Transvaal, **03**, 543
—— and **J. A. Chalmers.** Geology of Mashonaland and Matabeleland, **95**, 193; Gold Mines of the Rand, **95**, 571
—— and **H. H. Hayden.** Goldfields of Wainad, S. India, **02**, 132
Hatch, M. D. Saliferous Deposits in St. Domingo, **68**, 288
Hatfield, Excursion to, **73**, 422
Hauer, Franz Ritter von. Siebenburgen, **74**, 323; Appointment Director of the Geological Survey of Austria, **85**, 288; Annals of Nat. History Museum, Vienna, **86**, 169; Obituary of [1822–1899], **00**, 430
Haug, Emle. Jurassic Ammonites, **94**, 170
Haughton, Rev. Prof. Samuel. Manual of Geology, **65**, 449; Former Climate of Polar Regions, **79**, 91; Obituary of [1823–1897], **97**, 573
Haüsler, Rudolf. Jurassic Astrorhizidæ and Lituolidæ, **82**, 571
Haute Marne, Pits of, **77**, 286
Haverfordwest, Fossils from, **67**, 286
—— Lower Palæozoic Rocks of, **85**, 331
Hawaii, Geology of, **01**, 267
—— Volcanic Phenomena of, **69**, 370
Hawkesbury Series, Fishes of, **90**, 522, 565
Hawkins, B. Waterhouse. Restorations of Extinct American Dinosauria, **69**, 565
Hawkshaw, John Clarke. Geology of Upper Egypt, **67**, 28; Peat-beds at Hull, **71**, 186
Hay, Oliver Perry. Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata of N. America, **02**, 569
Hayden, Ferdinand V. Report on the Yellowstone and Missouri Rivers, **71**, 32; Geological Survey Report on Colorado and New Mexico, **71**, 32; Sun Pictures of Rocky Mountain Scenery, **71**, 173; Geological Atlas of the Colorado, **78**, 365; Report on Field Work, Geol. Surv. 1878, **79**, 226; U.S. Geol. Surv. of Colorado, &c. **80**, 477; Obituary of [1829–1887], **88**, 143
Hayden, H. H. and **F. H. Hatch.** Goldfields of Wainad, **02**, 132
Haytor Iron Mine, **75**, 513
'Head' of Cornwall, **79**, 208
—— Formation of, **78**, 191, 237, 331
Head of *Hybodus Delabechei*, **65**, 565; **89**, 427
Head-shield of *Zenaspis* (*Cephalaspis*) *Salweyi*, Egerton, **81**, 193
Headon Beds of Isle of Wight, **82**, 97
—— Hill and Colwell Bay, Beds of, **81**, 45
—— Hill Section, **82**, 138, 189, 287
—— Middle-marine Beds, **84**, 94, 95
Health and Geology, **69**, 79, 144, 369, 499
Heat, Underground, Utilisation of, **85**, 317
Heatherington, Alexander. Goldfield of Nova Scotia, **68**, 459; Obituary of [1840–1879], **78**, 336

Heathfield Station, Natural Gas at, **98**, 332
'Heaves' or Throws in Penhall's Mine, Cornwall, **66**, 322
Hebert, E. J. Reversed Faults in Bedded Slates, **77**, 441
Hébert, Prof. Edmond. Glauconitic Chalk, **64**, 35; Age of Clay with Flints, **64**, 119; Classification of Cretaceous Rocks, **69**, 200; Zones in Chalk, **73**, 361; Lr. Eocene of Belgium and England, &c. **74**, 223; Folds in Chalk, **77**, 75; Tertiaries of Central Europe, **78**, 165; Introduction to Geology, **84**, 40; Older Rocks of France, **87**, 40
Hebrides, Glacial Phenomena of the, **73**, 377, 379
Hector, Sir Jas. Geology of Otago, **64**, 233; **65**, 35; Origin of Rock-basins in New Zealand, **65**, 377; Glacial Epoch in New Zealand, **70**, 95; Ototara Series of New Zealand, **75**, 621; **77**, 135; Geology of New Zealand, **82**, 26, 142
Heddle, M. Foster. Geognosy, **82**, 371; Mineralogy of Scotland, **01**, 325
Heer, Oswald. Miocene of Polar Regions, **68**, 273; Miocene Flora of N. Greenland, **69**, 322; Carboniferous Flora of Bear Island, **70**, 579; Flora Fossilis Arctica, **72**, 69; Fossil Plants from Kiltorkan, **72**, 134; Award of Murchison Fund to, **73**, 184; Orthopterous Insects in Coal-measures, **76**, 520; Primæval World of Switzerland, **77**, 78; Fossil and Recent Sequoiæ, **79**, 372; Obituary of [1808–1883], **83**, 528, 575; Monument to, **86**, 143; Life and Works of, **88**, 277
Heidelberg, Geological Map of, **74**, 326; **79**, 41
Heilprin, Angelo. Tertiary Geology, United States, **85**, 230
Heim, Albert. Mechanism of Mountains, **79**, 131; Mountain-structure, **83**, 337; Glaciers of Isar and Linth, **86**, 259
Helderberg Group of New York, **78**, 271
Helianthaster filiciformis, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **73**, 6; **74**, 8
Helices, Burrows of, **67**, 401; **69**, 488; **71**, 39, 40; **72**, 315, 318
—— Perforations of, **70**, 4, 8
Helicopora latispiralis, Claypole, **82**, 377
Helicoprion—Spine or Tooth? **00**, 33
Heligoland, Stratified Formation of, **94**, 84
—— Waste of, **76**, 282
Heliolithes cæspitosa, Salter, **02**, 258
Heliophyllum proliferum, Nich. sp. nov. **73**, 59
—— *sub-cæspitosum*, Nich. sp. nov. **73**, 58
Helix, Supposed Burrows in Carboniferous Limestone, **67**, 401; **69**, 488
Helland, A. Theory of Formation of Cirques, **77**, 273
Helmersen, G. von. Carboniferous Rocks of Donetz, **64**, 86; Coal in Russia, **67**, 265
Helminthochiton Grayiæ, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **85**, 352
'Hemera,' The Term, **02**, 554; **03**, 36, 95, 141
Hemiaspis horridus, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **72**, 437
—— *limuloides*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **72**, 433–435
—— *speratus*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **72**, 437
Hemiaster planedeclivis, Gregory, sp. nov. **90**, 488
Hemipatagus, New Species, **74**, 239
Hemiphyllum, Tomes, gen. nov. **87**, 98
Hempstead Beds, Extent of, **87**, 510; **88**, 142
Henderson, George. Yarkand Expedition, **72**, 373
Henderson, John. Recent Deposits at Granton, **69**, 140; Geology of Pentland Hills, **71**, 424
—— and **D. J. Brown.** Silurian Beds of Pentland Hills, **67**, 220
Hendy, J. C. B. On a 'Dumb-fault' or 'Wash-out,' **89**, 575; **90**, 283

Hennessy, H. Internal Fluidity of the Earth, **71**, 216; Foliation of Sand, **71**, 316

Henning, Anders. Uppermost Chalk of Baltic, **02**, 287

Henry Mountains, Geology of, **80**, 479

Henwood, Wm. Jory. Metalliferous Deposits, **71**, 515; Tin-ore of Cornwall, **73**, 317; **74**, 177; Obituary Notice of [1805–1875], **75**, 431

Hereford, Earthquake of Dec. 17, 1896, **98**, 384

Herman, W. D. Allophane from Northampton, **71**, 185

Hermann, Otto. Distribution of Graptolitidæ, **85**, 406; Organization of Graptolitidæ, **85**, 448; Dichograptidæ, **86**, 13

Herries, Robert Stansfield. Bagshot Sands, **87**, 192

Herries, Wm. H. Bagshot Beds of Bagshot District, **81**, 171

'Herschel-Babbage' Theory of Mountain Building, **91**, 140

Herschel, Sir J. F. W. Astronomer. Obituary of [1792–1871], **71**, 288

Hertfordshire, Agricultural Geology of, **83**, 521

—— Geology of, **88**, 174; **02**, 562

—— Gravels of, **68**, 237, 385

—— Silurian Rocks at Turnford and Ware in, **79**, 287

—— Subsidences, **88**, 24

Herz, Otto, and others. Siberian Mammoth, **03**, 361

Hesperornis, Affinities of, **76**, 49; **80**, 522; **81**, 485; **98**, 38

Hessle Drift, **68**, 141

Heterastræa, Tomes, gen. nov. **88**, 210

—— *Bintonensis*, Tomes, sp. nov. **88**, 217

—— *Etheridgei*, Tomes, sp. nov. **88**, 216

—— in Lower Rhætic of Gloucestershire, **03**, 283

—— *regularis*, Tomes, sp. nov. **88**, 216

Heterodictya gigantea, Nich. sp. nov. **75**, 34

Heterophyllia, **68**, 448, 533, 582

—— *mirabilis*, Duncan, **69**, 42

Heterosuchus valdensis, Seeley, **87**, 235

Hewitt, J. T. Natural Gas at Heathfield, **98**, 332

Hibbert, Dr. Old Rhine Valley, **74**, 222

Hibbertia orbicularis, Jones & Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. **99**, 390

Hicks, Henry, M.D. Hyæna, Carmarthenshire, **67**, 307; Lobworm Epoch, **67**, 428; *Eophyton* (?) Lr. Arenig of St. Davids, **69**, 534; Arenig Rocks of St. Davids, **69**, 563; Menevian Fossils, **72**, 44; Cambrian and Silurian Rocks, **72**, 383; Tremadoc of S. Wales, **73**, 44; Cambrian and Silurian of Ramsay Island, St. Davids, **73**, 94; Succession of Old Rocks near St. Davids, **75**, 93; Phosphates in Cambrian, **75**, 237; Conditions of Deposit of Cambrian Rocks, **75**, 510; How Palæozoic Rocks were Deposited in Northern Hemisphere, **76**, 215, 249; Oldest Fossiliferous Rocks of Northern Europe, **76**, 240, 379; Llandovery Rocks in Lake District, **76**, 335, 429; New Pre-Cambrian Areas in Wales, **78**, 460; British Pre-Cambrian Rocks, **79**, 433, 528; Pre-Cambrian of W. and Central Ross-shire, **80**, 103, 155, 222, 226; Pre-Cambrian of N.W. and Central Highlands of Scotland, **80**, 327; Pre-Cambrian Volcanoes and Glaciers, **80**, 488; Pre-Cambrian in Harlech Mountains, **80**, 519; Pre-Cambrian of Britain and Bohemia, **81**, 142; Land-plants from Pen-y-Glog, **82**, 39; 'Montalban' Rocks in Scotland, **82**, 47; Rocks of Ross and Inverness-shires, **83**, 137; Rocks of St. Davids, **83**, 330; **84**, 285; **90**, 401; Cambrian Conglomerates in Anglesey and Caernarvonshire, **84**, 43; Geology of N.W. Highlands, **85**, 137; Classification of Stratified Rocks, **85**, 358; Bone-caves and Fauna of Fynnon-Beuno and Cae Gwyn, **85**, 510; **86**, 566; **87**, 105, 471; **88**, 255; Bone-caves in

N. Wales, **86**, 39; Rocks of Pembrokeshire, **86**, 330; Cambrian Rocks of N. America, **87**, 155; Pre-Glacial Man, **88**, 29; Dimetian of St. Davids, **88**, 47; *Stenotheca*, **89**, 288; Pre-Cambrian Rocks, **90**, 516, 558; Effects Produced by Earth-movements, **90**, 558; Rocks of N. Devon, **91**, 43; Glacial Deposits at Hendon, **91**, 329; Comparison between Rocks of Pembrokeshire and Devon, **91**, 500; Glacial Action in Pembrokeshire, **91**, 500; *Olenellus* Zone in Wales, **92**, 21; Grampian Series, **92**, 463; Folds and Faults in Devonian Rocks, **93**, 3; Mammoth and Glacial Drift, **93**, 90, 139; Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Wales, **93**, 396; Base of Cambrian in Wales, **93**, 548; Life-zones in Lr. Palæozoic Rocks, **94**, 368, 399, 441; Lacustrine Deposits of Glacial Period, **94**, 465; Genus *Plutonides* from St. Davids, **95**, 96; Morte Slates and Associated Beds, **96**, 139; **97**, 236; Age of Morte Slate Fossils, **97**, 105; Subdivisions of Carboniferous Series in Great Britain, **97**, 91; Obituary of [1837–1899], **99**, 574
Hicks, Henry, M.D. and **J. W. Salter.** Lingula Flags in S. Wales, **66**, 27
Hicks, Thomas. *Calamostachys Binneyana*, Schimp. **93**, 85
Higgins, E. T. Otolites of Fish, **67**, 161
Higgins, Rev. Henry Hugh. Obituary of [1814–1893], **93**, 380
High Continental Elevation, **90**, 561
Highbury Microscopical Society, **86**, 138
Highbury, Shells from, **68**, 391
Highest Point in Norfolk, **83**, 140
Highland Controversy, Close of the, **85**, 97
—— Gneisses, **92**, 64
—— Problem, **83**, 139
Highlands, Curious Breccias in, **01**, 332
—— N.W., Geology of, **85**, 137
—— Secret of, **83**, 120, 193, 337
Highlands, Southern, Altered Rocks of, **96**, 167, 211
High-level Drifts, **92**, 312, 317; **93**, 11
—— Drift in N. America, **82**, 334
—— Marine Drifts in N. Wales, **82**, 186
—— Shelly Clays and Mr. Mellard Reade, **97**, 189
—— Shelly Deposits, **95**, 277, 321, 348
Hilgard, Prof. E. W. Survey of Mississippi State, **01**, 325
Hill, Rev. Edwin. Apparent and True Dip, **76**, 334; Possible Change in Earth's Axis, **78**, 262; Possible Changes in Latitudes on Earth's Surface, **78**, 479; Eccentricity and Glacial Epochs, **80**, 10, 190, 428; Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Charnwood Forest, **80**, 324; Evaporation and Eccentricity in Glacial Periods, **81**, 481; Rocks of Guernsey, **84**, 236; Ice-age Theories, **84**, 513; Density of Meteorites, **85**, 516; Geology of Brittany, **87**, 59; Sark, Herm, and Jethou, **87**, 237; Disaster at Zug, **87**, 473; Rocks of Alderney, **89**, 331; Rapid Elevation of Submerged Lands, **92**, 405; Rapid Elevation, **94**, 144; Questions and Answers on Ice Motion, **95**, 79; Tower of Eccles by the Sea, **95**, 229; Observations on East Anglian Boulder-clay, **95**, 555; Transported Boulder-clay, **96**, 89; Height of Chalk, **96**, 142; Low-tide Causeways, **97**, 361; Matrix of Suffolk Chalky Boulder-clay, **02**, 141; Permanence of River Valleys, **03**, 70
—— and **Prof. T. G. Bonney.** Charnwood Forest, **91**, 86; Crystalline Rocks of Sark, **92**, 134; Drift of the Baltic Coast of Germany, **01**, 41
Hill, J. B., R.N. Geology of Cowal, **98**, 85; Metamorphism of Dalradian Sediment near Loch Awe, **99**, 331.
—— and **H. Kynaston.** New Type of Rock from Kentallen, &c. **00**, 334

Hill, Wm. Upper and Lower Chalk of Dover, **86**, 137; Upper Cretaceous of Lincolnshire and Yorkshire, **88**, 234; Cretaceous Rocks of Britain, **01**, 82; Upper Chalk of Lincolnshire, **02**, 404

—— and **A. J. Jukes-Browne.** Zone of *Belemnitella plena*, **86**, 136; Gault and Chalk Marl, **87**, 72; Colloid Silica, **89**, 237; Occurrence of Radiolaria in Chalk, **95**, 372

Hill-Morton, Sandpit at, **92**, 321

Himalayas, **68**, 390, 439

—— Age of the, **91**, 8, 70, 372; **92**, 161

—— Ancient Glaciers of, **91**, 209

—— Climbing in the, **95**, 88

—— Geology of Central, **92**, 268

—— Geology of Part of, **64**, 42

—— Gneissose Granite of, **88**, 61; **97**, 304, 345

—— Gneissose Rocks of, **87**, 461

—— Granite of, **87**, 212

—— Jurassic Strata of, **90**, 40

—— Outer Region, Physical Geology of, **74**, 85

—— Physical Geology of, **91**, 93, 140

—— Rapid Elevation of, **91**, 294

—— Recent Elevation of, **92**, 276

Hind, H. Youle. Gneissoid Series in Nova Scotia, **70**, 290

Hind, Wheelton. Affinities of *Anthracoptera* and *Anthracomya*, **93**, 188; *Myalina crassa*, **93**, 514; Slab of Shale above the Kinder Scout Grit, **93**, 540; Zonal Divisions of Carboniferous System, **96**, 255; **97**, 159, 205; Carboniferous Series in Great Britain, **97**, 91, 159, 205; Carboniferous Mollusca, **97**, 138; General Sequence of Carboniferous Rocks, **97**, 144; Life-zones in Carboniferous Deposits of Europe, **98**, 61; Gunn's Correlation of Carboniferous Rocks of England and Scotland, **98**, 506; Lamellibranchs from Carboniferous Rocks, **99**, 281; *Palæoneilo*, in British Carboniferous Rocks, **00**, 45; Monograph of Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata, **00**, 84; Succession of Beds below Millstone Grit, **01**, 185; *Solenopsis* in Pendleside Series, Stonyhurst, **03**, 237; *Dictyonema* from Pendleside Series, **03**, 237; Budleigh Pebbles, Marine or Fluviatile? **03**, 431

Hind, W. & J. Stobbs. Chart of Fossil Shells, **03**, 226

Hinde, George Jennings. Tabulate Corals, **75**, 514; *Arbusculites argentea*, **78**, 378; Favosite Coral, Lake Huron, **79**, 244; Annelid Jaws, Wenlock and Ludlow, W. England, **80**, 323; Sponge Spicules, U. Chalk of Horstead, **81**, 228; Fossil Sponges, **84**, 132; Fossil Calcisponges from Well-boring at Richmond, **84**, 377; Structure and Affinities of Receptaculitidæ, **84**, 382; Greensand Sponges of S. England, **85**, 324; *Eophyton ? explanatum*, **86**, 337; Organic Origin of Chert, **87**, 435; Genus *Septastræa*, **88**, 137; Spicules in *Archæocyathus Minganensis*, **88**, 226; Spitzbergen Chert Deposits, **88**, 241; New Genus of Siliceous Sponges, **90**, 44; Radiolarian Chert, **90**, 144; Corals and Polyzoa of W. Australia, **90**, 193; New Fossil Sponge, **91**, 23; Cherty Rock from S. Australia, **91**, 115; New Hexactinellid Sponge from Quebec, **93**, 56; Radiolarian Rock at Port Darwin, **93**, 137; New Fossils from Carboniferous Limestone, **96**, 218; Biography of G. M. Dawson, **97**, 193; Radiolaria in Devonian of N. S. Wales, **98**, 575; Radiolaria in Chert from Chypon's Farm, Mullion District, **99**, 130; Memoir of H. A. Nicholson, **99**, 138; Fossil Radiolaria, **00**, 29; Calcispongia from Eocene Tertiary of Victoria, **00**, 41; Radiolaria from Borneo, **03**, 167

—— and **H. Fox.** Radiolarians in Lr. Culm of Devon, Cornwall, and Somerset, **95**, 332

Hindeastræa discoidea, White, gen. et sp. nov. **88**, 363

Hindu Khoosh, Fossils from the, **02**, 3, 50; **03**, 52

Hinge of *Spirifer*, **84**, 18
Hinxman, Lionel W. Sheet 75, Geol. Survey, Scotland, **96**, 561
—— and **J. S. Grant Wilson.** Geology of Lower Strathspey, **03**, 273
Hipparion, **91**, 517
Hippisley, H. E. Somersetshire Coal-measures, **78**, 345
Hipponyx neocomiensis, Gardner, sp. nov. **77**, 556
Hippopotamus amphibius, Distribution of, **74**, 395; **86**, 235
—— *amphibius* (*major*) from Barrington and Barnwell, **83**, 454; **85**, 318; **88**, 198, 202
—— *amphibius* (*major*) in Britain, &c. **69**, 66; **80**, 448
—— *Madagascariensis*, Guldb. **02**, 193
—— *minutus*, Blainv. in Cyprus, **02**, 198
——Post-Pliocene Drift near Motcomb, **69**, 206
Hippopotami, Recent and Fossil, **86**, 114
Hirnant Limestone, Composition of, **67**, 283; **92**, 114
Histionotus angularis, Egerton, **89**, 241
Historical Evidence of Volcanic Eruptions in France, **65**, 241
—— Geology of Cornwall, **79**, 27, 74, 102, 166, 203, 251, 307
History of Coal, **79**, 137
—— of Cornish Serpentines, **87**, 220
—— of English Lake District, **79**, 50, 110
—— of Extinct Carnivora, **80**, 202, 271
—— of Geology and Palæontology, by Zittel, **02**, 174
—— of Graphite, **02**, 180
—— of Minerals, **67**, 555
—— of Sarsens, **01**, 54, 115
—— of Tertiary Volcanic Action in Britain, **89**, 32
Hitchcock, Charles H. Petroleum, America, **67**, 34; Devonian Fish, **68**, 184; New Reptiles and Fishes from Coal, **68**, 186; Geology of New Hampshire, **72**, 126, 476; **79**, 517; Glacial Period in E. America, **79**, 248; Geology of Oahu, Hawaii, **01**, 267
Hitchcock, Charles H. and **W. P. Blake.** Coal-area of the United States, **73**, 99; Geological Map of United States, **73**, 371
Hitchin, Drift at, **66**, 572; **67**, 37, 40
—— Iguanodon Tooth from the Lower Chalk near, **92**, 49
'Hitching Stone' on Sutton Moor, Keighley, **79**, 96
Hittell, John. Resources of California, **66**, 78
Hobart Town, Geology of, **64**, 87; **65**, 491
Hobson, Bernard. Rocks of Isle of Man, **91**, 283; Irish Augite, **92**, 348; Basalts and Andesites of Devonshire, **92**, 383; Phosphatic Chalk at Taplow, **92**, 524; Granite, **93**, 91; Structure of Glacier Ice, **96**, 572
Hochstetter, Ferd. von. Geology of New Zealand, **65**, 270; Geology of European Turkey, **71**, 466; **73**, 274; Obituary of [1829–1884], **84**, 526
—— and **C. W. Gümbel.** Eozoön in Bohemia, **66**, 308
Hodder River, Carboniferous Trilobites from Banks of, **94**, 481
—— *Solenopsis* in Pendleside Series of, **03**, 237
Hodgson, Miss E. Moulded Limestone of Furness, **67**, 401; S. Coast of Furness, **69**, 286; Iron-ore Fossils in Water Blain Mine, Cumberland, **70**, 113; Granite-drift of Furness, **70**, 328
Hof, Bavaria, Lower Palæozoic Rocks of, **89**, 411
Holaspis sericeus, Lankester, gen. et sp. nov. **73**, 241
Holaster planus, in the Phosphatic Chalk at Lewes, **96**, 238
Holderness, Boulders, **94**, 565
—— Purple Boulder-clay at, **79**, 528
Holl, Dr. Harvey B. Malverns, **64**, 44; Formation of Malvern Hills, **65**, 316; Pre-Cambrian Rocks, **65**, 363, 563; *Goniophyllum pyramidale*, **66**, 430; Older Rocks of S. Devon

and Cornwall, **68**, 290; Fossil Sponges, **72**, 309, 343; Obituary of [1820–1886], **86**, 526

Holland, Rev. F. W. Geology of Mount Sinai, **66**, 319

Holland, Thomas Henry. Structure of Rhobell Fawr, **90**, 447; Korean Rocks, **91**, 41; Augite Diorites with Micropegmatite, **97**, 330; Subaërial and Submarine Agents acting on Rocks, **99**, 30; Rock-weathering and Serpentinisation, **99**, 540; Constitution of Laterite, **03**, 59; Appointed Director of the Geological Survey of India, **03**, 144

—— and **F. H. Hatch.** Geology of India, **01**, 270

Hollingworth, George Henry. Peat-bed interstratified with Boulder-drift at Oldham, **81**, 381

Hollow Spherulites of the Yellowstone and Great Britain, **01**, 235

Holloway, W. H. Obituary of [died 1880], **80**, 336

Hollybush Conglomerate, **00**, 471

Holm, Gerhard. *Illænus*, **83**, 236; *Caryocrinus*, **90**, 570; 'Stem-ossicles' of Crinoidea, **91**, 88; Graptolites of Gotland, **91**, 179; Aperture in Genus *Lituites*, **92**, 128; Dimensions of *Olenellus*, **92**, 139; Hyolithidæ and Conulariidæ of Sweden, **93**, 368; *Didymograptus*, &c. **95**, 433, 481; *Baltoceras*, gen. nov. **97**, 251

Holmes, F. S. Phosphate Rocks of S. Carolina, **71**, 373

Holmes, Thomas Vincent. Glacial Erosion, **76**, 189; Yorkshire Coalfields, **80**, 175; Permian, &c. Rocks of Carlisle Basin, **81**, 188; Subsidence at Blackheath, **81**, 336, 528; **82**, 137; 'Eskers' or 'Kames,' **83**, 438; The One-inch Geological Survey Map, **84**, 240; New Railway from Thurrock to Romford, **92**, 190; Sections from Romford to Upminster, **94**, 283; Whitehaven Sandstone, **96**, 405; Deneholes and Bell Pits, **98**, 447; Geology of the Country around Carlisle, **99**, 274

Holmes, W. H. Fossil Forests, Yellowstone Park, **79**, 551

Holmes, W. Murton. Radiolaria from Upper Chalk of Coulsdon, Surrey, **00**, 428

Holocene Deposit at Castle Cary, **02**, 87

Holocentrum melitense, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **87**, 357

Holst, Dr. Nils Olaf. Glacial Period in Scandinavia, **01**, 205

Holt, H. F. Earthquakes in Northern Formosa, **68**, 435

Homalonotus Barratti, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **03**, 28

—— *Champernownei*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **81**, 489

—— *crassicauda*, Sandb. **85**, 285

—— *Dawsoni*, Hall, **77**, 57

—— from the Devonian, **82**, 157

—— *goniopygæus*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **82**, 158

—— in Red Beds at Torquay, **81**, 487, 528

Home, D. Milne-. *See* MILNE-HOME, DAVID

Homfray, David, Obituary of [1822–1893], **93**, 479

Homœomorphy among Fossil Plants, **03**, 385

—— among Jurassic Brachiopods, **01**, 326

Homosteus compared with *Coccosteus*, **89**, 1

—— *fossilis*, Scudder, sp. nov. **67**, 387

—— *Milleri*, Traq. **89**, 8

Homotaxis and Contemporaneity, **86**, 293

Honeyman, David. Geology of Arisaig, **70**, 295

Honiton, Tunnel Section near, **86**, 308

Hood, J. H. Cockburn. Plesiosaur in New Zealand, **70**, 49; Geological Observations in New Zealand, **70**, 236

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton. Struggle for Existence in Plants, **69**, 415

Hooley, Reginald M. Tortoise from Wealden, Isle of Wight, **00**, 263

'Hope' Collection, *Euphoberia ferox*, from the, **87**, 116

Hope's Nose, Raised Beaches of, **90**, 283
—— Section at, **84**, 398, 525, 575
Hopkins, William. Obituary of [died in 1866], **66**, 576
Hopkinson, John. *Dexolites gracilis*, New Silurian Annelide, **70**, 77; *Dicranograptus*, **70**, 353; *Dicellograpsus*, **71**, 20, 335; Graptolites of Arenig Rocks, **72**, 467; New Species of Graptolites S. of Scotland, **72**, 501; Geological Survey of S. of Scotland, **73**, 47; Graptolites from Upper Arenig, **73**, 518; Graptolites in Ludlow Rocks, **73**, 519; Graptolites of Arenig and Llandeilo, **75**, 132; Distribution of Graptolites in Lr. Ludlow, **75**, 560; Morphology of Rhabdophora, **81**, 448; Geology of Hertfordshire, **88**, 174; **02**, 562
Hoplites tuberculatus, Deformed Example of, **98**, 541
Hoploparia Bennetti, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **00**, 433
—— *Westoni*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **00**, 433
Hordle (or Hordwell), Section at, **84**, 65, 94
Hordwell and other Crocodilians, **87**, 307
—— Cliffs, **83**, 428, 527, 573
Horiostoma discors (Sby.), var. *Mariæ*, Salter, **01**, 246
Horizon of *Dinocystis Barroisi*, **99**, 134
—— and Locality of Type of *Nautilus truncatus*, Sby. **00**, 514
Horizontal Movements of Rocks, **88**, 284
Hornblende-bearing Rocks from Inchnadampf, **86**, 346
—— Kersantite, Blue Amphibole in, **00**, 257
—— Hypersthene-Peridotite from Losilwa, **88**, 257
—— Pikrite, Boulder of, in Anglesey, **81**, 93; **83**, 283
—— Pikrite from Wicklow, **93**, 550
—— Picrite from Zmuttal, **97**, 202
—— and other Schists, **82**, 571
Horne, John. Geology, Isle of Man, **74**, 560; Post-Pliocene Formations of Isle of Man, **75**, 329; Glaciation of Orkney Islands, **80**, 381; Glaciation of Shetland Isles, **81**, 364; Recent Advances in Scottish Geology, **01**, 452
Horne, John, and **E. Greenly.** Granites and Crystalline Schists in Sutherland, **96**, 332
—— and **B. N. Peach.** S. Uplands of Scotland, **99**, 472, 510
—— **B. N. Peach,** and **J. J. H. Teall.** Sheet 5 Geological Survey of Scotland, **96**, 174
Horned Dinosaurs of N. America, **91**, 193, 242
Horses, Fossil, **87**, 90; **90**, 306; **93**, 71; **94**, 324
Horsfall, James. Carboniferous Fossils, **88**, 30
Horstead, Sponge Spicules from the Upper Chalk of, **81**, 228
Hosken, Henry. New Hebrides, **76**, 82; Coral Reefs, **77**, 71
Hoskins, Percy. 'Glauconite' from Antrim, **95**, 317
Hot-springs of Bath, **67**, 174
Houghton, F. T. S. Olivine Gabbro in Cornwall, **79**, 504
Hovelacque, M. M. Wooden Dinosaur, **91**, 82
How the Waters of the Ocean became Salt, **93**, 165
Howarth, Elijah. Catalogue of Bateman Collection, **01**, 37
Howarth, Osbert H. Volcanic Structure of Azores, **88**, 472
Howell, Frederick W. W. Glacial Action, Ireland, **93**, 426
Howell, Henry H. Red Rocks in S.E. Durham, **90**, 8; Eminent Living Geologists, **99**, 433
Howell, Jas. Geology of Brighton, **73**, 185
Howorth, Sir Henry Hoyle. Isle of Man, **77**, 410, 456; Mammoth in Siberia, **80**, 408, 491, 550; **81**, 96; Mammoth in Europe, **81**, 198, 251; Sudden Extinction of Mammoth, **81**, 309, 505, 527; Causes of Mammoth's Extinction, **81**, 403, 569; **82**, 43; Great Post-Glacial Flood, **82**, 9, 69, 224, 266, 305, 416, 433, 509, 553; **83**, 9, 71, 113, 356, 413; Mr. C. Reid on, **82**, 43; Reply to Mr. Reid, **82**,

134 ; Loess, **82**, 343 ; Reply to Alfred Tylor, **82**, 573 ; Reply to Dr. Nehring, **83**, 206 ; Loess and the Mammoth, **83**, 381 ; Mammoth and the Flood, **87**, 473 ; **88**, 47 ; **89**, 305 ; Rivers of Siberia, **90**, 5 ; Criticism of Croll's Theory, **90**, 171 ; Elevation of the Urals, **90**, 438 ; Recent and Rapid Elevation, **91**, 98, 156 ; Rapid and Recent Elevation of the Himalayas, **91**, 294 ; **92**, 276 ; Recent and Rapid Elevation of the Cordillera, **91**, 441 ; Absence of Glaciation in Parts of Europe and Asia, **92**, 54 ; Did the Mammoth Live before the Glacial Drift ? **92**, 250, 396 ; Mammoth and Glacial Drift, **92**, 502 ; True Horizon of Mammoth, **93**, 20, 161, 355 ; Mammoth and Glacial Drift, **93**, 89 ; Condition of Arctic Lands in Glacial Age, **93**, 302 ; Recent Geological History of Arctic Lands, **93**, 495 ; Mammoth Age, **94**, 161 ; Recent Changes of Level and their Teaching, **94**, 257, 405 ; Reply to Two Critics, **94**, 371 ; Scandinavian Ice-sheet, **94**, 496 ; Erect Tree in the Coal-measures, **94**, 527 ; Two Birds with One Stone, **95**, 46 ; Shingle Beds of Eastern East Anglia, **95**, 280 ; Chalky Clays of Fenland and its Borders, **95**, 373 ; Destruction of Chalk in E. England, **96**, 58, 298 ; Chalky and other Clays of E. England, **96**, 449 ; Glacial Gravels of E. England, **96**, 533 ; Erratic Boulders, &c. in Drift of E. England, **97**, 123, 153 ; Water *v.* Ice in Explanation of Surface-beds of E. England, **97**, 213 ; Surface-contour of Scandinavia and Finland, **97**, 355, 361 ; Surface Geology of North of Europe, **98**, 195, 257 ; Scandinavian Ice-sheet and Baltic Glacier, **99**, 4 ; Earliest Traces of Man, **01**, 337 ; Modern Theory of Antiquity of Man, **02**, 16 ; Tribute to Schmerling's Work in Caves of Liège, **02**, 26

Howse, Richard. Obituary of [1821–1901], **01**, 382

Hoxne, Fossil Plants from, **88**, 441

'Hoy, Old Man of,' **78**, 49

Hudleston, Wilfrid Hudleston. Palæontology, Yorkshire Oolites, **74**, 91 ; **80**, 241, 289, 391, 481, 529 ; **81**, 49, 119 ; **82**, 145, 193, 241 ; **84**, 49, 107, 146, 193, 241, 293 ; **85**, 49, 121, 151, 201, 252 ; Coral Rag of Upware, **78**, 90 ; Gasteropoda from Portland Rocks of Vale of Wardour, **81**, 385 ; First Impressions of Assynt, **82**, 390 ; Fossils from W. Australia, **83**, 375 ; Mollusca from S. Australia, **84**, 339 ; Section through Walton Common, **86**, 93 ; **87**, 285 ; Geology of Devon, **89**, 500, 558 ; Mollusca from S. Australia, **90**, 241 ; Catalogue of Jurassic Gasteropoda, **93**, 38 ; Jurassic Gasteropoda, **97**, 136 ; Address to Section C at Bristol, **98**, 458 ; Eastern Margin of N. Atlantic Basin, **99**, 97, 145, 559 ; Creechbarrow in Purbeck, **02**, 241 ; **03**, 149, 197

—— and **C. A. McMahon.** Fossils from the Hindu Khoosh, **02**, 3, 49

Hudson Bay, Pleistocene N.W. and W. of, **94**, 394

—— Stability of the Land around, **00**, 266

Hughes, George. West Indian Phosphate Deposits, **58**, 90

Hughes, G. Pringle. Red Deer, **98**, 119

Hughes, Samuel. Obituary of [died in 1870], **72**, 96

Hughes, Theo. Jherria Coalfield, **69**, 18 ; Slates at Chiteli, **70**, 428 ; Karanpura Coalfields, India, **72**, 32

Hughes, Professor Thomas McKenny. Silurian of Kirkby Lonsdale, **66**, 206 ; Junction of Thanet Sand and Chalk, **66**, 223 ; Break between the U. and L. Silurian in Lake District, **67**, 346 ; Gravels of Hertfordshire, **68**, 237 ; Man in the Crag, **72**, 247 ; Elected to Woodwardian Professorship, **73**, 144 ; Geology of Anglesey, **80**, 183 ; Basement-beds, Cambrian, Anglesey, **81**, 333 ; Brecciated Bed, St. David's **83**, 306 ; Fauna of Barnwell Gravels, **83**, 454 ; Tracks of Terrestrial and Freshwater Mammalia, **84**, 42 ; *Spongia paradoxica*, **84**, 185 ; International Geological Congress, **84**, 432 ; Geology of Vale of Clwyd, **86**, 89 ; Perched Blocks, **86**, 375 ; Ffynnon Beuno Caves, **86**, 489 ; Silurian Rocks of N. Wales, **86**, 509 ; Sections in Arenig Series, **86**, 509 ; Pleistocene Deposits, Vale of Clwyd, **86**, 509 ; Caves and Cave Deposits, **87**, 42 ; Ancient Beach and Boulders, Braunton, **87**, 374 ; Brecciated Archæan Rocks, **87**, 500 ; Bursting Rock-surfaces, **87**, 511 ; Obermittweida Conglomerate, **87**, 570 ; Cae-Gwyn Cave, **88**, 41 ; Obituary of W. Keeping, **88**, 287 ; Lr. Cambrian of Bethesda, **89**, 8, 96 ; Obituary of T. Roberts, **92**, 140 ; Ossiferous Fissure in Creswell Crag, **95**, 186

Hughes, Mrs. Pleistocene Mollusca of Cambridge, **88**, 193

Hulke, John Whitaker. Saurian Kimmeridge Clay, **69**, 366 ; Gavial-like Saurian, **69**, 367 ; Reptile, Kimmeridge Bay, **70**, 88 ; New Wealden Vertebrata, **70**, 133 ; Plesiosaurian from Kimmeridge Bay, **70**, 390 ; Reptilian Fossils from Gozo, **71**, 37 ; Reptilian Skull, Wealden, Isle of Wight, **71**, 138 ; *Ichthyosaurus* from Kimmeridge Bay, **71**, 380 ; Teleosaurian, Kimmeridge Bay, **71**, 380 ; Ichthyosaurian from Kimmeridge Bay, **72**, 42 ; Wealden Vertebra, **72**, 42 ; *Hypsilophodon Foxii*, **73**, 377 ; **74**, 41 ; Astragalus of *Iguanodon*, **73**, 572 ; Dinosaurian Ilium, **74**, 422 ; **75**, 424 ; Reptilia from Wealden, **74**, 422 ; *Ornithopsis*, &c. **80**, 43 ; **87**, 375 ; *Iguanodon Prestwichii* from Kimmeridge Clay, **80**, 283 ; *Iguanodon Seeleyi*, **82**, 129 ; *Ornithopsis eucamerotus*, **82**, 280 ; Sternum of *Iguanodon*, **85**, 331 ; Maxilla of *Iguanodon*, **86**, 282 ; Obituary of [1830–1895], **95**, 144, 189

Hull, Edward. Copper-bearing Rocks, **64**, 65 ; Water-supply, **64**, 174 ; Geology of Oldham, **65**, 429 ; Raised Beach of Cantyre, **66**, 5 ; Traces of Glaciers in the English Lakes, **66**, 378 ; River Denudation of Valleys, **66**, 474, 570 ; Faults in Drift, **67**, 182 ; Drift-deposits in Lancashire and East Counties, **67**, 183 ; Denudation, **67**, 567 ; Calcareous and Sedimentary Strata in Britain, **68**, 143 ; Carboniferous District of Lancashire and Yorkshire, **68**, 287 ; Carboniferous Rocks of the Pendle Hills, **68**, 287 ; New Red Conglomerate of Central England, **69**, 182 ; Pebbles of New Red Conglomerate, **69**, 182 ; Triassic and Permian of Midland Counties, **70**, 169 ; Ballycastle Coalfield, **71**, 86 ; Glacial Phenomena of Lake District, **71**, 142 ; Drifts of Ireland and Great Britain, **71**, 294 ; Ages of Igneous Rocks, **71**, 575 ; Foraminifera in Chalk of Antrim, **72**, 334 ; Drift-deposits of Ireland, **72**, 335 ; Building and Ornamental Stones, **73**, 34 ; Micro. Structure of Limerick Carboniferous Trap-rocks, **73**, 153 ; Micro. Structure of Irish Granites, **73**, 193 ; **74**, 1, 2 ; Permian Breccias and Boulder-beds of Armagh, **73**, 320 ; Volcanic History of Ireland, **74**, 145, 205 ; Micro. Structure of Lambay Porphyry, **74**, 449 ; Volcanic Dust from Barbadoes, **75**, 287 ; Boulder-clay in Ireland, **75**, 524 ; Scarle-boring in Lincolnshire, **76**, 95 ; J. W. Judd and Glacial Erosion of Lakes, **76**, 140 ; Carboniferous Classification, **77**, 312 ; Premature Conclusions, **77**, 378 ; Physical Geology and Geography of Ireland, **78**, 121, 167 ; Geology of Environs of Dublin, **78**, 457 ; Progress of Geological Survey of Ireland, **78**, 464 ; N. Devon

Section, **78**, 529; **79**, 45, 192; Devonian Question: Reply to Kinahan, **79**, 127; Upper Silurian under Chalk of Herts, **79**, 335; Age of the Pennine Chain, **79**, 573; **80**, 185; Rocks of S. of Ireland and N. Devon, **80**, 184; Coalfield of Great Britain, India, &c. **81**, 82; Laurentian Beds of Donegal, **81**, 506; Cambrian Beds of British Isles, **81**, 507; Devono-silurian Formation, **81**, 508; **82**, 126; Cambrian Beds, **82**, 125; Laurentian Rocks, **82**, 131, 190; Permian and Trias, **82**, 491; Physical History of British Isles, **83**, 228; Pebbles of Bunter Sandstone, **83**, 285; Fauna of Red Sea and Mediterranean, **85**, 515; Fishes of Sea of Galilee, **85**, 515, 520; Outline Map of Egypt, &c. **86**, 30; Lower Old Red Conglomerate in Donegal, **86**, 31; Reply to Prof. Le Conte, **86**, 189; Geology of W. Palestine, **86**, 227; Survey of W. Palestine, **86**, 286; Boring at Bletchley, **87**, 137; Origin of Carboniferous Chert, **87**, 524; Irish Boulders, **87**, 531; Continental Lands and Oceans, **88**, 113; Geological History, **88**, 172; Lr. Carboniferous of Upper Egypt, **88**, 333; Mr. Russell's Papers on Jordan - Arabah, **88**, 502; Terrestrial Magnetism, **89**, 326; Culdaff Limestone, **90**, 144; Physical Geology of Tennessee, **91**, 45; Physical Geology of Ireland, **91**, 556; Comparison of Red Rocks of South Coast, Midland, and W. of England, **92**, 40; Arabia Petræa and Palestine, **93**, 44; Submergence of British Isles in Glacial Period, **93**, 104; How the Ocean became Salt, **93**, 165; Concealed Ridge of Pre-Carboniferous Rocks at Netherseal, **93**, 552; Water-bearing Capacity of New Red, Nottingham, **93**, 553; Artesian Borings, New Lodge, Windsor, **94**, 92; Mr. Watts on Tardree Perlite, **94**, 236; Age of Rocks of Charnwood Forest, **95**, 92; Freshwater Fishes in Nile and Jordan, **95**, 140; Glacial Deposits of Aberdeenshire, **95**, 450; Post-Pliocene Submergence, Isle of Wight, **96**, 66; Geological Survey of Egypt, **96**, 89; Geology of Nile Valley, **96**, 234; Possible Cause of Glacial Epoch, **96**, 514; **97**, 48, 89; Scandinavia and Finland, **97**, 355, 361; Sir Henry Howorth and Glaciation of Norway, **97**, 453; Changes of Level in Mexico, **98**, 194; Submerged Terraces and River Valleys around British Isles, **98**, 351; Submerged Platform of W. Europe, **98**, 478; **99**, 16, 56; Sub-Oceanic Physical Features, **99**, 132; Eastern Margin of the North Atlantic Basin, **99**, 232; River of the Baltic, **99**, 335; Submerged Physical Features of Mediterranean Basin, **99**, 573; Sub-oceanic Valley of River Congo, **00**, 94; Physical History of Norwegian Fjords, **01**, 555; Sub-oceanic River Valleys, **02**, 286; Toarcian of Bredon Hill, **03**, 541

Hull, Edward, and **W. A. Traill.** Age of Granitic, Plutonic, and Volcanic Rocks of Co. Down, **71**, 421

Hull Lit. and Phil. Society, **65**, 225

—— Museum, **02**, 562

'Hullite,' an Undescribed Mineral, **78**, 464

Human Relics found with Bones of *Mastodon*, **89**, 192

Human Remains from Palæolithic Gravels in Kent, **95**, 330

—— beneath Boulder-clay, **76**, 524

—— Fossil, **67**, 74

—— in a Cave at Great Ormes Head, **85**, 307

—— Southport, **83**, 547

Human Skeleton from a Cavern in Italy, **72**, 272, 368

—— Skull found near Southport, **83**, 547

—— (*See also under* MAN *and* ANTIQUITY OF MAN)

Humber, Source of 'Warp' in the, **01**, 568

Humbert, A. and **F. J. Pictet.** Fish of Mount Lebanon, **67**, 72

Hume, Wm. Fraser. Russian Geology, **92**, 385, 549 ; **94**, 303, 349 ; Cretaceous Strata of County Antrim, **97**, 332 ; Rift Valleys of Eastern Sinai, **01**, 198 ; Geology of Eastern Sinai, **01**, 200

—— and **T. Barron.** Eastern Desert of Egypt, **01**, 154 ; Egyptian Geology, **03**, 277

Humerus of *Euclastes*, **88**, 261

Hungary, Lake Balaton, **76**, 5

—— Tertiary Eruptive Rocks, **81**, 374

Hunstanton, Geological Excursion to, **69**, 427

—— Red Chalk of, **69**, 135 ; **73**, 189

—— Red Limestone of, **73**, 114

Hunt, Arthur Roope. Tidal Action, **90**, 191 ; Ripple-marks, **90**, 520 ; Wind-wave and Currents, **90**, 527 ; Detrital Tourmaline, **91**, 467 ; Affinities between Devonian Rocks of S. Devon and Metamorphic Schists, **92**, 241, 289, 341 ; Metamorphic Rocks and Devonian Volcanics, **92**, 289 ; Rocks of S. Devon, **92**, 573 ; **93**, 139 ; Pebble-ridge at Westward Ho ! **93**, 477 ; Concentric Lamination amongst the Pebbles on Northam Ridge, **93**, 526 ; Age and Origin of Dartmoor Granites, **94**, 97 ; Volcanic Rocks of Start Bay, **94**, 286 ; Dynamical Metamorphism, **94**, 430 ; Budleigh-Salterton Pebbles, **95**, 240 ; Torbay Raised Beaches, **95**, 405 ; Petrological Nomenclature, **96**, 31 ; Parallel Roads of Glen Roy, **96**, 309, 343 ; Foreign Boulders in Chalk, **97**, 239 ; Granitoid Fragments from Culm of S. Devon, **99**, 256 ; Age of the Earth, and Sodium of the Sea, **01**, 125, 285 ; Late Rev. J. McEnery, **01**, 428 ; Kent's Cavern, with Reference to Buckland and his Detractors, **02**, 114 ; Vindication of Bacon, Huxley, Darwin, and Lyell, **02**, 265 ; *Scolaria communis* in Raised Beaches of Thatcher Rock, **02**, 285 ; Littoral Drift, **02**, 428 ; Hydrothermal Metamorphism of Schists, S. Devon, **02**, 474 ; Hydrothermal Metamorphism, **02**, 572 ; Vein-quartz and Sand, **03**, 212 ; Sand-drifting and Sedimentation, **03**, 284 ; Crystallisation of Granite, **03**, 392

Hunt, James. Obituary of [1833–1869], **69**, 480

Hunt, T. Sterry. Mineralogy of Crystalline Limestones, **67**, 175 ; Origin of Continents, **67**, 223 ; Chemistry of Primeval Earth, **67**, 357, 477 ; Forbes' Chemical Geology, **68**, 49 ; Geological Chemistry, **68**, 106 ; Seat of Volcanic Action, **69**, 245 ; Liquefaction of Rocks, **70**, 60 ; Geognosy of Appalachians, **72**, 76 ; Names Cambrian and Silurian, **73**, 385, 453, 504, 561 ; Older Rocks of W. America, **77**, 574 ; Origin of Crystalline Rocks, **78**, 466 ; Trap-dykes and Azoic Rocks, Pennsylvania, **79**, 519 ; Chemical and Geological Essays, **79**, 554 ; Eozoic Rocks of Europe, **82**, 38 ; Notice of the Work of, **82**, 140 ; Decay of Rocks, **83**, 310 ; History of the Serpentines, **84**, 276 ; Eozoic Rocks of N. America, **84**, 566 ; Elements of Primary Geology, **87**, 493 ; Gastaldi on Italian Geology, **87**, 531

Hunter, Rev. Robert. Memoir of Rev. H. Mitchell, **94**, 575 ; Obituary of [1823–1897], **97**, 382

Hunterian Oration, **01**, 419

Huron, Lake, New Favosite Coral, Niagara Formation, **79**, 244

Huronian Series, **87**, 571

—— Volcanic Rocks, **77**, 380

Hutchings, Wm. Maynard. Igneous Rocks, **89**, 53, 101 ; Ottrelite, N. Cornwall, **89**, 214 ; Willemite in Slag, **90**, 31 ; Culm-measures at Bude, **90**, 188 ; Origin of Slates, **90**, 264, 316 ; Autobiography of the Earth, **91**, 131 ; Fireclays, **91**, 164 ; Rutile in Fireclays, **91**, 304 ; Altered Coniston Flags at Shap, **91**, 459, 528 ; Petrological Notes, **91**, 536 ; Ash-slates, &c., of the Lake District, **92**, 154, 218 ; Composition of Clays and Slates, **94**, 36, 64 ; Sediment Dredged

from Lakes, **94**, 300; Interesting Contact-rock, **95**, 122, 163; Contact Rock from Shap, **95**, 314; Clays, Shales and Slates, **96**, 309, 343; Contact Rocks of the Great Whin Sill, **98**, 69, 123

Hutchings, Wm. Maynard, and **C. A. McMahon.** Pseudospherulites, **95**, 257

Hutchinson, Henry Neville. Story of the Hills, **92**, 235; Extinct Monsters, **93**, 41; Creatures of other Days, **94**, 426; Prehistoric Man and Beast, **97**, 77

Hutchinson, P. O. Submerged Forest and Mammoth Teeth at Sidmouth, **74**, 73

Hutton, Capt. Frederick Wollaston. Geology of Malta, **66**, 145; Classification of Rocks, **68**, 503; Volcano in New Zealand, **69**, 27; Formation of Mountains, **73**, 167; **74**, 22, 64; Geology of N. Zealand, **73**, 235; Suggestion for Geol. Surveyors, **74**, 44; Sedimentary Rocks of New Zealand, **74**, 515; Glacial Epoch in Southern Hemisphere, **75**, 580; Age of Otatara Formation, **76**, 381; Collection of Fossil Plants, **78**, 410; **81**, 335; Goldfields of Otago, N.Z. **80**, 178; Geological Position of the Weka-pass Stone, **84**, 379; Geological Nomenclature, **85**, 59; Faults, **85**, 190; Curiosity Shop Beds, N.Z. **85**, 383; Eruption of Mount Tarawera, **87**, 136; Hornblende Biotite Rock, Dusky Sound, **88**, 332; Ground Moraines, **90**, 143; Classification of Moas (Dinornithidæ) of N.Z. **92**, 125; New Plesiosaur from N.Z. **93**, 378; Geological Hypothesis, **00**, 527

Hutton, James. Theory of the Earth, Edited by A. Geikie, **99**, 321

Huxley, Thos. Henry. *Ziphius*, **64**, 43; New Genus of Belemnites, **65**, 67; Catalogue of Fossils in Geological Museum, **65**, 268; Fossil Reptiles of Ireland, **66**, 165; Dinosaurian Reptiles from Stormberg Mountains, **66**, 563; *Acanthopholis horridus*, Huxley, gen. et sp. nov. **67**, 65; Reptile, Chalk Marl, **67**, 67; *Telerpeton Elginense*, **67**, 78; Two New Fossil Lacertilian Reptiles from S. Africa, **68**, 201; Forms Intermediate between Birds and Reptiles, **68**, 357; *Hyperodapedon*, **69**, 88; Anniversary Address to the Geological Society, **69**, 180, 275; Labyrinthodont from Bradford, **69**, 326; Maxilla of *Megalosaurus*, **69**, 327; *Hypsilophodon*, **69**, 573; Affinity between Dinosaurs and Birds, **69**, 573; Dinosauria of the Trias, **70**, 36; Milk-dentition of *Palæotherium magnum*, **70**, 153; *Stagonolepis Robertsoni* and Evolution of Crocodilia, **75**, 275; *Hyperodapedon Gordoni*, **87**, 286; Obituary of [1825–1895], **95**, 337

Hyatt, Alpheus. Carboniferous Cephalopods, **91**, 549; Genesis of the Arietidæ, **90**, 325

Hyæna, at Corton Cliff, Suffolk, **83**, 433

—— in Val d'Arno, **90**, 43

Hyæna spelæa, **69**, 62, 66; **88**, 202; **95**, 186

Hyæna-den, Carmarthen, **67**, 307

—— near Laugharne, **67**, 307

—— near Ross, **71**, 433

Hyænodon indicus, Teeth referred to, **90**, 402

—— Restoration of, **95**, 441

Hyaline Foraminifera from Gault, **92**, 52

Hyalite, **68**, 13

Hyalostelia (*Pyritonella*) *fasciculus* Notes on, **86**, 337

Hybocrinus, *Baerocrinus*, and *Hybocystites*, Relations of, **82**, 327

Hybodonts, Head-spines of, **90**, 176

Hybodus, **74**, 163, 239, 287

—— and *Acrodus*, **64**, 57

—— *complanatus*, Owen, sp. nov. **69**, 482

—— *Delabechei*, **65**, 565

—— Head of, **89**, 427

Hyde, Samuel. Deep-mining in S.W. Ireland, **70**, 188, 241

Hydractinia pliocena, Allman, sp. nov. **72**, 337

Hydrology of Carboniferous Rocks, **01**, 418
Hydrometamorphism, Rock-weathering, &c. **99**, 354
Hydrothermal Origin of Granites, **67**, 176, 265
—— Origin of Certain Granites, **67**, 49
Hyland, J. Shearson. Soda-microcline, **89**, 160; Zonal Structure in Olivine, **89**, 492; Epidiorites in Ireland, **90**, 205
Hylæochampsa, **87**, 286
Hylonomus Lyelli, **91**, 258
—— *Wildi*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **91**, 211
Hyndman, H. H. F. and **T. G. Bonney.** Analysis of a Spherulite, **96**, 365
Hyoid and Mandibular Arches in a Cretaceous Shark, **86**, 285
Hyolithes and *Conularia*, **93**, 368
—— *gracilis* and Related Forms, **02**, 542
Hyolithes Homfrayi, Salter, **02**, 124
—— *sulcatus*, Salter, **02**, 125
—— *trilineatus*, Salter, **02**, 126
Hyopotamus (or *Ancodus*), W. B. Scott on, **94**, 492
—— *Picteti*, Lyd. sp. nov. **85**, 131
Hyotherium, Jaw of, Pliocene, India, **86**, 574
Hyperodapedon, **68**, 85
—— *Gordoni*, **00**, 486, 529
Hypersthene Andesite, **83**, 344
Hypersthenite of Carrick Fell, **82**, 210, 336
Hypostomic Eyes of Trilobites, **03**, 489
Hypothesis, A word on Geological, **00**, 298
Hypsilophodon Foxii, Anatomy of, **73**, 377; **74**, 41
Hypsiprymnopsis Rhæticus, **64**, 44
Hypsocormus Leedsii, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **89**, 450
—— *tenuirostris*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **89**, 451

I

Ice, Action of Land-ice, **78**, 187
—— Age of Floating, in North Wales, **72**, 15
—— and Ice-work in Newfoundland, **76**, 303, 345, 403
—— as an Agent of Geological Change, **70**, 175
—— Formation of Ground-ice, **77**, 39
—— Physics of Arctic, **70**, 435
—— Was the Boulder-clay formed beneath, **92**, 580
Ice-action, **75**, 121
—— in Carboniferous Times, **88**, 379
—— in High Latitudes, **88**, 12
Ice-age, Astronomical Theory of, **95**, 3, 55
—— Canada, **94**, 274
—— Cause of an, **92**, 231
—— Date of, **87**, 523
—— Dr. Croll's Theory of, **95**, 142
—— Theories, **84**, 513, 518
Ice-avalanche, **96**, 103
Icebergs, Flotation of, **77**, 65
Ice-cap, **75**, 513
Ice-caves, **65**, 85
Ice-erosion in the Cuillin Hills, Skye, **02**, 35
Ice-flow, Direction of, in N. of Ireland, **88**, 379
Ice-loaded Lands, Depression of, **82**, 526
Ice-marks on the Mendip Hills, **66**, 574
Ice-motion, **95**, 46
—— Questions and Answers on, **95**, 79
Ice-movement, Coast of Aberdeenshire, **82**, 237
Ice-plough, Furrows of Glacial Period, **95**, 280
Ice-scratches in Derbyshire, **65**, 440; **72**, 269
Ice-sheet, **74**, 89, 257
—— and Glacial Phenomena, **81**, 234
—— Mechanics of an, **94**, 511
—— North of England, Age of the, **73**, 140
—— N. Lancashire, &c., **72**, 381
—— Pleistocene, **97**, 319
—— Scandinavian, **94**, 496
Ice-sheets, the Work of, **87**, 151

Ice-work, **96**, 287
—— Glen Roy, **96**, 319
—— Past and Present, **96**, 228
Iceland, Crag Mullusca of, **71**, 391
—— Craterets in, **71**, 347
—— Glacial Action in, **93**, 426
—— Great Geyser in, **71**, 352
—— Volcanic Eruptions in, **75**, 289
—— Volcanic Eruptions and Earthquakes of, in Historic Times, **80**, 458
—— Volcanic History of, **81**, 212
—— Volcanic Subsidences in, **94**, 516
Icelandic Shallows, **99**, 145
Ichthyodorulite from W. Australia, **86**, 1
Ichthyodorulites, New Species of, **69**, 481
Ichthyology, Bearings of, on Evolution, **00**, 463
Ichthyopterygia, Classification of, **88**, 309
—— Morphology and Origin of, **88**, 325
Ichthyosaurian Bones, **74**, 427
—— Remains from Kimmeridge Bay, **72**, 42
Ichthyosaurus acutirostris, *Zetlandicus*, and *longifrons*, **89**, 44
—— *campylodon*, **90**, 418
—— *Conybeari*, Lydd. **88**, 311
—— *enthekiodon*, **71**, 380
—— Paddle showing Integument, **89**, 388
—— Paddles and Fins of, **92**, 516
—— Skull of, from Lias of Whitby, **80**, 377
—— *tenuirostris*, from Street, **91**, 289
—— *thyreospondylus*, from the Kimmeridge Clay at Speeton, **02**, 427
Iddings, Joseph Paxson. Volcanoes of Wyoming, **93**, 559; Extrusive and Intrusive Igneous Rocks, **96**, 383
Iddings, J. P., L. V. Pirsson, and others. New Rock Classification, **03**, 173
Identification of Palæozoic Rocks of N. Punjab, **80**, 313
Identity of *Ellipsolites compressus* with *Ammonites Henslowi*, **94**, 11
—— of *Nautilus neocomiensis* and *N. Deslongschampsianus*, **91**, 25
Igelström, L. J. Bituminous Strata of Gneiss and Mica-schist in Sweden, **67**, 160
Ightham, Excavations near, **91**, 524
—— Stone, Structure of, **88**, 297
—— Vertebrate Fauna in Rock-fissure at, **99**, 431
Igneous Complex of Magnet Cove, Arkansas, **02**, 177
—— Magmas, Differentiation in, **97**, 553
—— Matter, Injection of, **85**, 282
Igneous Rocks Associated with the Cambrian Beds of Malvern, **00**, 473; **01**, 93
—— and Associated Sedimentary Beds of Tortworth Inlier, **01**, 279
—— Average Composition of British, **99**, 220
—— Barnavave, Carlingford, **93**, 551
—— Breidden Hills, **85**, 381
—— Carboniferous Age, Ireland, **70**, 240
—— Charnwood Forest, **68**, 111
—— Contraction, in Cooling, **70**, 1, 58
—— County Galway, **87**, 282
—— Diagram of Composition of, **00**, 273
—— Lake-district, **69**, 370
—— Lleyn, North Wales, **88**, 303
—— New Classification of, **03**, 173
—— N. Pembrokeshire, **97**, 334
—— Relative Ages of, **71**, 448, 575
—— R. Rye, Ayrshire, **67**, 131
—— South of Isle of Man, **91**, 283
—— Staffordshire, **66**, 23
—— Stanner, Old Radnor, **86**, 219
—— Systematic Nomenclature of, **01**, 304
—— Warwickshire Coalfield, **86**, 557
—— Waterford County, **00**, 333
Igneous Succession, Shropshire, **88**, 564
Iguanodon, Clavicles and Interclavicles of, **87**, 561
—— *Fittoni*, Lyd. **89**, 354
—— *hollingtoniensis*, Lyd. **89**, 355
—— Kimmeridge Clay, Oxford, **79**, 193
—— *Mantelli*, Astragalus of, **73**, 572; **85**, 10

Iguanodon, Maxilla of, **86**, 282
—— New Species from Kimmeridge Clay of Oxon, **80**, 283
—— Reconstruction of, **95**, 289
—— Remains found at Brook, **82**, 129
—— Sternal Apparatus of, **85**, 331
Iguanodont Tooth, Lower Chalk, Hitchin, **92**, 49
Iguanodontidæ and Camptonotidæ, **88**, 520
Ilford Mammoth, **64**, 241 ; **65**, 93 ; **68**, 540 ; **69**, 58
—— Mammalian Remains at, **68**, 134
—— Pleistocene Deposits at, **74**, 390
Illænus, Swedish Species of, **83**, 236
Illinois, Geological Survey of, **69**, 425 ; **91**, 321
—— Geology of, **72**, 471
Illustrated Geological Guides, **64**, 266 ; **82**, 568 ; **86**, 428 ; **90**, 278 ; **96**, 288
Illustrations of the Earth's Surface, **82**, 34
Ilyocypris oblonga, T.R.J. sp. nov. **95**, 24
Implements, Ancient Stone, S. Africa, **68**, 532
—— at Acton and Ealing, **72**, 378
—— Flint, Barnwell Gravels, **78**, 400
—— Flint, Spurious, **88**, 239
—— Flint, Valley of the Axe, **78**, 37
—— Palæolithic, found in Devonshire, **79**, 480
—— Stone in Coast Laterite, S. of Madras, **80**, 542
Impressions of *Medusæ* in Cambrian of Sweden, **82**, 24
Inchnadampf, Hornblende-bearing Rocks, **86**, 346
Inclusions in Granite, **82**, 236
Incrustations, Singular, **68**, 263
Indentations of Bunter Pebbles, **95**, 239
Index Generum et Specierum Animalium, **96**, 557 ; **03**, 89 ; **00**, 412, 473
Index, Geological Time, Limestone, **79**, 549
India, Beekite from Punjab, **79**, 284
India, Distribution of Fossils, **79**, 274
—— Geological Notes on the N.W. Provinces, **03**, 45
—— Geological Survey of, **70**, 171, 232, 339, 379, 427, 540 ; **71**, 126, 272 ; **72**, 32, 475 ; **73**, 180, 310 ; **75**, 572 ; **78**, 312 ; **83**, 467 ; **84**, 371, 424
—— Geological Survey of South, **83**, 313
—— Geology of, **75**, 379, 419 ; **77**, 121 ; **80**, 79, 127 ; **81**, 232 ; **94**, 375 ; **00**, 77, 81
—— Gondwana Series of, **77**, 188
—— Gondwana Series of, and Juro-Triassic Epoch in Europe, **76**, 481
—— Jungle Life in, **81**, 229
—— Mineral Wealth of, **70**, 167
—— Plant-bearing Beds of, **75**, 134
—— Precious Stones and Metals of, **84**, 516
—— Prehistoric Remains in, **73**, 187
—— Publications of Geological Survey, **79**, 429
—— Records of Geological Survey, **69**, 17
—— Royle's Types of Fossil Plants of, **01**, 546
—— Stones of Salt Range, **89**, 451
—— The Vindhyan Series in, **70**, 171
—— Upper, Glacial Period, **81**, 97
Indian Coalfields, **74**, 269
—— Earthquake of June 12th, 1897, **00**, 331
—— Great Desert, Physical Geology of, **76**, 508
—— Laterite, Composition of, **03**, 59, 139, 154
—— Ocean, Marine Deposits of, **89**, 514
—— Peninsula, Laterite of, **80**, 310, 528
—— Peninsula, Growth of, **93**, 309
—— Recent Geological Changes in, **71**, 429
—— Tertiary Vertebrata, **86**, 173
Indiana, Geological Survey of, **71**, 178
Indications of Earthquakes, **97**, 93
Indus-basin, **74**, 45, 94
—— Alluvial Deposits of the, **73**, 325

Inequalities of Earth's Surface, Origin of, **80**, 321
Inferences derived from the Scandinavian Glacier, **91**, 387
Inferior Ammonites, **92**, 76
—— Oolite, **73**, 405
Inflammable Gas and Vapour in Air, **97**, 88
Influence of Winds upon Climate, **01**, 327
Infra-lias of South Wales, **67**, 27
—— in Yorkshire, **72**, 137
Ingen, Gilbert van. Photographing Fossils, **03**, 569
Ingleborough, Caves and Pot-holes of, **01**, 77
Ingleton, Geology of, **69**, 213
Ingram, A. H. Winnington. Human Bones, &c. in Cave, Gt. Orme's Head, **85**, 307
Ink, Unfading, for Marking Fossils, **76**, 240
Inland Seas of Glacial Period, **85**, 193
Inlier among the Jurassic Rocks of Sutherland, **02**, 281
Inocerami, Cretaceous, **73**, 119
Insecta and Arachnida, Carboniferous and Silurian, **85**, 333
—— British Carboniferous, **81**, 293; **85**, 265; **03**, 524
Insect, Cretaceous, from Queensland, **84**, 337; **92**, 171
—— Fauna, Miocene, Oeningen, **92**, 171; **95**, 116
—— Fauna, Palæozoic, **67**, 388; **68**, 172, 216; **71**, 387; **74**, 297; **75**, 621; **76**, 519, 520; **77**, 79; **79**, 230; **81**, 293, 300; **85**, 265, 481; **87**, 1, 49, 51, 116, 433; **92**, 129, 132; **95**, 233; **96**, 10, 14; **01**, 66; **03**, 524
—— Fauna, Tertiary Period, **70**, 240; **77**, 163; **91**, 280; **92**, 128
—— Remains, Fossil, **73**, 1, 2
Insects, Bagshot Leaf-beds, **70**, 141, 240, 348
—— Carboniferous and Devonian, **67**, 374
—— Coal-measures of Durham, **67**, 388
—— Eocene, **92**, 171; **93**, 538; **94**, 167
—— Jurassic Dragon-flies, **92**, 171
Insects, North America, **68**, 172, 216; **92**, 128
—— Orthopterous, from Upper Coal-measures of Allier, **79**, 97
—— Primary Rocks, **85**, 481
Insoluble Residues from the Carboniferous Limestone, **88**, 139
Insular Land, Waste of, by Sea, **76**, 282
Intellectual Observer, **66**, 467; **67**, 416; **68**, 232
Interesting Contact Metamorphism, **95**, 432
—— Rock, **95**, 122, 163
Interglacial Beds, Scottish, **95**, 283
—— Deposits of Cumberland and Lancashire, **81**, 44
—— Deposits on Scottish, **95**, 217
—— Land Surfaces, **87**, 147
—— Land and Man, **87**, 238
—— Man, **76**, 476
—— Periods, **79**, 480
—— Periods, Changes of Level, **02**, 59
—— Periods in Central Russia, **92**, 328
—— Shell-bed in Ayrshire, **96**, 286
Intermittent Streams, **85**, 148
International Geological Commission, **81**, 326; **84**, 432
—— Congress, **76**, 573; **81**, 232, 557; **88**, 91, 526; **91**, 192; **94**, 480; **97**, 517; **00**, 378; **01**, 240, 285, 288; **02**, 378
Inter-Permian Movement of the Pennine Faults, **02**, 510
Introduction of Modern Geology, **95**, 89
Intrusion of Granite into Diabase at Sorel Point, North Jersey, **99**, 334
Intrusive Igneous Rocks in Ireland, **01**, 381, 526
—— & Metamorphic Rocks of Tyrone, **79**, 154
—— Sheets of Diabase near Bassenthwaite, **93**, 378
Inundations and their Prevention, **67**, 86
Invercargill, New Zealand, Skeleton of *Dinornis maximus* from, **99**, 395

Inversions of Carboniferous Strata, **71**, 149; **76**, 455
Invertebrata, Line of Descent of, **89**, 280
Invertebrate Palæontology, **90**, 441
Inverted Strata of the Mendips, **75**, 566
Investigation of the Cave of Elbolton, **91**, 525
Investigation of Fossils by Serial Sections, **03**, 361
Involutina liassica, **64**, 193
Iolite in Granite, **88**, 517
Iowa, Geology of, **71**, 221
Ipswich, Fossiliferous Oldhaven-beds at, **03**, 453
—— Geology around, **85**, 522
Irawádí, Alluvium of the, **70**, 379
Ireland (Aus Irland), **78**, 119
—— Cambrian Rocks in, **65**, 385
—— Coal-measures of, **71**, 573
—— Crystalline Schists of, **86**, 507
—— S.W. Deep-mining in, **70**, 188, 241, 300
—— Drift Deposits of, **72**, 110; **97**, 288
—— Elephant-remains in, **70**, 253
—— Epidiorites in, **90**, 205
—— Fossil Flora of, **72**, 90
—— Geological Sketch of, **78**, 54
—— Geological Structure of, **02**, 456
—— Geological Survey of, **69**, 567; **70**, 483; **71**, 319; **78**, 464
—— Geology of, **78**, 119
—— Glacial Deposits of, **72**, 110
—— Glaciation of, **73**, 127
—— Intrusive, Tuff-like Igneous Rocks and Breccias in, **01**, 381
—— Kinahan's Geology of, **79**, 236
—— List of Minerals occurring in, **02**, 500
—— Lower Lias of the N.E. of, **67**, 329
—— Manual of Geology of, **79**, 37
—— *Megaceros*, in Lacustrine Deposits of, **81**, 354
—— New Species of *Discites* from, **93**, 251
—— North, Old Red Sandstone of, **80**, 517; **81**, 48
—— Old Red Sandstone of the Curlew and Fintona Districts, **80**, 27
Ireland, Permian Rocks of, **80**, 285
—— Physical Geology of, **91**, 556
—— Physical Geology and Geography of, **78**, 121
—— Possible Laurentian Rocks, **81**, 427, 506
—— Post-Glacial Drifts of, **73**, 447
—— Royal Geological Society of, **71**, 86, 573; **72**, 90, 334; **73**, 132; **77**, 418; **89**, 187
—— Silurian Felsites of the S.E. of, **89**, 545
—— Silurian Rocks of, and Old Red Sandstone, **79**, 65
—— Volcanic History of, **74**, 145, 205
Iridina ? oblonga, T. R. J. sp. nov. **90**, 557
Irish Augitite, **92**, 348
—— Deer in the Isle of Man, **98**, 116; **99**, 72
—— Drift, **65**, 91; **83**, 190, 336
—— Elk, **68**, 296; **69**, 523
—— Glacial Drifts, **75**, 189
—— Metamorphic Rocks, **86**, 7
—— Sea-basin, Glacial Drift of, **92**, 311
—— Silurian Land-plants in, **78**, 398
—— Tide-heights and Raised Beaches, **76**, 78
Iron, **69**, 141, 225, 284
—— and Coal in S. Africa, **79**, 514
—— Disposition of, in Variegated Strata, **68**, 288
—— Mine at Clifton, **74**, 179
Iron-ore, Boring at Shakespeare's Cliff, Dover, **94**, 512
—— Deposits in Norway and Sweden, **92**, 82
—— Gellivara, **98**, 573
—— Lias of Raasay, **93**, 492
—— Water Blain, Cumberland, **70**, 113
Iron-ores Associated with the Basalts of N.E. Ireland, **70**, 85
—— Lake Superior Region, **95**, 92
—— Missouri, **74**, 369
—— North of England, **73**, 64
Iron Pits, **73**, 214
—— Pyrites Mines of Andalusia, **68**, 574
Iron-sands of Oxford, **02**, 574

Ironstone above the Chalk near Dover, **95**, 227
—— Bed in Lincolnshire, **77**, 406
—— Borough Lee, Fish-remains from, **81**, 34, 491
—— Borough Lee, Kammplatten in, **81**, 334
—— Nodules of the Lias, **99**, 430
Irons, James Campbell. Life of Dr. James Croll, **97**, 71
Irving, Alexander. Geology of Nottingham, **74**, 314; Permian and New Red S. **77**, 309; Permian and Trias, **82**, 158, 219, 272, 316; Alps, Triassic Deposits of the, **82**, 494; Carboniferous and Jurassic Systems, **82**, 528; Reply to Prof. Hull, **82**, 559; Mechanics of Glaciers, **83**, 89; Origin of Valley Lakes, **83**, 92; Permian Question, **83**, 96; Bergstrüze, or Landslips, **83**, 160; Water-supply, **83**, 404; Permian-Trias Question, **84**, 45, 192, 321; Permian and Trias of Central Europe, **84**, 284; On the so-called Bunterschiefer, **84**, 573; Water-supply from Bagshot, **85**, 17; Section of Bagshot Strata, **85**, 280; Brookwood Deep-well Section, **86**, 353; Bagshot Beds of London Clay, **86**, 402; Bagshot Sands, **87**, 111, 381; Facetted-boulders, **87**, 190; Bagshot Beds, **88**, 94; Red Rocks of the Devon Coast Section, **88**, 95; Tertiary Outliers on the North Downs, **88**, 123; Alpine Rivers and Bunter Pebbles, **88**, 239; Bagshot Beds at Finchampstead, **88**, 408; Atmosphere of Carboniferous Period, **88**, 427; Carbonic Acid in Atmosphere and Growth of Plants, **88**, 517; Metamorphism of Rocks, **89**, 567; The Airolo-Schists Controversy, **90**, 252; Age of Plateau-gravels of Surrey, &c. **90**, 327; Elevation of the Weald, **90**, 403, 575; Dynamic Metamorphism, **90**, 562; On the Bagshot Beds, **91**, 42; Dynamic Metamorphism, **91**, 94, 240, 296, 479; Motion of Land-ice, **91**, 141; Physical Studies of an Ancient Estuary, **91**, 359; Excavations near Wellington College, **91**, 383; Red Rocks of the Devon Coast Section, **92**, 41; Archæan Limestones on the Flank of the Malverns, **92**, 239; Dissipation of Energy as a Geological Factor, **92**, 279; Bagshot Beds of Bagshot Heath, **92**, 332; Permian in Devonshire, **92**, 333; Malvern Crystallines, **92**, 452; **93**, 92, 140; Keuper Formation of Devon, **93**, 44; Selenology, **93**, 48; Post-Eocene Surface-changes in the London Basin, **93**, 211; Twenty Years' Work at the Younger Red Rocks, **94**, 363
Is, W. Brittany, Submergence of, **71**, 300, 384, 430, 526
Isastræa expansa, Tomes, sp. nov. **78**, 301
—— *neocomiensis*, Tomes, sp. nov. **85**, 547
Ischia, Island of, **75**, 245
Ischyodus, Lias, Lyme Regis, **72**, 237
Ishihara, H. On Contact Metamorphism, **95**, 432
Island Life, **81**, 84
Islands, Oceanic, **81**, 74; **84**, 576
—— Ponza, **75**, 298; **89**, 529
Islay, Rocks from, **69**, 184
Isochilinæ from Canada, **03**, 300
Isolation of Minerals, Apparatus for, **91**, 67
Isopod, New British, *Cyclosphæroma trilobatum*, H. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. **90**, 529; **98**, 385
Isopoda, New Species of, **89**, 193
Issel, Arturo. Radiolarian in Albite Crystals, **90**, 417; Geology of the Galita Islands, **80**, 561
Italian Earthquakes, **96**, 380
—— Geology, **87**, 531
—— Seismological Society, **98**, 428; **99**, 428
—— Tertiaries, Carl Mayer on the, **78**, 189
—— Volcanoes, **96**, 380
Italy, Congeria Beds of, **81**, 271
—— Development of Land in, **71**, 11
—— Fossil Fuels of, **80**, 280
—— North, Jurassic Corals of, **81**, 325

Italy, Royal Geological Commission of, **71**, 80
—— Subterranean Treasures of, **89**, 174
Italy, Tertiary Brachiopoda of, **70**, 359, 399, 460
—— Tertiary Deposits of, **70**, 361

J

Jack, Robert Logan. 'Wants' (Faults) in Ironstone Seams, **71**, 388; Graptolites from S. of Scotland, **72**, 575; Mineral Wealth in Queensland, **89**, 226; Artesian Water in Queensland, **01**, 570
—— and **Etheridge, R.** Catalogue of Australian Works, **83**, 44; Geology of Queensland, &c. **93**, 279; Geology of New Guinea, **93**, 279
Jade and Jadeite, **78**, 192
—— in Turkestan, **74**, 330
Jaderin, E. Variations of Climate, **90**, 433
Jaekel, Otto. Perforating Fungi, **91**, 35; Fossil Remains of *Pristiophorus*, **91**, 39; Age of Graptolite Stone, **91**, 179; Palæozoic Sharks, **91**, 422
Jamaica, Great Change of Level in, **98**, 515
—— Tertiary Mollusca of, **66**, 178
Jamieson, H. W. Beekite from Punjab, India, **79**, 284
Jamieson, Thomas F. Geol. Changes in Scotland, **65**, 71; Glacial Phenomena of Caithness, **66**, 130; Metamorphic Rocks of Banffshire, **71**, 134; Glacial Period in North Britain, **74**, 379; Crag Shells of Aberdeenshire, **82**, 237; Ice-Movements, **82**, 237; Depression and Reelevation of Land, **82**, 382, 400, 457; Inland Seas of Glacial Period, **85**, 193; On Changes of Level, **87**, 344; Climate of Loess Period, **90**, 70; Scandinavian Glacier, **91**, 387; Supplementary Remarks on Glen Roy, **92**, 39
Japan, Coal in, **68**, 90
—— Elasticity of the Rocks of, **81**, 568
—— Fossil Flora of, **83**, 35
Japan, Geological Survey of, **77**, 522; **80**, 192
—— Geology of Yesso, **74**, 464, 465; **01**, 267
—— Minerals of, **00**, 65
—— Seismological Society of, **82**, 367; **93**, 515; **94**, 178, 471
Japanese Earthquake of 1891, Effect of, **97**, 23
Jarrow Colliery, Kilkenny, Fossils from, **66**, 165
Jasper, **68**, 12
—— containing Radiolaria, **80**, 564
Jaspers of S.E. Anglesey, Origin of, **02**, 326
Java, Nummulites in, **73**, 134
—— Stone Implements of, **69**, 125
Jaw of Extinct Fish, Malta, **65**, 145
Jaws of Annelids in Wenlock and Ludlow Formations, **80**, 323
Jeaffreson, J. B. Death of, **86**, 138
Jeffreys, John Gwyn. Fossil Shells dredged off Channel Islands, **65**, 517; Dredging among the Hebrides, **67**, 32; Shetland Isles, **67**, 554; Marine Shells of Existing Species at High Levels, **80**, 326; Sub-Apennine Shells, **83**, 553; Obituary of [1809–1885], **85**, 144
Jeffs, Osmund W. Saurian Footprints from Trias, Cheshire, **94**, 451
Jenkins, Henry Michael. Crete, **64**, 83; Strata identified by Organic Remains, **65**, 554; *Trigonia Lamarckii* Fossil, **66**, 201; Tertiary Deposits of Victoria, **68**, 566; Farm Reports, **69**, 569; Surface Geology of Belgium, **70**, 149; Geology, Denudation and Form of the Ground in Belgium, **70**, 199; Geological Map of Oxfordshire,

70, 577; Scottish Agriculture, **71**, 271; Obituary of [1841–1886], **87**, 95

Jenkins, Henry Michael, and **P. M. Duncan.** *Palæocoryne*, **70**, 376

Jenkinson, Henry Irwin. Guide to Isle of Wight, **76**, 468

Jenks, C. W. Culsagee Corundum Mines, **74**, 234

Jennings, Alfred Vaughan. Orbitoidal Limestone, **88**, 529; Davos Valley, **98**, 93; Courses of the Landwasser and Landquart, **99**, 259; Geology of Davos District, **99**, 326; Geology of Bad Nauheim, its Thermal Salt-springs, **00**, 349; Obituary of [1864–1903], **03**, 143

Jennings, J. H. Origin of Quartzite Boulder from Bunter Conglomerate, Nottingham, **78**, 239

Jespersen, M. Creeps, **74**, 238; Scania and Bornholm, **74**, 528; Åsar, **74**, 575

Jersey, Elevation and Subsidence of Land in, **76**, 143

—— Geology of, **87**, 130

—— Rocks of South-east Coast of, **00**, 237

—— Spherulite from, **96**, 366

—— Spilites of, **93**, 59

Jervis, William P. Fuels of Italy and their Economics, **80**, 280; Gold in Nature, **81**, 227; Earthquakes, **88**, 87; Subterranean Treasures of Italy, **89**, 174; Geology of Pantellaria, **92**, 171; Volcano of Mergellina, **93**, 235

Jevons, Herbert Stanley. Texture of Rocks, **98**, 255; Systematic Nomenclature for Igneous Rocks, **01**, 304; Scratches on Minerals in Thin Sections, **03**, 82

Jevons, W. Stanley. Coal Question, **65**, 550; Duration of the South Staffordshire Coalfields, **67**, 263

Jherria Coalfield, **69**, 18

Jimbo, Kotora. Minerals of Japan, **00**, 65

Joass, Rev. J. M. Sutherland Goldfield, **69**, 327

Johnson, Henry. Obituary of [1823–1885], **85**, 432

Johnson, J. P. Cretaceous Rocks at Glynde and their Fossils, **01**, 249; Fossil and Recent Shells in Cornwall, **03**, 25

Johnson, M. Hawkins. Flint, **74**, 93; Phosphatic Nodules from Bala Limestone, **75**, 238

Johnston, A. Keith. Physical Atlas, **69**, 218

Johnston, W. and **A. Keith.** Geological Map of the British Isles, **97**, 417

Johnston, Miss M. S. Geological Notes on Central France, **01**, 59; International Geological Congress, **01**, 285

Johnston-Lavis, H. J. Geology of Monte Somma, **83**, 379; Geological Map of Monte Somma and Vesuvius, **85**, 27; Injection, Extrusion, and Cooling of Igneous Matter, **85**, 282; Speculations on Vesuvius and Monte Somma, **85**, 302; Volcanic Eruption in New Zealand, **85**, 523; Earthquake of Ischia, **86**, 369; Blocks Ejected from Monte Somma, **88**, 381; Form of Vesuvius and Monte Somma, **88**, 445; Occurrence of Leucite at Etna, **88**, 554; Sodalite Trachyte, **89**, 74; Ponza Islands, **89**, 529; Volcanic Action, **90**, 246; Metrical and Imperial Standards, **90**, 526; Earthquake Sounds, **92**, 280; Obsidian of the Rocche Rosse, Lipari, **92**, 488; Report on Volcanic Phenomena, **92**, 507; Quartz in the Lava of Stromboli, **94**, 47; Eruptive Rocks of Grann, Norway, **94**, 252; Volcanic Phenomena of Vesuvius, **94**, 513; Pipernoid Tuff of the Campania, **95**, 309; Chemical Name for H_2O, **97**, 526

Johnstone, Alexander. Action of Water on Mica, **89**, 187; Mineralogical Geology, **97**, 418

Joint-structure, Absence of, at Great Depths, **81**, 416, 526

Joints, **83**, 397

Jointings, in Relation to Slaty Cleavage, **76**, 220

Jolly, William. Carboniferous Limestone, Southerness, **69**, 230

Joly, Prof. John. Iolite in Granite, Co. Dublin, **88**, 517; Geological Age of Earth, **00**, 124, 220; Circulation of Salt and Geological Time, **01**, 344, 504; Age of Earth, **01**, 371; Viscous Fusion of Rock Minerals, **02**, 475; Origin of Quartz-veins, **03**, 139

Jones, Daniel. Denudation of Coalbrookdale, **71**, 200; Correlation of Carboniferous, Shropshire, **71**, 363; *Spirorbis* Limestone, Forest of Wyre, **71**, 372; Denudation, Shropshire Coalfield, **71**, 429; Royal Coal Commission, **71**, 575; Forest of Wyre Coalfield, **73**, 138; Carboniferous, Brown Clee Hill, **73**, 348

Jones, Rev. Edward. Elbolton Cave, **91**, 525

Jones, T. Rupert. Aspects of Geology, Past and Present, **64**, 1; *Orbitoides*, Malta and West Indies, **64**, 102; Some Points in Geology as seen to-day, **65**, 1; *Eozoön Canadense*, **65**, 88; Microzoa, Nar Valley, **65**, 306; Some Specimens from Malta, **66**, 151; Fossil Bivalved Entomostraca, **68**, 91, 519; **78**, 100; Cretaceous Entomostraca, **70**, 74; Tertiary Entomostraca of England, **70**, 155; Entomostraca, Coal-measures, South Wales, **70**, 214; Fossil Insects, **70**, 348; Primæval Rivers of Britain, **70**, 371; Diamond-fields, S. Africa, **71**, 49; New Locality for *Leaia*, **71**, 96; **74**, 480; Range in Time of Foraminifera, **71**, 187; Kingsclere Valley, **71**, 511; Devonian Fossils, Cape Colony, **72**, 41; Jurassic Foraminifera, Switzerland, **73**, 208; Valley of the Vézère, **73**, 286; Carboniferous Entomostraca, **73**, 322; Flint, &c. **74**, 325; *Gyrogonites*, &c. London Clay, **74**, 479; Silurian Entomostraca, Peebleshire, **74**, 511; Divining-rod near Newbury **74**, 575; Sarsden or Sarsen Stones, **75**, 588; **76**, 523; Annelid-bed, Gault, Kent, **76**, 117; Antiquity of Man, **76**, 269; Geology and Palæontology, Sumatra, **76**, 382; Wealden Entomostraca, **78**, 277; Sand-worn Pebbles, Wealden of Sussex, **78**, 287; New Lake, Pistojese Mountains, **79**, 479; Stow's Report on Iron and Coal, S. Africa, **79**, 514; Well at Wokingham, **80**, 421; Entomostraca, Coal-shales, **81**, 95; *Cervus megaceros*, Berkshire, **81**, 95, 480; Carboniferous System, Britain, **81**, 181; Palæozoic Bivalved Entomostraca, **81**, 337; Destruction of Marine Animals, **82**, 533; Phyllopod Crustacea, **83**, 461; **84**, 348; Geology of Newbury, **84**, 122; Carboniferous Entomostraca, Nova Scotia, **84**, 356; Foraminifera and Ostracoda, Richmond Well, **84**, 377; Genus *Echinocaris*, **84**, 394; Geology of S. Africa, **84**, 476; Intermittent Streams, Berkshire, **85**, 148; Ostracoda, Purbeck, **85**, 326; British Species of *Ceratiocaris*, **85**, 385, 460; Ostracoda, N.W. of England, **85**, 535; Ostracoda, Colorado, **86**, 146; Palæozoic Phyllopoda, **86**, 456; *Nummulina elegans*, **87**, 89; Ostracoda, Weald Clay, Isle of Wight, **88**, 534; South African Geologists' Association, **89**, 144; Palæozoic Ostracoda, **89**, 576; Devonian and Silurian Ostracoda, **90**, 327; Fossil Estheriæ, **90**, 385; Bivalve Shells, Karoo Formation, **90**, 409; Fossils, Central Africa, **90**, 553; Fossil *Estheriæ*, **91**, 49; Specimens, Kimberley Diamond-mines, **91**, 414; Address to Geological Section, Cardiff, **91**, 517, 560; Cambro-Silurian Ostracoda, America, **91**, 559; Nomenclature, **91**, 570; Fossil Phyllopoda, Palæozoic Rocks, **92**, 513; Biographical Notice, **93**, 1; Palæozoic Ostracoda, Westmoreland, **93**, 248; Palæozoic Ostracoda, Girvan, **93**, 285; Fossil Ostracoda, Wyoming and Utah, **93**, 385; Rhætic and Liassic Ostracoda, Britain, **94**, 93; Geology of Plateau Implements, Kent, **94**, 416; Chipped Flints, U. Miocene, Burma, **94**, 525; Fossil Phyllopoda, **94**, 559; Fossil Ostracoda, Canada, **95**, 20; Crag Foraminifera, **97**, 136; Fossil Entomostraca, Brazil, **97**, 195; Fossil Entomostraca, S. America, **97**, 259, 289; Estheriæ, Cimorron Series, Kansas, **98**, 291; Phyllopoda, Palæozoic Rocks, **99**, 28; Foraminiferal Flint, Somali, **99**, 93; Geology of West Swaziland, S. Africa, **99**, 105; Palæozoic Phyllopoda, **00**, 82; Catalogue of Chalk Foraminifera, **00**, 225; History of Sarsens, **01**, 54, 115; Fossil *Estheriæ*, Cape of Good Hope, **01**, 350; Eolithic Man, **01**, 425; Carboniferous, Siberia, **01**, 433; Cambrian Ostracoda, N.E. America, **02**, 401; *Isochilinæ*, Canada, **03**, 300

Jones, T. R. & **Col. Cooper-King.** Woolwich and Reading Beds, **75**, 234

Jones, T. Rupert, and **H. B. Holl.** Entomostraca, **66**, 72; Lr. Silurian Entomostraca, Kildare, **68**, 519

—— and **J. W. Kirkby.** Entoms., Carboniferous, Scotland, **69**, 218; Carboniferous Ostracoda, **86**, 248, 282, 433; Marine Fossils, Fife Coal-measures, **88**, 378; Ostracoda, **89**, 269

—— & **J. Morris.** Geology, **71**, 180

—— & **W. K. Parker.** Foraminifera, Gravesend and Meudon, **71**, 506, 563; Foraminifera, English Chalk, **72**, 123; Cretaceous *Rotalinæ*, **72**, 136; Nomenclature of Foraminifera, **73**, 90; English Jurassic Foraminifera, **75**, 308

—— and **C. D. Sherborn.** Microzoa, **86**, 271; Tertiary Entomostraca, **87**, 340, 385

—— and **H. Woodward.** Scandinavian Phyllocarida, **88**, 98, 146; Undescribed Carboniferous Fossils, **88**, 453; New Devonian Fossils, **89**, 385; Palæozoic *Phyllopoda*, **93**, 198, 529; **94**, 289, 559; **95**, 539; **98**, 41; Fossil *Estheria*, Natal, **94**, 289, 290; Contributions to Fossil Crustacea, **99**, 388; Palæozoic Phyllopoda, **00**, 82; *Belinurus grandævus*, **00**, 177

Jordan, J. B. Geological Map of London, **70**, 288

Jordan-Arabah and Dead Sea, **88**, 338, 387, 502; Jordan and Dead Sea, **65**, 254

Judd, John Wesley. Speeton Clay, **68**, 141; Lincolnshire Wolds, **69**, 218; Origin of Northampton Sands, **69**, 221; Neocomian Beds, England and N. Europe, **70**, 187; Use of Term Neocomian, **70**, 220; Punfield Formation, **71**, 138; Anomalous Growth of some Fossil Oysters, **71**, 355; Secondary Rocks, Scotland, **73**, 135; Award of Wollaston Fund to, **73**, 183; Contributions to Study of Volcanoes, **75**, 1, 56, 145, 206, 245, 298, 348, 388; Structure and Age of Arthur's Seat, **75**, 182; Origin of Lake Balaton, Hungary, **76**, 5; Ancient Volcanoes of Europe, **76**, 5, 53, 200, 337; Origin of Lakes, **76**, 187; Appointed Lecturer, Royal School of Mines, **76**, 432; Formation of Rock Basins, **76**, 523; Volcanic Outbursts and Formation of Alpine System, **76**, 529; Geology and Scenery, Newfoundland, **77**, 336; Oligocene, Hampshire Basin, **80**, 141; Volcanoes, **81**, 561; Headon Hill Section, **82**, 189; Eocene and Oligocene Strata, **82**, 284; Walker's Specific Gravity Balance, **83**, 110; Basalt-glass (Tachylyte), **83**, 328; Oligocene Strata, **83**, 525; Jurassic Deposits, London, **84**, 143, 376; Enstatitic Rock-forming Mineral, **85**, 173; Peridotites, Scotland, **85**, 182; Deep-boring, Richmond, **85**, 380; Problem for Cheshire Geologists, **86**, 89; Gabbros, Dolerites, and Basalts, **86**, 91; Marekanite and its Allies, **86**, 241; Nile

Delta-borings, **86**, 382*; Lavas, Krakatoa, **88**, 1; Growth of Crystals in Igneous Rocks, **89**, 90; Tertiary Volcanoes, Western Isles of Scotland, **89**, 91; Statical and Dynamical Metamorphism, **89**, 243; Propylites, Andesites, and Diorites, **90**, 141; Award of Wollaston Medal, **91**, 184; Tertiary Granite, Gabbro, Cuilin Hills, **93**, 135; Composite Dykes, Arran, **93**, 376; Students' Lyell, **96**, 329; Volcanic Activity and Formation of Alpine System, **96**, 337; William Smith's MS. Maps, **97**, 439; Earliest Geological Maps of England, **98**, 97; Earliest Maps of Scotland and Ireland, **98**, 145; Sarsens, **01**, 1; Rock-fragments, Stonehenge, **03**, 129

Jukes, J. Beete. Bones of *Cervus megaceros*, **65**, 28; Former Extension of Coalfields, **65**, 135; Outlier, Carboniferous Limestone, Corwen, **65**, 326; Glaciation, Devonshire, **65**, 473; S. Staffordshire Coalfield, **65**, 501; Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, **66**, 137; Carboniferous Slate, N. Devon, **66**, 180; Atmospheric and Marine Denudation, **66**, 233; Grouping of Rocks, Devon and Somerset, **66**, 564; Devonian Rocks, **66**, 573; Glaciation of Devon, **67**, 41; Devonian Rocks, Devonshire, **67**, 87; The late Mr. F. J. Foot, **67**, 132; Gorge of Avon, **67**, 444; Chalk of Antrim, **68**, 345; Obituary of [1811–1869], **69**, 430; Letters and Addresses, **71**, 565; School Manual of Geology, **74**, 184; **90**, 273; Theory of River Valleys (A. J. Jukes-Browne), **79**, 237, 431; River Valleys, S.W. Cork (G. H. Kinahan), **79**, 333; Laurentian Rocks, Donegal (G. H. Kinahan), **82**, 46

—— and **A. Geikie.** Manual of Geology, **72**, 78

Jukes-Browne, Alfred John. Yar Valley, **71**, 561; School Manual of Geology, **74**, 184; **90**, 273; Cambridge Gault and Greensand, **75**, 136; Palæontology, **76**, 465; Upper Greensand and Chloritic Marl, **77**, 350; Origin of Cirques, **77**, 477; 'Till,' **78**, 266; Chloritic Marl and Upper Greensand, **79**, 47, 143; Kinahan's Geology of Ireland, **79**, 236; Post-Tertiary Deposits of Cambridgeshire, **79**, 520; Palæontology, Text-book of Field Geology, **80**, 177; Sub-division of Chalk, **80**, 248; Disturbances in Chalk, Norfolk, **81**, 144; Geology, Cambridge, **81**, 565; 'Overlap' and 'Overstep,' **83**, 332; Ages of Valleys in Lincolnshire, **83**, 377; Post-Glacial Ravines, Chalk-wolds, Lincolnshire, **84**, 45; Handbook of Physical Geology, **84**, 461; Classification of Jurassic Strata, **84**, 525; **85**, 138, 336; Boulder-clays, Lincolnshire, **85**, 135; Classification of Stratified Rocks, **85**, 293; Geology of S.W. Lincolnshire, **86**, 86; The Term Neocomian, **86**, 311, 431; Red Chalk, Suffolk, **87**, 24; Inter-Glacial Land Surfaces, **87**, 147; Cretaceous Series, W. Norfolk, **87**, 329; Glacial Deposits, **87**, 331; Palæontographical Society, **87**, 439; Geology of East Lincolnshire, **88**, 31; Palæontological Nomenclature, **88**, 236; Glacial Deposits, Midlands and Lincolnshire, **88**, 332; Nomenclature of *Ammonites*, **88**, 383; Building of British Isles, **88**, 473; Granite, Bletchley, **89**, 356; Physiography of Lower Trias, **90**, 220; High Continental Elevation, **90**, 561; Elevation and Subsidence, **91**, 143; Lr. Greensand, Dorset, **91**, 456; Cause of Monoclinal Flexure, **91**, 505; Concretions in Magnesian Limestone, **91**, 528; Needless Alterations of Zoological Names, **92**, 47; Reade on Mountain-building, **92**, 139; Mammoth and Glacial Drift, **92**, 477, 574; **93**, 141; Handbook of Physical Geology, **92**, 570; Boring, Willoughby, Lincolnshire, **93**, 142, 329; Foraminiferal Limestone, Grenadine Is.

lands, **93**, 270 ; Relative Age of Flints, **93**, 315 ; Disseminated Silica in Chalk in Relation to Flints, **93**, 541 ; Gault and Lower Greensand, **95**, 188 ; Cenomanian, **96**, 85 ; Naming New Species, **96**, 143 ; Fossils of Warminster Greensand, **96**, 261 ; Origin of Vale of Marshwood, West Dorset, **98**, 161 ; Outlier of Cenomanian and Turonian, Honiton, **98**, 236 ; Submerged Plateau of Western Europe, **98**, 429, 527 ; **99**, 94 ; Oceanic Deposits, Trinidad, **99**, 92 ; Zones and Chronological Maps, **99**, 216 ; Association of *Schlœnbachia inflata* with *Hoplites interruptus*, **99**, 234 ; Geology of Borders of Wash, **99**, 274 ; Boring through Chalk and Gault, Dieppe, **00**, 25 ; Cretaceous Rocks, Britain, **01**, 82 ; Handbook of Stratigraphical Geology, **02**, 279 ; Deep Boring, Lyme Regis, **02**, 282 ; *Marsupites* in Flints, Haldon Hill, **02**, 449 ; Cenomanian Overlap, **02**, 495 ; Geology of Barbados, **02**, 550 ; Term 'Hemera,' **03**, 36, 141 ; Purbeck Beds, Vale of Wardour, **03**, 252 ; Rowe's Zones of White Chalk, **03**, 309

Jukes-Browne, Alfred John, and Rev. W. R. Andrews. Lower Cretaceous, Vale of Wardour, **91**, 292 ; Purbeck Beds, Vale of Wardour, **94**, 90
—— and **J. B. Harrison.** Geology of Barbados, **91**, 139 ; **92**, 88
—— and **Wm. Hill.** Gault and Chalk Marl, **87**, 396
—— and **C. J. A. Meyer.** Chloritic Marl and Warminster Greensand, **94**, 494
—— and **John Milne.** Cretaceous Fossils, Aberdeenshire, **98**, 21
—— and **John Scanes.** Upper Greensand, Mere and Maiden Bradley, **01**, 93
—— and **Wm. Whitaker.** Geology around the Wash, **99**, 274
Junagadh, Mechanically formed Limestones from, **00**, 335
Junction-beds, Ur. Lias and Inferior Oolites, Northamptonshire, **96**, 279
—— Chalk and Tertiary Beds, Kent, **66**, 210
—— of Granite, Ross of Mull, **92**, 447
—— Thanet Sand and Chalk, **66**, 222
Jungle Life of an Indian Geologist, **81**, 229
Jupiter Serapis, Temple of, **92**, 282
Jura, Portugal, **82**, 370
—— Upper, Hanover, **79**, 225
Jurassic Ammonites, **87**, 396 ; **89**, 200 ; **94**, 170, 298, 357 ; **96**, 420
—— Beds, England and France, **70**, 568
—— Birds and their Allies, **81**, 485
—— Brachiopoda, **86**, 217 ; **01**, 478
—— Bryozoa, **94**, 61
—— Bryozoa, British Museum Catalogue of, **96**, 378
—— Cephalopoda, Western Australia, **94**, 385, 434
—— Cheilostomata, **94**, 356
—— Clays, Lincolnshire, **89**, 334
—— Corals, North Italy, **81**, 325
—— Cracow, **89**, 328
—— & Cretaceous Crinoids, **82**, 42
—— & Cretaceous, Limits of, **70**, 230
—— & Cretaceous Radiolaria, **98**, 513
—— Deposits of N.W. Himalaya, **68**, 390
—— Dinosaur, American, **84**, 99, 252
—— Echinoderms, **94**, 228
—— Fauna, Cutch, **01**, 276
—— Fauna, E. Yorkshire, **01**, 36
—— Fauna and Flora of S. Africa, **67**, 128
—— Fauna of Portugal, **93**, 371
—— Fishes, **89**, 448
—— Flora of East Yorkshire, **01**, 274
—— Foraminifera, **75**, 308
—— Formation Silesia, **71**, 325
—— Formation, Russia, **77**, 166
—— Hanover, **83**, 176

Jurassic, Himalaya, **90**, 40
—— Mammal, **79**, 371 ; **87**, 241, 289
—— Microzoa, **86**, 271
—— Pisolite, **89**, 196
—— Plants, **72**, 274
—— Radiolaria, **86**, 78, 79
—— Rocks, Baden, **64**, 261
—— Rocks, Britain, **93**, 415 ; **94**, 85, 520 ; **96**, 129
—— Rocks, Cambridge, **93**, 40
—— Rocks, England and Continent, **81**, 284, 546
Jurassic Strata, Classification, **84**, 525
—— Strata, S. Wales Line, Filton to Wootton-Bassett, **02**, 426
—— System, Classification, **85**, 47, 138, 239, 336
—— Time, Grouping of Divisions of, **98**, 238
Juro-Triassic Epoch in Europe, **76**, 481
Justen, F. W. Death of **03**, 192
Jutland, Disturbed Chalk, **96**, 302

K

Kadapah and Karnul Formations, **73**, 27
Kaffraria British, Fossils from, **68**, 203, 485
Kaidacarpum ooliticum, Carr. sp. nov. **68**, 153, 156
Kainozoic Formations, England, **68**, 470
Kalgan, Pekin, and Shanghai, Through, **78**, 62
Kameni Islands, **66**, 180, 222, 263
Kames, **84**, 565
—— and Denudation, **77**, 140 ; **83**, 575
—— and Eskers, **83**, 438
—— Fife, N.B. **77**, 8
—— Mr. Durham on, **77**, 94
'Kammplatten,' Ironstone of Borough Lee, **81**, 334
Kansas, Footprints of Vertebrates in Coal-measures, **94**, 337, 432
Kantzorik, Armenia, Catastrophe of, **90**, 44
Karakoram-Himalayas, Exploring in, **95**, 88
Karoo Formation, **71**, 53
—— Bivalve Shells, **90**, 409
—— *Estheria*, **78**, 100
Karoomys Browni, Broom, gen. et sp. nov. **03**, 345
Karpinsky, Alexander Petrovich. *Helicoprion* — Spine or Tooth ? **00**, 33
Karrer, Felix. Foraminifera, New Zealand, **64**, 74 ; Geology of Emperor Francis Joseph's Aqueduct, Vienna, **78**, 477 ; Geology of Cities of Europe, **81**, 477 ; Building Materials, Vienna Museum, **92**, 133
'Karst,' Croatia, Geology of the, **74**, 321
Kashmir, Geology of, **83**, 467
Kaup, Prof. Dr. Obituary of [died 1873], **73**, 480
Kayser, E. von. Ur. Devonian of Devonshire, **89**, 328; Textbook of Comparative Geology, **93**, 361 ; Notes on Volcanic Bombs, **97**, 91
Keene, William. Coal-measures of N. S. Wales, **64**, 233 ; **65**, 70 ; **70**, 587 ; Brown Coal, Colley Creek, **66**, 224
Keeping, Henry. Gault with Phosphatic Bed, Upware, **68**, 272 ; Beds of Headon Hill and Colwell Bay, **81**, 45 ; Lincolnshire Neocomian, **82**, 187 ; Hordwell Cliff, **83**, 428 ; Middle Headon Beds, **84**, 95 ; Osborne Beds, **87**, 48 ; Zone of *Nummulina elegans*, **87**, 70
Keeping, Walter. Neocomian Sands and Phosphatic Nodules, Brickhill, **75**, 372 ; Notes on Palæozoic Echini, **75**, 424 ; Columnar Sandstone, Saxon Switzerland, **79**, 437 ; Geology of Central Wales, **80**, 378 ; Pebbles in Ur. Neocomian, S. of England, &c. **80**, 414 ; Foreign Pebbles in British Beaches, **81**, 192 ; Glacial Geology of Wales, **82**, 251 ; Fossils from Central Wales, **82**, 485 ; Geology of Cardigan

Town, **82**, 519; Silurian Plants, Central Wales, **83**, 192, 286; Sections at Cave, Yorkshire, **83**, 215; Fossils of Upware, **83**, 372; Obituary of [1854–1888], **88**, 287
Keighley, Geology of, **77**, 346; **78**, 227
Keisley Limestone Fauna, **96**, 235; **97**, 47
—— Limestone Pebbles in Red Rocks of Peel, **03**, 239
Kellaway Beds, Continuity of, **92**, 66
—— near Bedford, **91**, 504
Kellaway's Rock, *Cryptocleidus* from, **00**, 535
Keller, Ferdinand. Lake-dwellings, Switzerland, **66**, 460; **77**, 366
Kelly, John. Errors of Geology, **65**, 116; Quartz Conglomerate Bed, **66**, 335
Kendall, John Dixon. Hæmatite, Whitehaven and Furness, **74**, 430; Inter-Glacial Deposits, Cumberland and Lancashire, **81**, 44; Glacial Deposits, W. Cumberland, **81**, 568; Iron-ores, Gt. Britain and Ireland, **93**, 372; Whitehaven Sandstone Series, **95**, 185
Kendall, Percy Fry. Aragonite Shells, Coralline Crag, **83**, 497; 'Slickenside,' **84**, 551; Calcareous Organisms, **88**, 66; Occurrence of Tachylyte, Mull, **88**, 555; Glacial Geology, **92**, 491; System of Glacial-lakes, Cleveland Hills, **02**, 83; Brockrams, Vale of Eden, **02**, 510
Kendall, P. F. and **H. B. Muff.** Ancient Glacier-dammed Lakes in the Cheviots, **01**, 513
Kennard, A. S. and **S. H. Warren.** Blown Sands, &c., Newquay, **03**, 19; Section of Thames Alluvium, Bermondsey, **03**, 456
Kennard, A. S. and **B. B. Woodward.** Holocene Deposit, Castle Cary, **02**, 87
Kent, Annelid-bed in Gault of, **76**, 117, 190
—— Junction of Chalk and Tertiary, **66**, 210
Kent, Lower Greensand Fossils, **95**, 187
Kent's Cavern with Reference to Buckland and his Detractors, **02**, 114
Kentisbeare, Palæolithic Implement, **79**, 480
Kentish Rag, Analysis, **89**, 73
Kenya, Mount, **96**, 324
Keraterpetum Galvani, Huxley, **95**, 81
Keratophyres, in Wicklow, **89**, 70, 288
Kermode, P. M. C. Irish Deer Remains, Isle of Man, **98**, 116; **99**, 72
Kerr, J. H. Ice-marks, Newfoundland, **70**, 392
Kesh Caves, County Sligo, Exploration, **02**, 505
Kessingland, Age of Mammalian Rootlet-bed, **77**, 298
—— Freshwater-bed, **77**, 385
Kesslerloch Cave, Excavations, **76**, 163
Kesteven, W. B. Spongeous Nature of Flints, **65**, 329
Keswick, Railway Cuttings near, **95**, 282
Ketley, Charles. Coal under Red Rocks, Staffordshire, **75**, 193
Keuper Basement-beds, Nottingham, **79**, 532
—— Base of, S. Devon, **03**, 460
—— & Bunter, Unconformability of, **80**, 308
—— Chert-beds, **71**, 402
—— Conglomerate, Bristol, **91**, 213
—— Flora, N. Tyrol, **67**, 406
—— Formation, Devon, **93**, 44
—— Marls, Great Crosby, **84**, 445; **01**, 417
—— Mollusca, **93**, 557
—— Nottinghamshire, **74**, 316
—— Outlier, nr. Kidderminster, recently discovered, **95**, 265
—— Relations of, **82**, 274
—— Sandstone, Cemented by Barium Sulphate, **94**, 510
—— Sandstone, Lower, or Basement-beds, **81**, 396, 523
—— S. Staffordshire, Foot-prints, **02**, 215
—— Warwickshire, **65**, 567; **96**, 154

Keuper 'Waterstone Beds,' **68**, 437
Khabooshan Earthquake, **72**, 285
Kiachta, Lake Baikal to, **78**, 29
Kidston, Robert. Fructification of *Zeilleria*, **84**, 335; *Ulodendron*, **85**, 232; New Species of *Psilotites*, **86**, 136; Catalogue of Palæozoic Plants, **86**, 177; Coal-plants, Ravenhead Collection, **90**, 230; Flora of Coal-measures, **01**, 29
Kilauéa, Crater, **71**, 342
Kildare Inlier, **96**, 332
—— & West Hartlepool, Peat Deposits, **78**, 351
Kilimandscharo, Soda-microcline, **89**, 160
Kilimanjaro, Rock from, **88**, 257
Kilkenny, *Ceraterpeton Galvani* from, **97**, 293
Killan, M. W. Structure of Alps of Savoy, **92**, 567
Killarney, Lakes of, **78**, 57, 120
Kilmarnock, Sand and Arctic Shells under Boulder-clay, **69**, 525
—— Mammoth, **82**, 285
Kilmaurs, Post-Tertiary Beds, with Mammoth and Shells, **69**, 285, 525
Kilroe, James R. Direction of Ice-flow, N. of Ireland, **88**, 379; Movements in Earth's Crust, **89**, 334; Distribution of Drift, Ireland, **97**, 288; Geology of Dublin, **03**, 275
—— and **A. McHenry.** Intrusive, Tuff-like, Igneous Rock, **01**, 381; Silurian and Ordovician Rocks, N.W. Ireland, **02**, 172
Kiltearn, Black Rock, **86**, 29
Kiltorcan Beds of Ireland, *Belinurus* in, **01**, 52
Kiltorkan, Fossil Plants, **72**, 134
Kimberley, Diamond-bearing Rocks, **95**, 493
—— Diamond-mines, **91**, 412
—— Diamond-mining, **83**, 460
—— Fossils, **90**, 98
—— Rock-specimens, **97**, 448, 497
—— W. Australia, Geology of, **86**, 166
Kimmeridge Bay, Reptiles, **70**, 88
—— Ichthyosaurus, **72**, 42
Kimmeridge-clay, **70**, 571; **73**, 407; **74**, 262
Kimmeridge-clay, England, **75**, 135
—— *Eurycormus*, **90**, 289
—— Fish-scales, **64**, 93
—— Large Reptile, **76**, 193
—— Oxford, New Iguanodon, **79**, 193; **80**, 283
—— Saurian Remains, **69**, 366
Kinahan, George H. Eskers or Kaims, **64**, 34, 189; Irish Drift, **65**, 91; Pre-Glacial (?) Drift, Queen's Co., Ireland, **65**, 442; Glacial Striæ, **65**, 473, 535; Frost and Sea *v.* Rain and Rivers, **66**, 46; Weathering of Rocks, **66**, 86; Ancient Sea-margins, **66**, 337, 571; Rock-basin, Lough Corrib, **66**, 489; Prehistoric Dwellings, Galway Bay, **66**, 571; Denudation and Form of Ground, **67**, 89; Cliffs and Escarpments, **67**, 569; Weathering of Rocks near Sea, **68**, 18; Earth's Features, **68**, 36; Petrology and Lithology, **69**, 92; Suggestions on Denudation, **69**, 109; Growth of Soil, **69**, 263, 348; Formation of Ravines, **69**, 406; Geology of Galway, **69**, 567; Faults in Strata, **70**, 118; Igneous Rocks of Carboniferous Age, Ireland, **70**, 240; Mineral-bearing Strata, S.W. Ireland, **70**, 300; Devon, Cornwall, and Galway, **70**, 310; Æolian Drift, or Blowing Sand, Ireland, **71**, 155; Metamorphic Rocks, Scotland and Galway, **71**, 263; Coal-measures, Ireland, **71**, 573; Middle Gravels, Ireland, **72**, 265; Handy-book of Rock Names, **73**, 281; Nomenclature of Schistose Rocks, **73**, 354; Water Basin, Lough Derg, **73**, 486; Origin of the Fleet, **74**, 49, 189, 239; Glacialoid or Rearranged Glacial Drift, **74**, 111, 168; Geology of W. Galway and S.W. Mayo, **74**, 453; Asar, Esker, or Kaims, **75**, 86; Valleys and Fissures, **75**, 131; Deep Boring, Prussia, **75**, 140; Oscillations of Sea-level, **75**, 141; Irish Glacial Drifts, **75**, 189; Red Rocks, Tyrone and Derry, **75**, 287; Erroneous Nomenclature of Drift, **75**, 328, 547; No-

menclature of Rocks, **75**, 425 : **76**, 114 ; Boulder-clay, Ireland, **75**, 568 ; Irish Tide-heights and Raised-beaches, **76**, 78 ; Drifting Power of Tide-currents *v.* Wind-waves, **76**, 83 ; Land-plants, Irish Silurian, **78**, 398 ; Sir R. Griffith and Old Red Sandstone, **78**, 572 ; **79**, 144 ; Manual of Geology of Ireland, **79**, 37, 236 ; Silurian Rocks, Ireland, and Old Red, **79**, 65 ; Devon Geology, **79**, 333 ; Jukes on River Valleys, S.W. Cork, **79**, 333 ; Dingle and Glengariff Grits, **79**, 348 ; Old Red, Connaught and Ulster, **80**, 27 ; Permian Rocks, **80**, 285 ; Old Red, North Ireland, **80**, 517 ; Laccolites, **81**, 134 ; Shrinkage Fissures, **81**, 144 ; Laurentian Rocks, Ireland, **81**, 427 ; Lr. Palæozoic Rocks, **81**, 575 ; Laurentian Rocks, Donegal, **82**, 46, 191, 288 ; Fintona Mountains, **83**, 38 ; Palæozoic Rocks, Galway, **83**, 173 ; W. Galway Rocks, **83**, 335 ; Faulted Slate, **84**, 123 ; Canadian Archæan and Irish Metamorphic Rocks, **85**, 159 ; Methylosis and Paramorphosis, **85**, 286 ; Metamorphic Rocks, **86**, 7 ; Archæan Rocks, **87**, 503 ; Irish Carboniferous Rocks, **87**, 521 ; Irish Boulders, **88**, 187

Kinahan, G. H., H. Leonard, and **R. J. Cruise.** Geology of Aran Islands and part of Galway, **71**, 319

—— & **E. Hull.** Permian, **79**, 237

—— and **J. Nolan.** Explanation Sheet 95 Geol. Surv. of Ireland, **70**, 483

—— and **R. G. Symes.** Geology of Part of Galway, &c. **71**, 320

Kincardineshire, Chloritoid in, **98**, 140

Kinderscout Grit, Slab of Shale from above, **93**, 540

King, Hon. Clarence. Glaciers, N. Carolina, **71**, 269 ; U.S. Geological Exploration, **79**, 467 ; Obituary of [died 1901], **02**, 143

King, Lieut.-Col. C. Cooper (=**Cooper-King, C.**) Obituary of, **98**, 142

King, Franklin H. Fluctuations of Level of Groundwater, Wisconsin, **93**, 568

King, John. Obituary of [1805–1879], **79**, 576

King, Prof. Wm. (of Galway). Perforated Palæozoic Spiriferidæ, **67**, 253 ; *Spirifer cuspidatus* and *Syringothyris typa*, **67**, 425 ; Microscopic Characters of a Silocarbacid Rock from Ceylon, **73**, 19 ; Divisional Structure of Rocks, **76**, 220 ; Age of Crystalline Rocks, Donegal, **78**, 465 ; Geikie's Text-book, **83**, 47

—— and **Dr. T. H. Rowney.** Eozoönal Serpentine, **66**, 80 ; Eozoönal Rock, **69**, 84 ; *Eozoön Canadense*, **82**, 231

King, Wm. jun. (Geol. Surv. India). Coalfields, India, **72**, 476 ; Kummummet and Hanamconda, &c. **72**, 476 ; Kadapah and Karnul Formations, **73**, 27

—— and **R. Bruce Foote.** Geology of Parts of Madras, **65**, 171

King, Wm. Wickham. Permian Conglomerates of Severn Basin, **99**, 48

Kingsclere Valley, Geology of, **71**, 511

Kingsley, Charles. Town Geology, **72**, 478

Kingsmill, T. W. Geology of China, **69**, 87 ; Loess in N. China and E. Asia, **71**, 284

Kingsthorpe, Northampton, *Penæus Sharpii*, U. Lias, **78**, 164

Kirk, John. Geological Theories, **69**, 83

Kirkby, John Walker. Insects from Coal-measures, Durham, **67**, 388 ; Carboniferous Entomostraca, Nova Scotia, **84**, 356 ; Ostracoda, N.W. England, **85**, 535 ; Catalogue of *Neuroptera Odonata*, **92**, 170 ; Obituary of [1834–1901], **01**, 480

—— and **T. R. Jones.** Carboniferous Ostracoda, **86**, 248, 282, 433 ; Ostracoda, **89**, 269

—— and **J. Young.** *Chiton* from Carboniferous Strata, **67**, 340

Kirkby Lonsdale, Silurian Rocks of, **66**, 206

Kirkbya variabilis, J. & K. **86**, 249
Kirkcudbright Bone-caves, **3**, 432
—— Carboniferous, **69**, 230
Kirkham, J. Webster. Boulder-clay, Heaton Mersey, **65**, 381
Kitchin, Dr. Finlay Lorimer. Jurassic Brachiopoda, Cutch, **01**, 276
Kitchen-middens, Dundee, **78**, 310
—— Haddingtonshire, **70**, 270
—— Llandudno, **67**, 533
—— Maine, **68**, 285
—— Omey Island, **68**, 266
Kjerulf, Theodor. Terraces of Norway, **71**, 74; Obituary of [1825–1888], **88**, 574
Klement, M. C. Origin of Dolomite, **95**, 329
Kner, Prof. *Xenacanthus Dechenii*, **68**, 376; Classification of Ganoids, **68**, 429; Description of *Conchopoma gadiforme*, **70**, 29
Knightley, Thos. Edward. Ebbing and Flowing Wells, **98**, 333; **01**, 526
Knowle, Rhætic Beds, **64**, 239
Koenen, Prof. Adolph von. Lr. Oligocene, **66**, 127; Belgium Tertiaries, **67**, 501, 576; **68**, 103; Extracting Fossils from Limestone, **72**, 384; *Calceola sandalina*, **73**, 140; U. Devonian Crinoids, **86**, 170; *Coccosteus decipiens*, **90**, 191; Rocks of N.W. Germany, **90**, 281; N. German Oligocene, Mollusca, **92**, 325; N. German Lr. Cretaceous, **02**, 561; German Neocomian Ammonites, **03**, 268
Koettlitz, Reginald. Geology of Franz Josef Land, **98**, 376
Koken, Ernest. Otoliths of Fishes, **85**, 275; *Thoracosaurus macrorhynchus*, **90**, 169; Tertiary Fishes, **91**, 475; Past World and its Evolution, **94**, 281
Koninck, Laurent G. de. Echinoderms, Palæozoic Rocks, **70**, 258; Fossils of N.S. Wales, **76**, 364; **77**, 171; Fauna of Carboniferous Limestone, Belgium, **79**, 472; Carboniferous Limestone, **86**, 463; Death of [1809–1887], **87**, 432
Korea, Orographical Sketch, **03**, 324
—— Specimens from, **91**, 41
Koschkull, F. von. Caucasus, **69**, 120
Koto, B. Some Japanese Rocks, **84**, 238; Piedmontite Schists, Japan, **87**, 330; Orographical Sketch of Korea, **03**, 324
Kotora Jimbo. Minerals of Japan, **00**, 65
Krakatoa, Lavas, **88**, 1
Kramberger, Georganovic. Tertiary Fishes, **91**, 475
Krantz, Dr. August. Obituary of [died 1872], **72**, 240
Krause, A. Silurian Ostracoda, N. Germany, **91**, 559
Krefft, Gerard. Mammals of Australia, **65**, 572; *Thylacoleo carnifex*, **70**, 236; Extinct Birds in Australia, **74**, 46; Molar Teeth of *Diprotodon*, **74**, 425; Ossiferous Caverns, N. S. Wales, **76**, 520
Krischtafowitsch, Nikolaus von. Inter-Glacial Period in Central Russia, **92**, 328
Krithe glacialis, B. C. & R. **87**, 456
—— *Londinensis*, Jones & Sherborn, sp. nov. **87**, 456
Küch, Richard. Volcanic Rocks of Colombia, **92**, 426
Kulu, Limestones with Concentric Structure from, **88**, 255
—— Silver Country of the Vazeers in, **73**, 116
Kurile Islands, Volcanoes of, **79**, 337
Kurtz, Federico. Fossil Plants of Argentina, **96**, 446; Clark Collection of Fossil Plants from N. S. Wales, **03**, 44
Kynaston, Herbert. Gosau Beds, **94**, 91
—— and **J. B. Hill.** New Type of Rock from Kentallen and elsewhere, **00**, 334

L

Labroid Fishes, New Family of, **65**, 411
Labyrinthodont, Bradford (*Pholiderpeton*), **69**, 326
—— Coal-measures, Leinster, **75**, 274
—— Keuper, Warwick, **74**, 379
—— Yoredale Rocks, **74**, 433
Labyrinthodonts, Bijori Group, India, **85**, 370
—— Classification, **74**, 513
—— Coal-beds, Jarrow, Kilkenny, Ireland, **66**, 4, 84
—— Coal-measures, **73**, 334
—— two New Species, **90**, 187
Laccolites, **81**, 134
—— Cutch, **97**, 331
—— Montana, **01**, 423
Lacertian Skull from Potton Sands, **74**, 427
Lacertilia, Tertiary, **88**, 110
Lacroix, Alfred. Olivine in Isle of Bourbon, **84**, 465; Nepheline Syenite, **91**, 216
Lacustrine-deposits, **84**, 561
—— Arctic Plants, **88**, 441
—— Glacial Period, Middlesex, **94**, 465
—— Ireland, *Megaceros Hibernicus* from, **81**, 354
—— Suffolk, **89**, 376
Ladysmith, Geology around, **01**, 509
Laganne, A. Erosion of the Vézère, **68**, 371
Laganum decagonale, var. *rictum*, J. W. Gregory, sp. nov. **92**, 433
Lagenæ, Silurian, **88**, 482
Laidlay, John Watson. Prehistoric Dwelling, &c. Coast of Haddingtonshire, **70**, 270; Obituary of [1808–1885], **85**, 286
Lairg, Allanite in Hornblende Granite, **99**, 194
Lake, Philip. *Hippopotamus major* from Barrington, **85**, 318; Growth of Indian Peninsula, **93**, 309; Llandovery, &c. Rocks near Corwen, **93**, 328; Denbighshire Series, **94**, 564; British Silurian Species of *Acidaspis*, **96**, 45; Igneous Rocks in Lingula-flags, Dolgelly, **96**, 331; Actual Direction of Movement in Faults, **97**, 545; Bala Lake and River-system of N. Wales, **00**, 141, 204, 241; Limit of Legitimate Speculation, **02**, 333; Lake *v.* Strahan, **02**, 384; Rivers of Wales, **02** 428; Circular Form of Mountain Chains, **03**, 305
Lake Agassiz, **83**, 427; **91**, 228
—— Baikal, **77**, 564
—— Balaton, **76**, 5
—— Como, Soundings, **71**, 359
—— Geneva, Growth of, **93**, 454
—— New, in Pistojese Mountains, **79**, 479
—— Superior, Geology of, **73**, 42
—— Tanganyika, Rise and Fall, **93**, 379
Lake-basins, **83**, 171
—— Alberta and British Columbia, **01**, 97
—— American, **73**, 137
—— Argyllshire, **73**, 374
—— Cumberland, **74**, 88
—— Erosion of, by Glaciers, **76**, 253, 376
—— Glacial Origin, **76**, 286, 521
—— Glaciers, **75**, 438
—— Ireland, **73**, 486; **74**, 381; **76**, 136, 139; **77**, 94
—— Lepontine Alps, **98**, 15
—— N. America, **70**, 227
—— Norway, **72**, 481
—— Rocky Mountains, **75**, 232
—— Westmoreland, **69**, 272
Lake-deposit near Crofthead, **69**, 390
Lake-District, Ash-slates, **92**, 154, 218
—— Break between Up. and Lr. Silurian of, **67**, 346
—— Cordierite, **94**, 169
—— Denudation, **70**, 14, 142, 192
—— Drainage, **89**, 150
—— Drift of, **71**, 44, 250, 303
—— Geology of, **69**, 56, 105, 116, 167, 229, 272, 370, 382, 489; **70**, 47, 389, 445, 584, 587; **77**, 280
—— Glacial Drift, **72**, 399
—— Glaciation, **71**, 93, 107; **73**, 324, 479, 528
—— Graptolitic Mudstones, **76**, 527

Lake-District, Llandovery Rocks, **76**, 282, 335, 383, 429, 477
—— Mines and Mining, **8**, 317
—— Rocks, **91**, 536 ; **92**, 43
—— Silurian Rocks, **72**, 384, 481 ; **76**, 376
—— Sub-division of Skiddaw Slates of, **79**, 50, 110
—— Surface Geology of, **65**, 299
—— Wenlock and Ludlow Strata, **92**, 534
Lake-dwellings, **77**, 366
—— Ancient British, **85**, 516
—— Europe, **91**, 467
—— Neufchâtel, **65**, 26
—— Switzerland, &c. **66**, 460 ; **78**, 227
Lakeland, Physiographical Studies in, **94**, 489, 539 ; **95**, 299
—— Tarns of, **95**, 44
Lake-region, N. American, Geology of, **78**, 455
Lakes, Caernarvonshire, **97**, 404
—— Crater, **75**, 348
—— Dry, Western Australia, **97**, 363
—— Glacial Erosion of, **76**, 140
—— Glacial Extra-morainic, **87**, 515
—— Glacial Origin of, **71**, 558 ; **77**, 40
—— Hardanger, **99**, 533
—— N.E. Alps, **73**, 283
—— Origin of, **76**, 187
—— Sediments dredged from, **94**, 300
—— Snowdon, **98**, 51
—— Snowdonia, **02**, 430, 527
—— Upper Engadine, **03**, 565
—— Zurich and Wallen, **93**, 222
Lambay Island, Conglomerates, **78**, 48
—— Porphyry, **74**, 449
Lambe, Lawrence M. Canadian Palæontology, **00**, 182 ; Genera and Species of Canadian Palæozoic Corals, **01**, 272
Lambert, G. New Coal-basin in Limburg, **76**, 412
Lambert, J. Genus *Micraster*, **03**, 38
Lamellibranchiate Fauna, Carboniferous of Great Britain, **99**, 281
—— Devonian, N. York, **84**, 559
—— Russia and S. Africa, **95**, 299
Lamplugh, George William. Marine Shells, Boulder-clay, Bridlington, &c. **78**, 509, 573 ; Freshwater Remains, Boulder-clay, Bridlington, **79**, 393 ; Shell-bed, Base of Drift, Speeton, **81**, 174 ; Glacial Shell-beds, Bridlington and Dimlington, **81**, 535 ; Bridlington Crag, **82**, 383 ; Boulder-clay, Bridlington, **84**, 185 ; Sub-divisions of Speeton Clay, **89**, 233 ; Boulder-clay, Yorkshire, **90**, 61 ; Drifts of Flamborough Head, **91**, 238 ; Crush-Conglomerates, Isle of Man, **95**, 372 ; Formation of Chalk Boulders, **96**, 45 ; Speeton Series, Yorkshire and Lincolnshire, **96**, 87 ; Effects of Earth-movements on Volcanic Rocks, Isle of Man, **00**, 89 ; Age of English Wealden Series, **00**, 443 ; Names for British Ice-sheets, **01**, 142, 284 ; Fossils in Oxford Iron-sand, **02**, 574 ; 'Calcrete,' **02**, 575 ; *Belemnites* of Faringdon 'Sponge-gravels,' **03**, 32 ; Classification of Lr. Chalk of N. Germany, **03**, 94 ; Geology of Isle of Man, **03**, 271 ; Geology of Dublin, **03**, 275 ; Land-shells in Infra-glacial Chalk-rubble, Sewerby, **03**, 513 ; Local Disturbance of Junction Beds, **03**, 516
—— **J. R. Kilroe, A. M'Henry, H. J. Seymour,** and **W. B. Wright.** Geology around Dublin, **03**, 275
—— and **J. F. Walker.** Lr. Greensand, Leighton Buzzard, **03**, 137
Lamprophyres, N. England, **92**, 199
Lancashire and Cumberland, Inter-Glacial Deposits, **81**, 44
—— Change of Level, **81**, 236
—— Valleys, **68**, 39
Lancaster Sound, Fossils from Port Dundas and Beechey Island, **78**, 385
Land and Freshwater Shells, Brigstock, **95**, 223
—— Development, **71**, 11
—— Insular, Waste of, by Sea, **76**, 282
—— Mollusca, Eocene, **85**, 241

Land-glaciation, Litcham, **67**, 78
Land-ice, Great Crosby, **85**, 326
—— Motion of, **91**, 141
Land-plants, Irish Silurian, **78**, 398
—— Silurian Rocks, **78**, 356
—— Silurian Strata, **77**, 468
—— U. Silurian of N. America, **78**, 558
Landscape Marble, **92**, 110 ; **94**, 231
Land-shells, Chalk-rubble, Sewerby, **03**, 513
—— Gault, Folkestone, **75**, 240
—— Red Crag, **84**, 262
Landslip, Tasmania, **73**, 44
Landslips, **83**, 161
—— and Sinkings, Cheshire, **74**, 259
—— Boulder-clay nr. Scarborough, **01**, 380
Land-surfaces, Inter-glacial, **87**, 147
—— Relics of Old, **71**, 492
Landwasser and Landquart, Courses of, **99**, 259
Landenien System, Tertiary Fauna, **66**, 174
Landor, H. Ground-ice, a Carrier of Stones and Débris, **76**, 459
Lang, W. D. Selbornian of Charmouth, **03**, 388
'Langite,' New Cornish Mineral, **64**, 48
Langley, Samuel P. Annual Report, Smithsonian Institution, **00**, 419
Lankester, Edwin Ray. Genus *Pteraspis*, **64**, 292 ; Crags of Suffolk and Antwerp, **65**, 103, 149 ; Mammalian Fossils, Red Crag, **65**, 128 ; British Species of Genus *Cephalaspis*, **65**, 517 ; Crag Deposits of England and Belgium, **67**, 91 ; *Didymaspis*, **67**, 152 ; New Cephalaspid, **67**, 509 ; *Scaphaspis Cornubicus*, **68**, 247 ; Suffolk Bone-bed and Diestien or Black Crag, England, **68**, 254 ; Cephalaspidæ, **68**, 427 ; Pteraspidian Fishes, **68**, 437 ; Mammalia of Crag, **69**, 47 ; *Elephas meridionalis*, Norwich Crag, **69**, 190 ; New Trilophodont Crag Mastodon, **69**, 355 ; *Machairodus*, Norfolk Forest-bed, **69**, 440 ; Newer Tertiaries, Suffolk, **70**, 343 ; New *Cephalaspis*, America, **70**, 397 ; *Scaphaspis Knerii*, **70**, 398 ; New *Terebratula*, East Anglia, **70**, 410 ; *Scaphaspis* and *Pteraspis*, **73**, 190, 478 ; *Holaspis sericeus*, **73**, 241, 331 ; Shields of *Pteraspis* and *Scaphaspis*, **74**, 288 ; Appointed Director of Brit. Museum (Nat. Hist.), **98**, 434 ; Trilophodont Mastodon, Suffolk Crag, **99**, 289 ; Treatise on Zoology, **00**, 233, 525
Lansdell, Henry. Russian Central Asia, **85**, 364 ; Ride in Little Thibet, **94**, 329
Laodon venustus, Marsh, **87**, 292
Lapparent, Albert de. Geology of Pays de Bray, **80**, 227 ; Origin of Inequality of Earth's Surface, **80**, 321 ; Geology, **82**, 122 ; Symmetry of Earth, **82**, 327 ; Traité de Géologie, **83**, 88 ; Geological Excursion in Brittany, **87**, 175 ; Porphyritic Rocks of Jersey, **91**, 41
Lappington, H. *Esmerilo preto*, **76**, 381
Lapworth, Charles. Lr. Silurian Rocks of Galashiels, **70**, 204, 279 ; Graptolitic Shales, Scotland, **72**, 533 ; Diprionidæ, Moffat Shales, **73**, 133 ; Improved Classification of *Rhabdophora*, **73**, 500, 555 ; Scottish Monograptidæ, **76**, 308, 350, 499, 544 ; Llandovery Rocks, Lake District, **76**, 477 ; Geological Map of Scotland, **78**, 189 ; Tripartite Classification of Lr. Palæozoic Rocks, **79**, 1 ; Linnarsson's Recent Discoveries in Swedish Geology, **80**, 29, 68, 240 ; New Species of Cladophora, **80**, 378 ; Lr. Palæozoic Rocks of Britain and Scandinavia, **81**, 260, 317 ; Life and Works of Linnarsson, **82**, 1, 119, 171 ; Girvan Succession, **82**, 375 ; Cambrian Rocks nr. Birmingham, **82**, 563 ; Geikie's Text-book of Geology, **83**, 39, 80 ; Secret of the Highlands, **83**, 120, 193, 337 ; Close of Highland Controversy, **84**, 97 ; Cambrian Rocks, Nuneaton, **86**, 319 ; Ordovician Rocks, **87**, 78 ; Palæozoic Graptolites, **87**, 368 ; New

Edition of Page's Text-book of Geology, **88**, 319; *Olenellus*, Lr. Cambrian of Britain, **88**, 484; Ballantrae Rocks of S. Scotland, **89**, 20, 59; Graptolites, Dease River, **89**, 30; *Olenellus*-zone in N.W. Europe, **89**, 190; *Olenellus Callavei*, **91**, 529; Wengen and St. Cassian Strata, **92**, 381; Address to Section C, Geology, **92**, 415, 470; Geology of S. Shropshire, **94**, 480; Text-book of Geology, **99**, 97; Award of Wollaston Medal to, **99**, 181; Scottish Uplands, **99**, 472, 510; Eminent Living Geologists, **01**, 289
Lapworth, Charles, and **J. Wilson.** Silurian Rocks of Roxburgh and Selkirk, **71**, 456
Lapworth, Herbert. Silurian Sequence of Rhayader, **00**, 42
Larnaca, Cyprus Salt-lake, **00**, 285
Lartet, Edouard. *Ovibos moschatus*, **65**, 318
—— and **Henry Christy.** Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ, **66**, 76, 462; **67**, 321; **68**, 282; **69**, 24, 263, 277; **70**, 174
Lartet, Louis. Obituary of [1840–1899], **00**, 429
—— and **C. Duparc.** Prehistoric Burial-place, **74**, 518
Larval Cockroach, Coal-measures, **87**, 433
La Saline, Rocks of, **00**, 238
Lasaulx, Arnold von. Aus Irland, **78**, 119; Eruptive Rocks of Saar and Moselle, **79**, 84; Der Ætna, **81**, 37
Lasiograptus, gen. nov. Lapw. **73**, 559
'Laterite,' Composition of Indian, **03**, 154
—— Constitution and Origin of, **03**, 59
—— Dehydration of, **03**, 139
—— of Indian Peninsula, **80**, 310
—— South of Madras, **80**, 528
Latitudes of Earth's Surface, Changes in, **78**, 291, 479, 551; **86**, 300
La Touche, Rev. J. Digues. Measuring River-sediment, **69**, 156; Obituary of [1826–1899], **99**, 235
Laube, Gustav C. Baculite-beds of Bohemia, **64**, 206; Fossils of Brown Jura, **67**, 320
Laurentian, Cambrian, and Lr. Silurian Rocks, Lake Broom, **70**, 134
—— Formation, **64**, 154, 200
—— Limestones, Origin of, **73**, 19
—— Rocks of Britain, **65**, 97, 147
—— Rocks, Canada, **65**, 34; **03**, 522
—— Rocks, Donegal, **82**, 131, 190, 288
—— Rocks, Ireland, **81**, 427, 506
—— Supposed, **82**, 191, 288
—— System, Structure of, **97**, 516
Lavas, Character and Composition, **70**, 100
—— from Krakatoa, **88**, 1
—— Montserrat, **83**, 290
Laville, A. Paris Tertiaries, **91**, 280
Law, Robert. Carboniferous Fossils, **88**, 30
Law limiting Action of Flowing Streams, **91**, 43
Lawson, Andrew C. Rainy Lake Region, **90**, 36; Geology of San Francisco Peninsula, **96**, 95; Plumasite, New Type of Rock, **03**, 415
Lea Valley, Freshwater Deposits, **69**, 385, 389
Lead-bearing Districts, N. England, **69**, 317
'Leadhillite,' Mendip Hills, **99**, 71
Lead-mines, Mendips, **74**, 486
Lead-ore, Bunter Conglomerate, **73**, 16
Lead-ores, N. of England, **73**, 64
Lead-veins, near Chicoli, India, **70**, 428
Leaf-bed, Lr. Bagshot Beds, **68**, 74; **69**, 522
Leaf-forms, Alum Bay, **65**, 515
Leaia, New Locality for, **71**, 96; **74**, 480
Leaves, Fossil, Collecting, **69**, 522
Lebanon, Calamary from, **83**, 1
—— Fossil Fish, **67**, 72; **87**, 416
—— Fossil Fish, Localities of, **78**, 214
—— Geology of, **77**, 159
Lebour, George Alexander. W. Brittany, **69**, 442; Submergence of Is, **71**, 300; Staurolite

and Metamorphism, **73**, 102 ; 'Lithologie du Fond des Mers,' **74**, 75 ; Deposits now forming in British Seas, **74**, 476 ; Limits of Yoredale Series, **75**, 539 ; Culm-flora of Moravian Silesian Slates, **75**, 564 ; Range of *Saccammina Carteri*, Brady, **76**, 135 ; Carrara Marbles, **76**, 289, 382 ; Terms 'Bernician' and 'Tuedian,' **77**, 19 ; Marine Beds of Lower Coal-measures, **78**, 144 ; Hutton's Collection of Fossil Plants, **78**, 410 ; **81**, 335 ; Monte Generoso Beds, **78**, 422 ; Nomenclator Stratigraphicus, **79**, 576 ; *Posidonomya Becheri* Beds of Budle, **85**, 73 ; Recent Earthquakes on Durham Coast, **85**, 513 ; Salt-measures of Durham, **87**, 39

Lebour, George Alexander, and **W. Mundle.** Coal-bearing Rocks of S. Chile, **70**, 499

Leckenby, John. Boulder-clay of E. Yorkshire, **65**, 347 ; Oldest-known British *Trigonia*, **73**, 135 ; Obituary of [1814–1877], **77**, 382

Le Conte, Joseph. Rate of Denudation, **82**, 288 ; Continent Formation, **83**, 523 ; Development of N. American Continent, **86**, 97 ; Permanence of Continents, **86**, 97, 288 ; Obituary of [1823–1901], **01**, 384

Lecoq, Henri. Mineral Waters, **65**, 115, 164 ; Mineral Springs, Central France, **65**, 351

Lecture by Prof. Richard Owen on The Power of God, **64**, 82

Lectures on Mining by Prof. Warington W. Smyth, **67**, 93, 191, 323

Leda arctica, **68**, 143

—— *bisulcata*, Guppy, sp. nov. **67**, 500

—— *incognita*, Guppy, sp. nov. **67**, 501

—— *intermedia*, Eth. jun. **73**, 347

Ledbury, *Onychodus* at, **88**, 500

Lee, J. Bridges. Instrument for Surveying by Photography, **95**, 44

Lee, John Edward. *Cupressocrinus*, Devonian Limestone, **72**, 387 ; *Pentacrinus priscus*, Torquay, **73**, 426 ; Ur. Devonian Fossils, Shales of Torbay, **77**, 100 ; Note-book of an Amateur Geologist, **81**, 377 ; Pteraspidean Cephalic Plate, **82**, 104 ; Roemer's Bone-caves of Poland, **84**, 169 ; Obituary of [1808–1887], **87**, 526

Leeds Geological Association, **87**, 326 ; **91**, 516

—— Geology of, **71**, 73

—— Museum, Descriptive Guide to, **73**, 373

—— Naturalists' Field-club, **73**, 421

—— Permian Rocks of, **73**, 421

Leedsia problematica, 'Gill-rakers' of, **90**, 292

Leedsichthys problematicus, A. S. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. **89**, 451

Lees, F. A. and **J. W. Davis.** Physical Geography, &c. of W. Yorkshire, **78**, 475

Leeson, J. R. and **G. B. Laffan.** Pleistocene Geology, Thames Valley, Twickenham, **94**, 283

Le Hon, Henri-Sébastien. Fossil Man in Europe, **67**, 76 ; Obituary of [died 1872], **72**, 192

Leicester, Geology around, **03**, 313

Leicestershire and Rutland, Geology of, **77**, 520

—— Lower Lias, **86**, 59

—— Vertebrata, **90**, 175

Leidy, Prof. Joseph. Cretaceous Reptiles, United States, **68**, 432 ; Tertiary and Cretaceous Vertebrata, Western N. America, **74**, 416 ; Obituary of [1823–1891], **91**, 288

Leifchild, J. R. Higher Ministry of Nature, **73**, 224 ; Coal at Home and Abroad, **74**, 39

Leigh Creek, Jurassic Coal-measures, S. Australia, **94**, 93

Leighton, Thomas. Lower Greensand above Atherfield Clay, E. Surrey, **95**, 90 ; *Pinites hexagonus*, Carruthers, **95**, 188

Leighton, W. W. Death of [died 1886], **86**, 144

Leinster Coalfield, **74**, 97

Leiodon anceps, Norwich Chalk, **64**, 296

Leiorhynchus, **74**, 121

—— *Huronensis*, Nich. sp. nov. **73**, 120

Leland, Charles G. Gaudeamus, **72**, 85
Lemmings in Thames Valley, **90**, 452
Lemuroid Mammals from Madagascar, **93**, 336
Lendenfeld, R. von. Glacial Period in Australia, **85**, 281
Le Neve Foster, C. *See* FOSTER, SIR C. LE NEVE.
Leney, Frank. Figured Types of Fossils in Norwich Museum, **02**, 166, 220
Leng, D. O. *See* LENZ, DR. O.
Lenham-beds, **87**, 555
—— and Coralline Crag, **98**, 234
—— near Dover, **95**, 227
Lenticular Hills of Glacial Drift, **79**, 382
Lenz, Dr. O. W. African Geology, **77**, 27; **78**, 312; **79**, 172
Leonard, H. Kitchen-midden, Omey Island, Co. Galway, **68**, 266
Leonhard, G. and **H. B. Geinitz.** Neues Jahrbuch, **64**, 167; **65**, 60; **68**, 380; **69**, 272; **71**, 131; **73**, 82; **75**, 92; **78**, 478
Leperditia, Silurian, **74**, 512
Leperditiadæ, New Genus of, **02**, 45
Lepidocarpon, Fructification of, **01**, 174
Lepidodendron mosaicum, Salter, **68**, 390
Lepidostrobus Brownii, **66**, 282
Lepidotoid Ganoids, Mesozoic, **88**, 186
Lepidotosaurus Duffi, Hancock, **70**, 389
Lepidotus, Osteology, **93**, 413
—— *maximus*, Dentition, **89**, 142
Lepontine Alps, Mesozoic Rocks, **92**, 6; **93**, 46
—— Alps, Schists and Schistose Rocks, **01**, 161
Lepracanthus Colei, Owen, sp. nov. **69**, 480
—— *rectus*, Wellburn, sp. nov. **99**, 451
Leptoblattina exilis, H. Woodw. gen. et. sp. nov. **87**, 56
Leptograptus, gen. nov. Lapw. **73**, 558
Leptophyllia Anglica, Tomes, **85**, 551
Leptoplesictis, Major, gen. nov. **03**, 536
Leskia mirabilis, Gray, **68**, 179
Lesley, J. P. Man's Origin and Destiny, **68**, 325; Origin of Pipe Ore, **79**, 459; High-level Drift, **82**, 334
Lesmahagow, *Eurypterus* from, **64**, 107
Lethæa Palæozoica, **77**, 31
Leveillia latidorsata, R. B. Newton, gen. et sp. nov. **91**, 202
Level of Lake Leman, **94**, 48
—— of Sea, **80**, 230
—— Recent Changes of, **94**, 405, 479, 502
Levern Valley, Scotland, **69**, 184
Lévy, Michel. Eruptive Rocks, **90**, 89
Lewes, New Crustacean from Chalk, **78**, 556
Lewis, Rev. E. R. Geology of Lebanon, **77**, 159; Fossil Fish Localities of Lebanon, **78**, 214
Lewis, Henry Carvill. Marginal Kames, **84**, 565; Extra Morainic Lakes, **87**, 511; Matrix of the Diamond, **88**, 129; Obituary of [1853–1888], **88**, 428; Glacial Geology, **89**, 155; **94**, 469; Genesis of Diamond, **97**, 367
Lewis, Prof. W. J. Treatise on Crystallography, **00**, 85
Lewis, Isle of, Glacial Deposits on, **76**, 552
Lexden, Sudden Sinking of Soil at, **65**, 101
Lherzolite of Ariège, **77**, 59
Lias about Radstock, **75**, 381
—— *Archæastacus* (*Eryon*), **84**, 307
—— Barrow-on-Soar, Crustacean and Insect from, **78**, 289; **92**, 193
—— Bristol, **67**, 562; **68**, 139, 140
—— Census of Marine Invertebrate Fauna of, **71**, 4
—— Conglomerate of Glamorganshire, **67**, 216
—— Côte-d'Or and Cotteswold Hills, **70**, 569
—— Dorset, **73**, 403
—— Fenny Compton, **86**, 168
—— Fish-remains, **89**, 428
—— Gloucestershire, **70**, 235

Lias, Ironstone, Banbury, **95**, 138
—— Leicestershire, **86**, 59
—— Lincoln, **83**, 164
—— Lower, **71**, 136
—— Lower, Lyme Regis, **65**, 518
—— Marlstone, Tilton, **89**, 296, 337
—— Middle, in N.E. Ireland, **70**, 133
—— New Genus of Fish, **76**, 441
—— New Species of *Æger*, **88**, 385
—— S.E. Scania, **89**, 123
—— S.W. England, **68**, 135
—— Spitzbergen, **68**, 29
—— Upper, *Penæus Sharpii*, **78**, 164
—— Warwickshire, Two New Corals, **65**, 566
—— Yorkshire, **76**, 511
—— Yorkshire, Fossils, **85**, 180
Liassic Brachiopoda, **69**, 550
—— Chert-beds, **71**, 400
—— Crinoidal Limestone of Freiland, &c. **65**, 17
—— Echinoidea, New Genus of, **96**, 317
—— Fish, *Osteorachis macrocephalus*, **95**, 204
—— Fossils, some new, **75**, 203
—— Madreporaria, Gloucestershire, **86**, 107
—— Sections near Bridport, **92**, 437
Libyan Desert, Geology and Palæontology, **84**, 172
Lichas, Genus, **02**, 42
—— and other forms, Llandeilo Flags, **66**, 160
—— (*Corydocephalus*) sp. **03**, 8
—— (*Corydocephalus*) *hirsutus*, var. *tuberculatus*, Reed, var. nov. **03**, 7
—— (*Dicranopeltis*) *Woodwardi*, Reed, sp. nov. **03**, 9
—— *hirsutus*, var. *tuberculatus*, Reed, var. nov. **03**, 7
—— *patriarchus*, Wyatt-Edgell, sp. nov. **66**, 162
—— *scutalis*, Salter, **01**, 5
Liebe, K. Th. Ossiferous Cave in Thuringia, **77**, 325
Life, and Letters of Sir Joseph Prestwich, **99**, 373
—— Letters, and Journals of Sir C. Lyell, **82**, 363
—— of David Robertson, **91**, 218
Life of Indian Geologist in Jungle, **81**, 229
—— of Joachim Barrande, **83**, 529
—— of Rev. P. B. Brodie, **97**, 481
—— of Sir Richard Owen, **95**, 38
—— of Sir W. E. Logan, **83**, 474
—— & Works of Professor Heer, **88**, 277
—— & Works of Dr. Croll, **97**, 71
Life, Dawn of, **76**, 168
—— Island, **81**, 84
—— on Earth, Dawn and Development, **74**, 289
Life-eras, Existence of Pre-Cambrian, **65**, 13
Life-history of Earth, **77**, 222
Life-zones in Lr. Palæozoic Rocks of Britain, **94**, 368, 399, 441
—— in British Carboniferous Rocks, **96**, 519, 567; **97**, 47, 556
—— of Carboniferous Deposits of Europe, **98**, 61
Lifted and Subsided Rocks of America, **70**, 383
Lightbody, Robert. Meetings of Societies, &c. **67**, 44; Geology of Ludlow, **69**, 353
Lightning, Effects of, near Snowdon, **02**, 142
Lignite, Age of Bovey, Miocene or Eocene? **79**, 240
—— Bed near Cape Town, **69**, 15
—— Deposit of Lal-lal, **73**, 380
—— Mines of Podnernuovo, **69**, 227
Ligurian and Tuscan Serpentines, **79**, 362
Lilleshall, Drift of, **65**, 567
Limburg, New Coal-basin in, **76**, 412
Limburgite, Sasbach, **01**, 411
Lime, Phosphate of, Nassau, **68**, 262
Limerick, Melaphyres, **73**, 153, 196
Limestone, Action of Carbonic Acid on, **80**, 514
—— Ashburton, its Age and Relations, **81**, 410
—— Carboniferous, Belgium, *Eurynotus* in, **79**, 237
—— Carboniferous, Belgium, Fauna of, **79**, 472
—— Concentric Structure in, from Kulu, **88**, 255

Limestone Culm-measures near Chudleigh, **77**, 454
—— Derived, **00**, 248
—— Devonian, Goniatite in, Devonshire, **80**, 145
—— Durness and Assynt, **81**, 92
—— Forest of Dean, **86**, 529
—— Freshwater Sponge, Purbeck, **78**, 220
—— in High Teesdale, Disappearance of, **03**, 259
—— Index of Geological Time, **79**, 549
—— Knolls, below Thorpe Fell, **99**, 281
—— Knolls, Craven District, **99**, 279, 527, 573
—— Paste of, **90**, 73
—— Rates of Weathering of, **90**, 463
—— Series near Coniston, **92**, 97, 295, 443, 526
Limuloid Crustacean, New Devonian, **85**, 427; **01**, 52
Limulus, **73**, 521; **99**, 388
—— *polyphæmus*, **70**, 491
Linchets. *See* LYNCHETS.
Lincoln Lias, **83**, 164
—— New Section in Middle Lias, **97**, 253
Lincolnshire, Boulder Clay of, **78**, 15
—— Fen District, **74**, 143
—— Geology of Part of East, **88**, 31
—— Ironstone-beds, Northampton, **77**, 406
—— Neocomian, Sections, **82**, 187
—— Oolites, **69**, 99
—— Pleistocene Deposits, **88**, 153, 332
—— Remarkable Spring, **93**, 96
—— Scarle Boring, **76**, 95
—— Upper Chalk, **02**, 404
Lindley and **Hutton.** Fossil Flora, Reprint of, **72**, 75
Lindsay, James. Geology of Ayrshire, **91**, 130
Lindsay, W. Lauder. Gold-diggings of Fifeshire, **69**, 229
Lindström, Gustaf. *Zoantharia Rugosa*, **66**, 356, 406; Triassic and Liassic Fossils, Spitzbergen, **68**, 29; Genus *Trimerella*, **68**, 441; Operculated Corals, **71**, 122; **83**, 130; Silurian of Carls Islands, **82**, 472; Silurian Corals, **82**, 472; Silurian Corals from China, **83**, 86; *Palæocyclus Fletcheri*, **84**, 190; Reply to P. M. Duncan, **84**, 239; Silurian Gasteropoda and Pteropoda, Gotland, **85**, 36; Scorpion, Silurian, Gotland, **85**, 130; Silurian Crustacea, of Gotland, **86**, 33; Isle of Gotland, **86**, 367; Genus *Ascoceras*, **88**, 532; List of Swedish Fossils, **89**, 124; Genus *Prisciturben*, **90**, 172; Ascoceratidæ, **90**, 375; *Cyathaspis* in Silurian of Gotland, **95**, 170; Heliolitidæ, **99**, 270; Obituary of [1829–1901], **01**, 288, 333
Lindstromaster, Gregory, gen. nov. **99**, 346
—— Classification of Palæasterids, **99**, 341
Line of Descent of Invertebrata, **89**, 280
Linford, W. South Wales, **66**, 27; Lingula-flags, **67**, 294; Dolgelly District, **67**, 493, 536; **68**, 5; Beer-quarries, **74**, 73; Igneous Rocks, Dolgelly, **96**, 331
Lingula-flags and Igneous Rocks, Dolgelly, **96**, 331
Lingula ovalis, **73**, 574
Lingulella, Cambrian, **67**, 417
Linley Valley, Geology of, **73**, 494
Linnarsson, Jonas Gustaf Oskar. Fossils at Lugnås, Sweden, **69**, 393; Oldest Rocks of Northern Europe, **76**, 145, 287; Vertical Range of Graptolitic Types in Sweden, **76**, 241; Silurian Rocks of Sweden, **76**, 525; Prof. Milne and Glacial Phenomena of Scandinavia, **78**, 93; Trilobites of Shineton Shales, **78**, 188; Graptolite Schists of Sweden, **78**, 278; Recent Discoveries in Swedish Geology, **80**, 29, 68, 240; Life and Works of [1841–1881], **82**, 1, 119, 171
Linnæus. Appendages of Trilobites, **96**, 567
Linnean Society, **86**, 36; **91**, 135
Lipari Islands, **75**, 4, 56, 99, 145, 206

Liparite, **75**, 68, 69
List of Carboniferous Cockroaches (*Palæoblattariæ*), **87**, 51
—— Fossil Insecta and Arachnida, **71**, 387
—— Fossils, Gravels of Barnwell, **83**, 455 ; **88**, 200
—— Fossils, Kelloway, at Drewton, **83**, 218
—— Fossils, Lincoln Lias, **83**, 166, 168
—— Fossils, Marlstone, Tilton, **89**, 341
—— Fossils, Red Rock, Hunstanton, **83**, 31
—— Myriopoda, Coal-measures, **87**, 4–5
—— Shells, Bridlington Crag, **64**, 49 ; **81**, 344–6
—— Silurian Brachiopoda, **83**, 6
—— Species, Tertiary Flora of Australia, **83**, 156
Listracanthus, English Coal-measures, **96**, 424
—— *spinatus*, Bolton, sp. nov. **96**, 425
—— *Wardi*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **03**, 487
Lithentomum Harttii, Scudder, nov. **67**, 387
Lithodomous Mollusca, Borings of, **71**, 39, 73, 184
—— Perforations, **67**, 188 ; **69**, 48, 96, 282, 380, 483 ; **70**, 4, 48, 92, 141, 267, 348 ; **72**, 315
Lithological Character of Scotch Rocks, **83**, 138
—— Nomenclature, **67**, 83
—— Studies, **85**, 268
Lithology, **68**, 369 ; **79**, 222
—— and Petrology, **69**, 92
—— Plea for Comparative, **85**, 258
Lithomantis carbonarius, H. Woodw. Coal-measures, **75**, 621
Lithomylacris Kirkbyi, sp. nov. H. Woodw. **87**, 55
Lithophyses in Obsidian of Rocche Rosse, Lipari, **92**, 275, 488
Littoral Drift, **02**, 428
—— Shell-bed in German Ocean, **66**, 130
Lituites, Aperture in Genus, **92**, 128
Liveing, Prof. G. D. Metamorphism of Rocks of Channel Islands, **78**, 86
Liverpool, Borings in Red Marls near, **96**, 496
—— Bunter and Keuper, near, **90**, 497
—— Geological Society, **64**, 217, 286 ; **65**, 78, 123 ; **66**, 135, 182 ; **67**, 82 ; **69**, 562
—— Geology of, **72**, 87 ; **97**, 565, 568
—— Geology of Country round, **91**, 226
—— Glaciated Rocks near, **70**, 525
—— Oscillations of Level of Land near, **96**, 488
—— Sections of Boulder-clay at North Dock, **76**, 429, 480, 526
—— & Southport, Geology of Country between, **70**, 430
—— Strata below Trias, **73**, 511
Liversidge, Archibald. Bingera Diamond-fields, **74**, 425, 561 ; Chalk in New Britain Group, **77**, 529 ; Analysis of Moa Egg-shell, **80**, 546 ; Minerals of N. S. Wales, **83**, 231
Lizard, *Adriosaurus* from Neocomian, Dalmatia, **81**, 45
Lizard District, Cornwall, Banded Rocks, **90**, 505, 574
—— Breccia and Hornblende Schists, **89**, 144
—— Coast-sections, **93**, 136
—— Crystalline Rocks, **91**, 238
—— Dyke in Serpentine, **88**, 553
—— Gabbros, **86**, 481
—— Geology of, **91**, 46 ; **92**, 364
—— Greenstone, **89**, 425
—— Petrology of, **90**, 573
—— Porphyritic Structure in Rocks, **88**, 74
—— Relation of Rocks of, **92**, 565
—— Rocks, **87**, 518 ; **91**, 89
—— Schists, **83**, 477 ; **90**, 161
—— Serpentine, **82**, 511 ; **84**, 479 ; **87**, 44, 96, 137, 189, 239, 380
—— Serpentine, Gneissoid, and Hornblendic Rocks, **95**, 573
Llanberis and Carnarvon Railway, **68**, 121
—— Section near, **85**, 45
—— Unconformity, Revindication of, **98**, 47, 169, 287, 335, 378
Llandeilo and Arenig Groups, **67**, 113

Llandovery Rocks of Lake District, **76**, 282, 335, 383, 429, 477
Llandudno, Chert, &c., near, **65**, 200
—— Geology of, **73**, 341
—— Kitchen-middens, **67**, 533
—— Pockets in Carboniferous Limestone, **67**, 527
—— Traces of Glacial Action near, **67**, 290
Llanfyllin, Bed of Phosphate of Lime, **67**, 251
Llangollen, Geology around, **77**, 469
—— Millstone Grit near, **70**, 72, 263
—— Tourists' Guide, **65**, 271
Lleyn Promontory, Igneous Rocks, **88**, 303
—— So-called Serpentines of, **92**, 408
Lloyd, C. L. Geological Survey of Cape Colony, **96**, 286
Lloyd, F. Movement of Glaciers, **80**, 572
Lloyd, St. Vincent, A. Delenda, and **Décigala.** Formation of New Island in Kameni Islands, **66**, 180
Lloyd, T. G. B. Avon and Severn Valley-deposits, **70**, 89; Geological Notes, New York, **75**, 520
Loams and Brick-earth, Evidence of, **82**, 224, 266
—— and Sands of Plateau-gravel near Ash, Sevenoaks, **00**, 404
Lobe-line of Ammonites, **86**, 442
Lobley, James Logan. Mount Vesuvius, **68**, 321; **69**, 122; **90**, 136; Range of Fossil Brachiopoda, **68**, 497; Distribution of British Fossil Lamellibranchiata, **71**, 376; Cretaceous Rocks, **75**, 281; Geology for all, **88**, 326, 383; Hampstead Hill, **90**, 136; Mean Radial Variation of Globe, **95**, 140; Depth of Source of Lava, **97**, 189
Lob-worm Epoch, **67**, 382, 428
—— Sand brought up by, **91**, 489
Local Disturbances of Beds, **03**, 516
—— Museums and Scientific Societies, **71**, 476, 525; **72**, 46
—— Unconformity, **67**, 221
Loch Bhruithaie, Mineral from, **85**, 515
Loch Maree, Pre-Cambrian Rocks, **80**, 155
Loch Tay Limestone, **96**, 173
Lochaber, Origin of Parallel Roads of, **79**, 321
Lock, W. George. Volcanic History of Iceland, **81**, 212
Lode, Definition of, **84**, 513
Loess and Associated Deposits of Des Moines, **83**, 171
—— and Epoch of Mammoth, **83**, 381
—— and Superficial Deposits of Shantung, **95**, 141
—— Danube, Man and Pleistocene Animals in, **77**, 168
—— Danube and Rhine, **77**, 170
—— Evidence of, **82**, 9, 69
—— Fauna of, **83**, 51, 206
—— N. China, **71**, 284
—— Origin of, **70**, 277; **79**, 176; **82**, 293, 339, 411; **83**, 389; **94**, 237
—— Period, Climate of, **90** 70
—— Rejoinder by Sir H. H. Howorth, **82**, 343
—— Russia, **92**, 549
Loew, Dr. New Tertiary Mollusca, **65**, 266
Lofoten Islands, Geology of, **70**, 391
Logan, Sir William E. Laurentian Rocks of Canada, **64**, 225; **65**, 34; New Species of Eozoön, **67**, 326; Retirement of, **70**, 144; Obituary of [1798–1875], **75**, 382; Life of, **83**, 474
Login, T. Geological Changes in N. India, **71**, 429
Lohest, Maximin. Devonian Fishes of Belgium, **90**, 40
Lomas, Joseph. Fault without a Throw, **92**, 191; Shapes of Sand-grains, **92**, 527; Ancient Glacial Shore, **94**, 222; Are Crystalline Gneisses Portions of Earth's Crust? **97**, 537; Worked Flints in Glacial Deposits of Cheshire and Isle of Man, **99**, 80; Glaciated Valleys in Faroes, **99**, 308; Origin of Lateral Moraines, **99**, 568; Inorganic Constituents of Crag, **00**, 282; Construction and Uses of Strike-

maps, **01**, 34; Quartz-dykes near Foxdale, Isle of Man, **03**, 34; Geology of Country around Southport, **03**, 566
London Area, Beds of, **89**, 48
—— Geology of Neighbourhood of, **72**, 132; **73**, 336; **85**, 179
—— Geological Map of, **75**, 632; **78**, 322
—— Guide to Geology of, **76**, 166
—— Malacological Society of, **94**, 426
—— North, Glacial Drifts of, **72**, 45
—— Tertiaries of Kent, **66**, 223
—— Water-supply, **69**, 414
London-basin, Bracklesham and Bagshot Beds of, correlated with Bournemouth Marine Series and Bovey-Tracey Beds, **79**, 148
—— Existence of Rich Phosphate of Lime in, **96**, 342
—— Geological Map of, **78**, 322; **89**, 525
—— Geology of, **72**, 323, 474; **73**, 124
—— Post-Eocene, Surface Changes in, **98**, 211
London-Clay & Bagshot Beds, **86**, 402
—— Chelonia, **87**, 270
—— *Diatomaceæ* of, **81**, 379
—— Gipsy Hill, **83**, 280
—— Harwich, Faults in, **79**, 383
—— *Miolophus*, **65**, 339
—— Polyzoa, **66**, 298
—— Radiolaria, **89**, 39
—— Siluroid Fish, **88**, 471
—— Southampton, **84**, 548
Long Island, Glacial Phenomena, **83**, 169
Long Meadend Bed, **83**, 493, 573; **84**, 65
Long Mountain, Geology of, **91**, 77
Longe, F. D. Oolitic Polyzoa, Cheilostomata and Cyclostomata, **81**, 23; *Diastopora* and *Stomatopora* from Wenlock Limestone, **81**, 328; Formation of Flint in Chalk, **01**, 422
Longhope, Excursion to, **70**, 437
Longmynd and its Valleys, **66**, 279
Longmyndian Inliers, Old Radnor and Huntley, **00**, 282
Lönnberg, Einar. *Neomylodon Listai*, **99**, 226
Loop of *Athyris læviuscula*, **91**, 495
Lopham Ford, **69**, 189, 288
Lophiostomus affinis, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **95**, 210
Lorenz, Dr. Brackish Waters and their Deposits, **65**, 16
Lorié, J. Geology of the Pays-Bas, **86**, 171; **91**, 224
Loriol, P. de. Swiss Palæontographical Society, **82**, 279; Echinoids of Portugal, **94**, 228
Lory, C. Table of Sequence from Gault to Oxford Clay, **69**, 252
Lothian, East, Geology of Coast of, **72**, 161
Lough Derg, **73**, 486
—— Neagh, Fossiliferous Clays overlying Basalt, **79**, 62, 214
—— Neagh, Pliocene Clays of, **76**, 556
Lovën, Prof. Sven. *Leskia mirabilis*, **68**, 179; Obituary of [1809–1895], **95**, 480
Low-tide Causeways, **97**, 361
Lowe, Harford J. Past and Present of a Bit of Dartmoor, **02**, 397; 'Sonorous' Sand, **02**, 573
Lower Greensand of Buckinghamshire, &c. **67**, 456
—— Origin of Name, **70**, 223
Lowne, B. Thompson. Philosophy of Evolution, **74**, 279
Lowry, Joseph Wilson. Charts of Natural History, **66**, 464; Obituary of [1803–1879], **79**, 335
Loxolophodon cornutus, **73**, 179
Lubbock, Sir John (now Rt. Hon. Lord AVEBURY). Parallel Roads of Glen Roy, **68**, 88; Scenery of Switzerland, **96**, 426
Lucas, A. H. S. Headon Beds, **82**, 97
Lucas, J. Boulder-clay and Thames Valley, **69**, 188; Permian Beds of Yorkshire, **72**, 338; Origin of Clay-ironstones, **73**, 233
Lucas, R. N. Geology of Finland, **90**, 293; Older Rocks of Finland, **91**, 173
Lucas, S. N. Staffordshire Coal-field, **65**, 569
Lucy, W. C. Denudation now in Progress, **68**, 343; Post-Plio-

cene Drift of Charnwood Forest, **70**, 497; Gravels of Severn, Avon, and Evenlode, **71**, 29; Gt. and Little Orme, **73**, 341; Glaciation in W. Somerset, **74**, 255; Pebbles in Oolite, **90**, 89

Ludlam, Henry. Obituary of [died 1880], **80**, 336

Ludlow, Geology of, **69**, 353

—— Graptolites of, **73**, 519; **75**, 560

—— Series of Shropshire, **81**, 108

—— & Wenlock Shales of Shropshire, **81**, 100, 145

Ludwig, Rudolph. Calamite-fruits, **65**, 544

'Ludwigite,' **74**, 366

Luna, M. R. de. Phosphate of Lime at Caceres, Estremadura, **65**, 446

Lundgren, Sven Anders Bernhard. Cretaceous Brachiopoda from Sweden, **85**, 228; Permian Fossils from Spitzbergen, **88**, 131; Mesozoic Rocks of Sweden, **89**, 124; Obituary of, [1843–1897], **97**, 144, 431

Lundy Island, Geology and Mineralogy of, **72**, 128

—— Topazes in, **70**, 192

Lunulocardium limaforme, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 388

Lütken, Christian Frederick. Pentacrinites of the W. Indies, **67**, 16; Ophiuridæ, **70**, 79; Obituary of [1827–1901], **01**, 191

Lycaon anglicus, sp. nov. Lyd. **84**, 443

Lycett, John. *Trigonia Elisæ*, **79**, 581; Generic Distinctness of Purpuroidea and Purpura, **81**, 498; death of [1882], **82**, 240

Lydekker, Richard. Geology of Káshmír, **83**, 467; Indian Tertiary Mammalia, **84**, 424; Fossil Carnivora and Rodentia, **84**, 442; Distribution of Sivalik Mammals and Birds, **84**, 489; New Species of *Merycopotamus*, **84**, 545; Anthracotheriidæ, **84**, 547; Three Genera of Artiodactyla, **85**, 63; New Species of *Hyopotamus*, **85**, 131; Revision of Siwalik Antelopes, **85**, 196; Siwalik Bones erroneously referred to a Struthioid, **85**, 237; Catalogue of Fossil Mammalia, **85**, 321; Identity of *Esthonyx* and *Platychærops*, **85**, 360; Labyrinthodonts, Bijori Group, **85**, 370; Siwalik and Narbada Chelonia, **85**, 371; *Microchœrus*, **85**, 382; Genus *Tomistoma*, **86**, 41; New Species of *Erinaceus*, **86**, 41; Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, **86**, 43; Fossil Mammalia of Maragha, **86**, 134; Siwalik Crocodilia, &c. **86**, 173; Catalogue of Fossil Mammalia, **86**, 175, 425; New Emydine Chelonian, **86**, 380; Cetacea of Suffolk Crag, **86**, 573; Jaw of *Hyotherium*, Pliocene of India, **86**, 574; Miocene Insectivora, **87**, 47; Pliocene type of *Equus*, **87**, 90; Dinosaurian Vertebræ, **87**, 93; Chelonia, **87**, 270; Hordwell and other Crocodilians, **87**, 307; *Hylæochampsa*, **87**, 512; Dinosaurs, **88**, 40; Tertiary Lacertilia and Ophidia, **88**, 110; Eocene Chelonia, **88**, 229; Classification of Ichthyopterygia, **88**, 309; Oxford Clay Sauropterygian, **88**, 330, 350; Catalogue Fossil Reptilia, **88**, 451; Mesozoic Reptiles, **89**, 39; *Ichthyosaurus acutirostris*, **89**, 44; Cœluroid Dinosaur, **89**, 119; Eocene and Mesozoic Chelonia, **89**, 141; Wooden Dinosaur, **89**, 191; Nomenclature of Fossil Reptilia, **89**, 325; Wealden and Purbeck Chelonia, **89**, 377; *Ichthyosaurus* Paddle, showing Integuments, **89**, 388; Secondary Reptilia, **89**, 575; Striped Hyæna, Tertiary, **90**, 45; Sauropodous Dinosaur, Wealden, **90**, 45; Dinosaurian Bones, Wealden, **90**, 45; Manual of Palæontology, **90**, 90, 127; Crocodilian Jaw, **90**, 187; Two new Species of Labyrinthodonts, **90**, 187; Ornithosaurian Remains, Northampton, **90**, 282; Teeth referred to *Hyænodon indicus*, **90**, 402; New Species of *Trionyx*, **91**, 41; Ornithosauria and Dinosauria, **91**, 46; *Ichthyosaurus* *tenuirostris*, **91**, 289; Lower Jaw of *Procoptodon*, **91**, 329; Catalogue of Fossil Birds, **91**, 378; Study of Mammals, Living and Extinct, **91**, 418, 479; *Dacrytherium ovinum*, **92**, 39; Annals of British Geology, **92**, 45; Pelvis of *Polacanthus*, **92**, 87; *Viverra Hastingsiæ* in French Phosphorites, **92**, 237; Dinosaurian Foot-bones, Wealden, **92**, 237; Sauropodous Dinosaurian Vertebra, Hastings, **93**, 48; Jaw of Carnivorous Dinosaur, Peterborough, **93**, 238; Mammalian Incisor, Hastings, **93**, 238; Dinosaurian Teeth, Aylesbury, **93**, 378; Fossil Vertebrata, Argentina, **94**, 322; Sauropodous Dinosaur, Madagascar, **95**, 140; Skull of Chiru-like Antelope, Hundes, Tibet, **01**, 329

Lyell, Sir Charles. Address to British Association, **64**, 218; Elements of Geology, **65**, 167; **72**, 178; Principles of Geology, **67**, 120; **68**, 569; Student's Elements of Geology, **71**, 84, 144; **72**, 181; Antiquity of Man, **73**, 312; Medal and Fund, **75**, 192; Obituary Notice of [1797–1875], **75**, 142; Life and Letters, **82**, 363

Lyell, Lady. Obituary of [died 1873], **73**, 288

Lyell, The Student's Manual, **96**, 328

Lyginodendron robustum, Seward, sp. nov. **96**, 318

Lyme-Regis, Bagshot Beds near, **02**, 515

—— Cretaceous of, **74**, 247

—— Deep Boring, **02**, 282

—— *Eryon antiquus*, Lias of, **88**, 433

—— New Liassic Fish, **76**, 441

Lyman, Benj. Smith. Geological Society of Yesso, Japan, **75**, 190; Geological Survey of Japan, **77**, 522; Contour-lines on Geological Maps, **85**, 138; Subterranean Contouring of Geological Maps, **85**, 335; Compass Variations, **98**, 131

Lynchets, **66**, 294, 381; **69**, 536; **97**, 299, 379

Lynton, Coblenzian Fossils, **01**, 529

Lynx Bones, Teesdale, **80**, 346

Lyon, G. Trap-dykes of Edinburgh, **69**, 374

Lyons, Henry G. London Clay and Bagshot Beds, **87**, 284; Bagshot Beds, **89**, 380; Stratigraphy and Physiography of Libyan Desert, **94**, 330; Nubian Desert, S.E. of Korosko, **97**, 237

Lyte, F. M. Softening and Purifying of Water, **85**, 515

Lythomylacris Kirkbyi, H. Woodw. **87**, 55

M

Macadam, Prof. W. Irwin. Mineral from Loch Bhruithaie, Inverness-shire, **85**, 515

MacAlister, Donald A. Tin and Tourmaline, **03**, 46

Macandrew, Robert. Mollusca of Gulf of Suez, **71**, 128

Macartney, J. Neill. Bendigo Goldfield Registry, **72**, 328

Macclesfield Drift-beds, Fossils, **65**, 293

—— Drifts of, **83**, 76

Macdakin, Capt. Northampton Ironstone in Lincolnshire, **77**, 406

Macfarlane, James. Coal-regions of America, **74**, 37; American Geological Railway Guide, **79**, 229; Fungus in Fossil Wood from Bowling, **85**, 515

Machairodus latidens, **73**, 214

—— Forest-bed, Kessingland, **86**, 234

—— Forest-bed, Norfolk, **69**, 440

—— Kent's Cavern, **71**, 42

—— Val d'Arno, **91**, 82

Mackay, A. H. Lacustrine Deposits, **84**, 561

Mackay, Angus. Sydney and Cudgegong Diamond-mines, **71**, 376

Mackie, William. Manganese Dioxide in Sedimentary Rocks, **02**, 558; So-called Fossil Water of Sedimentary Rocks, **02**, 559; Rapid Method of Estimating Specific Gravities, **03**, 503; Continents and Ocean Basins, **03**, 564

Mackintosh, Daniel. Marine Denudation and Brimham Rocks, **65**, 154; Geology of Lake District, **65**, 299; Geology of Matlock, **65**, 378; Charnwood Forest, **65**, 498; Atmospheric and Oceanic Denudation, **65**, 519; Origin of Escarpments, **66**, 63; Sea against Rivers, **66**, 155; Origin of Valleys, **66**, 235; Denudation, **66**, 280, 334; **67**, 136, 571; Sea against Plough, **66**, 381; Cliffs, Gorges, and Valleys of Wales, **66**, 387; Tidal Currents, **66**, 525; Ice-marks on Mendip Hills, **66**, 574; Escarpments, **67**, 236; *Pholas*-borings, Denudation and Deposition in S.E. Devon, **67**, 295; Curvature of Slaty Laminæ, **67**, 370; Railway Geology, Exeter to Newton, **67**, 390; Surface Geology, **67**, 571; Beachless Sea-coasts, **68**, 146; Oblique Lamination in Granite, **68**, 237; Encroachment of Sea in Bristol Channel, **68**, 237; Denudation of Cotteswold Valleys, **68**, 482; Lithodomous Perforations, **69**, 282, 380; **70**, 48; Drifts of N.W. Lancashire and Cumberland, **69**, 368; 'Scenery of England and Wales,' **69**, 465; Terraces on Inland Slopes, **70**, 25; Surface Geology in Lake District, **70**, 47; Stone-boring Controversy, **70**, 141; Denudation of Lake District, **70**, 142; Buried Sea-cliffs *versus* Faults, **70**, 192; Drift-deposits, W. Riding of Yorkshire, **70**, 284; Dispersion of Shapfell-boulders and Origin of Boulder-clay, **70**, 349; Origin of Glacial Drifts, Lake District, **70**, 445; Dispersion of Criffell Granite and Caldbeck Porphyry over Plain of Cumberland, **70**, 564; Drift of N. England, **71**, 44; Dispersion of Boulders, **71**, 94; Drift of Lake District, **71**, 250, 303; Age of Floating Ice in N. Wales, **72**, 15; Calcareously Incrusted Stones in Drift, **72**, 144; Correlation of Scotch and English Drifts, **72**, 189; Boulder-clay in Cheshire, **72**, 330; Glacial Drift of Lake District, **72**, 399; Moraines, **73**, 135; Boulders of N.W. England, **73**, 185; Northern Drift Erratics, **73**, 330; Glaciation of Lake District, **73**, 479; Pre-Glacial White Clay and Sand near Mold, **74**, 67; Gt. Ice-sheet in Lake District and N. Wales, **74**, 89; Scotch Granite on Welsh Hills, **74**, 188; Glaciation of W. Somerset, **74**, 334; Remarks on Boulders, **74**, 424; Geological Action of Ice, **75**, 191; Boulders and Drifts of Eden Valley, **75**, 517; Deposits in Cefn and Pontnewydd, **75**, 519; Origin of Escarpments and Cwms, **75**, 569; Boulder-clays of N.W. England, **76**, 95; **77**, 575; Sequence of Glacial Events in N.W. England and Wales, **76**, 272; Boulder-clay at Liverpool, **76**, 429; Drift-sequence and Coast-ice, **76**, 528; Kames and Boulder-clay, **77**, 94; Terminal Curvature of Slaty Laminæ, **78**, 190; Reply to Ussher and H. E. H. **78**, 331; Drift-deposits of England, **80**, 90; Shelly Deposits of Moel Tryfaen, **81**, 283; Marine Drifts, **82**, 186; High-level Drift of N. America, **82**, 384; Position of Boulders in N. Wales and N.W. Yorkshire, **83**, 189; Close of Glacial Period, **83**, 189, 191; Inter-Glacial Land Surface at Crewe, **86**, 90; Obituary of [1815–1891], **91**, 432

Maclaren, Charles. Geology of Fife and Lothians, **67**, 173; Obituary of [1782–1866], **66**, 480

Macloskie, G. Silicified Wood, Lough Neagh, **74**, 271

Macnair, Peter. Altered Clastic Rocks, Scottish Highlands, **96**, 167, 211; Crystalline Schists, S. Highlands, **01**, 567

—— and **J. Reid.** Old Red Sandstone of Scotland, **96**, 106, 570; Palæontological Considerations, Old Red Sandstone of Scotland, **96**, 217

Macnamara, N. C. Hunterian Oration, **01**, 419
Macpherson, J. Geology of Cadiz, **74**, 270
McConnell, R. G. Geology of British Columbia, **97**, 520
M'Coy, Sir Frederick. Australian Tertiary *Trigonia*, **66**, 480; Genus *Squalodon* in Tertiary of Victoria, **67**, 145; Palæontology of Victoria, **76**, 328; Victorian Organic Remains, **78**, 283; New Australian *Pterygotus*, **99**, 193; Obituary of [1823–1899], **99**, 283
McDakin, S. Gordon. Formation of Ground-ice, **77**, 39
McEnery, late Rev. J. **01**, 428
McEvoy, James. Geological Survey of Canada, **01**, 136
McGee, W. J. Surface Geology of Mississippi Valley, **79**, 353, 421, 528; 'Laterite' of Indian Peninsula, **80**, 310; Definitions in Dynamical Geology, **88**, 489
—— and **R. E. Call.** Loess of Des Moines, **83**, 171
McHenry, Alexander. Age of Trachytic Rocks of Antrim, **95**, 260; Geology of Dublin, **03**, 275
—— and **J. R. Kilroe.** Silurian and Ordovician Rocks, N.W. Ireland, **02**, 172
—— and **W. W. Watts.** Guide to Fossils and Rock, Museum of Science and Art, Dublin, **95**, 516
McJames, — . Denudation of Land by Rivers, **82**, 141
McKay, G. Fossils from British Kaffraria, **68**, 203, 485
McMahon, Lieut.-General Charles Alexander. Lizard Gabbro, **87**, 74; Granite of Himalayas, **87**, 212; Gneissose Granite of Himalayas, **88**, 61; Double Refraction of Minerals, **88**, 548; Hornblende Schists, **89**, 332; Serpentine, **90**, 33; Dynamo-metamorphism, **91**, 89; Serpentine in Nature's Laboratory, **92**, 71; Reply to Prof. Blake, **92**, 240; Dartmoor, **93**, 329; Rape of Chlorites, **94**, 111; Trachytes, **94**, 235; Alleged Conversion of Chlorite into Biotite, **94**, 270, 300, 383; Volcanic and other Rocks between Chaman and Persia, **97**, 234; Age of Gneissose Granite of Himalayas, **97**, 304, 345; Allanite in Granite of Lairg, **99**, 194; Persian Volcano Koh-i-Taftan, **99**, 336; Geology of Gilgit, **00**, 236; Tourmaline of White Granite of Dartmoor, **01**, 316; Hindu Khoosh, **03**, 52; Granite, **03**, 492
—— and **W. M. Hutchings.** Pseudo-spherulites, **95**, 257
McMurtrie, James. Faults, &c., Somersetshire Coalfield, **69**, 187; Carboniferous Formations in Somersetshire, **73**, 415
M'Phail, Hugh. Carboniferous Sections of Levern Valley, **69**, 184
Macrauchenia patachonica, **65**, 520
Macrosemius Andrewsi, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **95**, 148
Macrosolen Hollowaysi, **98**, 538
Macrurous Crustacea, New, Kimmeridge Clay, **75**, 620
—— Crustacean, *Penæus Sharpii*, **78**, 164
—— *Præatya scabrosa*, **78**, 289
Mactra subovalina, Guppy, sp. nov. **67**, 501
Madagascar, Collection of Fossils from, **95**, 43
—— Discovery of Secondary Reptile in, **93**, 194
—— Extinct Primates from, **00**, 492
—— Fossil Monkeys from, **96**, 433
—— Journey in, **95**, 43
—— Nearly Complete Skeleton of *Æpyornis* from, **97**, 212
Madan, H. G. Ebbing and Flowing Well, Newton Nottage, **98**, 283
Madeira, Geology of, **82**, 236
Madras, Geology of, **70**, 445; **73**, 27
—— Stone Implements, **80**, 542
Madreporaria, Coral Rag, &c. **83**, 379
—— Cretaceous, **85**, 383, 541
—— Crickley Hill, **78**, 297
—— Egyptian Fossil, **98**, 241

Madreporaria, Gt. Oolite, **85**, 182
—— Inferior Oolite, **86**, 387, 443
—— Lower Lias, **88**, 207
—— Secondary Strata, **85**, 570
—— Two New Species of, **99**, 298
—— U. Lias, Gloucestershire, **86**, 107
Madreporarian Corals, Catalogue of, **03**, 464
—— Types of Coral, **97**, 170
Madsen, Victor. Scandinavian Boulders at Cromer, **93**, 85
—— and **E. G. Skeat.** Boulders in Denmark, **99**, 173
Magmatic Concentration, **93**, 546
Magnesian Limestone, Concretions in, **91**, 433, 528; **92**, 44, 46; **01**, 35, 187
—— Durham, **65**, 29
—— near Nottingham, **77**, 155, 238
—— Staining of Rocks beneath, **76**, 476
Magnetic Disturbances by Earthquakes, **85**, 210
—— Iron-ore, India, **65**, 173
Magnetism and Earth's Crust, **89**, 486, 535
—— Terrestrial, **89**, 326
Magnetite Mines near Cogne, **03**, 90
Mahony, J. Organic Remains in Clay, Crofthead, **69**, 390
Maiden Bradley, Greensand Crab from, **98**, 302
Major, Charles Immanuel Forsyth. Pliocene Fauna, Val d'Arno, **84**, 383; Discoveries in Samos, **89**, 431; Pliocene Fauna, Olivola, **90**, 305; Fossil Remains, Samos, **93**, 69; *Megaladapis madagascariensis*, **93**, 336; Fossil Monkeys, **96**, 433; Table of Contemporary Deposits, with Characteristic Genera of Mammalia, **99**, 61; Rodents from Middle Miocene, Oeningen, **99**, 363; Fossil Dormice, **99**, 492; *Pliohyrax græcus*, **99**, 507, 547; Extinct Primates of Madagascar, **00**, 492; Characters of Mammals, **01**, 241; Reported Fossil Camel and Nilghai, Samos, **01**, 354; *Hippopotamus Madagascariensis*, Sirabe, **02**, 193; Pliocene Voles, **02**, 522; Carnivora from Isère, France, **03**, 534
Making of Quartz Schist, **02**, 259
Malacological Society of London, **94**, 426
Malaga, Geology of, **71**, 135; **72**, 138
Malaise, C. Flint Implements, Spiennes in Hainaut, **66**, 310
Malay Peninsula, Geology of, **01**, 128
—— Peninsula, Limestone of, **01**, 189
Malet, H. P. Earthquakes, **73**, 74
Mallet, Robert. Terrestrial Vulcanicity, **73**, 120; **74**, 189; Theory of Volcanic Energy, **74**, 28; **75**, 335; Reply to Mr. Scrope's Observations, **74**, 127; Volcanic Heat, **74**, 332; Mr. Scrope's Views of Volcanic Heat, **74**, 478; Mechanism of Stromboli, **75**, 286; Fisher's Remarks on Mallet's Theory of Volcanic Energy, **75**, 510; Prismatic Structure of Basalt, **75**, 566
Mallet, Frederick R. Vindhyan Series in India, **70**, 171
Malta, Fossil Elephant, **65**, 488; **70**, 238
—— New Species of *Holocentrum*, **87**, 355
—— *Phoca rugosidens*, **95**, 215
—— Physical Geology of, **66**, 145
—— Tertiaries of, **77**, 120
—— & West Indies, Miocene Beds, **64**, 97, 102
Maltese Bone-caves, **64**, 140
—— Cave-exploration, **93**, 144
—— *Globigerina* Limestone, **96**, 502
—— Islands, **91**, 134
—— Islands, Black Limestone in, **92**, 361
—— Limestones, Flint and Chert in, **93**, 157
—— Marls and Clays, **93**, 45
—— Pleistocene Beds, **93**, 42; **96**, 201
Malton Museum, Palæontology in, **89**, 361
Malvern and Abberley Hills, Geological Structure, **99**, 572
—— Archæan Rocks, **87**, 500
—— Crystallines, **92**, 452; **93**, 92
—— Excursion to, **73**, 423
—— Field-club, **64**, 91; **65**, 231, 325, 426; **66**, 329

Malvern Hills, Cambrian and Associated Rocks, **02**, 46
—— Foliation, **89**, 335
—— Formation and History, **65**, 316
—— Gneissic and Granitoid Rocks, **80**, 45
—— Igneous Rocks, **00**, 473
—— New Trilobite, **02**, 70
—— Recent Sections, **94**, 564
—— Schist-making, **92**, 545
—— Second Pre-Cambrian Group, **80**, 325
—— 'Straits,' **83**, 115
Mammalia, British Post-Glacial, **69**, 181
—— Catalogue of Fossil, **85**, 321
—— Classification for Tertiary Period, **80**, 282
—— Crag, **69**, 47, 143, 190, 237, 355
—— Deep River-beds, **94**, 562
—— Drift of Paris, **72**, 382
—— Evolution of Tertiary, **78**, 224
—— Extinction of, **73**, 351
—— Fossil, China, **70**, 237
—— Fossil, Egypt, **99**, 481
—— Fossil, Ireland, **70**, 413
—— Genera of, **99**, 61
—— Geological Development, **93**, 401, 455, 501
—— Indian Tertiary, **84**, 424
—— Mesozoic, **71**, 177 ; **88**, 132
—— Miocene, **73**, 465
—— Pleistocene, **72**, 327, 374
—— Pliocene and Quaternary, List of, **69**, 62
—— Windy Knoll, **75**, 184
Mammalian Fossils, Red Crag, **65**, 128
—— Fossils, Uruguay, **65**, 528
—— Humerus, Tonbridge, **99**, 329
—— Incisor, Wealden, Hastings, **93**, 238
—— Jaw, Purbeck Beds, Swanage, **81**, 331
Mammalian-remains, Acton, &c. **72**, 380
—— Hungary, **67**, 407
—— Ilford, **68**, 134 ; **74**, 390, 398
—— Norwich Crag, **72**, 431
—— Old River-gravels, Derwent, **96**, 282
—— Quaternary Sands, Reading, **80**, 140
—— Richmond, Yorkshire, **65**, 364
Mammalian-remains, Rootlet-bed, Kessingland, Age of, **77**, 298
—— Tertiary Deposits, **65**, 239
Mammals, Aliwal North, S. Africa, **03**, 345
—— American Jurassic, O. C. Marsh, **87**, 289
—— Australia, **77**, 298
—— Crag, **90**, 286
—— Fayûm, Egypt, **03**, 337, 529, 531
—— Fossil, Gt. Britain, **68**, 413
—— Fossil, History of, **88**, 89
—— Fossil, List of, **88**, 520
—— Fossil, Sansan, **91**, 277
—— Fossil, Wyoming, **73**, 119
—— Jaw and Teeth of small Oolitic, **66**, 199
—— Jurassic, **79**, 371
—— Living and Extinct, **91**, 418
—— Marine, Distribution of, **97**, 265
—— Miocene and Pliocene, Russia, **96**, 380
—— Origin of, **99**, 13
—— Pleistocene, from Eastern Coast, **78**, 97, 443
—— Sexual Characters of, **01**, 241
Mammillatus Zone in E. Surrey, **01**, 331
Mammoth, **68**, 316 ; **03**, 361
—— Age and Glaciers, **94**, 161
—— and Glacial Drift, **92**, 250, 396, 477, 502, 574 ; **93**, 89, 90, 139, 141
—— and the Flood, **87**, 473 ; **88**, 47 ; **89**, 305
—— Carved on Ivory, **65**, 480
—— Curvature of Tusks, **68**, 540
—— Epoch, **78**, 356 ; **83**, 381, 456
—— Europe, **81**, 198, 251
—— Extinction of, **81**, 309
—— Forest-bed, **84**, 47
—— Ilford, **64**, 241 ; **65**, 93 ; **68**, 540 ; **69**, 58
—— Man and, **69**, 58
—— not Pre-Glacial in Britain, **79**, 235
—— Pre-Glacial Age of, **83**, 331
—— Quaternary Drift, Lierre, Belgium, **71**, 193
—— Siberia, **80**, 408, 491, 550 ; **81**, 96
—— Skeleton of, in Brussels Museum, **71**, 193

Mammoth, Sudden Extinction of, **81**, 309, 403, 505, 527, 569; **82**, 43
—— True Horizon of, **93**, 20, 107, 161, 334, 353; **94**, 80
Mammoth-remains, Yukon, Canada and Alaska, **93**, 574
—— Creswell Bone-caves, **85**, 44
—— Darent Valley, **89**, 113
—— Endsleigh St. **92**, 330
—— Kilmarnock, **82**, 285
—— Kilmaurs, **69**, 285, 525
Man, Age of, **66**, 315
—— and Anthropoid Apes, **95**, 131
—— and Mammoth, **69**, 58
—— and Mastodon, **89**, 192
—— Antiquity of, **65**, 348, 357, 359; **66**, 93, 315, 373, 563; **67**, 74, 76; **68**, 27; **69**, 24, 58, 78, 84, 277, 280; **73**, 175, 282, 312; **76**, 269; **77**, 439; **02**, 16
—— beneath Boulder-clay, **67**, 74; **76**, 528; **83**, 547
—— British, in Tertiary Period, **80**, 371
—— Earliest Traces of, **65**, 174, 348, 357; **01**, 337, 424–428
—— Eolithic, **01**, 425
—— Early in Britain, **80**, 371
—— Existence of, in Tertiary Epoch, **71**, 375; **89**, 192
—— Fossil, **67**, 74
—— Inter-Glacial, **76**, 476; **83**, 37; **87**, 150, 238
—— in the Crag, **72**, 247
—— in the Loess of Danube, **77**, 168
—— Is he Tertiary? **77**, 433
—— of Mentone, **72**, 368; **85**, 516
—— Origin and Destiny of, **68**, 325
—— Palæolithic, **95**, 330
—— Post-Glacial, **94**, 78
—— Pre-Glacial, **88**, 29
—— Recent Origin of, **76**, 39
—— Remains of Gt. Orme's Head, **85**, 307
Man, Isle of, Carboniferous and Triassic Rocks of, **94**, 558, 560
—— Geology of, **74**, 560; **77**, 410, 456; **79**, 211, 286; **80**, 1; **03**, 271
—— Lr. Silurian Rocks of the, **66**, 266
—— Post-Pliocene Beds in, **75**, 80, 226, 329, 428
Manchester Geological Society, **64**, 129; **65**, 179, 365; **66**, 271; **67**, 81; **69**, 117, 365
—— Literary and Philosophical Society, **65**, 41; **67**, 132; **69**, 140; **74**, 74; **77**, 219; **01**, 574
—— Museum, **02**, 563
—— Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway, Geology of, **97**, 49, 98
Mandibular Teeth of Cochliodonts, **67**, 59
Manganese Mining, **87**, 38
—— Ore in Sedimentary Rocks, **02**, 558
Manitoba, Fossils from, **90**, 134
—— Silurian Strata of, **84**, 474
Mankind, Early History of, **65**, 174
Mansel-Pleydell, John Clavell. Memoir on the Geology of Dorset, **73**, 402, 438; *Histionotus angularis*, **89**, 241; Climate and Geological Changes in British Flora, **01**, 424; Obituary of [1817–1902], **02**, 335
Mansergh, James. Water and Water-supply, **01**, 271
Mantell, Hon. Walter Baldock D. Obituary of [1820–1895], **96**, 95, 239
Mantellia Babbagensis, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **85**, 290
Mantovani, Raf. D. P. Is Man Tertiary? **77**, 433
Manufacture of Paraffine Oil, **65**, 479
Manuscript Maps by William Smith, **97**, 439
Manx Slates, Tracks in, **65**, 542
Manzoni, A. Structure of Siliceous Sponges, **83**, 36
Map, Geological, Colouring of, **82**, 48
—— Geological, England and Wales, **80**, 427; **98**, 97, 232
—— Geological, Heidelburg, **74**, 326; **79**, 41
—— Lake of the Woods, **97**, 519
—— Trail Creek, British Columbia, **97**, 520
Mapoteca Geologica Americana, **85**, 26
Maps, Chronological, **99**, 216
—— Geological Survey, **97**, 192; **98**, 48, 240, 283
—— *See under* GEOLOGICAL.
—— Showing Strike, **01**, 34

Marble, Experiments in Flow of, **01**, 322
Marcou, Jules. Geology of Nebraska, **64**, 207; Permian Trias Question, **84**, 97; American and English Neozoic Strata, **85**, 46
Marcou, Jules B. N. American Invertebrate Palæontology, **86**, 368
Maree, Loch, Petrological Notes, **80**, 45
Marekanite and its Allies, **86**, 241
Margate, Fossils from Chalk, **73**, 237
—— Ur. Chalk, **73**, 329
Margerie, E. de. Bibliographies Géologiques, **97**, 233
Marginal Kames, **84**, 565
Marginella æstuarina, F. E. Edw. sp. nov. **65**, 541
Marine and Subaerial Erosion, **02**, 406
—— Animals, Distribution of, **97**, 265
—— Animals, Sudden Destruction of, **65**, 141; **82**, 533
—— Coal-measures (Lr.), **78**, 144
—— Denudation, **65**, 152; **67**, 136
—— Deposits, **74**, 476
—— Deposits in Indian Ocean **89**, 514
—— Deposits, Thickness and Expansion of, **93**, 255
—— Drift, Colwyn Bay, High-level, **98**, 376
—— Drift, Evidence of, **82**, 186, 533; **83**, 9, 71, 113
—— Fauna of Boulder-clay, **02**, 518
—— Forms in U. Coal-measures, **65**, 234
—— Fossils in Calciferous Sandstone, Fife, **80**, 381
—— Fossils in Coal-measures, Fife, **88**, 378
—— Organisms, Conditions of Environment, **97**, 227
—— Series, Bournemouth and Bracklesham Beds, **79**, 148
—— Shells, **02**, 476
—— Shells, Boulder-clay, **78**, 509
—— Shells, Egypt, **99**, 199
—— Shells of Existing Species at Different Heights, **80**, 326
Maritime Peat, Formation, **00**, 381
Marl, Chloritic, **77**, 350
—— Chloritic and Ur. Greensand, **78**, 547; **79**, 47, 143; **81**, 234
Marocco and Great Atlas, Geology of, **72**, 135
Marr, John Edward. Phosphatised Carbonate of Lime, Cave Ha, Yorkshire, **76**, 268; Cambrian and Silurian Rocks, **81**, 245; **82**, 282; Origin of Archæan Rocks, **83**, 263; Lr. Palæozoic Rocks, Haverfordwest, **85**, 331; Lr. Palæozoic Rocks, **87**, 35; Work of Ice-sheets, **87**, 151; Glacial Deposits, Sudbury, **87**, 262, 430; Pressure on Sedimentary Rocks, **88**, 218; Drainage of Lake District, **89**, 150; Palæozoic Rocks of Bavaria, **89**, 411; Shap Granite, **91**, 139; Coniston Limestone Series, **92**, 97, 443; Wenlock and Ludlow, Lake District, **92**, 534; Tarns of Lakeland, **93**, 44; **96**, 40; Studies in Lakeland, **93**, 299; **94**, 489, 539; Skiddaw Slates, **94**, 122; Address to Geological Section, Brit. Assoc., Liverpool, **96**, 464; Life-zones in British Carboniferous Rocks, **96**, 519, 567; **97**, 47; *Trinucleus seticornis*, Ur. Bala Beds, **97**, 378, 480; Conglomerate near Melmerby, **99**, 45; Stratigraphical Geology, **99**, 84; Limestone Knolls, Craven District, **99**, 279; Scientific Study of Scenery, **00**, 413; What is Coal? **01**, 33; Evaporation and Sublimation, **01**, 189; Lakes of Snowdonia, **02**, 430, 527
Marr, John Edward, and **R. H. Adie.** Lakes of Snowdon, **98**, 51
—— and **E. J. Garwood.** Zonal Division of Carboniferous System, **95**, 474, 550
—— and **H. A. Nicholson.** Stockdale Shales, **88**, 327; Phylogeny of Graptolites, **95**, 529
'Mars,' Planet, and Glacial Periods, **77**, 97
—— Planet, Carpenter on the, **77**, 190

Marschal, Count August Frederick. Transition Carboniferous to Permian, **76**, 272; Fossil Plants, **77**, 321; Death of [1804–1887], **87**, 576

Marsden, Rev. Thomas. Sacred Steps of Creation, **65**, 417

Marsh, George P. Man and Nature, **64**, 208

Marsh, Othniel Charles. New Mosasauroid Reptiles, **70**, 375; Fossil Birds, **70**, 377; New Eocene Gavial, **70**, 427; Geology of Rocky Mountains, **71**, 127; Eocene Quadrumana, Wyoming, **73**, 33; New Carnivora, Tertiary of Wyoming, **73**, 33; New Cretaceous Reptile, **73**, 34; New Sub-class of Fossil Birds, **73**, 115; Tertiary Lake-basins, N. America, **75**, 232; *Sauranodon*, **79**, 225; Jurassic Mammal, **79**, 371; Toothed Birds of N. America, **80**, 522; Jurassic Birds and their Allies, **81**, 485; Classification of Dinosauria, **82**, 80; Wings of Pterodactyles, **82**, 205; Restoration of *Brontosaurus*, **83**, 386; Jurassic Dinosaurs, **84**, 99, 252; American Cretaceous Pterodactyls, **84**, 345; Dinocerata, **85**, 212; Brain of Extinct Animals, **85**, 515; *Stegosaurus*, **88**, 11; Restoration of *Brontops robustus*, **89**, 99; European and American Dinosauria, **89**, 204; Gigantic Ceratopsidæ, **90**, 1; Horned Dinosaurs, **91**, 193, 242; Restoration of *Stegosaurus*, **91**, 385; Restoration of Dinosaurs, **93**, 150; Restoration of *Mastodon Americanus*, **93**, 164; Restoration of *Coryphodon*, **93**, 481; Restoration of *Camptosaurus*, **94**, 193; Restoration of *Elotherium*, **94**, 294; Footprints of Vertebrates, Coal-measures, Kansas, **94**, 337, 432; Restoration of European Dinosaurs, **96**, 1; *Odontornithes*, or Birds with Teeth, **96**, 49; Classification of Dinosaurs, **96**, 388; Dinosaurs of N. America, **97**, 38; Skull of *Protoceras*, **97**, 433; European Dinosaurs, **98**, 6; Affinities of *Hesperornis*, **98**, 38; Type Specimens, **98**, 548; Fossils as Proof of Age of Rocks, **98**, 565; Origin of Mammals, **99**, 13; Families of Sauropodous Dinosauria, **99**, 157; Obituary of [1831–1899], **99**, 192, 237

Marshwood, Origin of Vale of, **98**, 161

Marsson, Dr. Thos. Chalk Bryozoa, Rugen, **88**, 32

Marston, Alfred. Transition Beds between Devonian and Silurian Rocks, **70**, 408

Marsupites in Flint, Haldon Hill, **02**, 449

Marten, Henry John. Water-worn stones, **91**, 44; Obituary of [1826–1892], **92**, 575

Martin, E. A. Foreign Boulders in Chalk, **97**, 169

Martin, Josiah. Terraces in Rotomahana, **87**, 135

Martin, K. Erratic Stones, Overyssel, **84**, 462

Martin, L. and **F. Garrigou.** Mineral Springs, Ax and Luchon, **65**, 58

Martins, M. C. Glacier of Palhères, **69**, 32

Martley Quartzite, **98**, 304, 379, 562

Marvels of Nature, **93**, 178

Maryland Geological Survey, **97**, 560; **01**, 266, 418

—— Tertiary Mollusca, **02**, 303

Mashonaland and Matabeleland, Geology of, **95**, 193

Maskelyne, Nevil Story. Crystallography, **95**, 326

—— and **W. Flight.** Diamantiferous Rock of S. Africa, **74**, 421

Mason, J. Wood. *Dakosaurus*, **69**, 27; New Acrodont Saurian from Chalk, **69**, 371

Massachusetts, Syenite and Gabbro, **85**, 207

Massalongo, Prof. A. B. Triassic Plants, **64**, 36

—— and **Mauritius Lotze.** Photography applied to Palæontology, **65**, 19

Mastodon, **69**, 38

—— *angustidens* var. *latidens*, **99**, 292

Mastodon in Europe, **77**, 325
—— in Recent Times in N. America, **81**, 373
—— & Mammoth in Ontario, **91**, 504
—— New Crag, **69**, 355
Mathematical Crystallography, **03**, 336, 420
Mathematician's View of Age of World, **78**, 145
Matheria brevis, Trenton Limestone, Ottawa, **03**, 358
Matheron, Ph. Cretaceous and Tertiary, Central France, **77**, 121
Matley, C. A. Geology of N. Anglesey, **99**, 333; **00**, 135; Geology of Mynydd-y-Garn, **01**, 43; Arenig Rocks near Aberdaron, **02**, 118
Matlock, Boulders at Darley, **91**, 512
—— Geology of, **65**, 378
Matrix of Suffolk Chalky Boulder-clay, **02**, 141
Matthew, George F. Azoic and Palæozoic Rocks, New Brunswick, **65**, 273; Geological Age of Acadian Fauna, **84**, 470; Primitive Conocoryphean, **84**, 471; *Stenotheca*, **85**, 425; **89**, 210; Oldest *Siphonotreta*, **97**, 68; Characteristic Genera of Cambrian, **98**, 82; Etcheminian Fauna of Newfoundland, **99**, 373; Palæozoic Terrane beneath Cambrian, **99**, 472; Etcheminian Fauna of Cape Breton, **00**, 87; Studies on Cambrian Faunas, **00**, 88; **03**, 278; Fossils, Cambrian of Cape Breton, **02**, 172; Cambrian Ostracoda, **02**, 418; Backward Step in Palæontology, **02**, 561; Batrachian and other Footprints, Coal-measures of Jogging, Nova Scotia, **03**, 327
Matto Grosso, Geology of, **93**, 574
Mauritius, Geological Features of, **67**, 168
—— Physical Features and Geology, **95**, 279
Maury, Capt. M. F., LL.D. Physical Geography for Schools, **64**, 172
Maw, George. Boulder-clay, N. Devon, **64**, 86; Drift-deposits. Severn Valley, **64**, 267; Pre-Glacial or Glacial Drift, **64**, 294; Deposits of Chert, &c. nr. Llandudno, **65**, 200; Extensive Deposits of Tufa in Flintshire, **65**, 253; Permian Strata, Vale of Clwyd, **65**, 380, 523; Quartz from Talargoch Mine, **65**, 428; Glaciation in Devonshire, **65**, 526; Denudation, **66**, 439, 575; Flower-like Forms, Lr. Bagshot Beds, Studland Bay, **68**, 74; Cambrian Section on Llanberis and Carnarvon Ry. **68**, 121; Gravitation, Compression, and Slaty Cleavage, **68**, 149; Trias, Charnwood Forest, **68**, 197; Disposition of Iron in Variegated Strata, **68**, 288; Horizontal Pressure and Vertical Displacement, **68**, 294; Raised Shell-bed, Coast of Lancashire, **69**, 72; Section of Gault and Greensand, Fittleworth, **69**, 335; Variegation in Cambrian Slate, **69**, 576; Rhætic Beds in N. Shropshire and Cheshire, **70**, 203; Recent Changes of Level in Mediterranean Coast-line, **70**, 548; Geology of Marocco and Great Atlas, **72**, 135; Journey from Algiers to Sahara, **74**, 231; *Bos primigenius* in Algeria, **76**, 48; Geological History of N. American Lake Region, **78**, 455
Maxillary Bone of New Dinosaur, **75**, 239
May-Hill, Excursion to, **74**, 526
—— Sandstone, **67**, 201
Mayer, Dr. Carl. Italian Tertiaries, **78**, 189
Mayo, Geology of, **74**, 453
—— Granite of, **74**, 1
Meade, Richard. Coal and Iron Industries, **83**, 324; Obituary of [1827–1894], **94**, 576
Mead-end Bed, **84**, 65
Meadows, J. McC. Leinster Coalfield, **74**, 97
Mean Density of Earth, **94**, 175
—— Radial Variation of Globe, **95**, 140
—— Rate of Subaërial Denudation, **89**, 409

Measure of Geological Time, **64**, 2, 227; **67**, 171; **69**, 8, 472; **93**, 97; **01**, 344, 504
Mechanics of Glaciers, **76**, 297; **83**, 89
Mecochirus Peytoni, H. Woodw. sp. nov. Kimmeridge Clay, **75**, 620
Mediterranean Basin, **85**, 197
—— Basin, Submerged Physical Features of, **99**, 573
—— & Juvavian Trias, Ammonites, **79**, 460
—— Physical Conditions, **72**, 545
—— Submarine Volcano, **77**, 288
Medlicott, Henry Benedict. Structure of Himalayas, **65**, 310; Coal of Assam, **66**, 507; Faults in Strata, **69**, 341; **70**, 473; Boulder-beds of Salt-Range, **86**, 462; Salt-Range of India, **91**, 288
Medlicott, H. B. & **W. T. Blanford.** Geology of India, **80**, 79, 127
Medullosa, Roots of, **03**, 371
Medusæ, Cambrian, **82**, 24
—— Fossil, **99**, 81
Meek, Fielding B. Geology of Gt. Pacific Railroad, **70**, 163; Obituary of [1817–1876], **77**, 142
Megaceros Hibernicus, **69**, 523
—— in Ancient Lacustrine Deposits, Ireland, **65**, 28, 216; **81**, 354; **98**, 116, 136; **99**, 72
—— in Berkshire, **81**, 95, 480
—— *See also* CERVUS, DEER, and GIGANTIC IRISH DEER.
Megalichthys, **84**, 115
—— *laticeps*, Traq. sp. nov. **84**, 121
Megalohyrax eocænus, Andrews, gen. et. sp. nov. **03**, 340
Megalornis, **74**, 427
Megalosauroid Jaw, Rhætic Beds, **99**, 88
Megalosaurus, Maxilla of, **69**, 327
—— *Oweni*, **89**, 325
—— Skull of, **83**, 283
Mekran Coast, Geology of, **74**, 84
Melania costata var. *glabra*, H. Woodw. var. nov. **79**, 547
—— *subfossilis*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 546
—— *sublactea*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 547
Melaphyres of Limerick, **73**, 153
Melbourn Rock, **80**, 252
Melbourne National Museum, **03**, 370
Meldrum, C. Pumice in Indian Ocean, **85**, 515
Mello, Rev. John Magens. The Bloody Stone, **65**, 526; Altered Clay-beds in Tideswell Dale, **70**, 394; Flint Implements near Folkestone, **70**, 443; Geology of Derbyshire, **73**, 181; Midland Coalfield, **74**, 138; Coal, **74**, 180; Bone-cave in Creswell Crags, **75**, 512; Pyritiferous Sand from Lake Winnipeg, **79**, 383; Iron Amianthus, **84**, 332
Memoir of William Pengelly, **97**, 557
—— Sir Andrew Ramsay, **95**, 132
Memoirs of Geological Survey of Gt. Britain: London, **65**, 64; **70**, 288; **72**, 323; **85**, 179; Herts, **65**, 64; Bucks, **65**, 64, 210; Berks, **65**, 64; Surrey, **65**, 64; Oxford, **65**, 210; Folkestone, **65**, 210; Northampton, **65**, 210; Macclesfield, **66**, 312; N. Wales, **66**, 558; Derbyshire, **70**, 169; **88**, 277; Yorkshire, **70**, 169; **80**, 175; **90**, 565; Midlands, **70**, 170; Liverpool, &c. **70**, 430; Leeds, **71**, 73; Maps, **72**, 132; Kirkby Lonsdale, &c. **72**, 551; Essex, **77**, 172; **79**, 178; Fenland, **78**, 230; Colchester, **80**, 279; Stowmarket, **82**, 124; Norwich, **82**, 324; Norfolk Cliffs, &c. **83**, 173; **85**, 179; Ipswich, **85**, 522; Holderness, **86**, 85; Lincolnshire, **86**, 86; **88**, 31; **90**, 565; Bridlington, **86**, 86; Eskdale, **86**, 87; Rhyl, **86**, 87; Northallerton, **88**, 274; Suffolk, **88**, 274, 275; Kendal, **88**, 277; Cheviot Hills, **89**, 86; Dereham, East, **89**, 87; Yarmouth, **90**, 374; Bournemouth, **98**, 478; Flint, &c. **98**, 573; Carlisle, **99**, 274; The Wash, **99**, 274; Dorchester, **99**, 570; Holy Is. and Farne Is. **00**, 234; Atherstone, **01**, 41; Abergavenny, **01**, 135; Southampton, **02**, 524; Exeter, **02**, 524; Ringwood, **02**, 525; Cardiff,

03, 269; Cornwall, **03**, 270; Isle of Man, **03**, 271; Leicester, **03**, 313; Reading, **03**, 316; S. Wales Coalfield, **03**, 471; Cheadle Coalfield, **03**, 473; Annual Reports, **70**, 531; **95**, 567; **97**, 233; Summary of Progress, **98**, 306, 358; **99**, 520; **00**, 474; **02**, 40, 525; **03**, 475; Jurassic Rocks, **93**, 415; **94**, 85, 520; **95**, 129; Water-supply, **99**, 325; Cretaceous Rocks, **01**, 82
Memoirs of Geological Survey of India, **65**, 310; **66**, 189; **70**, 171, 232, 339, 379, 427, 540; **71**, 126, 272; **73**, 27, 180; **75**, 524, 572
Memoirs of Geological Survey of Ireland, **65**, 211; **69**, 567; **70**, 483; **71**, 319; **78**, 463, 464
Memoirs of Geological Survey of Scotland, **69**, 129; **73**, 47; **98**, 85
Memorial to Henry Alleyne Nicholson, **03**, 451
—— Thomas Davidson, **86**, 528
Memorials of John Gunn, **91**, 425
Menacodon rarus, Marsh, **87**, 294
Menai Bridge, Arenig Shales, **98**, 560
Mendip Anticlinal, **68**, 236, 387; **76**, 457
Mendips, Ice-marks on, **66**, 574
—— Inverted Strata, **71**, 153; **75**, 566
—— Metamorphic Strata, **71**, 127
—— Prospect of Coal South of, **71**, 500; **92**, 38
—— Ramble Across, **74**, 481
Menevian Group, Fossils, **68**, 435; **72**, 45
Mennell, Frederic Philip. Copper-bearing Rocks of S. Australia, **01**, 520; Woods Point Dyke, Victoria, **02**, 284, 392; S. African Petrography, **02**, 354, 574; Minerals from S. African Granites, **03**, 345; African Geology, Two Points in, **03**, 547
Mentone, Fossil Man, **72**, 368; **85**, 516
—— Geological Notes, **65**, 205
Mercalli, G. Calabro-Sicilian Earthquakes, **00**, 571
Mercey, N. de. Rich Phosphate of Lime in London Basin, **96**, 342
Mergellina, Submerged Volcano of, **93**, 235
Merista, Suess, **81**, 289
Meristella? or *Atrypa? Mawei*, Davidson, sp. nov. **81**, 149
Merjelen Lake, **96**, 97
Merk, Conrad. Cave at Kesslerloch, **76**, 163
Merocrinus Salopiæ, Bather, sp. nov. **96**, 71
Merostomata Fossil, **72**, 326, 433
Merrill, George P. Onyx Marbles, **95**, 576; On the Terms, Rock-weathering, Serpentinization, and Hydrometamorphism, **99**, 354; T. H. Holland's Reply to, **99**, 540
Merritt, William Hamilton. Economic Minerals of Canada, **84**, 521; Anthracite Coalfields, **86**, 379
Mersey, Estuary of, **72**, 111
—— Glacial Action along, **67**, 82
Merycopotamus nanus, Lyd. sp. nov. **84**, 545
Merzbacher, Gottfried. Caucasus, **01**, 372
Meshwork Structure in Microscopic Sections of Rock, **98**, 252
Mesodon Damoni, A. S. Woodw. **90**, 158
—— *macropterus*, Ag. var. *parvus*, A. S. Woodw. nov. **95**, 147
Mesodromilites Birleyæ, H. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. **00**, 61
Mesosauria of S. Africa, **92**, 379
Mesosaurian Reptile from Brazil, **97**, 145
Mesozoic Angiosperms, **86**, 193, 342
—— Fauna, Borneo, **97**, 407
—— Fossil Fishes, **91**, 501
—— Ganoid Fishes, **93**, 413
—— Monocotyledon, **89**, 144
—— Plants, Catalogue of, **94**, 384; **96**, 127; **01**, 274
—— Reptiles, **89**, 39
—— Strata of Sweden, **89**, 124
Metacypris Bradyi, Jones, sp. nov. **86**, 146
—— *consobrina*, Jones, sp. nov. **93**, 388
—— *cuneiformis*, Jones, sp. nov. **93**, 389

Metacypris simplex, Jones, sp. nov. **93**, 389
—— *subcordata*, Jones, sp. nov. **93**, 388
—— *Whitei*, Jones, sp. nov. **86**, 146
Metallic Sulphides, Formation of, in Thermal Springs, **75**, 507
Metalliferous Deposits, **71**, 515; **84**, 310
Metallography, **71**, 220
Metals, Production of Precious, **69**, 361
Metamorphic and Associated Rocks of Wexford, **81**, 494
—— and Intrusive Rocks of Tyrone, **79**, 154
—— and Overlying Rocks of Ross, **83**, 137
—— Area in Shropshire, **84**, 362
—— Green Rocks, **92**, 290
—— Origin of Granites, **66**, 529; **67**, 287
Metamorphic-Rocks, **86**, 7
—— and Mineral Springs, **65**, 58
—— around Shap Granite, **93**, 287
—— Banffshire, **71**, 134
—— E. Tyrone, **00**, 573
—— Hydrothermal Origin of, **67**, 49
—— Malvern Hills, **87**, 44
—— Mendip Hills, **71**, 400
—— Schists and Devonian Rocks, **92**, 241, 290, 341
—— Scotland and Galway, **71**, 263
—— S. Devon, **87**, 373; **88**, 190, 287
Metamorphism, **82**, 231
—— at Malvern, **95**, 432
—— Contact, **94**, 36, 64; **95**, 122, 163, 432
—— Dynamic, **91**, 296, 430, 431, 479; **94**, 285, 430
—— Dynamo, **90**, 303, 562; **91**, 47, 48, 94, 240
—— Hydrothermal, **02**, 572
—— in Alpine Rock, **83**, 507
—— of Grits and Shales, N. Anglesey, **98**, 330
—— of Massive Crystalline Rocks, **81**, 59, 110, 162
—— of Rocks, **69**, 359; **89**, 567; **93**, 535; **02**, 458
—— of Rocks of Channel Islands, **78**, 86
—— Physics of, **89**, 15, 96
Metamorphism, Progressive, **84**, 218
—— Statical and Dynamical, **89**, 243
Metamorphosis of Lizard Gabbros, **86**, 481
Metasomatosis, **95**, 335, 376
Metcalfe, Arthur Tom. Triassic Vertebrata, S. Devon, **84**, 94; Jaw of Mammoth, Creswell Cave, **85**, 44; Gypsum, Nottingham and Derbyshire, **96**, 87
Meteoric Dust, **85**, 515
—— Iron and Meteorites, **72**, 96
—— Iron, California, **64**, 192
—— Iron, Greenland, **71**, 570; **72**, 47, 72 74, 88, 95, 355, 460, 462, 516
—— Iron, Hydrogen in, **67**, 288
—— Stone found at Makariwa, **93**, 130
Meteorite, Bois de Fontaine, **86**, 357
—— Britain and Finland, **02**, 521
—— Crumlin, **02**, 574
—— near Mourzouk, **70**, 236
Meteorites, **64**, 96; **66**, 362, 414; **68**, 75; **72**, 222; **83**, 464
—— Aërolites, &c. **67**, 124
—— Average Density of, **85**, 516
—— Classification of, **67**, 192; **68**, 75
—— Composition of, **66**, 362, 414
—— Greenland, **71**, 570; **72**, 47, 72, 74, 88, 95, 355, 460, 462, 516
—— History of, **75**, 16, 70, 115, 141, 152, 214, 257, 311, 362, 401, 499, 548, 589; **82**, 58, 106, 164, 212, 311, 356, 424, 446, 505; **83**, 59
—— Mexico, **91**, 36
—— New French, **87**, 552
—— Physical Structure of, **64**, 240
—— S. Africa, **68**, 531
Meteorological Conditions in Pliocene and Glacial Periods, **99**, 509
Meteorology and Geology, **00**, 565
—— Text-book of, **71**, 424
Method of Determining Direction of Movements in Faults, **97**, 545
—— of Taking Impressions of Fossils, **92**, 206
Methylosis and Paramorphosis, **85**, 286
Metrical and Imperial Standards, **90**, 480, 526

Metriophyllum Elsii, Whidborne, sp. nov. **01**, 538
'Meule' (Grindstone) of Mons, Belgium, Fossils in, **66**, 311
Mexican Meteorites, L. Fletcher on, **91**, 36
Mexico, Changes of Level in, **98**, 192
—— Cretaceous Fishes, **91**, 514
—— Fossils of Sierra Catorce, **95**, 522
—— New, & Colorado, **71**, 32
Meyer, Chas. John Adrian. Brachiopoda, **64**, 249; *Ophiura Wetherelli*, Herne Bay, **65**, 572; Correlation of Cretaceous Rocks, **66**, 13; Catalogue of Tertiary Fossils, **68**, 136; Development of Loop and Septum in Terebratella, **68**, 268; Passage of Red Chalk Speeton into Underlying Clay, **69**, 13; Lr. Tertiary Deposits, Portsmouth, **71**, 84; Wealden Formation, **72**, 282; Cretaceous Rocks, Beer Head, &c. **74**, 375; *Micraster* in English Chalk, **78**, 115; Chloritic Marl and Upper Greensand, **79**, 143; Obituary of [1832–1900], **01**, 46
—— and **A. J. Jukes-Browne.** Chloritic Marl and Warminster Greensand, **94**, 494
Meyeria Harveyi, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **00**, 434
—— *Willettii*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **78**, 556
Miall, Louis Compton. Contortion of Mountain Limestone, **69**, 505; Swallow-holes in Mountain Limestone, **70**, 513; Contortion of Rocks, **72**, 468; Labyrinthodonts, Coal-measures, **73**, 334; Guide to Leeds Museum, **73**, 373; Permian Rocks, Leeds, **73**, 421; Labyrinthodonts, Keuper, Warwick, **74**, 379; Bony Palate of *Ctenodus*, **74**, 426; Labyrinthodonts, Yoredale Rocks, **74**, 430; Classification of Labyrinthodontia, **74**, 513; Structure of Skull in *Rhizodus*, **75**, 423; *Megalichthys*, Yorkshire, **84**, 237
Mica, Brown, Development of, **00**, 316
Mica-schist, Columnar, **69**, 137
Mica-schist, Fragment of, **80**, 515
Micaceous Gneiss from St. Gothard Tunnel, **94**, 152
Michel-Lévy, M. Auguste. Eruptive Rocks, **90**, 89; Geology of Mont Blanc, **90**, 380
Michie, Rev. J. G. Early Human Habitations, Deeside, **86**, 33
Michigan, Copper Deposits of, **96** 20
—— Copper Mines of, **66**, 225
—— Geological Survey of, **71**, 275
—— Geology of, **92**, 571
Mickleborough, John. Locomotory Appendages of Trilobites, **84**, 80
Micraster in English Chalk, **78**, 115
—— Monograph on, **03**, 38
—— *præcursor*, Zone of, **03**, 281
Microfauna (Foraminifera, &c.) of Grojce, Cracow, **89**, 328; **90**, 428
Microchærus, **85**, 382
Micrographic Dictionary, **72**, 183
Micrography of Sedimentary Rocks, **98**, 472
Microsauria from Lancashire Coal, **91**, 211
Microscope in Geology, **67**, 511
Microscopic Contents of Bargate Beds, **94**, 380
—— Contents of Bracklesham Clay, **97**, 226
—— Characters of Vitreous Rocks, Montana, **81**, 235
—— Examination of Rocks and Minerals, **69**, 115; **70**, 431
—— Fauna of Cracow, **89**, 328; **90**, 428
—— Physiography of Massive Rocks, **87**, 122
—— Rock Sections, **87**, 563
Microscopic-structure of *Ateleocystites*, **80**, 240
—— *Cladochonus*, M'Coy, **79**, 289
—— Derbyshire Dolomites and Tuffs, **94**, 333
—— Devonian Limestone, **92**, 237
—— Eozoönal-serpentine, **66**, 80
—— Felspars, **75**, 381
—— Irish Granites, **73**, 193
—— Jurassic Pisolite, **89**, 196
—— Limerick Trap-rocks, **73**, 153
—— Mount Sorrel Syenite, **65**, 448

Microscopic-structure, Pre-Cambrian Rocks, **80**, 125
—— Rocks, **72**, 1
—— Rocks from Beddgelert, &c. **81**, 236
—— Sarsens, **01**, 1
—— Wenlock Limestone, **93**, 188
Microscopic Type of Marlstone of Tainton, **03**, 265
Microscopical Journal, American, **79**, 85
—— Society, Royal, **68**, 91
—— Society, Royal, Journal of, **79**, 138, 476; **80**, 134, 526; **81**, 379; **82**, 476
Microzoa found in Jurassic Rocks, **86**, 271
—— Nar Valley, **65**, 306
—— Phosphatic Chalk, Taplow, **92**, 383
—— U. Silurian Strata, Shropshire, **81**, 70
Microzoic Formations, Trinidad, **92**, 331
Middle Headon, Marine Beds, Hordwell, **83**, 527, 573
Middle Lias of Lincoln, New Section in, **97**, 253
—— Sands and Glacial Gravels, E. England, **96**, 533
Middlemiss, Chas. Stewart. Physical Geology, Garhwal, **87**, 324; Geology of Garhwal, **90**, 471; Physical Geology of Sub-Himalayas, **91**, 93
—— and **Walter Keeping.** Railway Sections at Cave, Yorks. **83**, 215
Middlesex, Geology of, **72**, 132
—— Well-sections, **86**, 379
Midford Sands, **72**, 513; **73**, 404; **88**, 470
Midland Coalfield, Eastern Limits of, **95**, 92
—— Glacial Deposits, **88**, 332
—— Glaciology, **95**, 576
—— Scientific Association, **69**, 377
Miers, Prof. Henry Alexander. New Method of Measuring Crystals, **94**, 518; Mineralogy, **03**, 165; Variations of Angles observed in Crystals, **03**, 265
Migrations of Pre-Glacial Man, **88**, 29
—— of Species, **77**, 445
Milburn Beds, **94**, 127
Mill, Hugh Robert. The International Geography, **00**, 38
Millais, John Guille. 'British Deer and their Horns' (Antlers), **98**, 133
Milleporoid Coral from Cretaceous of Egypt, **98**, 337
Miller, Hugh. Centenary Memorial Institute at Cromarty, **02**, 336 [1802–1856.]
Miller, Hugh (of Geol. Survey). Northumberland Escarpments and Yorkshire Terraces, **76**, 23; Glacial Origin of Lake-basins, **76**, 286; Theories of Formation of Rock-basins, **76**, 451; Glacial Origin of Lakes, **77**, 40; Fluxion-structure in Till, **84**, 472; Old Coast-lines of Norway, **85**, 518; Carboniferous Series, **87**, 117; Study of Till, **88**, 272; Geology of Otterburn, **88**, 274; Landscape Geology, **91**, 473; Obituary of [1850–1896], **96**, 92
Miller, H. and **E. Vanden Broeck.** Foraminifera in Pliocene of Belgium, **77**, 326
Miller, John. Hyoid Plate of *Asterolepis*, **69**, 384
Miller, Dr. N. H. J. Nitrogen and Carbon in Clays and Marls, **03**, 188
Miller, Samuel A. American Palæozoic Fossils, **77**, 472; American Palæontology, **90**, 276; American Crinoids, **91**, 78; Obituary of [1837–1897], **98**, 192
Millericrinus, **81**, 466
—— *recubariensis* from Muschelkalk, **97**, 116
Millestroma Nicholsoni, Gregory, sp. nov. **98**, 341
Millstone-grit and its Fossils, **65**, 552
—— Grassington Moor, **03**, 223
—— Gt. Britain, Fish-fauna of, **01**, 216
—— Kingswood Hill, **65**, 110
—— N. Wales, **70**, 68, 123, 263
—— Somersetshire, **71**, 145
—— Sweeney, nr. Oswestry, **65**, 107
—— Vobster, **71**, 153; **82**, 238, 286

Milne-Edwards, Alphonse. Fossil Birds, **64**, 71 ; **73**, 418 ; *Necrozius Bowerbankii*, **67**, 531 ; Obituary of [1835–1900], **00**, 478
Milne-Edwards, Henri. Obituary [1800–1885], **85**, 432, 476
Milne-Home, David. Cliffs and Banks of Firth of Forth, **67**, 550 ; Conservation of Remarkable Boulders, **72**, 176 ; Glaciation of Shetlands, **81**, 205, 449
Milne, Prof. John. Geological Notes around Cairo, **74**, 353 ; Geology of Newfoundland, **74**, 430 ; Ice-work in Newfoundland, **76**, 303, 345, 403 ; Flotation of Icebergs, **77**, 65 ; Flotation of Ice, **77**, 135 ; Visit to Volcano of Oshima, **77**, 193, 285 ; Rocks of Newfoundland, **77**, 251 ; Journey across Europe and Asia, **77**, 289, 337, 389, 459, 511, 557 ; **78**, 29, 62 ; Glacial Phenomena of Scandinavia, **78**, 93 ; Form of Volcanoes, **78**, 337 ; **79**, 506 ; Coast-ice on Rising Area, **78**, 425 ; Volcanoes of Kurile Islands, **79**, 337 ; **80**, 191 ; Crystallography and Crystallo-physics, **79**, 373 ; Cooling of Earth, **80**, 99 ; Distribution of Volcanoes, **80**, 166, 237, 286, 328 ; **81**, 47 ; Elasticity of Japanese Rocks, **81**, 568 ; Earthquakes in Japan, **82**, 367 ; **92**, 465 ; Earth-movements, **82**, 482 ; Earthquakes, **86**, 371 ; Seismological Journal of Japan, **94**, 178 ; **95**, 370 ; Seismology of Japan, **94**, 471 ; Earthquake and Volcanic Phenomena in Japan, **95**, 84 ; Earthquake Investigations, **02**, 514
—— and **W. K. Burton.** Great Earthquake in Japan, **92**, 322
Milne, Mr. Jno. and A. J. Jukes-Browne. Cretaceous Fossils in Moreseat, Aberdeenshire, **98**, 21
Mimosa-Dale Chalybeate, Uitenhage, S. Africa, **66**, 451
Mimosæ, Fossil, **75**, 230
Mineral, Analysis of Rocks, **02**, 140
—— Deposits of Maritime Alps, **69**, 117
—— Deposits, Stibnite and Cinnabar in, **80**, 369
Mineral Gallery, Guide to, **85**, 32
—— Oil in Galicia, **74**, 320
—— Resources of Anatolia, **95**, 139
—— Springs of Baden District, **96**, 149
—— Springs in Belgium, **64**, 75
—— Springs of Central France, **65**, 351
—— Vein or Lode, **84**, 513
—— Veins in Carboniferous Limestone, **69**, 563
—— Veins, Origin of, **72**, 134
—— Waters in Relation to Chemistry and Geology, **65**, 115, 164
—— Wealth of India, **70**, 167
Minerals, Catalogue of, **91**, 84
—— in S. African Granites, **03**, 345
—— Ireland, **02**, 500
—— Lake Superior, **66**, 143
—— Lilleshall, Salop, **83**, 327
—— New, **65**, 236
—— Separation of, **91**, 67, 273
—— Somersetshire, **72**, 129 ; **73**, 166
—— Strontian, **71**, 283
—— Viscous-fusion of Rock-forming, **02**, 475
Mineralogical Constitution of Calcareous Organisms, **88**, 66
—— Geology, **97**, 418
—— Notices, **71**, 335
—— Observation, Argentine Republic, **74**, 319
—— Society, **03**, 189, 283, 331
—— Society, Formation of a, **75**, 569
—— Tables, **66**, 557
Mineralogists' Directory, **70**, 382, 443, 583
Mineralogy, Appendix to Dana's System of, **00**, 86
—— Bauerman's Text-book of Systematic, **81**, 432
—— Bauerman's Text-book of Descriptive, **84**, 424
—— Cornwall and Devon, **72**, 96
—— Crystalline Limestones, **67**, 174
—— Dana's System of, **68**, 460 ; **92**, 367
—— Dana's Text-book of, **77**, 328 ; **98**, 571
—— Manual of Determinative, **99**, 128
—— Scotland, **01**, 325

Miners' Association of Cornwall and Devon, **72**, 552 ; **73**, 239 ; **74**, 137
Mines and Mining in Lake District, **78**, 317
—— Department of, W. Australia, **96**, 35
—— Nova Scotia, **71**, 371
—— Royal School of, **76**, 432
Mining, Antiquity of, in W. of England, **74**, 265
—— Bureau, Californian State, **85**, 277
—— Handbook to, W. Australia, **94**, 422
—— & Metallurgy, Institute of, **92**, 288
Miniature Illustration of Normal Faulting, **91**, 465
Minnesota, Geological Survey of, **93**, 421
—— Geology of, **81**, 280
Minute Structure of Stromatopora, **86**, 368
Miocene Fish-fauna of Sardinia, **91**, 465
—— Flora in Arctic Regions, **68**, 273, 297 ; **79**, 95
—— Flora, Greenland, **69**, 322
—— Foraminifera in Philippines, **78**, 312
—— France, Carnivora from, **03**, 534
—— Insect-fauna of Oeningen, **95**, 116
—— Insectivora, **87**, 47
—— Mammalia, **68**, 417 ; **73**, 465
—— or Eocene, Age of Bovey Lignites, **79**, 240
—— & Pliocene Mammals of Russia, **96**, 380
—— Silex-beds of Tampa, **91**, 130
—— S. Australia, **77**, 526
Miocene-beds of Antigua and Malta, **64**, 97
—— Gironde, **90**, 22
—— Greenland, **69**, 174, 322
Miolania, Discovery of, in Patagonia, **99**, 226, 385
Miolithic Periods, **77**, 528
Miolophus, New Genus, from London Clay, **65**, 339
—— *planiceps*, **66**, 48
Mississippi, Delta of, **72**, 488
—— Surface Geology, **79**, 353, 412, 528
Mississippi Valley, **69**, 421
Missouri, Eurypterid Remains in Cambrian of, **01**, 561
—— Geological Survey of, **74**, 368
—— River, Geological Report on, **71**, 32
Mitcheldeania gregaria, Nich. sp. nov. **88**, 17
Mitchell, Rev. Hugh. Obituary of [1822–1894], **94**, 575
Mitchell, Wm. Stephen. Leaf-forms from Alum Bay, **65**, 515 ; Alum Bay Leaf-bed, **66**, 471 ; Centenary of Wm. Smith, **69**, 356 ; Denudation of Oolites, **71**, 140 ; Geological Atlas, **71**, 432 ; Biographical Notice of John Farey, **73**, 25 ; Book about William Smith, **73**, 31
Mitford, A. B. Coal-mines of Japan, **68**, 436
Moa Bones, New Zealand, **84**, 129
—— Egg-shell, **80**, 546
Moas of New Zealand, Classification, **92**, 125
'Moabite Stone,' Basalt of, **02**, 493
Moberg, John Chr. Lias of S.E. Scania, **89**, 123; Swedish Graptolites, **96**, 47
Model, Geological, of London, **73**, 513
Modern Ferruginous Conglomerate, **86**, 11
—— Vulcanicity, **75**, 38
Modifications of Spirals in Brachiopoda, **88**, 77
Modified Dinosaurian Ilium, **75**, 424
Modiola linguloides, Hudleston, **84**, 341
—— *lithodomoides*, R. Eth. jun. sp. nov. **75**, 241
—— *subsolenoides*, Hudl. sp. nov. **90**, 245
Modiolopsis minus, Salter, **02**, 257
Moel-y-Tryfan, **72**, 19
—— Drift at, **83**, 71, 118 ; **92**, 312 ; **00**, 115
—— Shell-bed of, **93**, 267
Möen and Rügen, Relation of Chalk and Drift in, **99**, 275
—— Disturbed Chalk of, **96**, 302
Mœriophis Schweinfurthi, Andrews, gen. et sp. nov. **01**, 438
Mœritherium gracile, Andrews, sp. nov. **02**, 292

Mœritherium Lyonsi, Andrews, gen. et sp. nov. **01**, 403
Moffat Group, Graptolites from, **72**, 501
—— Series, **71**, 458
—— Shale, Diprionidæ of, **73**, 133
Moggridge, M. and **C. H. Gaudin.** Geology of Mentone, **65**, 205
Moissan, Henri. Chemical Geology, **97**, 178
Mojsisovics, Edmund von. Ammonites of Juvavian Alps, **79**, 460; Himalayan Fossils, **97**, 562
Mold, Section near, **74**, 67
Molengraaf, Dr. G. A. F. Geology of Transvaal, **01**, 475; Geological Explorations in Central Borneo, **03**, 167
Mollusca & Brachiopoda, Report on, by W. H. Dall, **90**, 564
—— Burrows of, in Carboniferous Limestone, **69**, 483
—— Carboniferous, **74**, 300; **76**, 150
—— Catalogue of Tertiary, **97**, 278
—— Chalk Rock, **96**, 41; **97**, 286
—— Coralline Crag, **96**, 27
—— Distribution of British Fossil, **71**, 376
—— Eocene, Land, **85**, 241
—— Greenland, **72**, 501
—— Gulf of Suez, **71**, 128
—— Inferior Oolite, **83**, 237
—— Non-marine, **01**, 422
—— N. German Oligocene Beds, **92**, 325
—— Recent, on Siberian Tundra, **80**, 91
—— Silurian, **02**, 256
—— S. Australia, **84**, 341; **90**, 241
—— Tertiary Rocks of W. Indies, **74**, 437
Molluscan Fauna of Coralline Crag, **96**, 27
—— Remains in English Keuper, **93**, 557
Molybdenite and Linarite, **66**, 525
Molyneux, Arthur Jno. Chas. Sedimentary Deposits, S. Rhodesia, **03**, 133
Molyneux, William. Gravel-beds, Trentham Park, **67**, 173; Burton-on-Trent, History and Waters, **69**, 520; Rhætic Beds of Needwood Forest, **70**, 238; Copper and Lead Ores in Bunter of Cannock Chase, **73**, 16; Obituary of [1824–1882], **83**, 430
'Monchiquite,' from Mount Girnar, (Kathiawar), **01**, 42
Monck, W. H. S. Causes of Glaciation, **87**, 332; The Ice Age, **87**, 523; Causes of Glacial Period, **88**, 187
Monckman, Jas. Staining of Rocks beneath Magnesian Limestone, **76**, 476
Monckton, Geoffrey F. Tertiary Plant-beds, British Columbia, **96**, 421
Monckton, Horace Woollaston. Bagshot Sands, **83**, 283; Denudation of Weald, **90**, 395; **91**, 88; Gravels, from Guildford to Newbury, **92**, 87; Bagshot Beds of Bagshot Heath, **92**, 88; Boulders and Pebbles in Glacial Drift, **93**, 189; Picrite and Associated Rocks at Barnton, nr. Edinburgh, **94**, 91; Variety of *Ammonites subarmatus*, **94**, 91; Stirling Dolerite, **95**, 281; Gravels in Bagshot District, **98**, 140; Section of Westleton Beds at Ayot Brickfield, **99**, 59; Hardanger Lakes, **99**, 538; Landslips in Boulder-clay near Scarborough, **01**, 380; Origin of Gravel-Flats in Surrey and Berkshire, **01**, 510; Marine and Subaerial Erosion, **02**, 406; Valleys of Hardanger Fjord, **02**, 476; England in Pliocene and Recent Times, **02**, 520
—— and **R. S. Herries.** Bagshot Beds, **86**, 335
Mongolia, Across, **78**, 29
—— Geology of, **78**, 35
Monian System, **88**, 184, 560; **89**, 45, 94
Monilopora, Nich. and Eth. jun. gen. nov. **79**, 293
Monkeys, Fossil, **96**, 433
Monmouth, Striated Pebbles, Triassic Conglomerate, **81**, 79
Monmouthshire, Soils of, **70**, 578
Monoclinal Flexures, **91**, 505
Monodonta basilea, Guppy, sp. nov. **74**, 434

Monodonta humilis, Wilson, sp. nov. **87**, 201
—— *Lindecolina*, Wilson, sp. nov. **87**, 201
—— *modesta*, Tate, sp. nov. **71**, 8
—— *submammilla*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 541
Monographs of British Fossils, Palæontographical Society, **64**, 271 ; **66**, 259 ; **67**, 122, 409, 562 ; **68**, 425 ; **70**, 97 ; **71**, 175, 225 ; **72**, 325 ; **73**, 192, 545 ; **77**, 225 ; **79**, 180 ; **86**, 130, 237 ; **87**, 192, 371, 429 ; **96**, 192, 385, 572 ; **97**, 134 ; **99**, 421 ; **00**, 82 ; **03**, 85, 371
Monograptidæ, Scottish, **76**, 308, 350, 499, 544
Monograptus argutus, Lapw. sp. nov. **76**, 318
—— *concinnus*, Lapw. sp. nov. **76**, 320
—— *crispus*, Lapw. sp. nov. **76**, 503
—— *cyphus*, Lapw. sp. nov. **76**, 352
—— *Galaensis*, Lapw. sp. nov. **76**, 356
—— *gregarius*, Lapw. sp. nov. **76**, 317
—— *Hisingeri*, Carr. var. *jaculum*, Lapw. nov. **76**, 351
—— *leptotheca*, Lapw. sp. nov. **76**, 352
—— *priodon*, skeleton of, **93**, 551
—— *Riccartonensis*, Lapw. sp. nov. **76**, 355
—— *runcinatus*, Lapw. sp. nov. **76**, 501
—— *Sandersoni*, Lapw. sp. nov. **76**, 320
Monomerella, **72**, 442
Mons, Belgium, Fossil Crab (Arachnide) in Coal-measures of, **78**, 433 ; **87**, 49 ; **02**, 488, 491
—— Phosphatic Beds near, **86**, 281
Monsters, Extinct, **93**, 41
Mont Blanc, Geology of, **68**, 187 ; **90**, 380
—— St. Gothard Tunnel, **81**, 80
Montagna, Chev. Crescenzo. Metamorphism of Rocks, **69**, 359
'Montalban' Rocks of Scotland, **82**, 47
Monte Generoso, Age of Rocks of, **78**, 378, 422
Monte Rosa, Valleys of, **74**, 381
—— Somma and Vesuvius, **88**, 445
Monticulipora (*Monotrypa*) *poculum*, Salter, **02**, 336
Montreal, British Association at, **84**, 513, 555
—— Natural History Society, **67**, 175, 222, 374 ; **69**, 38, 186 ; **71**, 236 ; **78**, 330 ; **84**, 464
Montserrat, Lava from, **83**, 290
Monument to Horace-Bénédict de Saussure, **86**, 142. *See also* SAUSSURE, DE
—— to Oswald Heer, **86**, 143
Monzoni and Fassa. 02, 309, 384
'Monzonite,' **76**, 206
Moon, Action on Earth, **82**, 382
—— Description of, **74**, 272
Moore, Charles. Geology of S.W. England, **64**, 235 ; Secondary Deposits in Somerset and S. Wales, **67**, 217 ; **68**, 135 ; Lias of S.W. England, **68**, 135 ; Development of the Loop in Terebratulidæ, **68**, 343 ; Drift-deposits of Bath, **69**, 375 ; Veins in Carb. Limestone and their Organic Contents, **69**, 563 ; Secondary Fossils from Australia, **69**, 571 ; Plant and Insect-bed in N.S. Wales, **69**, 572 ; Drift-deposits of Bath Basin, **71**, 28 ; *Plicatocrinus* and *Cotylederma* in British Strata, **75**, 626 ; Abnormal Geological Deposits of the Bristol District, **81**, 43 ; Obituary of [1814–1881], **82**, 94
Moore, John Carrick. Obituary of [1804–1898], **98**, 381
Moore, John Edmond Shorec. Origin of Lake Tanganyika, **03**, 418
Moore, Samuel. Unmapped 'Toadstone' in Derbyshire, **03**, 84
Moore, Thomas John. Obituary of [1824–1892], **92**, 576
Moraine, Ground, **76**, 197
Moraines, **71**, 420 ; **73**, 135
—— Lateral, Origin of, **99**, 568
—— & Mud-streams in Alps, **02**, 8
Morant, A. W. and J. E. Taylor. Water-bearing Strata of Norwich, **70**, 119

Moravia, Orbitoidal Strata of, **83**, 79

Moray Firth Area, Fishes of, **96**, 274

Mörch, O. A. L. Crag Mollusca of Iceland, **71**, 391

Moreno, Francisco P. Piece of Skin (named *Neomylodon Listai*) from Patagonia, **99**, 226; Discovery of *Miolania* and *Glossotherium* in Patagonia, **99**, 385

Moreseat, Cretaceous Fossils from, **96**, 247; **98**, 21

Moretonhampstead Railway, **67**, 390

Morgan, Prof. Conwy Lloyd. Geological Time, **78**, 154, 199; Physiography, **78**, 241; Extension of Clifton Fault, **85**, 88; Elevation and Subsidence, **88**, 291; Volcanic Series of St. Davids, **90**, 94

—— and **S. H. Reynolds.** Igneous Rocks of Tortworth Inlier, **01**, 279

Morgan, Joseph Bickerton. Obituary of [1859–1894], **94**, 240

Morgan, M. Brendon Hills Spathose Ore-veins, **69**, 225

Morlaix, Intrusive Granite in Palæozoic Rocks near, **87**, 570

Morley, Derby, Keuper and Bunter of, **80**, 308

Morphology of *Cystidea*, **91**, 135

—— Rhabdophora, **81**, 448

—— *Stephanoceras zigzag*, **92**, 331

—— *Triarthrus*, **96**, 194

Morris, Alfred. Geological Sketch of Quidong, **83**, 380

Morris, Prof. John. 'Greywethers' at Grays, Essex, **67**, 63; Ferruginous Sands, Buckinghamshire, **67**, 456; Gems and Precious Stones of Gt. Britain, **68**, 230; Geological Excursion to Bath, **68**, 233; Organic Remains in Somersetshire Coal-field, **68**, 356; Gravel-beds of Finchley, **68**, 411; Geology of Northampton and Lincoln, **69**, 99; Genus *Æchmodus*, Lias of Lyme-Regis, **69**, 337; Lead-bearing Districts of N. of England, **69**, 317; Presentation of Testimonial to, **70**, 396; Lectures at Cambridge, **71**, 527; Boring Mollusca in Oolitic Rocks, **75**, 267; Life of, **78**, 481; Geological Chart, **82**, 568; Tertiary Flora of Australia, **83**, 285; Obituary of [1810–1886], **86**, 93, 95

Morris, Prof. J. and **T. Rupert Jones.** Geology, **71**, 180

Morte Slate-rock, Age of, **97**, 59, 105, 191, 236

—— Slates, &c. in Devon and Somerset, **96**, 139

Mortillet, G. de. History of Man, **68**, 27

Mortimer, J. R. Geology of Yorkshire Wolds, **69**, 570; Chalk of Yorkshire Wolds, **73**, 323

Morton, George Highfield. Glacial Ice in Valley of Mersey, **67**, 82; Geology of Shelve, **69**, 519; Glaciated Triassic Rocks near Liverpool, **70**, 525; Mountain Limestone of Flint and Denbigh, **70**, 526; Geology around Liverpool, **72**, 87; **91**, 226; **97**, 227; Strata below Lias, Liverpool, **73**, 511; Boulder-clay, North Dock, Liverpool, **76**, 526; Geology of Llangollen, **77**, 469; Geology of Isle of Man, **79**, 211; Permian and Trias, Lancashire, **83**, 95; Carboniferous Limestone, **87**, 120; Bunter & Keuper, Liverpool, **90**, 497; Glacial Drift, **92**, 430; Borings in Red Marl, Liverpool, **96**, 496; Erosion of Sea-coast of Wirral, **96**, 516; Range of Species in Carboniferous Limestone, N. Wales, **97**, 132; Carboniferous Limestone, Llandudno, **98**, 285; Age of Vale of Clwyd, **99**, 231; Obituary of [1826–1900], **00**, 288

Mosasaurian Reptiles, **70**, 376; **71**, 465

Mosasaurs, Skulls of, **88**, 519

—— Origin of, **03**, 119

Mosasaurus gracilis, **86**, 134

Moseley, Henry Nottidge. Obituary of [1845–1891], **91**, 575

Moselle and Saar, Eruptive Rocks of, **79**, 84

Motcomb, Dorset, Drift at, **69**, 206

Motion of Land-ice, **91**, 19, 141

Moulded Limestones of Furness, **67**, 401
Mount St. Elias, **94**, 277
—— Sorrel Granite, **99**, 508
—— Vesuvius, **90**, 136
Mountain-building, **92**, 24, 91, 139, 191
—— Expansion as Element of, **96**, 351
—— Experiment in, **03**, 328
Mountain-chains, Circular Form of, **03**, 305
—— Elevation of, **69**, 45
—— Origin of, **68**, 493, 511, 537
Mountain-evolution, Expansion Theory of, **91**, 210; **95**, 308, 379
Mountain-limestone, *Actinocrinus* from, **65**, 12
—— Echinodermata from, **65**, 245
—— Fossil Fish-remains from, **86**, 148
—— Yorkshire, **65**, 163
Mountain-making by tension, **94**, 569
Mountain-ranges, Origin of, **87**, 229; **94**, 203, 312, 413
Mountain-structure, Principles of, **83**, 198, 337
Mountains, Formation of, **73**, 167, 248, 534; **74**, 20, 60, 64
—— How they were made, **92**, 235
—— Making of, **95**, 93
—— Mechanism of Formation of, **79**, 131
—— Origin of, **91**, 8, 70, 140; **95**, 93
—— Plagioclinal, **79**, 216
—— Scotland, **93**, 118
Mourlon, Michel. Geology of Belgium, **81**, 4, 29
Mourne Mountains, **71**, 421
Movement of Scree-materials, **88**, 377
Movements of Ground, Measurements of, **85**, 515
Mozambique, Geology of, **97**, 274
Mud-craters of Mekran Coast, **74**, 84
Mudd, Thomas. 'Water-hammer,' **82**, 177
Muff, H. B. and **P. F. Kendall.** Glacier-lakes of Cheviots, **01**, 513
—— and **W. B. Wright.** Pre-Glacial Raised Beach in Cork, **03**, 501
Muir Glacier, **92**, 428
Mull, Granite Junction in Ross of Mull, **92**, 447
—— Tachylyte in, **88**, 555
Müller, Dr. Ferdinand von, and **R. Brough Smyth.** Vegetable Fossils from Victoria, **70**, 390
Mundesley Beds, **82**, 29
—— River-bed, **79**, 306
—— River-bed, *Colymbus Septentrionalis* from, **83**, 97
—— & Westleton Beds, **81**, 466
Munier-Chalmas, Philippe. Tertiaries of Central Europe, **78**, 165
Munro, Robert. Ancient British Lake-dwellings, **85**, 516
—— Lake-dwellings of Europe, **91**, 467
Munthe, Henry. Post-Glacial Deposits in Gotland, **88**, 230
Mupe Bay, Section of Chloritic Marl at, **01**, 319
Muræenosaurus Leedsii, **74**, 378
Mural Pores in Favositidæ, **88**, 104
Murchison, Dr. Charles. Palæontological Memoirs of the late Hugh Falconer, **68**, 423
Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey, Bart. Address to Royal Geographical Society, **64**, 126; Laurentian Rocks of Britain, &c. **65**, 97, 147; Volcanic Tufa of Latacunga, **65**, 176; Address to Section (C), **65**, 462; Siluria, **68**, 79; Favre's Alps, **68**, 187; Geology of Siberia, **68**, 575; Laurentian, Cambrian, and Lr. Silurian Rocks at Lake Broom, **70**, 134; Obituary of [1792–1871], **71**, 481
Murchison, Lady. Obituary of [died 1869], **69**, 227
Murchison Goldfield, W. Australia, **93**, 288, 412
Murchison Medal, First Award of the, to Mr. Wm. Davies, **73**, 183
Murchisonite Beds of Estuary of Exe, **75**, 233
Murex callatus, Guppy, sp. nov. **74**, 432
Murie, Dr. James. Systematic Position of *Sivatherium giganteum*, **71**, 438, 526

Murphy, Joseph John. Cause of the Glacial Climate, **69**, 331 ; Volcanic Action and Changes of Level, **71**, 135 ; Formation of Polar Ice-cap, **75**, 513 ; Underground Heat, **85**, 525
Murray, Andrew. Diminution in Volume of Sea during past Epochs, **68**, 388 ; Rocks of Newfoundland, **77**, 251
Murray, Sir John. Marine Deposits in Indian Ocean, **89**, 514 ; Maltese Islands, **91**, 134 ; Marine Organisms, **97**, 227 ; Facts and Arguments in favour of Antarctic Expedition, **98**, 268
Muschelkalk, **74**, 385
Muscovite-biotite-gneiss, **93**, 238
Musée Teyler, **65**, 555 ; **69**, 324
Museum Exhibition Cases, **01**, 143
—— Notes, Woodwardian, **92**, 548
—— of Practical Geology, **98**, 307 ; **99**, 192 ; Guide to, **96**, 287
Museums, **71**, 476, 525 ; **90**, 390, 441, 455
Museums Association, Annual Meeting, **00**, 374 ; **03**, 430
Myacites Australis, Hudleston, **84**, 340
Myalina crassa, **93**, 514
Mylacodus variabilis, Davies, sp. nov. **86**, 154
Myliobatis, Dentition of, **93**, 414
Mylne, Robert William. Obituary of [1816–1890], **90**, 384
Mynydd Mawr, Geology of, **88**, 221, 334, 335, 455
Mynydd-y-Garn, Geology of, **01**, 43
Myrianites Lapworthii, Keeping, sp. nov. **82**, 490
Myriolepis Hibernicus, Traq. sp. nov. **93**, 54
Myriopod, New Species of, from Coal-measures, **67**, 130 ; **69**, 370 ; **71**, 102 ; **73**, 104, 183 ; **87**, 1
Mysore, Auriferous Tracts of, **88**, 375

N

Nagelflue of Rigi and Rossberg, **83**, 511
Naiadita Structure and Affinities of the Rhætic Plant, **01**, 140
Naiadites, Genus, **94**, 189
Names of Bones Revised by Prof. H. G. Seeley, **87**, 478
Nanno, New Cephalopodan Type, **94**, 561
Nant Ffrancon, Recent Denudation in, **01**, 68, 429
Naparima Rocks of Trinidad, **00**, 322
Napier, C. O. Groom. Lr. Lias of Bristol, **68**, 140
Naples, Sodalite Trachyte discovered at, **89**, 74
Nar, Brick-earth of, **65**, 8
Narborough District of Leicestershire, **95**, 44
Narcondam and Barren Islands, Volcanoes of, **88**, 404
Nasmyth, James, and **James Carpenter.** 'The Moon,' **74**, 272
Nassau, Geology of, **74**, 365
Nassau, Phosphate of Lime in, **68** 264
Natal, Boulder-clay in, **70**, 346
—— Geological Facts in, **80**, 44
—— Geology of, **71**, 83
—— Marble Beds of, **95**, 45
—— Olifant Klip Rock, **01**, 552
Nathorst, Prof. Alfred Gabriel. *Medusæ* in Cambrian, **82**, 24 ; Silurian 'Plants' of Wales, **83**, 33 ; Fossil Flora of Japan, **83**, 35 ; So-called Plant Fossils from Wales, **83**, 286 ; Facetted Surfaces of Pebbles caused by Wind, **86**, 367, 368 ; Tracks of Animals, **86**, 409 ; Palæozoic Flora of Arctic Zone, **94**, 473
Natica pilula, Tate, sp. nov. **71**, 8
—— Species of, Yorkshire Oolite, **82**, 196
Naticina regia, Guppy, sp. nov. **74**, 406
Native Platinum of Urals, **75**, 561
Natural Gas in E. Sussex, Discovery of, **98**, 331

Natural History of Commerce, **70**, 533
—— History, Manual of, **75**, 614
—— History Review, July, 1865, **65**, 412
—— History Society of Montreal, **66**, 234 ; **78**, 330
—— History Society, Trans. Northumberland and Durham, **91**, 215
Natural Science Records, **02**, 379
Natural Sciences, Books on, **03**, 415
—— Springs and Deep Wells, **87**, 202
Nature and Art, **95**, 375
Nature and Origin of Banded Flints, **64**, 145
Nature, Gold in, **81**, 227
—— Higher Ministry of, **73**, 224
Nature's Manufacture of Serpentine, **92**, 71
Naumann, Edmund. Terrestrial Magnetism, **89**, 486, 535
Nautili and *Ammonites*, **91**, 238
Nautiloidea from Kiaochow, N. China, **03**, 482
Nautilus clitellarius, Sby. **00**, 56
—— *elegans*, Revision of Group, **90**, 542
—— *neocomiensis*, Sharpe, **91**, 25
—— *perornatus*, Crick, sp. nov. **94**, 386
—— *robustus*, Foord and Crick, **02**, 342
—— *subtetragonus*, Phil. **96**, 413
—— *truncatus*, Sby. Horizon and locality of type-specimen, **00**, 514
Neagh, Lough, Fossiliferous Clays overlying Basalt, **79**, 62, 214
Nebalia, and some Palæozoic Phyllopods, **85**, 345
Nebraska, Geological Survey of, **74**, 412
—— Geology of, **64**, 207
Necrocarcinus glaber, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **98**, 303
—— *tricarinatus*, Bell, **68**, 259
Necrozius Bowerbankii, A. Milne-Edw. gen. et sp. nov. **67**, 531
Nehring, Dr. A. Quaternary Deposits near Brunswick, **79**, 176 ; Fauna of Middle Europe, **82**, 570 ; Fauna of Loess in Central Europe, **83**, 51
Neilson, James. Old Red and Carboniferous Rocks of Arran, **96**, 155, 222 ; Nepheline and Riebeckite in British Rock, **96**, 371 ; Flint Implements from Fayûm, Egypt, **03**, 192
Nematolites dendroidium, Keeping, sp. nov. **82**, 489
—— *Edwardsii*, Keeping, sp. nov. **82**, 489
Neocomian Ammonites from N. Germany, **03**, 268
—— of Lincolnshire, **82**, 187
—— Sands of S.E. of England, Pebbles of, **80**, 414
—— Sands with Phosphatic Nodules at Brickhill, **75**, 372
—— Strata of England and N. Europe, **70**, 187
—— Use of Term, **70**, 220 ; **73**, 355 ; **86**, 311, 382, 431
Neogene Isopoda, **87**, 189
Neolimulus falcatus, H. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. **68**, 1
Neolithic Implement from Malay Peninsula, **01**, 128
—— Man, **94**, 79
Neomylodon Listai, Discovery of, **99**, 226, 386
Neorinopis sepulta, Butler, **73**, 3
Neozoic Strata, American and English, Relative Age of, **85**, 46
Nepheline Rocks in Brazil, **87**, 373 ; **91**, 84
Nepheline-syenite and its Associates in N.W. Scotland, **00**, 385
—— of Ponzac and Montreal, **91**, 216
Nephrite of New Zealand, **64**, 143
Neoplagiaulax, Teeth of, **85**, 43
Nerinæa pseudovisurgis, Hudleston, sp. nov. **80**, 529
Neritina subfossilis, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 544
Neritopsis Morrisianus, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 545
Nesopithecus Roberti, Forsyth, Major, gen. et sp. nov. **96**, 436
Nesselsdorf (Austria), Ostracoda from, **00**, 325
Netherlands, Drift-deposits of, **80**, 226
Netherseal, Rocks of, **93**, 552

Neues Jahrbuch, **64**, 167, 263 ; **69**, 272 ; **72**, 560 ; **76**, 469 ; **78**, 478 ; **80**, 567

Neumayer, Prof. Dr. Melchior. Jurassic Formations of Russia, **77**, 166 ; Descent of Invertebrata, **89**, 280 ; Obituary of [1845–1890], **90**, 238

Neuroptera, Fossil, **67**, 385 ; **68**, 222 ; **76**, 519 ; **79**, 97 ; **81**, 293, 300 ; **85**, 265, 481 ; **91**, 281 ; **92**, 129 ; **95**, 116–119.

Neuropterous Insect from Barrow-on-Soar, **92**, 193

—— Wing from Queensland, **84**, 337

Neusticosaurus pusillus, Seeley, **82**, 281

Nevin, Quartz-diorite of, **83**, 20

New Bala Trilobites, **94**, 241

—— Director of Geological Survey, **01**, 144

—— Features in *Pelanechinus corallinus*, **87**, 377

—— Fish-remains from Borough Lee, **82**, 540

—— Genus of Fossil 'Calamary,' **83**, 1

—— Geological Epoch, **64**, 37

—— Geology and Palæontology, **93**, 279

—— *Iguanodon* from Brook, **82**, 129

—— Insects, Coal-measures, Commentry, France, **85**, 481

—— Jurassic Crinoids, **82**, 42

—— Palæozoic Crustacea, **64**, 196

—— Red Conglomerate of Central England, **69**, 182

—— Red Marl, **71**, 136

—— Red Sandstone of Elgin and Forfarshire, **68**, 84

—— Russian Review, **90**, 177

—— Species, Naming of, **96**, 143, 188

—— Species of *Æpyornis*, **94**, 18

—— Spiral Fenestellid from Silurian, Ohio, **82**, 377

—— Type of Perissodactyle Ungulate, **86**, 49, 140

Newark, Rhætic Beds near, **74**, 318, 480

Newberry, John Strong. Extinct Floras of N. America, **69**, 364 ; Geology of Basin of Great Lakes, **70**, 227 ; Geological Survey of Ohio, **72**, 556 ; Phases in Evolution of N. American Continent, **84**, 522 ; Fossil Fishes in Carboniferous and Devonian, Ohio and Indiana, **84**, 523 ; 'Cone-in-cone,' **85**, 559 ; Structure and Relations of *Edestus*, **88**, 374 ; Obituary of [1822–1892], **93**, 94

New-Britain, Chalk of, **77**, 529

—— Foraminifera, **77**, 534

New-Brunswick, Azoic and Palæozoic Rocks of, **65**, 273

—— Gneissoid Series in, **70**, 290

—— Insect-remains from, **67**, 385

—— Lower Devonian Fish-fauna of, **92**, 1

Newbury District Field-club, **73**, 117, 142

—— Geology of, **84**, 122

Newcastle-on-Tyne, Chair of Geology, **71**, 384

—— Literary and Philosophical Society, **68**, 580

—— Natural History Society, **65**, 223

New-England, Till in, **79**, 283

New Forest, Geology of, **71**, 271

Newfoundland, Geology of, **74**, 430 ; **77**, 336

—— Ice and Ice-work, **76**, 303, 345, 403

—— Ice-marks in, **70**, 392

—— Rocks of, **77**, 251

New-Guinea, Geology of, **76**, 428 ; **93**, 284

New-Hampshire, Geology of, **72**, 126, 476 ; **79**, 517

New-Hebrides Group, **76**, 82

Newport, Fife, N.B., Kames near, **77**, 8

—— Monmouthshire, Country around, **00**, 86

New-South-Wales, **73**, 335

—— Carboniferous Fossils of, **93**, 80

—— Cudgegong Diamond Fields, **79**, 399, 444

—— Formation of Diamond in Tertiary Drifts of, **80**, 428

—— Fossils from, **77**, 171 ; **93**, 80

—— Geological Survey of, **89**, 276 ; **91**, 40

—— Geology of, **78**, 568 ; **83**, 231 ; **88**, 134

New-South-Wales, New Genus of Trilobites, Silurian of, **80**, 97
—— Ossiferous Caverns in, **76**, 520
—— Palæozoic Fossils of, **76**, 364 ; **92**, 36
—— Secondary Deposits of, **67**, 26
—— Tin-ore in, **72**, 569
Newton-Abbot and Torquay, Devonian Rocks near, **77**, 447
Newton, Prof. Alfred. Dictionary of Birds, **95**, 136 ; Bones of Crane in Peat, King's Lynn, **01**, 422
Newton, Edwin Tulley. 'Tasmanite' and Australian White Coal, **75**, 337 ; Chimæroid Fishes, **78**, 564 ; Fossil Remains of *Emys lutaria* on Norfolk Coast, **79**, 304 ; Vertebrata of Pre-Glacial Forest-bed Series, E. England, **80**, 152, 424, 447 ; **81**, 256, 315 ; **82**, 7, 112 ; **83**, 174 ; **89**, 145 ; Glutton in Forest-bed, Norfolk, **80**, 323 ; *Spermophilus*, beneath Boulder-clay, **82**, 51 ; Red-throated Diver at Mundesley, **83**, 97 ; Hyæna in Forest-bed, Suffolk, **83**, 433 ; Antelope Remains in British Pliocene Beds, **84**, 255 ; Gigantic Eocene Bird, **85**, 362 ; Contribution to History of Cetacea, **86**, 234 ; Ffynon Beuno Cave, Mammalia from, **87**, 94 ; Norfolk Forest-bed, **87**, 145 ; Keuper Fishes, **87**, 326 ; *Clupea vectensis*, Newton, **89**, 40 ; Pterosauria, by Dr. G. Baur, **89**, 171, 288 ; New Dinosaurian Remains, **89**, 352 ; Tunny in Forest-bed, **90**, 264 ; New Mammals from Crag, **90**, 286 ; Lemmings, &c. in Thames Valley, **90**, 442 ; *Ammonites jurensis*, **91**, 493 ; Iguanodont Teeth, L. Chalk, Hitchin, **92**, 49 ; New Species of *Onychodus*, **92**, 51 ; Vertebrata of Pliocene Deposits of Britain, **92**, 79 ; Dicynodont Reptiles, &c. from Elgin Sandstone, **92**, 515 ; Reptiles from Elgin Sandstone, **93**, 173 ; Reptilia of British Trias, **93**, 555 ; Vertebrata from Fissures at Ightham, **94**, 143 ; **99**, 431 ; Human Remains in Palæolithic Gravels at Galley Hill, **95**, 330 ; Rocks from Solomon Islands, **96**, 358 ; Remains of *Amia* in Oligocene, Isle of Wight, **99**, 46 ; Megalosauroid Jaw from Rhætic Beds, near Bridgend, **99**, 88 ; British Pleistocene Fishes, **01**, 49 ; Graptolites from Peru, **01**, 195 ; Palæontological Notes, **01**, 237 ; Rhætic Fossils from Volcanic Vents in Arran, **01**, 270 ; Subfossil Yew-wood, **02**, 48 ; Great Beaver in Thames Valley, **02**, 385 ; Elk in Thames Valley, **03**, 90
—— and **G. Sharman.** Cretaceous Fossils from Drift of Moreseat, **96**, 247
—— and **J. J. H. Teall.** Collection of Rocks and Fossils from Franz Josef Land, **97**, 375 ; **98**, 377 ; Collection of Rocks and Fossils from Tonga Islands, **97**, 151
Newton, Richard Bullen. Genus *Leveillia*, **91**, 202 ; *Leveillia latidorsata*, sp. nov. **91**, 206 ; Catalogue of British Eocene and Oligocene Mollusca, **91**, 550 ; Conchological Nomenclature, **92**, 90 ; American *Trematonotus* in Britain, **92**, 337, 525 ; *Chonetes Pratti*, Carboniferous, W. Australia, **92**, 468, 542 ; Secondary Reptile from Madagascar, **93**, 194 ; Molluscan Remains in English Keuper, **93**, 557 ; Fossils from Madagascar, **95**, 43 ; Eocene Mollusca, **96**, 48 ; *Acanthoceras mammilatum* and *Hoplites interruptus* Zones in Dorset, **96**, 198 ; *Parallelodon Egertonianus* in Somaliland, **96**, 294 ; Nummulitic Limestone in S.E. Africa, **96**, 487 ; Jurassic Lamellibranch from Borneo, **97**, 407 ; Cretaceous Shells, Egypt, **98**, 394 ; **99**, 189 ; Lr. Tertiary Shells, Egypt, **98**, 531 ; Marine Miocene Shells, Egypt, **99**, 199 ; *Archanodon Jukesii*, **99**, 245 ; Pliocene and Post-Pliocene Shells, Egypt, **99**, 402 ; Pleistocene Shells, Raised Beach Deposits of Red Sea, **00**, 500, 544 ; Geology of Malay Peninsula, **01**, 128 ; Limestone of Malay Peninsula,

01, 189; Extinct British non-Marine Mollusca, **01**, 422; List of Say's Types of Maryland Mollusca, **02**, 303
Newton, Thomas William. Retirement of, **95**, 336
Newton, Dr. William. Origin of Nitrate in Chili, **96**, 339
New-York, Correlation of Lr. Helderberg Group of, **78**, 271
—— Palæontology of, **93**, 518
—— W., Glacial Geology of, **97**, 529
New-Zealand, *Aptornis defossor*, skeleton of, **96**, 241
—— Coal in, **68**, 171
—— *Dinornis maximus*, skeleton of, **99**, 395
—— Extinct Struthious Birds in, **73**, 478, 547
—— Extinct Wingless Birds, **79**, 81; **84**, 129; **85**, 308, 314, 317
—— Foraminifera of, **64**, 74
—— Formation of Lake-basins in, **66**, 130
—— Fossil Flora, **87**, 363
—— Fossil Mollusca of, **64**, 73
—— Geological Observations on, **70**, 236
—— Geology of, **65**, 270; **73**, 235; **74**, 515; **82**, 26, 41, 142
—— Geology of Canterbury and Westland, **80**, 41
—— Geology and Goldfields of Otago, **80**, 178
—— Glacial Epoch in, **70**, 95
—— Hot Springs of, **71**, 351
—— Moa Bones in, **84**, 129
—— Origin of Rock-basins in, **65**, 377
—— Ototara Series of, **77**, 135
—— Recent Volcanic Eruption in, **86**, 384, 398, 524
—— Rivers and Plains in, **65**, 269
—— Saurian Remains from, **70**, 49
—— *Scymnus*, from Upper Tertiary of, **88**, 315
Niagara, **84**, 563
—— Formation, New Favosite Coral from, **79**, 244
Nicaragua, Naturalist in, **74**, 180
Nice, Geology of, **69**, 308
Nicholson, A. C. High-level Glacial Gravels, nr. Oswestry, **92**, 42
Nicholson, Henry Alleyne. Graptolitic Shale, Dumfriesshire, **66**, 488; Lr. Silurian Fossils from Scotland, **67**, 107; Graptolites in Moffat Shales, **67**, 135; Fossils in Old Red Sandstone, Westmoreland, **67**, 170; Graptolites, **67**, 238; **68**, 150; New Genus of Graptolites, **67**, 256; Graptolites of Skiddaw Slates, **68**, 32; Graptolites of Coniston Flags, **68**, 436; Geology of Cumberland and Westmoreland, **68**, 463; Green Slates and Porphyries of Lake District, **69**, 105, 167, 213; British Species of Graptolites, **69**, 224; Geology of Derwentwater, **69**, 229; Intrusive Igneous Rocks of Lake District, **69**, 370; Plants in Skiddaw Slates, **69**, 494; Geology of Lake District, **70**, 389; Correlation of Silurian Rocks of N. England and S. Scotland, **70**, 582; Appointment to Toronto, **71**, 528; *Endoceras* in Britain, **72**, 102; Migration of *Graptolites*, **72**, 185; Valleys of Erosion, **72**, 318; Silurian Rocks of Lake District, **72**, 384; *Ortonia* and *Tentaculites*, **72**, 446; Geology of Lake Superior, **73**, 42; New Species of Tubicolar Annelides, **73**, 54; Monograph of British Graptolitidæ, **73**, 229; Annelides of Older Palæozoic Rocks, **73**, 309; *Favosites* of Devonian, **73**, 567; Fossils from Devonian of Canada West, **74**, 10, 54, 117, 159, 197; *Columnopora*, New Genus of Tabulate Corals, **74**, 253; *Chætetes* from Lr. Silurian, **74**, 426; Palæontology of Ontario, **74**, 522; *Cystiphyllum*, Devonian, N. America, **75**, 30; New Species of Palæozoic Polyzoa, **75**, 33; Massive Forms of Chætetes, **75**, 175; Appointment to St. Andrews, **75**, 192; *Favistella stellata* and *F. calicina*, **75**, 279; Guelph Limestones of N. America, **75**, 343; Gasteropoda of Guelph Formation of Canada, **75**, 514; Graptolitic Deposits of Sweden and Britain, **76**, 245; Life-history of Earth,

77, 222; Huronian Volcanic Rocks, **77**, 380; Recent Progress of Palæontology, **78**, 1; Microscopic Structure of three Species of *Cladochonus*, McCoy, **79**, 289; Structure and Affinities of Tabulate Corals, **79**, 561; Manual of Palæontology, **79**, 567; **90**, 20, 127; Silurian Fossils from Girvan, **80**, 139; Silurian Fossils of Ayrshire, **81**, 137; [Regius Professor, Aberdeen, **82–99**]; Synonymy and Structure of *Solenopora compacta*, **85**, 529; British Stromatoporoids, **86**, 123; New Genus of Silurian Coral, **86**, 289; *Hemiphyllum Siluriense*, **87**, 176; Structure of *Cleistopora geometrica*, **88**, 15; Palæozoic Limestones, **88**, 15; Favositidæ, **88**, 104; *Syringolites*, *Roemeria*, **89**, 432; Stromatoporoidea of W. Australia, **90**, 193; Graptolites in Skiddaw Slates, **90**, 340; Obituary of [1844–1899], **99**, 96, 138; Memorial to, **03**, 451

Nicholson, Henry Alleyne, and **R. Etheridge, jun.** Fossils of Girvan, **79**, 135

—— and **J. E. Marr.** New Fossiliferous Horizon, **87**, 339; Cross-Fell Inlier, **91**, 282; Phylogeny of Graptolites, **95**, 529

Nicholson, John T. and **Frank Dawson Adams.** Flow of Rocks, **97**, 513; Experimental Investigation into Flow of Marble, **01**, 322

Nicol, Prof. James. Geology and Scenery of N. Scotland, **66**, 177; Parallel Roads of Glen Roy, **69**, 282; **72**, 237; Obituary of [1810–1879], **79**, 240

Nicolia Oweni, Carr. sp. nov. **70**, 310

Nicolls, Lieut.-Col. W. T. 'Sarsens' and Erratic Blocks, **66**, 296

Nicols, Arthur. Life Puzzle, **77**, 35

Niezwiecki, J. Rock-salt, of Wieliczka, Galicia, **86**, 121

Nikitin, Prof. Sergius. Jurassic Strata of Himalaya and Mid Asia, **90**, 40

Nile and Ganges, Fluviatile Deposits of, **65**, 213

Nile, Delta of, **72**, 479; **86**, 226

—— Valley, Geology of, **84**, 289, 481; **92**, 332

—— Valley, Recent Geological Discoveries in, **01**, 23

Nitrate in Chili, **96**, 339

Nitrogen and Organic Carbon in some Clays and Marls, **03**, 188

No-Man's-Land Shoal, Red Deer Remains from, **65**, 46

Nodular Felsites in Bala Group of N. Wales, **82**, 282

—— Felstones from Lleyn Peninsula, **89**, 186

Nodules, Water-bearing, **86**, 381

Næggerathia obovata, **69**, 155

Noetling, Fritz. Field-notes from Shan Hills, **92**, 521; Miocene Man in Burma, **94**, 525

Nolan, Joseph. Volcanic District of Slieve Gullion, **78**, 445; Metamorphic and Intrusive Rocks of Tyrone, **79**, 154; Old Red Sandstone in N. Ireland, **80**, 381; **81**, 48; Volcanic Agglomerate of Forkill, **01**, 515; Obituary of [1841–1902], **02**, 288

Nomenclature, **91**, 576

—— of Ammonites, **88**, 383

—— British Fossil Crocodilia, **85**, 496

—— Fishes, Old Red Sandstone, **88**, 507

—— Fossil Reptiles, **89**, 429

—— Geological, **85**, 59

—— Palæontological, **88**, 117

—— Petrological, **80**, 142

—— Priority of, **90**, 479

—— of Rocks, **75**, 425; **76**, 114

Nonionina Boueana, L. Miocene, Egypt, **00**, 14

Nopcsa, Baron Francis, jun. *Telmatosaurus*, new name for Dinosaur *Limnosaurus*, **03**, 94; Origin of Mosasaurs, **03**, 119

Norber Brow, Perched Blocks of, **91**, 280

Nordenskiöld, Prof. Baron Nils Adolf Erik (Arctic Explorer), Greenland Meteorites, **72**, 88; Expedition to Greenland, **72**, 289, 355, 409, 449, 516; Former Climate of Polar Regions, **75**, 525; Geology of Ice Sound and Bell Sound, Spitz-

bergen, **76**, 16, 63, 118, 255; Distant Transport of Volcanic Dust, **76**, 114; Recent Glacial Periods, **77**, 40; Minerals containing Rare Elements, **00**, 279; Obituary of [1832–1901], **01**, 429
Nordenskiöld, Dr. Nils (Mineralogist). Obituary of [1793–1866], **66**, 288
Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, **03**, 421
—— and Suffolk Forest-bed, **77**, 320, 335, 432; **81**, 266; **87**, 145
—— Broads, **69**, 45, 226
—— Chalk of, **72**, 430
—— Cliffs, **83**, 173
—— Coast, Fossil Remains of *Emys lutaria* from, **79**, 304
—— Denudation of, **68**, 544
—— Destruction of Eccles Church, **95**, 143
—— Disturbances in Chalk of, **81**, 93, 144
—— Drift, **97**, 572
—— Eskers in, **83**, 441
—— Forest-bed of East, **77**, 320, 335, 432
—— Gault of, **86**, 55
—— Geology of, **64**, 271
—— Glacial Period of, **77**, 156
—— Glacial & Post-Glacial Structures of, **68**, 452
—— Glaciology, **98**, 96
—— Glutton in Forest-bed of, **80**, 323
—— Highest Point in, **83** 140, 240
—— Modern Denudation in, **77**, 136
—— Pre-Glacial Forest-bed, **80**, 152, 424, 447; **87**, 145; **89**, 145
—— Red Chalk of, **83**, 22
—— Sponge Spicules in Up. Chalk, Horstead, **81**, 228
—— Testimony of Rocks in, **77**, 367
Normal Faulting, **91**, 487
Norman, Mark W. Lower Cretaceous Beds, I. of Wight, **82**, 440; Geology of Isle of Wight, **87**, 367
North America, Discovery of *Clymenia* in, **92**, 521
—— America, Tertiary Insects of, **91**, 280
—— American Continent, Development of, **86**, 287
North Cliff, Southwold, Section at, **96**, 354
North London Naturalists' Club, **66**, 229
—— Staffordshire Coal-measures, Changes of Thickness, &c. **01**, 79
—— Staffordshire Field-club, **65**, 374; **67**, 173
—— Wales, Ancient Coast-line of, **66**, 289
—— Wales, Cave of Ty Newydd, **98**, 569
—— Wales, Geology of, **66**, 558
Northam Burrows, Pebble Ridge of, **66**, 45; **69**, 76
Northampton, *Ammonites Jurensis*, **91**, 493; **92**, 258
—— Ironstone Bed in Lincolnshire, **77**, 406
—— Middle Lias of, **89**, 429
—— *Penæus Sharpii*, U. Lias, Kingsthorpe, **73**, 380; **78**, 164
—— Sand, Origin of, **69**, 221
Northamptonshire, Excursion into, **74**, 469
—— Geology of, **69**, 236; **73**, 380
—— Oolites of, **69**, 99, 446; **70**, 190; **73**, 129
—— Tufaceous Deposits in, **68**, 563
Northern Drift Erratics, **73**, 330
Northumberland and Durham, Nat. Hist. Transactions of, **77**, 366
—— Escarpments, **76**, 23
—— Geology of, **95**, 519
—— Organic Remains in Carboniferous Strata of, **73**, 315
Northwich, Subsidences at, **69**, 288, 336; **87**, 517
Norton, Henry. Pits of Haute Marne, **77**, 286; Forest-bed of E. Norfolk, **77**, 320; Obituary of [1812–1892], **92**, 192
Norway, Eruptive Rocks of Gran, **94**, 252
—— Geological Notes on, **68**, 90; **88**, 90
—— Glaciation of, **97**, 453
—— High-level Terraces in, **77**, 72
—— N., Geology of, **75**, 385
—— Old Coast-line of, **85**, 518
—— Silurian of, Bergen, **84**, 85
—— Terraces of, **71**, 74, 190, 239, 333, 430, 475, 526; **72**, 48
—— Valley and Lake-basins in, **72**, 481

Norwegian Fjords, **01**, 555
——Rocks in English Boulder-clay, **94**, 334
Norwich Crag, Thorpe, **70**, 539
—— Crag, Mammalia from, **69**, 47, 190, 237
—— Geological Society, **67**, 29, 83, 330, 371, 519, 560 ; **68**, 577 ; **69**, 90, 186, 231 ; **80**, 72, 143 ; **82**, 48
—— Geology of, **82**, 324
—— Inter-Glacial Erosion near, **69**, 226
—— Museum, Type and Figured Specimens in, **02**, 166, 220
—— Phenomena of Drift near, **69**, 508
—— Water-bearing Strata of, **70**, 119
Notes & Queries, **65**, 89, 137 ; **71**, 192
—— on Books, **67**, 25
—— on Chelonia, **87**, 380
—— on English Strata, **73**, 48, 113, 355
—— on Gneiss, **94**, 114
—— on N. Devon Section, **79**, 45
Noth, Fr. Julius. Mineral Oil in Galicia, **74**, 320
Notidanus, Palæontology of Genus, **86**, 205, 253
—— *Daviesii*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **86**, 212
—— *dentatus*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **86**, 214
—— *lanceolatus*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **86**, 214
Notochelys costata, Owen, **82**, 128 ; **86**, 239
Notogoneus from Eocene, **96**, 279
Notopterus primævus, Günther, sp. nov. **76**, 439
—— Owen, **71**, 464
Nototherium Mitchelli, Owen, **82**, 377
Nottingham, Base of Keuper at, **77**, 497
—— Geological Map of, **84**, 480
—— Geology of, **74**, 314
—— Keuper Basement Beds near, **79**, 532
—— Magnesian Limestone & New Red Sandstone near, **77**, 155, 238
—— Section at, **68**, 341
Nottinghamshire, Rhætics of, **81**, 464 ; **82**, 379
Nova-Scotia, Carboniferous Entomostraca from, **84**, 356
—— Coal-formation of, **74**, 281
—— Coalfields, **84**, 467
—— Geology of Arisaig, **70**, 295
—— Gneissoid Series in, **70**, 290
—— Gold-mining in, **84**, 564
—— Institute, **65**, 124
—— Mines of, **71**, 371
—— Ostracoda from, **89**, 269
—— Palæozoic Crustaceans from, **77**, 56
—— Reptilian Footprints in, **72**, 250, 251
Novaculites and Quartzites, Origin of, **94**, 232
Novák, Prof. Ottamar. *Discinocaris* in Graptolite Beds of Bohemia, **92**, 148
—— Obituary of [1851–1892], **93**, 190
Nubian Desert, S. E. of Korosko, **97**, 237
—— Sandstone, Age of, **71**, 332
Nucula Schomburgki (Forbes), Guppy, sp. nov. **67**, 500
Nullipores, **73**, 122
Numerical Scale of Texture of Rocks, **98**, 255
Numidian Marbles, Rediscovery of, **85**, 562
Nummulina elegans, **87**, 70, 89
—— *Ramondi*, var. *Verbeekiana*, Brady, nov. **75**, 535
Nummulinidæ, Egyptian, **00**, 14
Nummulites Barroni, Chapman, sp nov. **00**, 371
—— *Beaumonti*, Eocene, Egypt, **02**, 63
—— *liassicus*, **64**, 193
—— Java, **73**, 134
—— M. Eocene, Sinai, **00**, 310
Nummulitic Limestone in S.E. Africa, **96**, 487
Nuneaton, Sequence of Cambrian Rocks at, **86**, 287
—— Volcanic Rocks at, **86**, 322, 557
Nusplingen, in Würtemberg, *Squatina* from Lithographic Stone of, **98**, 289
Nussdorf (Vienna), Tertiary Fossils from, **65**, 266

O

Oats, Francis. Diamond-fields of S. Africa, **83**, 135
Oberburg, Fossils from, **74**, 140
Obermittweida Conglomerate, **89**, 570
Oblique and Orthogonal Sections of Folded Plane, **81**, 20, 237, 383
Obliquity of the Ecliptic, **67**, 275
Obolella granulata, Sharman, sp. nov. **86**, 566
Observations on Ameghino's Geology of Argentina, **97**, 20
—— on Causes of Volcanic Action, **82**, 30
—— on Cliffs and Valleys of Wales, **66**, 387
—— on *Hyperodapedon Gordoni*, **89**, 286
—— on imperfectly known Madreporaria, **86**, 52
—— on Zoantharia - Rugosa, **66**, 356, 406
Obsidian Bombs from Australia, **94**, 136
—— Composite Spherulites in, **90**, 233
—— Pilas, Mexico, **91**, 285
—— Strains in, **85**, 91
Occurrence of *Calcisphæræ* in Gloucestershire, **88**, 377
—— of *Ceratiocaris* in Wenlock, **66**, 203
—— of *Ceratozamia* in Tertiary of Styria, **88**, 152
—— of Iolite in Granite of Co. Dublin, **88**, 517
—— of Lr. Old Red Conglomerate in Donegal, **86**, 31
—— of Piedmontite Schist in Japan, **89**, 330
—— of Radiolarians in Cretaceous Strata, **89**, 80
—— of Soda-Felsites in Wicklow, **89**, 70, 288
—— of Tachylyte in Mull, **88**, 555
Ocean Basins, Permanence of, **84**, 431, 525 ; **86**, 97, 189, 288
'Ocean' Island (or Banaba), **03**, 298
Ocean, Level of, **88**, 113
—— Movements of, **83**, 487
Oceanic Deposits, Chemical Composition of, **95**, 186
—— Islands, **81**, 75
—— Islands and Shoals, **85**, 516
Oceans and Continents, **80**, 385
—— Permanence of Elevation, and Subsidence of, **80**, 357 ; **81**, 241, 289 ; **83**, 309, 524
Ochsenius, Dr. Carl. Metalliferous Deposits, **84**, 310
Odontaspis Houzeaui, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **91**, 111
Odontological Society of London, **67**, 323
Odontopteris Plantiana, Carr. sp. nov. **69**, 155
Odontopteryx toliapicus, Owen, **73**, 376
Odontornithes, or Birds with Teeth, **73**, 115 ; **76**, 49
Oehlert, M. D. Two Genera of Devonian Crinoids, **79**, 516
Oeningen, Miocene Insect Fauna of, **95**, 116
—— Rodents from Miocene of, **99**, 363
Offaster pilula, **02**, 527
Ogilvie, Maria M. Fossils of Upper Trias, St. Cassian, Tyrol, **92**, 145 ; Corals in 'Dolomites,' **94**, 1, 49 ; Microscopic and Systematic Study of Madreporarian Corals, **97**, 170 ; Torsion-structure of Dolomites, **99**, 89 ; Translation of Zittel's History of Geology and Palæontology, **02**, 174 ; Monzoni and Upper Fassa, **02**, 309, 384
Ogygia, *Asaphus*, and *Ptychopyge*, **67**, 14
Ohio Cladodonts, Upper Devonian of, **95**, 473
—— Fossil Tree in Clinton Limestone of, **78**, 558
—— Geological Survey, **71**, 277 ; **72**, 556 ; **74**, 370
—— Upper Devonian Fishes of, **93**, 443
Oil-bearing Deposits of N.S. Wales, **66**, 224
—— Mineral, **65**, 479
—— Mineral in Galicia, **74**, 320

Oil-bearing Shale, **71**, 88
—— Well in Russia, **66**, 287
O'Kelly, Joseph. Obituary of [1832–1883], **83**, 288
Old and New Glacial Geology, **93**, 35
'Old Bones,' by Rev. W. S. Symonds, **65**, 125
Old Hythe, Pinnacle of Chalk, **83**, 480
Old Lake-basin in Shropshire, **67**, 1
—— Land-surfaces and Coast-lines in the Glacial Period, **94**, 479
Old-Red-Sandstone and Carboniferous Rocks in Arran, **96**, 155, 222
—— *Cheirolepis* from, **67**, 147
—— Connaught & Ulster, Ireland, **80**, 27
—— & Devonian, **69**, 449
—— Fish of Portishead, **64**, 293
—— Linley, **73**, 494
—— Monmouthshire, *Archanodon Jukesi*, **99**, 245
—— Scotland, **96**, 106, 217, 570
—— & Silurian Beds, Passage between, **71**, 230
—— under London, **86**, 43
—— Volcanic Rocks, **85**, 368
Older Rocks of Finland, **91**, 173
—— Rocks of France, **89**, 40
Oldham, Charles Æmilius. Obituary of [died 1869], **69**, 240
Oldham, Richard Dixon. Graphical Table of Dips, **84**, 412; Homotaxis and Contemporaneity, **86**, 293; Probable Changes of Latitudes, **86**, 300; Olive Group of Salt-Range, Age of, **86**, 462; Action of Flowing Streams, **88**, 94; **91**, 43; Pebbles from the Punjab, **89**, 32; Gneissose Rocks of the Himalayas, **89**, 461; Theoretical Geology, **91**, 8, 70; Origin of Permian Breccias, **94**, 334; Second Edition of Medlicott and Blanford's Geology of India, **94**, 375, 480; Report on Great Earthquake of June 12th, 1897, **00**, 331; Beach Formation in Thirlmere, **00**, 473; Basal Conglomerate of Ulleswater, **00**, 564; Origin of Dunmail Rise, **01**, 141; Periodicity of Earthquakes, **01**, 449
Oldham, Thomas. Coal Resources of India, **67**, 264; Geological Survey of India, **70**, 339; Wardha River Coalfield, **70**, 428; Earthquake in Cachar, **72**, 284; Coalfields of India, **74**, 269; Retirement of, **76**, 384; Obituary of [1816–1878], **78**, 382; List of Published Memoirs, **78**, 383
Oldhaven Beds at Ipswich, **03**, 453
Oleandridium Beyrichii, Schenk, **83**, 89
Olenellus Callavei, Lapw. sp. nov. **91**, 529
—— Dimensions of, **92**, 139
—— Fauna in Lr. Cambrian Rocks of Britain, **88**, 484
—— *? Forresti* (Eth. jun. sp. *MS.*), Foord. sp. nov. **90**, 99
—— Sandstone of Nuneaton, **96**, 384
—— *Thompsoni*, Hall, from Canadian Rockies, **03**, 297
Olenellus-zone, Fauna of Lr. Cambrian, **92**, 32
—— N.W. Highlands, **91**, 498; **92**, 137; **94**, 382
—— N. Wales, Fauna of, **92**, 21
—— N.W. Europe, **89**, 190
Olenus (*Ctenopyge*) *expansus*, Salter, **00**, 306
—— *Nuneatonensis*, Sharman, sp. nov. **86**, 565
—— (*Parabolinella*) *Planti*, Salter, **00**, 303
Olifant Klip-blocks from Natal, **01**, 552
Oligocene, **67**, 507
—— and Miocene Deposits of Great Plains, **02**, 562
—— Deposit in Hungary, **67**, 211
—— Fauna of Etampes, **93**, 424
—— N. Germany, **92**, 325
—— Strata of Hampshire Basin, **83**, 525
—— W. Europe and S. United States, **02**, 477
Oliva pseudoaustralis, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 496
—— *pupæformis*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 497
Oliver, J. R. Geology of St. Helena, **70**, 82
Olivine Crystals in Sand of Isle of Bourbon, **84**, 465

Olivine Gabbro, from Cornwall, **79**, 504
—— Zonal Structure of, **89**, 190
Olivola, Pliocene Fauna of, **90**, 305
Olmutz, Water-supply of, **64**, 35
Omey Island, Co. Galway, Kitchen-middens on, **68**, 266
Omosaurus armatus, Owen from Kimmeridge Clay of Swindon, **76**, 193
Ontario, Palæontology of, **74**, 522
Onychodus anglicus, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. in Lr. Old Red Sandstone, Ledbury, **88**, 500
—— in Spitzbergen, **89**, 499
—— *scoticus*, E. T. Newton, sp. nov. **92**, 51
Onycopyge Liversidgei, H. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. **80**, 97
Onyx Marbles, **95**, 576
Oolite, Formation of, **95**, 138
—— Freshwater Shells in Lincolnshire, **95**, 223
—— Great, NewBrachyurous Crustacean from, **68**, 3
Oolites, Denudation of, **71**, 140
—— Lincolnshire, **69**, 99
—— Northamptonshire, **69**, 99, 236, 446 ; **73**, 129 ; **92**, 228
—— Palæontology of Yorkshire, **74**, 91 ; **80**, 241, 289, 391, 481, 529 ; **81**, 49, 119 ; **82**, 145, 193, 241 ; **84**, 49, 107, 146, 193, 241, 293 ; **85**, 49, 121, 151, 201, 252
—— Yorkshire, Table of Formations, **80**, 246 ; **82**, 146
Oolitic Beds of Côte-d'Or and Cotteswold Hills, **70**, 570
—— Brachiopoda, **75**, 572
—— Limestones with Sheared Structure at Ilfracombe, **93**, 100
—— Mammal, Jaw and Teeth of, **66**, 199
—— Polyzoa, **81**, 23
—— Rocks, Colouring of, **77**, 480, 576
—— Sands of Dorset and Somerset, **73**, 327
Opal, **68**, 13
Open-air Studies, Geology Out-of-doors, **95**, 477
Operculated Corals of Palæozoic Formation, **83**, 130
—— Ophidia and Lacertilia, **88**, 110
Ophiura Wetherelli at Herne Bay, **65**, 572
Ophiurella nereidea, Wright, **89**, 97
Ophiuridæ, **70**, 79
Ophthalmosaurus, **74**, 428
—— *cantabrigiensis*, Lydd. **88**, 310
Opis Deslongchampsi, Tate, sp. nov **71**, 9
Oppel, Karl Albert. Ammonites from Himalayas, **66**, 19 ; *Ammonites tranversarius*, **67**, 407 ; Obituary of [1832–1866], **66**, 95
Orbigny, d', Alcide. Paléontologie Française, Dates of, **99**, 223
Orbitoidal Limestone of Borneo, **88**, 529
—— Strata near Auspitz, Moravia, **83**, 79
Orbitoides of Malta and West Indies, **64**, 102
—— *Sumatrensis*, H. B. Brady, sp. nov. Sumatra, **75**, 536
Order of Consolidation of Minerals in Igneous Rocks, **00**, 295
'Ordovian' (or Lr. Silurian), **81**, 261
Ordovician, Balbriggan, **99**, 398
—— Beds near Tramore, Fauna of, **97**, 502
—— Fossil Sponge from, **91**, 22
—— Rocks, N. Highlands, **82**, 90
—— Rocks of Shropshire, **89**, 78
—— Series of Lake District, **89**, 339
—— System, **79**, 14, 142
Oreaster bulbiferus, Upper Chalk, Kent, **82**, 529
Ore-deposits, **85**, 34
Oreodonts, Prof. William B. Scott on, **90**, 568
Organic Deposits, **74**, 477
—— Remains from Cambrian Rocks at Bray, **00**, 48
—— Remains in Laurentian Rocks, **64**, 47
—— Remains, Osborne Bed, Isle of Wight, **88**, 358
—— Remains, Permian of Russia, **82**, 379
—— Remains, Victoria, Australia, **76**, 328

Organisms forming the Palæozoic Limestones, **88**, 15
—— Fossil, in India, Distribution of, **79**, 274
—— in Limestones, Forest of Dean, **86**, 529
Organization and Systematic Position of *Receptaculites*, **76**, 127
—— of Receptaculitidæ, **92**, 518
—— of Graptolithidæ, **85**, 448
Origin of Archæan Rocks, **83**, 263
—— of Banded and Brecciated Concretions, **67**, 337, 481 ; **68**, 12, 121, 156, 208 ; **69**, 529 ; **70**, 10
—— of Banded Flints, **64**, 145
—— of Banded Gneisses, **89**, 484
—— of Banded Structure in Lizard Rocks, **90**, 505
—— of British Flora, **99**, 424
—— of Bunter Conglomerate, **88**, 54
—— of Chert, **89**, 435, 524
—— of Concretions in Magnesian Limestone, **91**, 433
—— of Continents, **67**, 223 ; **83**, 241
—— of Crystalline Limestones of Ceylon, **02**, 375 ; **93**, 286
—— of Drift, **94**, 335
—— of Dry Chalk Valleys, **89**, 187
—— of Earthquake Sounds, **92**, 208
—— of Engadine Lakes, **93**, 448
—— of Eruptive Rocks and Gneiss, **94**, 20
—— of Escarpments, **66**, 63
—— of Escarpments and Cwms, **75**, 486, 569 ; **93**, 323
—— of Gravel-flats in Surrey and Berkshire, **01**, 510
—— of Hills and Valleys, **66**, 240
—— of Lakes, **76**, 187
—— of Lake Balaton in Hungary, **76**, 5
—— of Lake-basins, **76**, 136, 139
—— of Lake-basins, Glacial, **76**, 286, 521
—— of Lake Tanganyika, **03**, 418
—— of Loess, **82**, 339 ; **83**, 389 ; **94**, 237, 381
—— of Mammals, **99**, 13
—— of Man, **76**, 39
—— of Marl Bands in Chalk, **84**, 551
—— of Modern Theory of Antiquity of Man, **02**, 16
—— of Mosasaurs, **03**, 119
Origin of Mountain Ranges, **89**, 229 ; **94**, 203, 312, 413
—— of Movements of Earth's Crust, **89**, 334
—— of Nitrate in Chili, **96**, 339
—— of Quartz-veins, **03**, 139
—— of Slates, **90**, 264, 316
—— of Species, **67**, 373 ; **69**, 75
—— of Tidal Sediment and Alluvial Flats, **83**, 374
—— of Valleys, **66**, 155, 193, 235, 241, 278
Original Form of Sedimentary Deposits, **03**, 12, 72
Orinosaurus Capensis, Lydekker, sp. nov. **89**, 353
Orissa, Geology of, **72**, 476
Orithopsis Bonneyi, Carter, gen. et sp. nov. **72**, 529
Orkney Islands, Glaciation of, **80**, 381
Orkney, Old Red Sandstone of, **96**, 141
Orme, Great and Little, **73**, 341
Orme's Head, Great, Human Remains in Cave at, **85**, 307
—— Shells on, **67**, 343, 526, 534
Ormerod, George Wareing. Geology of Teign Valley, **67**, 168 ; Geological Index, **68**, 243, 486 ; 'Waterstone Beds' of Keuper, **68**, 437 ; Glaciers in S. Devon, **69**, 40 ; Granite of Dartmoor, **69**, 281 ; Murchisonite Beds in Estuary of Exe, **75**, 233 ; Old Sea-beaches at Teignmouth, **86**, 91 ; Obituary of [1809–1891], **91**, 144
Ornithichnites in Liassic Formation of Kansas, **66**, 286
Ornithocheirus xyphorhynchus, Seeley, sp. nov. **81**, 18
Ornithodesmus cluniculus, Seeley, **89**, 236
Ornithopsis, Seeley, Vertebræ of, **80**, 43
—— *Leedsii*, Hulke, **87**, 375 ; **89**, 237
—— Pelvis of, **89**, 237
—— Wealden, Brook, **82**, 330
Ornithosauria, **70**, 341
—— Organization of, **77**, 124
Ornithosaurian and Dinosaurian Remains, **91**, 46
—— from Purbeck Limestone of Langton, **75**, 382

Ornithosaurian Remains from Oxford Clay, **90**, 282
Ornithosaurians, Up. Greensand, Cambridge, **81**, 13
Orocanthus, Fin-spine of, **69**, 34
Orthis elegantulina, Dav. sp. nov. **81**, 152
—— *redux*, in Bunter Pebbles, **78**, 333
—— Scottish Rocks, **98**, 388, 527
Orthoceras Brownianum, R. Eth. jun. sp. nov. **77**, 249
—— *fluctuatum*, Salter, sp. **02**, 145
—— Protoconch of, **94**, 41
Orthocerata, N. China, **03**, 482
Orthoceratidæ, *Baltoceras*, Holm, gen. nov. of, **97**, 251, 253
—— Trenton Limestone, **92**, 373
Orthoceratite, New Species, Woolhope Limestone, **68**, 133
Orthoceratites vaginatus, Schlot. **91**, 355
Orthoclase, **74**, 1
Orthonota (?) *Hughesi*, Salter, **02**, 257
Orthoptera, Fossil, **74**, 337
Orthopterous Insects, Coal-measures, Allier, France, **79**, 97
—— Coal-measures, Britain, **75**, 621
—— Coal-measures, Scotland, **76**, 520
Orton, James. Expedition to S. America, **69**, 120; Glacial Deposits, Valley of Amazons, **70**, 540
Ortonia, Carboniferous Species of, **73**, 112
—— *carbonaria*, Young, sp. nov. **73**, 112
—— *conica*, Nich. sp. nov. **72**, 446
—— *intermedia*, Nich. sp. nov. **74**, 199
—— *minor*, Nich. sp. nov. **73**, 56
Orueba, Don M. de. Geology of Malaga, **71**, 135
Oryctocephalus Reynoldsi, Reed, sp. nov. **99**, 359
Osborn, Prof. Henry Fairfield. Classification of Mesozoic Mammalia, **88**, 132; Molars of Perissodactyla, **91**, 317, 384; Extinct Rhinoceroses, **98**, 374; Presidential Address before New York Academy of Sciences, **00**, 416
Osborne-beds, **88**, 358; **89**, 48
Osborne, Isle of Wight, Fossil Prawns from, **03**, 97
—— Isle of Wight, Geology of, **03**, 99
Oscillations of Earth's Crust, **83**, 202, 384
—— of Land, **01**, 205
—— of Level along S. Coast since Human Period, **85**, 145
—— of Level of Land near Liverpool, **96**, 488
—— of Sea-level, **75**, 141; **01**, 167, 223, 253
Oshima, Volcano of, **77**, 193, 285
Osmundaceæ, Geological History of, **01**, 564
Osmundites Dowkeri, Carr. **72**, 52
Os pubis & *Ischium* of *Ornithopsis eucamerotus*, **82**, 280
Ossiferous Caverns, Basque Country, **98**, 384
—— Caverns, Belgium, **66**, 144
—— Caverns, N. S. Wales, **76**, 520
—— Caverns, Pliocene Age, at Buxton, **03**, 91
—— Fissure, Creswell Crags, **95**, 186
—— Fissure, near Ightham, Kent, **94**, 142
Osten-Sacken, C. R. Alteration of Zoological Names, **92**, 47
Osteology of Fishes, **67**, 222
Osteorachis macrocephalus, Lias Fish, **95**, 204
Ostracoda, Cambrian Rocks of Cape Breton, **02**, 418
—— Canada, **95**, 20
—— Carboniferous, **86**, 248, 282, 433; **97**, 526
—— Carboniferous, N.W. England, **85**, 535
—— Colorado, **86**, 146
—— & Foraminifera, Miocene, S. Australia, **77**, 526
—— Gault, Folkestone, **93**, 345
—— N. America, **71**, 60
—— Northamptonshire, **86**, 248
—— Nova Scotia, **89**, 269
—— Palæozoic, **89**, 576
—— Purbeck, **85**, 326
—— Recent and Fossil, **68**, 519
—— Recent Memoirs on Palæozoic, **91**, 558
—— St. Cassian and Raibl Formations, **70**, 180

Ostracoda, Shotover, **78**, 103
—— S. Australian Post-Tertiary, **76**, 334
—— S.W. Wyoming, **93**, 385
—— Tithonian (Up. Jurassic), Nesselsdorf, Austria, **00**, 326
—— Weald Clay, Isle of Wight, **88**, 534
Ostrea Fuchsiana, R. B. Newton, sp. nov. **99**, 205
—— *Lyonsi*, R. B. Newton, sp. nov. **98**, 397
Oswestry, Sections near, **70**, 69, 263
Otago, Geology of, **64**, 233
—— New Zealand, Geology and Goldfields of, **80**, 178
Otolites of Fish, **67**, 161 ; **85**, 275
Ototara Formation, Age of, **76**, 381
—— Series, **77**, 135
Ottrelite in N. Cornwall, **89**, 214
—— Phyllade and Phyllite, **96**, 79
Oudenodon (*Aulacocephalus*) *pithecops*, Seeley, sp. nov. **98**, 109
—— *Pithecops*, Dicynodon Beds, Cape Colony, **98**, 107
Ouse, Valley of, **67**, 563 ; **68**, 104, 147
Outcrop of Strata, **81**, 141
—— of Brockenhurst Bed, Lyndhurst, **83**, 157
Outcrops, **88**, 356
Outlier of Carboniferous Limestone nr. Corwen, **65**, 283, 326
—— of Cenomanian and Turonian, nr. Honiton, **98**, 236
—— of North Downs, **88**, 123
—— of Plutonic Complex of Central Anglesey, **02**, 382
—— of Upper Bagshot Sands, **89**, 111
Outlines of Earth's History, **99**, 86
—— of Geology of British Isles, **65**, 125
Ovarian Vesicles of Graptolites, **67**, 70
'Ovenstones' from near Zinal, Canton Valais, **97**, 110
'Overlap' and 'Overstep,' **83**, 227, 332
—— and Related Phenomena, **83**, 224
—— Cenomanian, **02**, 495
—— of Formations, **72**, 91
Overthrusts and other Disturbances in Braysdown Colliery, **02**, 329
Overthrusts of Tertiary Date in Dorset, **95**, 334
—— Torridonian Rocks, Isle of Rum, **03**, 236
Overyssel, Erratic Stones of, **84**, 462
Ovibos moschatus, **65**, 318
—— in Forest-bed, Cromer, **83**, 377
—— Skull of, in Forest-bed, Norfolk (?), **85**, 188
—— Teeth of, Crayford, Kent, **79**, 246
Ovifak, Meteoric Iron from, **75**, 115, 152
Ovulum immunitum, Guppy, sp. nov. **74**, 409
Owen, Prof. Sir Richard. Lecture on Animal Creation, **64**, 82 ; *Anthrakerpeton crassosteum*, Ow. **65**, 6 ; *Stereodus Melitensis*, Owen, **65**, 145 ; New Genus (*Miolophus*), London Clay, **65**, 339 ; Zeuglodonts, **65**, 407 ; *Macrauchenia patachonica*, **65**, 520 ; *Thlattodus suchöides*, Owen, **66**, 55 ; *Stylodon pusillus*, Owen, **66**, 199 ; Mandible and Teeth of Cochliodonts, **67**, 59 ; Genera of Fish, Coal of Northumberland, **67**, 323, 424 ; Distinction between *Castor* and *Trogontherium*, **69**, 49 ; *Strophodus medius*, **69**, 193, 235 ; Elk in British Post-Tertiary Deposits, **69**, 389 ; Ichthyodorulites, **69**, 481 ; Saurian Fossils, Waipara, New Zealand, **70**, 49 ; *Pterosauria* of Lias, **70**, 97 ; *Paloplotherium annectens*, **70**, 143 ; Fossil Mammalia, China, **70**, 237 ; Mammalia of Mesozoic Formations, **71**, 177 ; Fossil Mammals of Australia, **71**, 464 ; Visit to Brighton, **71**, 526 ; *Iguanodon*, **72**, 327 ; Dentigerous Bird from London Clay, **73**, 376 ; Extinct Struthious Birds in New Zealand & Australia, **73**, 478, 547 ; Evidences of Sirenian Mammal, **75**, 46 ; *Prorastomus sirenöides*, **75**, 422 ; Mammals of Australia, **77**, 364 ; Extinct Wingless Birds of New Zealand, **79**, 81 ; Anomodont Reptile, Trias, S. Africa, **80**, 282 ; Skeleton of Anomo-

dont Reptile, **81**, 189; Order Theriodontia, New Genus and Species, **81**, 190; *Notochelys costata*, **82**, 128; *Nototherium Mitchelli*, **82**, 377; Order *Sauropterygia*, **83**, 91; Skull of *Megalosaurus*, **83**, 283; Outline of Skull of *Thylacoleo*, **83**, 290; Skull of Triassic Mammal, **84**, 41; Cranial and Vertebral Characters of Crocodilian Genus *Plesiosuchus*, **84**, 42; Retirement of, **84**, 96; *Rhytidosteus capensis*, **84**, 234; *Tritylodon*, **84**, 286; Resemblance of Teeth of Eocene Mammal to *Tritylodon*, **85**, 43; Remains of Mammoth from Creswell Bone-caves, **85**, 44; Teeth of *Phascolomys curvirostris*, **85**, 569; New Perissodactyle Ungulate, **86**, 140; Skull and Dentition of *Galesaurus planiceps*, **86**, 572; Obituary of [1804–1893], **93**, 48, 49; Life of, **95**, 38

Oxford, *Cyrena fluminalis* near, **82**, 49

—— Excursion to, **74**, 330

Oxford Fossils, **65**, 292; **66**, 97

—— Geology of, **72**, 80

—— *Iguanodon* in Kimmeridge Clay, **79**, 193; **80**, 283

—— & Kimmeridge Clay, *Sauropterygia* from, **88**, 350

—— Professor of Geology at, **88**, 191

—— Sewage Farm at Sandford-on-Thames, Strata exposed in laying out, **80**, 183

—— University Museum, Fossils in, **00**, 428; Index Guide to the Geological Collections in, **81**, 183

—— Water-Supply of, **76**, 166

Oxford-clay, **73**, 406

—— Thickness of, **76**, 237

—— Young Plesiosaur from, **95**, 241

Oxfordshire, Geological Map of, **70**, 577

—— Madreporaria from Oolite of, **86**, 387, 443

—— Terraced Hill-Slopes in N. **94**, 465; **97**, 299

Oxyrhina, Red Crag of Suffolk, **94**, 75

Oysters, Anomalous Mode of Growth of, **71**, 355

P

Pace, Samuel. Genus *Columbella*, **02**, 477

Pachypora tumida, sp. nov. **90**, 197

Pacific and Gulf of Mexico, Connection and Separation of, **95**, 306

Pacific Railroad, Geology of Great, **70**, 163

Packard, Prof. A. S. Development of King Crab, **70**, 491; Fossil Crab and other Trails, **01**, 371

Padang, Sumatra, Fish-fauna of Tertiary Deposits of, **76**, 433

—— Foraminifera from, **75**, 532

—— Geology of, by R. D. M. Verbeek, **75**, 477

—— Mollusca, Brachiopoda, &c. from, **79**, 385, 441, 492, 535

Paddle of *Ichthyosaurus*, showing Integuments, **89**, 388

Page, David. Earth's Crust, **64**, 83; **73**, 38; Address to Glasgow Geological Society, **65**, 209; Geology for General Readers, **66**, 175; Scenery of Scotland, **68**, 241; Chips and Chapters, **69**, 363; Economic Geology, **75**, 130; Physical Geography, **82**, 124; Text-book of Geology, **88**, 319

Pahang (Malay Peninsula), Gold-quartz Deposits of, **92**, 572

Palacheite from California, **03**, 415

Palæacis cuneata, Meek and Worthen, Discovery of, **76**, 267

Palæasterids, Classification of, **99**, 341

Palæasterina Bonneyi, Gregory, sp. nov. **99**, 349

Palæga Carteri, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **70**, 496

—— *McCoyi*, Carter, sp. nov. **89**, 195

Palæinachus longipes, H. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. **66**, 320

Palæmon exul, Fritsch, New Crustacean, from nr. Bilin, **73**, 81
Palæoblattina Douvillei, Brong. Silurian, Jurques, **85**, 484
Palæobotany of Sweden, **82**, 22
Palæocaris Burnetti, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **81**, 533
—— *typus*, M. and W. **81**, 49, 119
Palæocetus Sedgwickii, Seeley, gen. et sp. nov. **65**, 54
Palæochorda tardifurcata, Keeping, sp. nov. **82**, 488
Palæocoryne, **70**, 376
—— and other Polyzoal Appendages, **74**, 422
—— Genus, and its Affinities, **73**, 323
Palæoctopus Newboldi, H. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. **96**, 567
Palæocyclus Fletcheri, G. Lindström, **84**, 190
Palæocypris Edwardsii, C. Brongniart, Coal-measures, Ste. Etienne, **77**, 26
Palæogene Vertebrate Fauna of Egypt, New, **01**, 540
Palæolithic Deposits at Hitchin, and their Relation to Glacial Epoch, **97**, 229
—— Implements, Crayford, **80**, 378; **02**, 97
—— Implements from Chalk Downs, Isle of Wight, **00**, 406
—— Implements found in Devonshire, **79**, 480
—— Implements from the Plateau-gravels, **98**, 237
—— Implements of the Valley of the Axe, **78**, 37
—— & Neolithic Man, Link in the 'Break' between, **01**, 424
Palæoneilo, in British Carboniferous Rocks, **00**, 45
Palæoniscid Fish, Kilkenny, **93**, 54
Palæoniscidæ from English Coal-measures, **86**, 440; **88**, 251
Palæontina oolitica, Butler, sp. nov. **73**, 2; **74**, 581
Palæontographical Society, **64**, 271; **66**, 259; **67**, 122, 409, 562; **68**, 425; **70**, 97; **71**, 175, 225; **72**, 325; **73**, 192, 545; **77**, 225; **79**, 180; **86**, 130, 237; **87**, 192, 371, 429; **96**, 192, 385, 572; **97**, 134; **99**, 421; **00**, 82; **03**, 85, 371
Palæontologia Indica, **86**, 463
Palæontological Address, **69**, 75
—— Considerations on Old Red Sandstone, **96**, 217
—— Contributions to Yorkshire Oolites, **80**, 241, 289, 391, 481, 529
—— Discoveries in Samos, **89**, 431
—— Facts, **66**, 240
—— Nomenclature, **85**, 572; **87**, 519; **88**, 117, 236, 336
—— Notes, **77**, 306, 318; **78**, 117, 269
—— Value of Devonian Fossils, **67**, 272
Palæontology, A. d'Archiac's, **64**, 78
—— and Geology of Argentina, **97**, 4
—— Asia Minor, **67**, 117
—— Brazil, **88**, 425
—— Decapod Crustacea of England, **97**, 571
—— Elementary, **93**, 570
—— Germany and Austria, **85**, 556
—— Handbook of, **79**, 183; **91**, 37
—— Jura of Hanover, **83**, 176
—— Jurassic and Cretaceous of Germany, **66**, 175
—— Malton Museum, **89**, 361
—— Manual of, **90**, 80, 127
—— Manual of Nicholson's, **79**, 567
—— New York (Brachiopoda), **93**, 518; **96**, 36
—— Ontario, **74**, 522
—— Outlines of, **95**, 429
—— Philosophical, **96**, 429
—— & Physical Geology of W. Indies, **95**, 184
—— Recent Progress of, **78**, 1
—— Rhætic in Somerset, **65**, 481
—— Sumatra, **76**, 382
—— Text-book of, **00**, 232
—— Text-book of Field Geology, with Section on, **80**, 177
—— Victoria, **76**, 328
—— W. Australia, **90**, 97, 145, 194
—— Yorkshire Oolites, **74**, 91; **80**, 241, 289, 391, 481, 529; **81**, 49, 119; **82**, 145, 146, 193, 241; **84**, 49, 107, 146, 193, 241, 293; **85**, 49, 121
Palæophoneus nuncius, Lindstr. and Thorell, U. Silurian, Gotland, and Lanarck, **85**, 130, 484

Palæopteris Hibernica, Schimper, **72**, 49
Palæosaccus, Hinde, gen. nov. **93**, 57
—— *Dawsoni*, Hinde, sp. nov. **93**, 58
Palæospinax priscus, Egerton, **73**, 323
Palæospondylus Gunni, **93**, 471
Palæospongiologie, **93**, 524
Palæotermes Ellisii, H. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. **92**, 198
Palæotherium magnum, Cuvier, **70**, 153
Palæozoic, **99**, 28
—— Bivalved Entomostraca, **66**, 72 ; **81**, 337
—— Botany from Dana's Manual, **75**, 177
—— Brachiopoda, **93**, 130, 518 ; **94**, 172 ; **95**, 327 ; **96**, 36
—— Conchology of Scotland, **83**, 42
—— Crustacea, **64**, 196, 239 ; **68**, 239 ; **71**, 104 ; **72**, 433 ; **77**, 56 ; **79**, 196 ; **82**, 157, 386, 444 ; **83**, 445, 481, 534, 536 ; **84**, 162, 303, 342, 348, 393, 484, 534 ; **85**, 230, 345, 385, 460, 481 ; **86**, 33, 456 ; **87**, 481 ; **88**, 44, 98, 146, 419 ; **89**, 271 ; **90**, 327 ; **91**, 559 ; **93**, 28, 64, 284, 285, 385 ; **94**, 108, 241, 289, 481, 530, 559 ; **95**, 49, 539 ; **96**, 117, 161, 193 ; **97**, 427, 526 ; **98**, 41, 206, 240, 439, 493, 552 ; **99**, 241, 388 ; **00**, 46, 82, 177, 250, 303 ; **01**, 5, 106, 152, 246, 472, 576 ; **02**, 42, 401, 481, 502, 530 ; **03** ,2, 28, 193, 297
—— Echini, **75**, 424
—— Fishes, **91**, 374, 422 ; **92**, 232
—— Fishes, List of, **74**, 542
—— Floras in N .E. America, **65**, 568
—— Fossils, Kotelny Island, **92**, 31
—— Fossils, N. S. Wales, **76**, 364 ; **77**, 171
—— Graptolites, Report on, **87**, 368
—— Insects, **67**, 385, 388 ; **68**, 172, 216 ; **71**, 387 ; **74**, 297 ; **75**, 621 ; **76**, 519, 520 ; **77**, 79 ; **79**, 97 ; **81**, 293, 300 ; **85**, 265, 481 ; **87**, 1, 49, 51, 116, 433 ; **92**, 129, 132 ; **95**, 233 ; **96**, 10, 14 ; **01**, 66
Palæozoic Invertebrate Fossils of N. S. Wales, **92**, 36
—— Limestones, Organisms in, **88**, 15
—— Madreporaria, **87**, 98
—— Man, **97**, 459
—— Ostracoda from Girvan, **93**, 285
—— Ostracoda from Westmoreland, **93**, 284
—— Phyllopoda, **83**, 461 ; **84**, 348 ; **86**, 456 ; **93**, 198, 529 ; **94**, 289, 559 ; **95**, 539 ; **99**, 28 ; **00**, 82
—— Polyzoa, New Species, **75**, 33
—— Reticulated Sponges, **00**, 230
—— Starfishes, **74**, 238, 432 ; **86**, 119
—— Rocks (Lower), Britain and Scandinavia, **81**, 260, 317
—— Rocks and How Deposited in N. Hemisphere, **76**, 156, 215, 249
Palæozoic-Rocks, Europe and N. America, **73**, 510
—— Fichtelgebirge, **89**, 411
—— Galway, **83**, 173
—— N. Devon and W. Somerset, **81**, 441
—— N. Punjab, **80**, 313
—— Portugal, **87**, 89
—— Shore of Balbriggan, **99**, 398
—— Settle, **87**, 35
—— Terrane beneath Cambrian, **99**, 472, 510
—— Trap Rocks, **73**, 196
—— Tripartite Classification of, **79**, 1
Palagonite Formation, of Iceland, **03**, 281
Palestine, Geology of, **86**, 30, 227, 286
Palichthyology, **89**, 125, 177, 227
Palinurina longipes, Münst. **68**, 260
Palladium and Hydrogen, **69**, 144, 379
Palmieri, L. Eruption of Vesuvius in 1872, **73**, 120
Paloplotherium annectens, Owen, **70**, 143
Pampean Formation, **97**, 18
Panama, Geology of Isthmus of, **01**, 273 ; **02**, 419
Pandaneæ, British Fossil, **68**, 153
Pangong, Lake, **85**, 197

Pantanelli, Prof. Dante. Radiolaria in 'Diaspro,' **80**, 317, 564
Pantellaria, Geology and Mineral Springs of, **92**, 171
Pantobiblion, **91**, 427
Panton, Prof. J. Hoyes. Silurian Outcrops, Red River Valley, Manitoba, **84**, 474; Mastodon and Mammoth in Ontario, **91**, 504
Paradoxides Beds in N. America, **97**, 139
Parallel Drift-ridges of Kendal, **71**, 308
—— Drift-ridges of Massachusetts, **71**, 27
—— Roads of Glen Roy, **65**, 557; **72**, 237; **79**, 529; **96**, 319, 383, 432, 528
—— Roads of Lochaber, **79**, 321
—— Structure in Rocks, **87**, 351, 479
Parallelism of Drift-deposits, **67**, 183
Paris Basin, **91**, 280
—— Basin, Eocene of, **93**, 75
—— Basin, Mollusca of, **91**, 553
—— Basin, Sirenia from, **84**, 462
—— Geol. Congress in, **79**, 284
—— Proposed Geological Conference at, **76**, 573
Parish Boundaries and Physical Features, **74**, 180
Parallelodon Egertonianus, found in Somaliland, **96**, 294
Paramoudras, **81**, 228
Pareiasaurus Baini, **95**, 1
Parent-rock of Diamond, **99**, 309; **00**, 246
Parfitt, Edward. Crustacea Podophthalmata, **71**, 79; Sponge Spicules in Greensand, Haldon and Blackdown, **71**, 79; Annelid-markings, **74**, 73
Park, James, and **Frank Rutley.** Rhyolites, Hauraki Goldfields, N. Zealand, **99**, 330
Parker, Dr. G. W. Geology and Mineralogy of Madagascar, **84**, 383
Parker, Prof. William Kitchen. Skeleton of *Archæopteryx*, **64**, 55; Foraminifera, **65**, 548; Obituary of [1823–1890], **90**, 431
Parker, Prof. William Kitchen, and **T. R. Jones.** Chalk Foraminifera of Gravesend and Meudon, **71**, 506, 563; Eley's Foraminifera of English Chalk, **72**, 123; Cretaceous *Rotolinæ*, **72**, 136
Parkinson, Cyril. Up. Greensand and Chloritic Marl, Isle of Wight, **81**, 234; Droitwich Brine Springs and Saliferous Marl, **84**, 92
Parkinson, James. Organic Remains, **88**, 336
Parkinson, John. Jurassic Coal-measures, Leigh Creek, **94**, 93; Geology of Interior of Australia, **94**, 93; Igneous Rocks of N. Pembrokeshire, **97**, 335; Pyromerides of Boulay Bay, Jersey, **98**, 91; Glaucophane Gabbro of Pegli, **99**, 292; Intrusion of Granite into Diabase, N. Jersey, **99**, 334; Rocks of S. E. Coast of Jersey, **00**, 237; Rocks of La Saline, N. Jersey, **00**, 238; Geology of S. Central Ceylon, **01**, 94; Lake-basins in Alberta and British Columbia, **01**, 97; Hollow Spherulites of Yellowstone and Gt. Britain, **01**, 235; Petrography of Darjiling Gneiss, **02**, 30; Quartz-schists, **02**, 259; Geology of Tintagel, **03**, 237
Paros, Isle of, Marble Quarries, **89**, 528
Parry, Samuel. Human Remains below Boulder-clay, **76**, 528
Parsons, James. Development of Brown Mica from Augite, &c. **00**, 316
Partridge, Miss E. M. *Echinocaris Whidbornei*, **02**, 307
Pasceolus ? hospitalis, Salter, **02**, 338
Passage of Coal-seam into Dolomite, **01**, 379
Past and Present of Geology, **75**, 375
Paste of Limestones, **90**, 73
Patagonia, Geology and Palæontology of, **00**, 470; **03**, 235
—— Geology of Port Santa Cruz, **68**, 389

Patagonia, *Glossotherium* from, **99**, 385
—— Ground-sloth of, **99**, 226, 385
—— *Miolania* from, **99**, 386
—— Reptilian Remains from, **01**, 192
—— Tertiary Mollusca, **02**, 526
Patagonian Formation, **97**, 11
Patella Beesleyi, Tate, sp. nov. **75**, 204
—— *gratans*, Tate, sp. nov. **75**, 204
Patellina Egyptiensis, Chapman, sp. nov. **00**, 11, 96
Patellina-limestone from Egypt, **00**, 3, 96
Patricosaurus merocatus, Seeley, **87**, 235
Pattison, Samuel Rowles. Formation of Valleys, Heudeshope, **68**, 161; New Facts and Old Records, **69**, 84; Post-Glacial Lake-basins in Westmoreland, **69**, 272; Slate and Slate-quarries, **70**, 32; Geology of Huelva, Spain, **70**, 91; Pyrites Deposits, nr. Huelva, Spain, **72**, 59; Obituary of [1809–1901], **02**, 48
Paurodon valens, Marsh, **87**, 295
Pavlovic, P. S. Fossil Foraminifera of Servia, **01**, 270
Pavlow, Dr. Alexis Petr. Jurassic and Cretaceous of Russia, **89**, 520; Dykes of Oligocene Sandstone in Neocomian Clays, **96**, 49; Strata between Kimmeridgian and Aptian, **96**, 238
—— and **G. W. Lamplugh.** Speeton Beds and Russian Equivalents, **92**, 422
Pavlow, Marie W. Evolution of Ungulata, **88**, 572; *Hipparion*, **91**, 517; Miocene and Pliocene Mammals in Russia, **96**, 380
Pays-Bas, Geology of, **86**, 171
Pays de Bray, Geology of, **80**, 227; **91**, 224
Pea-grit, Cleeve Hill, **87**, 140
—— Leckhampton Hill, **86**, 525; **87**, 46
—— New Species of *Axosmilia* from, **86**, 340
Peach, Benjamin Neeve. Glaciation of Orkney Islands, **80**, 381; Glaciation of Shetland Isles, **81**, 56, 364; Fauna of *Olenellus*-zone, N.W. Highlands, **94**, 382
—— and **Wm. Gunn.** Volcanic Vents, Isle of Arran, **01**, 236, 270, 566
—— and **John Horne.** Old Red Sandstone Volcanic Rocks of Scotland, **85**, 368; *Olenellus*-zone, N.W. Highlands, **92**, 137; Southern Uplands of Scotland, **99**, 472, 510
—— **J. Horne,** and **J. J. H. Teall.** Memoirs, Geological Survey of Scotland, **96**, 174
Peach, Charles William. Glacial Drift in Shetlands, **65**, 341; Fossil Fishes of Cornwall, **68**, 568; Coalfields at Falkirk, **71**, 187; Award to, **75**, 288; Obituary of [1800–1886], **86**, 190
Peak of Derbyshire, Scenery and Geology, **01**, 89
Peal, S. E. Selenology, **92**, 500
Pearls in Scotland, **69**, 175
Pearson, H. W. Oscillations in Sea-level, **01**, 167, 223, 253
Peat-beds at Hull, **71**, 186
—— Interstratified with Boulder-drift at Oldham, **81**, 381
Peats and Forest-beds, Causes of Submergence, **92**, 42
—— Growth of, **66**, 383
—— Kildale and W. Hartlepool, **78**, 351
—— London Area, **92**, 524
—— Maritime, **00**, 381
Pebble Beds of Middlesex, Essex, and Herts, **68**, 237, 385
—— Facetted in Olive Group Conglomerate, India, **86**, 492
—— Ridge at Westward Ho, **93**, 477
—— Ridges, **76**, 360
Pebbles, Budleigh Salterton, **78**, 238
—— Bunter Beds of Staffordshire, **80**, 404; **83**, 199
—— Budleigh Salterton and Cannock Chase, **95**, 75, 341
—— Cambridge Greensand, **81**, 95
—— Foreign, on British Beaches, **81**, 47, 192

Pebbles, Hollybush Conglomerate, **00**, 471
—— Pitted, in Bunter Conglomerate, Cannock Chase, **95**, 341
—— Schorl-rock in Drift of S.W. & S.E. England, **99**, 131
—— Striated, in Triassic Conglomerate, Portskewet, Monmouth, **81**, 79
—— Up. Neocomian Sands of S.E. of England, **80**, 414
—— Vertical Position of, 71, 30
—— Wealden of Sussex, Sand-worn, **78**, 387
Pebbly Quartz-schists from Val d'Anniviers, **96**, 400
—— Sand of Suffolk, **89**, 377
Pebidian Volcanic Series of St. Davids, **90**, 94
Peckham, S. F. Pitch-lake of Trinidad, **95**, 416, 452; Bitumen in Cuba, **01**, 423
Pecten maximus and *Venerupis*, sp. at Hope's Nose, **02**, 285
—— *Mayer-Eymari*, R. B. Newton, sp. nov. **98**, 535
Pectoral Fin of *Cœlacanthus*, **01**, 71
Pedinothuria and *Elikodiadema*, new Subgenera of Echinoidea, **97**, 90
Pegli, Glaucophane Gabbro of, **99**, 292
Pekin, Shanghai, and Kalgan, through, **78**, 62
Pelican, an Indigenous British Bird, **98**, 417
—— Native of Norfolk Fens, **01**, 422
Pelicanus Cautleyi, Dav. sp. nov. **80**, 26
—— *Sivalensis*, Dav. sp. nov. **80**, 26
Pelobatochelys Blakei, and other Vertebrate Fossils, **75**, 136
Pelorosaurus armatus, Lyddeker, **89**, 325
Peltocaris Salteriana, Jones and Woodw. sp. nov. **93**, 199
Pelvis of *Cryptoclidus Oxoniensis*, **96**, 145
Pembroke, Earthquakes of, **97**, 92
Pembrokeshire, Geology of South, **91**, 500
Penæus Sharpii, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **78**, 164
Penck, Prof. Dr. Albrecht. Glaciation of German Alps, **83**, 177; Glacial Period in the Pyrenees, **85**, 134; Eocene Strata in Carinthia, **86**, 120; Geographical Morphology, **95**, 86
Pendle-Hill-Beds below Millstone Grit, **01**, 185
Peneplain of Scottish Highlands, **96**, 524
Penfield, Samuel L. J. New Edition of Brush's Mineralogy, **99**, 128
Pengelly, William. Changes of Level of Land and Sea in Devon, **65**, 348; Glaciation of Devon, **66**, 573; Fish in Devonian Rocks, **67**, 284; Geology of Devonshire, **69**, 76; Submerged Forest at Blackpool, **70**, 164; Lithodomus Perforations, **70**, 348; *Machairodus latidens*, in Kent's Cavern, **71**, 42; Modern and Ancient Beaches of Portland, **71**, 78; Caverns, Yealmpton and Brixham, **71**, 79; Devonshire Caverns, **74**, 73; Granite Boulder in N. Devon, **74**, 73; True and Apparent Dip, **76**, 383; Floating Ice (a correction, **76**, 383; Gorran Beds, and Budleigh Salterton Pebbles, **78**, 238; Glutton in Britain, **80**, 480; Discoveries in Bovey Basin, **84**, 131; Happaway Cavern, Torquay, **85**, 516; Bench Cave, Brixham, **87**, 514; Obituary of [1812–1894], **94**, 192, 238; Memoir of, **97**, 557
Pennant Grit, **65**, 133
Pennine-Chain, **80**, 92, 185, 187
—— Age of, **79**, 500
—— Faults, **02**, 510
Penning, William Henry. Concretions, **76**, 218; True and Apparent Dip, **76**, 236, 383; Waste of Insular Land by Sea, **76**, 282; Field-Geology, **76**, 465; **80**, 177; Divining-rod, **78**, 480; S. African Geology, **84**, 189; **85**, 329; Geology of S. Transvaal, **91**, 235; **93**, 521; Obituary of [1838–1902], **02**, 335
—— and **A. J. Jukes-Browne.** Geology of Cambridge, **81**, 565

Pennington, Rooke. Bone-caves near Castleton, **75**, 184
Pennsylvania, Second Geological Survey of. **80**, 374
—— Trap-dykes and Azoic Rocks of, **79**, 521
Penrhyn Slates, **89**, 9
Pentacrinites and Sea-Lilies, **67**, 16
Pentland-Hills, Geology of, **71**, 423, 424
—— Silurian Beds, **69**, 228
Pentremites in Middle Devonian of Devon, **81**, 281
Pepernoid Tuff of Campania, **95**, 309
Perceval, Spencer George. Corals from Withycombe, **66**, 184; Titanium, &c. in Mayo, **69**, 47; Schorl in Drift near Oxford, **70**, 96; Topazes in Lundy Island, **70**, 192; Websterite, at Brighton, **71**, 121; Silicified Coral from Sussex, **71**, 476, 576; Cannington Park Limestone, **72**, 94; Boulder near Old Cleeve, W. Somerset, **72**, 177; Denudation of Bath Oolites, **72**, 190; Minerals in Somersetshire, **73**, 166; *Palæacis cuneata*, near Henbury, Bristol, **76**, 267; *Orthis redux*, in Middle of Bunter Pebbles, **78**, 333
Perched Blocks near Austwick, **91**, 291
Perforate and Imperforate Brachiopoda, **67**, 311
Perforated Apex of Siphuncle of *Actinoceras*, **88**, 487
Perforated Spiriferidæ, **67**, 253
Perforating Fungi in Fossil Elasmobranch Teeth, **91**, 35
Pericosmus M'Coyi, Gregory, sp. nov. **90**, 485
Peridotite, Kilimanjaro, E. Africa, **88**, 257
Peridotites of Scotland, **85**, 184
Périgord, Archæology and Palæontology of, **68**, 282
Perim Island, Geology of, **02**, 206
Periodical Movement of Ocean, **83**, 487
Periodicals, Abbreviation in quoting, **88**, 573
Periodicity of Earthquakes, **01**, 449
Peripristis, Genus, **02**, 388
Perischoechinidæ, McCoy, **74**, 235
Perisphinctes, Genus, **99**, 325
Perkins, G. H. Geology of Vermont, **03**, 414
Perlitic Cracks in Quartz, **94**, 233, 236
—— Quartz Grains in Rhyolite **93**, 550
—— Structure, **96**, 15
—— Structure, Artificial Production of, **80**, 115
—— Structure, Method of Producing, **90**, 79
Permanence of Continents and Ocean Basins, **80**, 573; **82**, 546; **83**, 309; **86**, 97, 375
—— of Oceans; Subsidence and Elevation, **81**, 241, 289
—— of Oceanic Areas, **83**, 524
—— of River Valleys, **03**, 70
Permian Amphibians of Bohemia, **81**, 272
Permian-Beds of Armagh, **73**, 320
—— Formation of, **72**, 99
—— Leeds, **73**, 421
—— Nottingham, **74**, 315
—— Shropshire, **73**, 46
—— Yorkshire, **72**, 338
Permian & Coal-formation in N. America, **74**, 281
—— Conglomerates of Lr. Severn Basin, **99**, 48
—— Devonshire, **92**, 247, 333
—— Fauna with Carboniferous Flora in Gas-coal of Bohemia, **77**, 105
—— Fauna of Bohemia, **87**, 564; **93**, 175; **00**, 36
—— Fishes of Bohemia, **95**, 40
—— Labyrinthodonts, **90**, 569
—— & New Red Sandstone, **77**, 309
—— Question, **83**, 96
—— Reptiles, **93**, 360
—— Reptilia and Amphibia, France, **88**, 164
—— Reptilia of Russia, **82**, 338; **01**, 231
Permian-Rocks, **70**, 169; **80**, 285
—— Bohemia, **85**, 271, 375; **01**, 473
—— Bohemia, Amphibians from, **79**, 521
—— Isle of Man, **94**, 560
—— Leicestersh. Coalfield, **89**, 325
—— N. of England, **69**, 134
—— St. Helen's Lancashire, **81**, 433, 526, 572

Permian-Rocks, Vale of Clwyd, **65**, 380, 523
Permian & Trias, **74**, 385; **77**, 380; **82**, 158, 219, 272, 491, 559, 575, 576; **83**, 95; **84**, 45, 97, 192, 321; **90**, 8; **94**, 363, 475
—— Triassic, and Liassic Rocks of Carlisle Basin, **81**, 188
—— Vale of Eden, **02**, 510
—— Volcanoes in S.W. of Scotland, **66**, 243
Permo-Carboniferous Strata of Spitzbergen, **88**, 241
Perpetual Snow and Aqueous Vapour, **80**, 357
Perry, Prof. John. Age of the Earth, **95**, 172
—— and **Prof. John Milne.** Volcanoes, **80**, 286
Persia, Geology of, **73**, 237
—— Valleys and Deserts of, **73**, 326
Persian Volcano, **99**, 336
Peru, Graptolites from, **01**, 195
—— Shell-heaps on Coast of, **77**, 28
'*Petalocrinus*,' **98**, 284
Petalodus ? lobatus, R. Eth. jun. sp. nov. **75**, 244
Petalograptus and *Cephalograptus*, Sub-genera of *Diplograptus*, **97**, 140
Petalorhynchus ? Benniei, R. Eth. jun. sp. nov. **75**, 243
Petermann, Dr. A. and **Dr. F. von Hochstetter.** Maps of New Zealand, **64**, 73
Peters, Charles F. Geology of Dobrudscha, **68**, 62; Liassic Crinoidal Limestone of Austria, **65**, 17
Petersen, Johannes. Cheviot Rocks, **84**, 226
Petersen, Th. Basalt of Rossberg, **74**, 136
Pethö, J. Fossil Mammalian Remains, **86**, 227
Petrified Forest in Queensland, **64**, 142
Petrographical Characters of Darjiling Gneiss, **02**, 30
—— Characters of Rocks of Madagascar, **89**, 235
Petrography, **93**, 565
—— and Igneous Rocks, **88**, 365
—— Dr. Reinisch's, **03**, 572
Petrography of I. of Capraja, **93**, 86
—— S. African, **02**, 356
—— Teall's British, **88** 143
Petroleum, **96**, 176
—— and Oilfields, **66**, 120
—— California, **01**, 265
—— Chicago, **66**, 190
—— Galician, **03**, 370
—— Geology of, **91**, 508
—— N. America, **67**, 34
—— Origin of, **91**, 506
—— Punjab, **70**, 540
—— Vapour, **97**, 88
Petrological Nomenclature, **80**, 47, 142; **96**, 31
—— Notes on Neighbourhood of Loch Maree, **80**, 45
—— Notes on Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Ross-shire, **80**, 103, 155, 222, 266; **91**, 536
—— Notes on Rocks of S. Abyssinia, **03**, 235
Petrology, **68**, 369
—— and Lithology, **69**, 92
—— Elementary Text-book of, **79**, 228
—— for Students, **95**, 514; **98**, 45
—— Introduction to Study of, **91**, 276
—— of Lizard, **90**, 573
Pettersen, Karl. Geology of N. Norway, **75**, 385; **88**, 90; Rise and Fall of Continental Masses, **79**, 298
Peyton, John Earl Hunter. *Lingula ovalis*, **73**, 574; Wealden Fern, **83**, 89
Pfaff, Dr. Geology, **91**, 301, 384
Phacops caudatus, var. *corrugata*, Salter, **01**, 106
—— *latifrons*, Bronn, Lr. Devonian, Cornwall, **03**, 31
—— *Marri*, Reed, sp. nov. **94**, 241
Phanerogamous Plants, **86**, 495
Phaneropleuron, Huxley, **72**, 271
—— *elegans*, Traq. sp. nov. **71**, 529
Phascolomys curvirostris, Owen, sp. nov. **85**, 569
Phasganocaris pugio (Barrande), var. *serrata*, T. R. J. & H. W. **88**, 149
Phenacodus primævus, by E. D. Cope, **86**, 49, 238
Phenomena of Glacial Epoch, **91**, 217

Philadelphia, Academy of Sciences, **73**, 179

Philippi, Dr. R. A. Mammal-bones from Ulloma, Bolivia, **93**, 328

Philippines (Is.), Geology of, **01**, 472

—— Miocene Foraminifera, **78**, 312

Phillips, Prof. John. Address to Section C., Brit. Assoc., Bath, **64**, 175; Bradford, **73**, 473; Geological Time, **64**, 227; Formation of Valleys in Kirkby Lonsdale, **64**, 227; Glacial Distribution of Granite Blocks, **64**, 228; Guide to Geology, **64**, 266; *Xiphoteuthis elongata*, **65**, 57; Geology of Harrogate, **65**, 128; Oxford Fossils, **65**, 292; **66**, 97; Address to Brit. Assoc. Birmingham, **65**, 456; Glacial Striations, **65**, 513; Hessle Drift, **68**, 141; *Pholas*-boring, **69**, 48, 96, 282, 380, 483; Vesuvius, **69**, 122; Oldest British Belemnite, **69**, 239; Biography of, **70**, 301; Geology of Oxford, &c. **72**, 80; Sub-Wealden Exploration, **73**, 527; Obituary of [1800–1874], **74**, 240; Geology of Yorkshire, New Edition by R. Etheridge, **75**, 141; Devonian Rocks, **78**, 305, 424; Phillips' Manual of Geology, Part I. by Prof. Seeley, **84**, 568; Part II. by R. Etheridge, **85**, 563

Phillips, John Arthur. Origin of Mineral Veins, **72**, 134; Silicified Wood from California, **73**, 98; Rocks of Cornwall, **75**, 235; Concretionary Patches in Granite, **80**, 44; Plant-remains in Brown Iron-ore, **80**, 570; History of Grits and Sandstones, **81**, 91; Red Sands of Arabian Desert, **82**, 91; Inclusions in Granite, **82**, 236; Treatise on Ore Deposits, **85**, 34; Obituary of [1822–1887], **87**, 91, 142

Phillipsastræa, d'Orb, **89**, 398

Phillipsia articulosa, H. Woodw. **84**, 489, 541

—— *carinata*, H. Woodw. **84**, 488, 489

Phillipsia Cliffordi, H. Woodw. **84**, 489, 544

—— *cracoensis*, Reed, sp. nov. **99**, 243

—— *Derbiensis*, **01**, 154

—— *Eichwaldi*, Fischer, **01**, 154

—— *gemmulifera*, Synonymy of, **84**, 22; **01**, 154

—— *laticaudata*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **83**, 454

—— *Leei*, H. Woodw. **84**, 489, 541; **01**, 153

—— *minor*, H. Woodw. **84**, 489, 543; **01**, 153

—— *Polleni*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **94**, 487; **02**, 482

—— *scabra*, H. Woodw. **84**, 487, 489

—— *spatulata*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **02**, 482

—— *Van-der-Grachtii*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **94**, 485

Philosophical Palæontology, **96**, 429

Phipson, T. L. Foreign Geology and Mineralogy, **64**, 75, 120; Meteorites, Aërolites, &c. **67**, 124

Phlyctænius, Traq. gen. nov. **90**, 55

—— *Anglicus*, Traq. sp. nov. **90**, 58

Phoca rugosidens in Maltese Strata, **95**, 215

Pholadidæ, Borings of, **71**, 73, 184

Pholadocaris Leeii, H. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. **82**, 388

Pholas-borings in Devonshire, **67**, 295, 429

Pholas-burrows in Miller's Dale, **71**, 39, 96

Pholas-holes in Limestone, **70**, 4, 48, 92, 141, 267, 585

Pholidophorus brevis, Davies, sp. nov. **87**, 338

—— *Germanicus*, **91**, 545

—— *purbeckensis*, Davies, sp. nov. **87**, 337

Pholidophyllum, **84**, 239

Phonolite from 'Wolf Rock,' **74**, 462

—— New British, **92**, 149

—— Structure of, **71**, 247

Phonolites of Bohemia, **76**, 35

Phos erectus, Guppy, sp. nov. **74**, 410

Phos subplicatus, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 538
Phosphate-bed at Folkestone, **65**, 527
—— N. France, **93**, 563
Phosphate-of-Lime in London Basin, **96**, 342
—— N. W. of Llanfyllin, **67**, 251
Phosphates, **64**, 202, 205
—— in Cambrian Rocks, **75**, 237
—— from Charleston, **71**, 235
Phosphatic Chalk at Taplow, **92**, 524; **95**, 336
—— Chalk in France, **96**, 278
—— Deposits in Nassau, **68**, 262
—— Deposits near Upware, **68**, 26, 272
—— Deposits of Potton and Wicken, **76**, 41
—— Layers at Base of Inferior Oolite in Skye, **01**, 519
Phosphatic-Nodules, **66**, 307
—— Bala Limestone, **75**, 238
—— Cambridgeshire, **66**, 305; **72**, 331; **73**, 45
—— Lr. Greensand at Sandy, **66**, 153
—— Lr. Greensand, Sandown, **87**, 46
—— Red Crag, **68**, 577
—— Salt-Range of India, **87**, 95
—— Up. Carboniferous Limestone of Yorkshire, **02**, 39
Phosphatic Rocks of S. Carolina, **71**, 373
Phosphatised Carbonate at Cave Ha, Yorkshire, **76**, 268
—— Trachyte from Clipperton Atoll, **98**, 234
Phosphorite Deposits of N. Wales, **75**, 183
Photographs, Geological, **97**, 31, 62, 109; **03**, 517
—— of Fossils, **03**, 569
Photography applied to Palæontology, **65**, 19
—— in Geology, **03**, 408, 463, 479
—— Surveying by the Aid of, **95**, 44
Photo-micrography, **02**, 523
Photophasma, **79**, 97
Phyllade, Phyllite, and Ottrelite, **96**, 31, 79
Phyllocarida, Pennsylvania, **02**, 327
—— Scandinavia, **88**, 98, 146
Phyllopod Crustacean Shield, **82**, 444; **85**, 345
—— Crustaceans, Eifel & S. Wales, **82**, 385
—— Crustaceans, Dumfriesshire, **66**, 319
—— Crustaceans, Genus *Echinocaris*, **84**, 393; **02**, 307
Phyllopoda, Palæozoic, **83**, 461; **92**, 513; **93**, 529; **94**, 289, 559; **98**, 41; **99**, 28
Phylloxera, Influence on Soils, **80**, 565
Physical Changes of Earth's Crust, **89**, 49, 115, 165
—— Characters of Up. Silurian of Shropshire, **81**, 1, 100, 145
—— Conditions of Deposit of Cambrian Rocks, **75**, 511
—— Conditions of Deposit of Old Red S. in Scotland, **96**, 106
—— Conditions of Mediterranean Basin, **95**, 140
—— Features of S. Wales Coal-basin, **65**, 158
Physical Geography, **64**, 5; **67**, 266; **73**, 282; **83**, 233
—— E. Yorkshire, **66**, 435
—— for Schools, **64**, 172
—— Fragment of, **02**, 397
—— Great Indian Desert, **76**, 508
Physical Geography and Geology of Arabia, &c. **86**, 227
—— Britain, **65**, 61; **79**, 277
—— Co. of Leicester, **67**, 162
—— Ireland, **78**, 121
—— Punjáb, **78**, 335
Physical Geology, **92**, 570
—— for Students, **77**, 29
—— Gt. Britain, **95**, 135
—— Handbook of, **84**, 461
—— Malta, **66**, 145
—— Sub-Himalayan, **90**, 471; **91**, 93
—— Tennessee, **91**, 45
Physical History of British Isles, **83**, 224
—— Cretaceous Flints, **80**, 88
—— English Lake District, **79**, 50, 110
—— Meteorites, **65**, 447
Physical Study of an Ancient Estuary, **91**, 357
—— System of Universe, **79**, 82
Physics, and Modern Chemistry, **68**, 395

Physics of Metamorphism, **89**, 15, 96
Physiographical Studies in Lakeland, **95**, 299
Physiography, **78**, 241
—— of Lower Trias, **89**, 549; **90**, 52, 155, 235, 260
—— Outlines of, **79**, 82
Phytology, Comparative, 80, 188
Pickering Vale, Drift of, **78**, 15
Picrite (Pikrite) Boulders in Anglesey, **84**, 48, 96
—— in Sark, **91**, 332
—— near Edinburgh, **94**, 91
—— variety of, **89**, 109
Picrodon Herveyi, Seeley, gen. et sp. nov. **98**, 1
Pictet, Francois Jules. Classification of Cretaceous System, **69**, 255; Limits of Jurassic and Cretaceous Formations, **70**, 230; Obituary of [1809–1872], **72**, 192
—— and **A. Humbert.** Fossil Fish, Mount Lebanon, **67**, 72
Pidgeon, Daniel. Submerged Forest of Torbay, **84**, 574; Raised Beaches, **90**, 283
Pjetursson, Helgi. Shelly Boulder-clay in Palagonite-beds, Iceland, **03**, 281
'Pigotite' in Caves, Porthcurnow, Cornwall, **94**, 223
Pike, J. W. 'Heaves' in Penhall's Mine, **66**, 322
Pikermi, Bone-beds of, **01**, 481
—— Fossil Animals of, **66**, 213
—— Fossil Mammalia of, **73**, 465
Pilar, Dr. G. Causes of Glacial Epochs, **76**, 224
Pilcher, Ad. Keuper Flora, N. Tyrol, **67**, 406
Pillars of Rock, **67**, 6
Piloceras, Genus, **87**, 541
Pilsen, Permo-Carboniferous of, **77**, 191
Pinchin, R. Geology of Cape of Good Hope, **74**, 83
Pineal Foramen in Fishes, **91**, 531
Pinites depressus, Carr. sp. nov. **69**, 2
—— *gracilis*, Carr. sp. nov. **69**, 2
—— *hexagonus*, Carr. sp. nov. **71**, 540
—— *Leckenbyi*, Carr. sp. nov. **69**, 2
—— *Mantelli*, Carr. sp. nov. **66**, 543
Pinites patens, Carr. sp. nov. **66**, 543
—— *Solenhofenensis*, Dyer, **72**, 193
—— Witham, **69**, 1
Pinna Australis, Hudleston, sp. nov. **90**, 244
—— *Fittonensis*, Wilson, **89**, 338
—— *Tiltonensis*, Wilson and Crick, sp. nov. **89**, 338
Pipe-clay of Tipperary, **67**, 299
Pipe-ore, Origin of, **79**, 459
Piper, George Harry. Obituary of [1819–1897], **98**, 94
Pirsson, L. V. and others. New Rock-classification, **03**, 173
Pisa, Geology of, **64**, 161
Pisani, F. Analysis of a Black Spinelle, **67**, 432
Pisania subdiscolor, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 539
Pisolite, Carlsbad, **67**, 338
—— Structure of, **89**, 196
Pistojese Mountains, New Lake in, **79**, 479
Pitch-glaciers, or Poissiers, **95**, 566
Pitch-lake of Trinidad, **95**, 416, 452
Pitchstones of Arran, **72**, 1, 536; **77**, 499; **81**, 438
Pits of Haute Marne, **77**, 286
—— Natural, near Ripon, **68**, 178
Pitt-Rivers, General (formerly Col. A. LANE FOX). Flint Implements with Mammoth at Acton and Ealing, **72**, 378
Pitted Pebbles in Bunter Conglomerate, Cannock Chase, **95**, 341
Pittman, Edward F. Flexible Sandstone, **92**, 335; Palæozoic Radiolarian Rocks, N. S. Wales; **98**, 574
Place in Upland Sequence, of Ballantrae Rocks, **89**, 20, 59
Placocystites Forbesianus, de Kon. sp. nov. **70**, 260
Placoderms, Great, Devonian of Ohio, **95**, 473
Placoparia, Skiddaw Slates, **98**, 141, 240
Placophyllia gracilis, Tomes, sp. nov. **86**, 391
Plagioclinal Mountains, **79**, 216
Plains, **67**, 9
Planaxis crassilabrum, Guppy, sp. nov. **74**, 411
Plant, John. Sea-rocks (Laurentian?) of Charnwood Forest,

65, 233; Ancient Sea-beach near Buxton, **67**, 81; Geology of 'Charnwood' Forest, **68**, 199; Pseudomorphs of Chloride of Sodium, **69**, 377; Pikrite-boulders of Anglesey, **84**, 48; Retirement of, **92**, 286
Plant, Nathaniel. Brazilian Coalfields, **69**, 147
Plant-bearing Series of India, Age, &c. **75**, 134
Plant-beds of Tertiary Age in British Columbia, **96**, 421
Plant-life, Evolution of, **76**, 560
Plant-remains, Base of Denbighshire Grits, **81**, 330
—— Brazilian Coalfields, **69**, 151
—— Devonian Rocks of America, **71**, 231
—— in Iron-ore, **80**, 570
—— Silurian Rocks of Wales, **82**, 485
—— Skiddaw Slates, **69**, 494
—— Triassic Rocks of S. Africa, **97**, 235
—— Victoria, **70**, 390
Plant-stems in Guttannen Gneiss, **00**, 215
Plant-world before Appearance of Man, **79**, 263
Plants, Coal-measures, **81**, 519
—— Cycadaceous, of Damudas, **78**, 92
—— Fossil, **72**, 49; **98**, 228
—— Fossil, from Central Wales, **83**, 33
—— Fossil, from Kiltorkan, **72**, 134
—— Fossil, Preservation of, **94**, 190
—— Hutton Collection of Fossil, **78**, 410; **81**, 335
—— Illustrations of Fossil, **78**, 319
—— Jurassic, **72**, 274
—— Land, in Irish Silurian, **78**, 398
—— Mesozoic, Catalogue of, **96**, 127
—— New Erian (Devonian), **80**, 379
—— N. America, **78**, 558
—— S. Australian, Mesozoic, **85**, 345
Plaster, Concretionary Structure in, **71**, 192, 333, 383
Platastræa endothecata, Tomes, sp. nov. **86**, 447
Plateau Gravels, Age of, **90**, 327; **00**, 404
—— Gravels, South of Reading, **93**, 190
—— Implements in Kent, **94**, 416; **95**, 375
Platephemera antiqua, Scudder, sp. nov. **67**, 387
Platinum in the Urals, **75**, 561
Platychœrops, Identity with *Esthonyx*, **85**, 360
Platysiagum sclerocephalum, Egerton, **73**, 323
Platysomidæ, Structure and Affinities of, **79**, 576; **80**, 318
Platysomus, and Allied Genera, **66**, 179
Player, J. Hort. Igneous Rocks, **87**, 40
Playfair, Lieut.-Colonel R. Lyon. Re-discovery of Lost Numidian Marbles, **85**, 562
Pleistocene Animals and Man in Loess of Danube, **77**, 168
—— Beds of Gozo, nr. Malta, **91**, 348
—— Beds of Maltese Islands, **96**, 201
—— Canada, N.W. Territories of, **94**, 394
—— Canidæ, **78**, 282; **83**, 111
—— Climatic Changes, **94**, 340
Pleistocene-deposits at Hackney, **69**, 91
—— Lincolnshire and Midlands, **88**, 153
—— N. Shropshire, **70**, 106
—— Sussex Coasts, **92**, 189
—— Vale of Clwyd, **86**, 509
Pleistocene Fishes, British, **01**, 49
—— Freshwater-deposits at Highbury, **68**, 391, 485, 536
—— Geology of Firth of Tay, **83**, 544
—— Gravel near Leyland, **74**, 42
—— Gravels, Barnwell, Fossils in, **83**, 454
—— Malta, *Ursus ferox* in, **93**, 66
—— Mammals from East Coast, **78**, 97, 443
—— Middle, co. Wexford, **69**, 542
—— Mollusca from Cambridge, **88**, 193
—— Nodules, **90**, 416
—— Period, Seasonal Migrations in, **73**, 49

Pleistocene Plants from Casewick, Shacklewell, & Grays, **97**, 377
—— Plants and Insects from Wolvercote, **01**, 565
—— Rubble Drift near Portslade, **97**, 302
—— Shells from Raised Beach, Red Sea, **00**, 500
—— Strata, Classification of, **72**, 375; **80**, 384, 548
—— Succession in Trent Basin, **86**, 284
Plerophyllum Australæ, Hinde, gen. et sp. nov. **90**, 196
—— *sulcatum*, Hinde, sp. nov. **90**, 197
Plesiochelys vectensis, Hooley, sp. nov. **00**, 265
Plesiosaur from Oxford Clay, Skeleton of Young, **95**, 241
Plesiosaurian Bones, **74**, 427
—— Oxford Clay, **74**, 378
—— Pectoral Girdle, **74**, 377
Plesiosaurus crassicostatus, Owen, sp. nov. **70**, 49
—— *dolichodeirus*, **74**, 229
—— *Hoodii*, Owen, sp. nov. **70**, 49
—— *laticeps*, Owen, **67**, 144
—— Lower Lias, Charmouth, **81**, 329
—— New Species of, **64**, 47; **70**, 390
—— New Zealand, **70**, 49
Pleuracanthus, Agass. **80**, 139; **88**, 422
—— *elegans*, Traq. sp. nov. **81**, 36
—— *gracillimus*, Traq. sp. nov. **82**, 540
—— *horridulus*, Traq. sp. nov. **82**, 541
Pleurodictyum ? pachyporoides, Whidborne, sp. nov. **01**, 539
Pleurograpsus, Nich. gen nov. **67**, 256
Pleuronautilus nodoso-carinata, Römer, **91**, 481
—— *scarlettensis*, Reed, sp. nov. **00**, 105
Pleurotoma Jonesiana, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 540
—— *prisca*, at Barton, **01**, 409
—— *turbida* and *P. colon*, **89**, 78
Pleurotomaria, Recent and Fossil, **85**, 433
—— *cyclonemia*, Salter, **01**, 248
Pleurotomaria Fletcheri, Salter, **01**, 247
—— *? helicoides*, Salter, **01**, 356
—— *striatissima*, Salter, **01**, 355
—— *uniformis*, Salter, **01**, 356
Plicatocrinus and *Cotylederma* in British Strata, **75**, 626
Plicatula sigillina, S. P. Woodw. sp. nov. **64**, 112
—— *vexillata*, Guppy, sp. nov. **74**, 436
Plinthophorus robustus, Günther, gen. et sp. nov. **64**, 114
Pliocene-Beds, **87**, 554
—— Belgium, **77**, 326
—— near Cromer, **77**, 301; **81**, 382
—— St. Erth, **87**, 468
Pliocene Bone-bed of Concud, **03**, 203
—— Changes in England, **02**, 520
—— Clays overlying Basalt near Loch Neagh, **79**, 62, 214
—— Climate of N.W. Europe, **99**, 509
—— Glacio-Fluviatile Conglomerates, Sub-Alpine France and Switzerland, **02**, 328
Pliocene-deposits of E. England, **98**, 234
—— Holland, **96**, 329
—— Siwalik Hills, India, **99**, 337
Pliocene Fossiliferous Clays, Lough Neagh, **76**, 556
—— Mammalia, **68**, 418
—— Mammalia from Caverns in Somerset, **65**, 43
—— Mammalian Fauna at Olivola, **90**, 305
—— Period, Newer, in England, **80**, 231; **82**, 331; **99**, 567
—— & Post-Pliocene Shells from Egypt, **99**, 402
—— & Pleistocene, Classification of, **80**, 548
—— & Quaternary Ruminants of Auvergne, **84**, 463
—— *Rhynchopygus Woodi* from, **90**, 300
—— Siena, **77**, 469
—— Vertebrata of France, **86**, 328
—— Vertebrate Fauna from Wadi-Natrun, **02**, 433
—— Voles, **02**, 522
Pliohyrax græcus, **99**, 507, 547

Pliosaur, Structure of Skull of, **97**, 92
Pliosaurus, Head of, **66**, 143
Plumasite from California, **03**, 415
Plumsted and Crossness, Excursion to, **73**, 422
Plunkett, Thomas. Fermanagh Caves Exploration, **98**, 570
Plutonic Energy, **69**, 475
—— Rocks of County Down, **71**, 421
—— Rocks of Garabal Hill & Meall Breac, **92**, 135
Plutonides from Cambrian Rocks of St. Davids, **95**, 230
Pluvial Period, **72**, 498 ; **75**, 463 ; **82**, 480
Plymouth, Geology of, **83**, 423
Pocock, Reginald Innes. *Eophrynus* and Allied Carboniferous Arachnida, **02**, 187, 439 ; New Carboniferous Arachnids **03**, 247, 405
Počta, Philip. Sponges of Bohemian Chalk, **84**, 281
Podocnemis ægyptiaca, Andrews, sp. nov. **00**, 1
Podolia, Silurian Fauna of, **00**, 132
Podophthalmous Crustaceans, Cretaceous of Canada, **00**, 392, 433
—— Crustaceans, Vancouver, **96**, 88
Pœcilia, Up. Miocene, Oeningen, **98**, 392
Pœcilodus, Coal-shale, Northumberland, **68**, 495
Pohlig, Dr. H. Pliocene of Maragha, Persia, **86**, 135
Poikilitic, Application of Term to Permian and Triassic, **69**, 89, 90
—— Strata, **74**, 385
Points in Geology as seen to-day, **65**, 1
Polacanthus, Discovery of, **65**, 432
—— *Foxi*, Os pubis of, **92**, 40
—— Part of Pelvis of, **92**, 87
Poland, Bone-caves in, **84**, 169
Polar Glaciation, **74**, 328
—— Ice-cap, Formation of, **75**, 513
—— Miocene Flora of, **68**, 273, 297
—— Ocean, North, **99**, 100
—— Regions, Former Climate of, **75**, 525 ; **79**, 91, 144
Pole, Genial Age at the, **95**, 3
Polish Geology, **02**, 478
Pollen, Rev. G. C. H. Exploration of Ty Newydd Cave, N. Wales, **98**, 92, 569
Pollicipes and *Scalpellum*, Geologic Distribution of, **01**, 521
Pollini, Carlo. Tertiary Fishes of Aix-en-Provence, **91**, 475
Polycope Devonica, T. R. Jones, sp. nov. **81**, 340
Polyfant Rock, **86**, 366
Polymorphina Orbignii, var. *cervicornis*, Chapman, **92**, 54
Polyodont & Gonorhynchid Fishes, **88**, 229
Polypora australis, Hinde, sp. nov. **90**, 199
—— *pulchella*, Nich. sp. nov. **74**, 161
—— *tenella*, Nich. sp. nov. **74**, 162
—— *tuberculata*, Nich. sp. nov. **74**, 162
Polyporites, **65**, 404
Polytelite, **68**, 47, 147, 225, 226
Polytrema papyracea, Chapman, sp. nov. **00**, 13
Polyzoa, Carboniferous, **74**, 422 ; **80**, 501
—— Carboniferous and Post-Tertiary, **76**, 522
—— Classification of, **82**, 381
—— Fossil, **81**, 471, 509
—— Inferior Oolite of Dorset, **89**, 239
—— Lias, **87**, 376
—— London Clay at Highgate, **66**, 298
—— New Genus of Carboniferous, **73**, 433
—— Oolitic, Relation to Cheilostomata and Cyclostomata, **81**, 23
—— Palæozoic Classification of, **82**, 381
—— Wenlock Shales, **82**, 43
Pomerania & Bornholm, Geological Guides to, **99**, 569
Pomeroy Series, **83**, 38
Pontocypris pyriformis, Jones, sp. nov. **95**, 23
Pontypridd, Geology of, **03**, 471
Ponza Islands, **75**, 298 ; **89**, 529
Poorna (or Poona?) River, Valley of, Central India, **70**, 232
Popular Science Review, **67**, 415 ; **68**, 291, 574 ; **69**, 78

Porambonites, **74**, 51
Pores in Trilobites, **83**, 536
Porfido-rosso-antico, **85**, 188
Porifera and Cœlenterata, **00**, 525
Porphyrites, Microscopic Examination of, **74**, 176
Porphyritic Quartz in Basic Igneous Rocks, **92**, 485
—— Rocks, Jersey, **91**, 41
—— Rocks of the Lizard, **88**, 74
—— Structure in Lizard Rocks, **87**, 518
Porphyry of Lambay, **74**, 449
Portland, Beaches of, **71**, 78
—— Beds, **70**, 571 ; **73**, 409
—— Bill, Raised Beach at, **69**, 326, 438
—— Rocks of England, **80**, 89
—— Rubble-drift, **94**, 431
—— Sands of Swindon, **88**, 469
—— Vale of Wardour and Bucks, Gasteropoda from, **81**, 385
—— Wood on Coast of Sussex, **71**, 524
Portlock, Colonel Joseph Elliston. Treatise on Geology, **72**, 131
Portraine Inlier, Account of, **97**, 334
Portsdown Hill, Raised Beach of, **72**, 92
Portskewet, Monmouth, Striated Pebbles from Triassic Conglomerate, **81**, 79
Portsmouth, Section at, **71**, 84
Portugal, Denudation in, **78**, 212
—— Echinoids of, **94**, 228
—— Jura of, **82**, 370
—— Jurassic Fauna of, **94**, 325
Portuguese Geology, **01**, 525
—— Territories in E. Africa, **97**, 274
Posewitz, Dr. Theodor. Geology of Borneo, **92**, 568
Posidonomya Becheri, **85**, 92
—— *Becheri*, Beds of Budle, **85**, 73
—— *Becheri*-beds in Ireland, **78**, 57
—— *concinna*, Jones, sp. nov. **01**, 435
—— *subovata*, Jones, sp. nov. **01**, 435
Position of Salt-measures in S. Durham, **87**, 39 ; **88**, 376
Posnett, Prof. H. Macaulay. Geological Hypothesis, **00**, 298
Possible Cause of Climatal Changes, **66**, 171
—— Results of Rapid Elevation of Submerged Lands, **92**, 405
Post-Cambrian Rocks of Shropshire, **82**, 91
Post-Carboniferous and Triassic Rocks of Alps, **82**, 494
Post-Eocene Changes in London Basin, **93**, 211
'Post-Glacial,' **80**, 333, 528, 574
—— Beds seen in Cutting Bruges Canal, **98**, 375
—— Beds, Dundee, **03**, 306
—— Beds, Ireland, **73**, 447
—— Isle of Gotland, **88**, 230
—— Floods and Pluvial Period, **82**, 480
—— Geology, **00**, 97
—— Man in Britain, **83**, 37 ; **94**, 78
—— Period, Climate of, **72**, 153
—— Structure of S. E. of England, **67**, 421
Post-Lias Species of *Acrodus*, **87**, 101
Post-Pliocene Continental Subsidences, **91**, 262
—— Deposits, Canada, **65**, 561
—— Formations, Isle of Man, **75**, 80, 226, 329, 428
—— Mammalia, **68**, 419
—— Submergence, Isle of Wight, **96**, 66
Post-Tertiary Clay of Norway, **64**, 158
—— Clays of Eastern England, **96**, 449
—— Deposits of Cambridgeshire, **79**, 520
—— Foraminifera and Ostracoda, S. Australia, **76**, 334
—— Fossiliferous Beds of Scotland, **69**, 185
—— Geology of Cornwall, **79**, 102
—— Lignite of Kintyre, **67**, 169
—— Marine Deposits, **91**, 383
—— Stratigraphy, **90**, 397
—— Vertebrata, Madagascar, **93**, 194
Postlethwaite, John. Mines and Mining in Lake District, **78**, 317 ; Borrowdale Plumbago, **90**, 381 ; Standards of Measurements, **90**, 480 ; Dioritic Picrite of White Hause, **92**, 380 ; In-

trusive Sheet of Diabase near Bassenthwaite, **93**, 378; Railway Cuttings nr. Keswick, **95**, 282
Potamocypris affinis, Jones, sp. nov. **93**, 387
—— *trigonalis*, Jones, var. *lævis*, nov. **87**, 386
Potassium in Silicates, Flame Reaction of, **98**, 103
Pothocites Grantoni, Paterson, **72**, 58
Potonié, H. Erect Tree-stump with Roots in Coal nr. Osnabrück, **91**, 133
Potton and Upware Pebble-beds, **80**, 414
—— and Wicken, Phosphatic Deposits, **76**, 41
Potts, John F. Claystones of Arran, **69**, 36
Poulton, Edward Bagnell. Mammalia in Quaternary Sands of Reading, **80**, 140
Pourtales, L. F. Bed of Gulf Stream, **71**, 425; Tertiary Corals, St. Domingo, **75**, 544
Poussin, C. and **A. Renard.** Rocks of Belgium and Ardennes, **77**, 174
Powell, Baden. Igneous Rocks of Charnwood Forest, **68**, 111
Powell, J. W. Colorado River and its Tributaries, **76**, 365; United States Geological Survey, **92**, 177
Power, Frederick Danvers. Pambula Gold-deposits, **92**, 572
Powrie, James. Fossiliferous Rocks of Forfarshire, **64**, 84; Fish in Old Red Sandstone, **67**, 333; Genus *Cheirolepis*, **67**, 147; Earliest Vestiges of Vertebrate Life, **69**, 283
Poynting, John Henry. Mean Density of Earth, **94**, 175
Practical Geology, Aids to, **91**, 230
Prœatya scabrosa, H. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. **78**, 289
Praeger, R. Lloyd. Post-Glacial Deposits, Belfast, **02**, 517
Prague Museum, **70**, 192
Pratt, John H. Thickness of Earth's Crust, **70**, 421
Pre-Cambrian ? Drift in Queen's County, **65**, 442
Pre-Cambrian Fossils, **96**, 513
—— Geology, **91**, 482
—— Geology, Anglesey, **80**, 117
—— Group, Second, in Malvern Hills, **80**, 325
—— Island, **65**, 430
—— Island at St. Davids, **64**, 288
—— Life-eras, **65**, 13
Pre-Cambrian Rocks, Britain and Bohemia, **81**, 94, 142
—— British, **79**, 433, 528
—— Central England, **65**, 563
—— Charnwood Forest, **80**, 324
—— in Conglomerates, **90**, 516
—— England, **65**, 563
—— Harlech Mountains, **80**, 519
—— N.W. Highlands of Scotland, **80**, 327
—— Microscopic Structure of, **80**, 125
—— Ross-shire, **80**, 103, 155, 222, 266, 329
—— Shropshire, **82**, 91
—— St. Davids, **81**, 237
—— Wales, **93**, 396
—— Wales, Classification, **80**, 298
Pre-Cambrian Volcanoes and Glaciers, **80**, 488
Precious Stones of India, **84**, 516
—— Stones, Specific Gravity of, **75**, 320
—— Stones of Scotland, **69**, 175
Precipitation and Deposition of Sea-borne Sediment, **92**, 238
Predaceous Ganoid Fish, New Genus of, **76**, 441
Pre-Devonian Rocks of Bohemia, **80**, 326
Pre-Glacial Clay near Mold, **74**, 67
—— Forest-bed of E. of England, **77**, 320, 335, 432; **80**, 152, 424, 447; **81**, 266; **87**, 145; **89**, 145
—— Forest-bed-series, Vertebrata of, **80**, 323; **81**, 256, 315; **82**, 7, 112; **87**, 145; **89**, 145
—— Geography of N. Cheshire, **71**, 158
—— Mammoth in Britain, not, **79**, 235
—— Raised Beach, co. Cork, **03**, 501
—— Valleys and Lake-basins of Sub-Alpine Switzerland, **96**, 235
Prehistoric Dwelling in Haddingtonshire, **70**, 270
—— Dwellings in Galway Bay, **66**, 571

Prehistoric Europe, Submerged Forests and Forest-beds of Cornwall, **81**, 131

—— Man and Beast, **97**, 77

—— Man, his Weapons, Tools, and Works, **77**, 35

—— Man in Belgium, **73**, 282

—— Man in India, **66**, 283

—— Remains at Harlyn Bay, **02**, 570

—— Settlement in S. Germany, **66**, 546

Preliminary Study of Under-clays, **92**, 351

Preller, Chas. S. Du Riche. Lakes of Zurich and Wallen, **93**, 222; Tuscan Archipelago, **93**, 272; Origin of Engadine Lakes, **93**, 448; Three Glaciations in Switzerland, **94**, 27; Fluvio-Glacial and Inter-Glacial Deposits in Switzerland, **95**, 237; Merjelen Lake, **96**, 97; Ice-avalanche on the Gemmi Pass, **96**, 103; Mineral Springs of Baden District, **96**, 149; Pliocene Glaciation of Sub-Alpine Switzerland, **96**, 235; Pliocene Glacio-Fluviatile Conglomerates, **02**, 328; Age of Lake-basins in Jura and Alps, **03**, 279

Preparation of Spherulites, **01**, 14

Present Aspects of Glacial Geology, **96**, 542

Preservation of Type-specimens, **98**, 548

Presidential Address Roy. Soc. Canada, by J. F. Whiteaves, **94**, 137

—— British Association, Toronto, by Sir J. Evans, **97**, 457

Pressure, Effects of, on Devonian Sedimentary Rocks, **88**, 218

—— on Crystalline Limestone, **89**, 483

—— on Serpentine, **90**, 533

Preston, Henry. Boring at Caythorpe, Lincolnshire, **03**, 44

Preston, S. Tolver. Conflict between Geology and Physics, **93**, 87

Prestwich, Sir Joseph. Brick-earth at Ilford, **64**, 244; Loess of England and France, **65**, 19, 362; Presentation of Royal Medal to, **65**, 576; Structure of Coralline Crag, **68**, 238; Red Crag of Suffolk, **68**, 383; Crag of Norfolk &c. **70**, 129; Crag-pit at Thorpe, near Norwich, **70**, 539; Earthquakes, **70**, 541; Coalfields of Somersetshire, **71**, 520; Raised Beach at Portsdown Hill, **72**, 43; Tunnel between France and England, **74**, 34; Appointed Professor of Geology at Oxford, **74**, 384; Quaternary Phenomena in Portland and Weymouth, **74**, 419; Origin of Chesil-bank, **75**, 228; Past and Future of Geology, **75**, 375; Geological Conditions affecting Water of Oxford, &c. **76**, 166; Thickness of Oxford Clay, **76**, 237; Iguanodon in Kimmeridge Clay at Oxford, &c. **79**, 193; **80**, 283; Origin of Parallel Roads of Lochaber, **79**, 321; Guide to Geological Collections in Museum, Oxford, **81**, 183; Mundesley and Westleton Beds in Essex, **81**, 466; **82**, 29; Volcanic Action, **82**, 30; *Cyrena fluminalis*, **82**, 50; Angular Drift, **82**, 129; Geological Text-book, **86**, 81; **88**, 158; Glacial Period, **87**, 327; Eocene and Tertiary Strata, **88**, 92; Atmosphere of Coal Period, **88**, 334; Mammoth in Darent Valley, **89**, 113; Palæolithic Implements at Ightham, **89**, 142; Pebbly Sands, Suffolk, **89**, 377; Westleton Beds, **90**, 92, 183; Elevation of Weald, **90**, 479, 575; Drift in Darent Valley, **91**, 136; Saiga Antelope in Britain, **91**, 190; Raised Beaches of S. England, **92**, 136, 188; Biographical Notice of, **93**, 241; Great Japanese Earthquake, **94**, 191; Possible Origin of Loess, **94**, 237; Southern Drift, **94**, 476; Controverted Questions of Geology, **95**, 231; Nature and Art, **95**, 375; Water-bearing Strata around London, **95**, 521; Solent River, **98**, 349; Drift Deposits in various parts of England and Wales, **98**, 404; Death of [1811-1896], **96**, 336, 381; Life and Letters of, **99**, 373

Prestwichia Birtwelli, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **72**, 440
Price, F. G. Hilton. New Species of *Rostellaria* from Gault, **73**, 97; Gault of Folkestone, **74**, 375; Lower Cretaceous Beds, Folkestone, **74**, 474; Annelid Bed in Gault Clay, **76**, 190; Gault, **79**, 326; Landslip near Folkestone, **86**, 240
Priem, F. Evolution of Animals, **91**, 515; Fish-remains in Phosphatic Chalk, France, **96**, 278
Primary and Secondary Glacial Striæ, **65**, 473, 525
—— Geology, **87**, 493
Primer of Physical Geography, **83**, 88
Primeval Earth, Chemistry of, **67**, 433, 477, 525
Primitia protenta, T. R. Jones, sp. nov. **74**, 512
Primitive Boulders of Yorkshire Coast, **94**, 371
Prince-Edward-Island, Coal-formation, **74**, 281
—— Geology of, **72**, 203
Principes de Géologie Transformiste, **75**, 619
Principles of Geology, **67**, 120
Priority, Claim of, **93**, 288
—— of Observations, **03**, 432
Prisciturben, Kunth, **90**, 172
Prismatic Construction of Basalt, **75**, 412, 566
Pristerodon McKayi, Huxley, gen. et sp. nov. **68**, 201–4
Pristiphorus, Fossil Remains of, **91**, 39
Pristis, Fossil Species of, **91**, 427
Probable Development of Crystalline Schists, **01**, 567
—— Sources of Pebbles in Triassic Pebble-beds, S. Devon, **03**, 238
Problems connected with Cooling Earth, **94**, 505
Proboscidea, **73**, 79; **89**, 438
Proceedings of Cotteswold Field-club, **90**, 88, 288; **91**, 550
Process of Schist-making in Malvern Hills, **92**, 545
Productella Eriensis, Nichs. sp. nov. **73**, 118
Proetus Coddonensis, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **02**, 482
—— *Fletcheri*, Salter, **01**, 11
Proetus levis, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **83**, 446
Progenetta certa, Major, sp. nov. **03**, 534
Prognathus Güntheri, Egerton, **72**, 236
Progress of Geology, **76**, 1
—— Palæontology, **78**, 1
Progressive Metamorphism, **84**, 218
—— of some Dalradian Sediments, **99**, 331
Prolecanites compressus, **94**, 11
Prolimulus Woodwardi, Fritsch, nov. **99**, 57
Propalæmon minor, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **03**, 98
—— *Osborniensis*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **03**, 98
Propylites of Western Isles of Scotland, **90**, 141
Prorastomus sirenoïdes, Owen, **75**, 422
Prosopon mammillatum, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **68**, 4
Prosser, W. Millstone-grit at Sweeney, **65**, 107
Protaster brisingoides, Gregory, sp. nov. **89**, 24
Proterosaurus Speneri, von Meyer, **70**, 389
—— *Huxleyi*, Hancock and Howse, **70**, 389
Proterozoic Gasteropoda, **02**, 192
Protocarcinus, Bell, MS. (*Palæinachus longipes*, H. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov.), Oldest known Crab, **66**, 320
Protoceras, Skull of, **97**, 433
Protodus jexi, A. S. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. **92**, 1
Protophasma Dumasii, Brong. gen. et sp. nov. **79**, 97
Protosiphon, Matthew, **97**, 70
—— *Kempanum*, Matthew, sp. nov. **97**, 70
Protosphyræna brevirostris, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **95**, 212
—— *compressirostris*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **95**, 213
—— *depressa*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **95**, 212
—— *Keepingi*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **95**, 212
—— *ornata*, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov **95**, 212

Protosphyræna tenuirostris, A. S. Woodw. sp. nov. **95**, 211
Protospongia, Salter, Structure and Affinities of, **80**, 322
Prototaxites and *Pachytheca*, from Denbighshire, **82**, 40
Protozoa, Flint and Spore-coal, **71**, 88
Prussia, Deep-boring in, **75**, 48
Prussian Silesia, **71**, 322
Psammechinus Lyonsi, Gregory, sp. nov. **98**, 151
Psaronius, Erect Trunks of, **72**, 463
Psephodus magnus, Carb. Limestone, E. Kilbride, **85**, 337
—— *minuta*, Wellburn, sp. nov. **01**, 218
—— *simplex*, Davis, sp. nov. **86**, 151
Psephophorus eocænus, Andrews, sp. nov. **01**, 440
—— *polygonus*, von Meyer, **80**, 322
Pseudeutropius Verbeckii, Günther, sp. nov. **76**, 435
Pseudoglyphea, Oppel, **68**, 353
Pseudomelania gracilis, W. H. Hudleston, sp. nov. **80**, 398
—— *? percincta*, Hudl. sp. nov. **81**, 389
—— *rugosa*, Hudl. sp. nov. **81**, 389
Pseudo-spherulites, **95**, 257
Pseudotrionyx Delheidi, Bracklesham Beds, **91**, 546
Psilotites from Lanarkshire Coalfield, **86**, 136
Pteranodon longiceps, **84**, 343
Pteraspidean Fishes, **68**, 437
—— plate from Eifel, **82**, 104
Pteraspis, **64**, 292; **73**, 190, 241, 330, 478
—— in N. Cornwall, **03**, 93
—— *Kneri*, Lank. **73**, 152
—— Tracks of, **67**, 417
Pterichthys, **92**, 233
Pterinea condor, Salter, **02**, 147
—— *exasperata*, Salter, **02**, 146
Pteroconus mirus, Hinde, sp. nov. **00**, 149, 239
Pterodactyles, **64**, 294; **68**, 361; **70**, 97
—— American Cretaceous, **84**, 345
—— *not* Reptiles? **66**, 257
—— Wings of, **82**, 205
Pterodactylus micronyx, in Teyler Museum, **73**, 416
Pterodon africanus, Andrews, sp. nov. **03**, 341
Pterograptus dilaceratus, Herrmann, sp. nov. **86**, 17
Pteronites, **73**, 298, 344
—— *fluctuosus*, R. Ether. jun. sp. nov. **73**, 345
Pteropoda, Silurian, **02**, 122
Pterosauria, **89**, 171
Pterosaurian, Lr. Lias, Lyme Regis, **68**, 536
Pterygotus Australis, McCoy, sp. nov. **99**, 193
—— *minor*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **64**, 199
—— Structure of, **68**, 239
Ptilodictya cosciniformis, Nich. sp. nov. **75**, 35
—— *Meeki*, Nich. sp. nov. **74**, 123
Ptychacanthus and *Tristychius*, **89**, 27
Ptychodus, Dentition and Affinities of, **87**, 90
Pulmonate Mollusk, New, **67**, 417
Pumpelly, Raphael. Geology of China, &c. **67**, 322
Punfield Formation, **71**, 138
—— Section, **73**, 91, 439
Punjab, Geology of Mount Tilla, **71**, 127
—— India, Beekite from, **79**, 284
—— Northern, Distribution of Palæozoic Rocks of, **80**, 313
—— Salt-Range, Discoveries in, **86**, 236
—— Salt-Range, Facetted Blocks in, **86**, 574
—— Salt-Range, Geology, **86**, 131
—— Salt-Range, Striated Boulders, **86**, 494
—— (Upper), Travelled Blocks and Glacial Period in, **81**, 97
Purbeck Beds, **73**, 410
—— at Brill, **67**, 216
—— Wiltshire, *Ceramurus macrocephalus* from, **95**, 401
Purbeck, Creechbarrow, in Isle of, **02**, 242; **03**, 149, 197
—— Fish-fauna of England, **95**, 145
—— Isle of, and Weymouth, Geology of, **99**, 167
—— Limestone, Freshwater Sponge in, **78**, 220
—— Vale of Wardour, **91**, 455; **94**, 90; **03**, 252

Purpura lapillus in Coralline Crag, **72**, 431, 576
—— *miocenica*, Guppy, sp. nov. **74**, 410
Purpurina armata, Tate, sp. nov. **75**, 204
—— Species of, in Yorkshire Oolites, **82**, 194
Purpuroidea and *Purpura*, and Purpuroid Shells, **81**, 498
Purpuroidea portlandica, Hudleston, sp. nov. **81**, 387
Purton, W. Geology of Coalbrookdale, **65**, 514; Sea-action, **66**, 522
Pycnodont Fish, New Species of, **90**, 158
—— Skull, Structure of, **93**, 487
Pycnodonts, New, **77**, 49
Pycnodus from London Clay of Sheppey, **77**, 54
—— *Bowerbanki*, Egerton, **77**, 52
Pylle Hill, Rhætic Section, **91**, 285
Pyrenean Granite, Age of, **03**, 538
—— Volcanoes, **02**, 417
Pyrenees, at the last Geological Congress, **02**, 349
—— Glacial Period in, **85**, 134
Pyrgiscus Gaultinus, Gardner, sp. nov. **76**, 112
—— *Woodwardii*, Gardner, sp. nov. **76**, 112
Pyrgoma cretacea, **68**, 258; **01**, 145, 240, 528
Pyrites Deposits of Spain, **72**, 59
—— 'Eyes' of, **89**, 396
Pyritiferous Sand from Lake Winnipeg, **79**, 383
Pyrotherium-beds, **97**, 7, 568
Pyroxene and Serpentine associated with *Eozoön Canadense*, **96**, 47
Python Eubœicus, Roemer, **70**, 424

Q

Quadrumana of Wyoming Eocene, **73**, 33
Quain, E. P. Microscopic Rock Sections, **87**, 563
Quantocks, Devonian Fossils from the, **73**, 415
Quarterly Journal of Science, **64**, 83, 278; **65**, 121; **66**, 76; **67**, 75, 124, 414; **68**, 231, 574; **69**, 78
Quartz, Avanturine, in Britain, **70**, 444, 535
—— & Opal, Elementary Treatise on, **67**, 214
—— & Syenite Rock near Martley, **98**, 304, 379, 562
—— Conglomerate Bed, **66**, 335
—— Dyke, Foxdale, I. of Man, **03**, 34, 138
—— Felsites and Augite-granites, Cheviot District, **85**, 106
—— from the Cape, **74**, 135
—— from the Talargoch Mine, Flintshire, **65**, 428
—— Pebbly, **96**, 400
—— Rock in Carboniferous Limestone, Derbyshire, **98**, 179
—— Veins, **03**, 95, 139
—— Wedge for Estimating Double-refraction of Minerals, **88**, 548
Quartz-schist, Making of a, **02**, 259
Quartz-schists from the Alps, **93**, 204
Quartzite and Sandstone Fossiliferous Pebbles in Drift of Warwickshire, **81**, 329
—— Boulder in Coal-seam, S. Staffordshire, **73**, 289
—— Boulders in a Coal-seam in Leicestershire, **85**, 553
—— Boulders in Roger Mine, **87**, 234
—— in Bunter Conglomerate, **78**, 239, 428, 573
—— Lenticles in Schists of S.E. Anglesey, **96**, 551
—— Pebbles in Jurassic Strata of England, **83**, 172
Quaternary Changes of Levels, **90**, 492; **91**, 330
—— (Diluvial) Deposits, Table of, **65**, 361
—— Deposits, Bristol Neighbourhood, **71**, 321
—— Deposits, British Isles, &c. **72**, 262
—— Deposits, Brunswick, **79**, 176
—— Deposits, Picardy, **64**, 119

Quaternary Fauna, Middle Europe, **82**, 570
—— Gravels of England, **68**, 338
—— Mammalia, **69**, 58, 180
—— Period, Climate of, **83**, 284
—— Period, Vertebrate Animals of, **68**, 228
—— Phenomena in Portland and at Weymouth, **74**, 419
—— & Tertiary Deposits of Texas, **93**, 92
Quebec, Geology, Problems in, **98**, 83
—— Group, New Hexactinellid Sponge from. **93**, 56
Queen Charlotte Islands, Cretaceous Rocks of, **01**, 138
Queensland, Artesian Water of, **01**, 570
Queensland Fossil Plants from, **73**, 234
—— Geological Survey of, **03**, 336, 369
—— Geology of, **72**, 286 ; **93**, 279
—— Mineral Wealth of, **89**, 226
—— Neuropterous Insect's Wing from, **84**, 337
—— Tin-ore in, **72**, 569
Quenstedt, August von. Obituary of [1809–1889], **90**, 237
Question of Nomenclature, **97**, 526
Questions and Answers on Ice-motion, **95**, 79
Quetta Earthquake, **93**, 356
Quilter, H. E. & E. Wilson. Rhætic Section at Wigston, **84**, 415 : Lr. Lias of Leicestershire, **86**, 59

R

Raasay, Iron-ore in Lias of, **93**, 493
—— Jurassic of, **73**, 184
Rabot, Charles. Variations of Arctic Glaciers, **01**, 571
Radcliffe, James. Quartzite Boulders, **87**, 238
Radiolaria, Borneo, **00**, 29 ; **03**, 167
—— Chalk, **95**, 372
—— Chalk, U. of Coulsdon, Surrey, **00**, 428
—— Chert, **90**, 144 ; **99**, 130
—— Cornwall, **93**, 558
—— Cretaceous, England, **95**, 385
—— Cretaceous, Germany, &c. **89**, 80
—— Culm, **02**, 576
—— Culm, Lr. of Devon, Cornwall, &c. **95**, 332 ; **00**, 29
—— Fossil, Scotland, **00**, 29
—— Gondwana Beds, near Madras, **02**, 305
—— Greensand, **93**, 345
—— in 'Diaspro,' **80**, 317, 564
—— Jurassic, **86**, 78, 79
—— Jurassic and Cretaceous, **98**, 513
—— Jurassic and Eocene, **92**, 172
—— Mullion, Cornwall, **00**, 29
—— Mullion Island, **93**, 137
—— N. S. Wales, **98**, 574, 575 ; **00**, 29
Radiolaria, Port Darwin, Australia, **00**, 29
—— Pre-Cambrian, **94**, 417
—— Rocks from Fanny Bay, Australia, **93**, 137
—— Supposed, of Coal-measures, **78**, 461
—— Triassic and Palæozoic, **92**, 326
Railway Cuttings in Suffolk, **02**, 129
—— Danger, an Unfamiliar, **93**, 380
—— Geology, Annesley to Rugby, **97**, 49, 98
—— Geology, Exeter to Moretonhampstead, **67**, 390
—— Geology, Llanberis and Carnarvon, **68**, 121
Railways, Berks and Hants, **65**, 504
Rainfall in 1872, **75**, 192
Rain and Rivers, **67**, 412 ; **70**, 394, 442
—— Denudation by, **78**, 212
Rainless Districts, **64**, 94, 139
Rain-water in Superficial Deposits, **81**, 279
Rainy Lake Regions, Geology of, **90**, 36
Raised-Beaches, **74**, 384 ; **94**, 257
—— Barnstaple Bay, **69**, 77
—— Cantyre, **66**, 139

Raised-Beaches, Cornwall, **79**, 166, 203
—— County Cork, **03**, 501
—— Finistere, **83**, 172
—— & Glacial Deposits, Varanger Fiord, **97**, 140
—— Gower, **00**, 441, 528
—— Jersey, **93**, 375
—— Portland Bill, **69**, 326, 438; **74**, 419
—— Portsdown Hill, **72**, 43, 92
—— Pretended, of England and Wales, **69**, 535
—— Red-sea Shells, Deposits of, **00**, 500, 544
—— Sangatte, **65**, 362
—— S. of England, **65**, 362
—— Torquay, **02**, 285
—— Tramore, **74**, 210
Raised Shell-beds, Lancashire, **69**, 72
Raisin, Catherine A. Metamorphic Rocks of S. Devon, **87**, 373; Metamorphic Rocks, **88**, 190; Rocks from Somaliland, **88**, 414; Rocks from Socotra, **88**, 504; Nodular Felstones, **89**, 186; Greenstones and Schists in S. Devon, **89**, 265; So-called Serpentines of Lleyn, **92**, 408; Contributions to Geology of Africa, **93**, 436; Origin of Rauenthal Serpentine, **97**, 142; Hornblende-Picrite, Zmutthal, **97**, 202; Llanberis Unconformity, **98**, 378; Altered Rocks, Bastogne, **01**, 42; Perim Island, **02**, 132; Geology of Perim Island, **02**, 206; Petrological Notes on Rocks of S. Abyssinia, **03**, 235
—— and **T. G. Bonney.** 'Spilites' of Jersey, **93**, 59; Variolite of the Lleyn, **93**, 86; Rocks and Specimens, Kimberley Mines, **95**, 496
Ramipora, in Caradoc Beds of Corwen, **79**, 241
—— *Hochstetteri*, var. *carinata*, R. Eth. jun. sp. nov. **79**, 241
Ramsay, Sir Andrew Crombie. E. Desor's Sahara, with Notes, &c. **64**, 27; Erosion of Valleys and Lakes, **64**, 270; Geology of Gt. Britain, **65**, 61; Glacial Lake-basins, **65**, 212; Address to Geol. Section, British Association, Nottingham, **66**, 508; Geology of N. Wales, **66**, 558; New Red Marl, Rhætic and Lr. Lias, **71**, 136; Award of Wollaston Medal to, **71**, 181; Red Rocks of England Older than Trias, **71**, 227; River-courses of England and Wales, **72**, 139; Physical Geology of Gt. Britain, **72**, 524; Physical History of Rhine Valley, **74**, 140; Origin of Lake Basins, **76**, 136; Physical Geology and Geography of Gt. Britain, **79**, 277; Address to British Association at Swansea, **80**, 475; Diamond-fields of S. Africa, **81**, 381; Progress and Present State of British Geology, **81**, 459; Life of, **82**, 289; Obituary of [1814–1891], **92**, 48; Memoir of, **95**, 132; Physical Geology, **95**, 135
Ramsay Island, Cambrian and Silurian Rocks of, **73**, 94
—— Graptolites of, **73**, 518
Rand, Age of the, **97**, 548
—— Beds, **98**, 141
Randall, John. Burning Well at Broseley, **65**, 232; Shropshire Coalfield, **71**, 383; Geology of Linley Valley, **73**, 494
Ranella ? tritonoides, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 539
Range of Coal-measures in Oxfordshire, &c. **94**, 459
—— of Species in Carboniferous Limestone, N. Wales, **97**, 132
'Rape of the Chlorites,' **94**, 111
Rapid Elevation of Submerged Lands, **92**, 405
—— Elevation of Urals, **90**, 438
—— Method of Estimating Specific Gravities, **03**, 503
Rastrites capillaris, Carr. sp. nov. **68**, 126
—— *distans*, Lapw. sp. nov. **76**, 313
—— *maximus*, Carr. sp. nov. **68**, 126
Rate of Denudation of Land by Rivers, **82**, 141, 190, 288
—— of Erosion of Sea-coasts, **86**, 26
—— of Erosion of some River Valleys, **00**, 320

Rath, G. vom. New Crystalline Form of Silica, **68**, 281

Rattray, Alexander. Geology of Fernando Noroñha, **72**, 42

Rauenthal Serpentine, **87**, 65

Rauff, Hermann. Structure and Position of Receptaculitidæ, **92**, 518 ; Fossil Sponges, **93**, 524 ; Palæospongiologie, **94**, 466

Ravines, Formation of, **69**, 406

Ravis, F. C. Movements of Somerset Coast, **69**, 178

Read, Charles Hercules. Guide to Antiquities of 'Stone Age,' **03**, 229

Reade, Joseph Bancroft. Obituary of [1870], **71**, 47

Reade, Thomas Mellard. Post-Glacial Geology, W. Lancashire, **72**, 111, 552 ; 'Records of the Rocks,' **73**, 83 ; *Cyclas*-Clay, **73**, 139 ; Formby and Leasowe Marine Beds, **73**, 238 ; Drift-beds, N.W. England, **74**, 41 ; Why are the Largest Stones at the East End of the Chesil Beach? **74**, 286 ; Wind-Denudation, 'Eolites,' **75**, 587 ; Drift-Sequence, **76**, 360 ; Boulder-Clay, North Dock, Liverpool, **76**, 480 ; Boulder-clay of N.W. England, **77**, 38 ; Induced Structure of Stone, **78**, 143 ; Age of World viewed by Geologist and Mathematician, **78**, 145 ; Clay-boulders, **78**, 571 ; Limestones an Index of Geological Time, **79**, 549 ; Oceans and Continents, **80**, 385 ; Oceanic Islands, **81**, 75 ; Change of Level of Lancashire, **81**, 236 ; Subsidence and Elevation, **81**, 335 ; Coal-measures under New Red Sandstone, **81**, 572 ; Denudation of Land by Rivers, **81**, 576 ; Contorted Drift of Cromer, **82**, 125 ; Drift-beds, **83**, 45 ; Highest Point in Norfolk, **83**, 140 ; Rivers, **83**, 171 ; Cromer Forest-bed, **83**, 221 ; Chalk Masses in Cromer-Drift, **83**, 287, 384 ; Age of Earth, **83**, 309, 571 ; Old Hythe Pinnacle of Chalk, **83**, 480 ; Human Skull near Southport, **83**, 547 ; Reply to Mr. Skertchly, **83**, 572 ; Miniature Domes in Sand, **84**, 20 ; Deltas in Miniature, **84**, 143 ; Ripple-marks in Drift, **84**, 187 ; Rocks of S. Scotland in Boulder-Clay of Lincolnshire, **84**, 186 ; Island of South Georgia, **84**, 225, 480 ; Space Occupied by Grains of Sand, **84**, 288 ; Section of Keuper Marls at Gt. Crosby, **84**, 445 ; When is an Island Considered Oceanic? **84**, 576 ; Gulf Stream Deposits, **85**, 25 ; Boulders in Falls of Cynfael, **85**, 183 ; Denudation of the Two Americas, **85**, 320 ; Land-ice at Great Crosby, **85**, 326 ; Origin of Mountain Ranges, **87**, 229 ; **94**, 413 ; Dimetian of St. David's, **87**, 558 ; Effects of Temperature, **88**, 26, 142 ; Estimate of Post-Glacial Time, **88**, 180 ; Elevation and Subsidence, **88**, 382 ; Physiography of Lr. Trias, **89**, 549 ; **90**, 155, 260 ; Secular Straining of Earth, **90**, 344 ; Theory of Mountain-building, **91**, 140 ; **92**, 24, 91, 191 ; Sedimentation and Temperature, **91**, 272 ; Perched Blocks of Norber Brow, **91**, 291 ; Normal Faulting, **91**, 487 ; Drift-beds of North and Mid Wales Coasts, **92**, 190 ; Glacial Geology, Old and New, **92**, 310 ; Shapes of Sand-grains, **92**, 478 ; Faulting in Drift, **92**, 490 ; Eskdale, Drift of, **93**, 9 ; Glacial Geology, **93**, 35 ; Measurement of Geological Time, **93**, 98 ; Ancient Glacial Shore, **94**, 76 ; Result of Unsymmetrical Cooling, **94**, 203 ; Mountain-making by Tension, **94**, 569 ; Pitted Pebbles in the Bunter, **95**, 341 ; Expansion Theory of Mountain-Evolution, **95**, 379 ; Earth-Folding and Faulting, **95**, 557 ; Expansion, an Element in Mountain-building, **96**, 351 ; Oscillation of Land shown by Buried River-Valleys, **96**, 488 ; Present Aspects of Glacial Geology, **96**, 542 ; Exfoliation of Gneiss in Brazil, **97**, 130 ; Great Submergence 'Again,' **97**, 143 ; Glacio-Marine Drift, Vale of Clwyd, **97**, 236 ; Post-Glacial Beds at Bruges, **98**, 375 ;

High-level Marine Drift at Colwyn Bay, **98**, 376; Rock-weathering, **99**, 354; Erosive Effects of Sand-blast on Wood, **01**, 193; Keuper Marls at Gt. Crosby, **01**, 417
Reading, Geology around, **03**, 316
—— Mammalia in Quaternary Sands of, **80**, 140
Rebeur-Paschwitz, Dr. Ernst von (Seismologist), Obituary of [1861–1895], **95**, 575
Recent Close of Glacial Period, **83**, 189, 191
—— Denudation at Nant Ffrancon, **01**, 429
—— Elevation of Himalayas, **92**, 276
—— Origin of Man, **76**, 39
—— Volcanic Ash-bed, Renfrewshire, **97**, 336
Receptaculites, **76**, 127; **92**, 518
Reclus, Elisée. The Earth, **72**, 34
Recoaro, Fossil Plants from, **64**, 36
Reconstruction of *Iguanodon*, **95**, 289
Record of Geology for 1874, **76**, 167
—— of Royal Society, **02**, 144
Records of Rocks, **73**, 83
Red Beds of Lr. Devonian, Torquay, Fossils in, **82**, 154
Red-Chalk, **70**, 300
—— Analysis of, **66**, 43
—— Hunstanton, **69**, 135; **75**, 331
—— Norfolk, **83**, 173
—— Speeton, **69**, 13
—— Suffolk, **87**, 24
—— Yorkshire, **74**, 362
Red-Clay, Aberdeenshire Coast, **82**, 237
—— Deep-sea, and Gault Deposits, **77**, 377
Red-Crag, Butley, **71**, 315, 450
—— Land and Freshwater Shells from, **69**, 41
—— Mammalia from, **69**, 47, 143
—— Structure of, **66**, 371
—— Suffolk, **68**, 383, 577
—— Tooth of *Oxyrhina* from, **94**, 75
Red-Crag, Vertebrata of, **86**, 283
Red-Deer, *Cervus elaphus*, **98**, 119
—— from No-Man's-Land Shoal, **65**, 46
Red Marl, near Liverpool, Recent Borings in, **96**, 496
Red-Rocks, Devon Coast, **88**, 95; **92**, 41
—— England, **71**, 227; **74**, 385
—— S. Devon Coast and Midland and Western Counties, **92**, 40
—— Tyrone and Derry, **75**, 287
—— Younger, **94**, 363, 475
Red Sand of the Arabian Desert, **82**, 91
Red Sandstone, Old, of Curlew and Fintona, Ireland, **80**, 27
—— Sandstone Rocks of Peel, Isle of Man, **02**, 331
Red-Sea, Physical Conditions of, **72**, 545
—— Beach Deposits, **00**, 500, 544
Red Snow, **01**, 192
'Red-throated Diver' (*Colymbus septentrionalis*) at Mundesley River-bed, **83**, 97
Redwood, Boverton. Petroleum, **96**, 176; Detection of Petroleum Vapour, **97**, 88
Reed, Frederick Richard Cowper. Woodwardian Museum Notes:—[*Platycrinus pileatus*, Goldf. **92**, 548; *Cyclus Woodwardi*, Reed, sp. nov. **93**, 64; *Spirifer lineata*, Martin. **93**, 249; *Phacops* (*Chasmops*) *Marri*, Reed, **94**, 241]; Trilobite (*Cybele tramorensis*, sp. nov.), Waterford, **95**, 49; Evolution of *Cheirurus*, **96**, 117, 161; Fauna of Keisley Limestone, **96**, 235; **97**, 47; Red Rock near Bonmahon, **97**, 188; *Trinucleus seticornis*, **97**, 427, 526; Geology of Waterford, **97**, 502; Genera of Cheiruridæ, **98**, 206; *Placoparia*, Skiddaw Slates, **98**, 240; *Eumetria ? serpentina*, **98**, 266; Large Boulder at Wimpole Hall, Cambs. **98**, 267; Blind Trilobites, **98**, 439, 493, 552; Carboniferous Trilobite (*Phillipsia cracoensis*, Reed, sp. nov.) Yorkshire, **99**, 241; Trilobite (*Oryctocephalus Reynoldsi*, Reed, sp. nov.) Mount Stephen, **99**, 358; Limestone Knolls, Craven District, **99**, 527; Genus *Apatokephalus* and *Tramoria*, **00**, 46; Carboniferous Cephalopod, **00**, 105; *Conocory-*

phe, **00**, 250; Salter's Undescribed Species:—[Trilobita, **00**, 303; **01**, 5, 106, 246, 576; Mollusca, **01**, 355; Pteropoda, **02**, 122; Cephalopoda, **02**, 145; Lamellibranchiata, **02**, 256; Monticulipora, &c. **02**, 337]; Igneous Rocks, Coast of Waterford, **00**, 333; Geological History of E. Yorkshire Rivers, **01**, 370; Genus *Lichas*, **02**, 42; Wenlock Species of *Lichas*, **03**, 2; *Brachymetopus Strzeleckii*, **03**, 193; Ocean Island, **03**, 298; Sedgwick Geological Museum, Cambridge, **03**, 532

Reed, William. Obituary of [1810–1892], **92**, 283

Reef-Knolls, Formation of, **01**, 20

Reefs, Dolomite, in S. Tyrol and Venetia, **79**, 428

Reeks, Trenham. Obituary of [1823–1879], **79**, 288

Reeve, Lovell. Obituary of [died 1865], **65**, 576

Reggiano, Calabria, Tertiary Geology of, **81**, 323

Registration of Type-Fossils, **00**, 471

Reid, Clement. Modern Denudation in Norfolk, **77**, 136; Beds between Chalk and Lr. Boulder-clay, Cromer, **77**, 301; Limestone and Culm-measures near Chudleigh, **77**, 454; Glacial Deposits, Cromer, **80**, 55, 238; U. Devonian in Devon, **80**, 286; Pliocene and Pleistocene, **80**, 548; Pliocene Beds, Cromer, **81**, 382; Sudden Extinction of Mammoth, **81**, 505; **82**, 43; Geology around Cromer, **83**, 173; Sections of Norfolk Cliffs, **83**, 173; *Lithoglyphus*, **83**, 240; Dust and Soils, **84**, 165; Geology of Holderness, **86**, 85; Geology of Eskdale, &c. **86**, 87; Glacial Shell-beds, **86**, 233; Flora of Cromer Forest-bed, **86**, 410; Dry Chalk Valleys, **87**, 187; Hempstead Beds, Isle of Wight, **87**, 510; **88**, 142; Geological History of Recent Flora of Britain, **88**, 567; Pleistocene Deposits of Sussex Coast, **92**, 189; Arctic Plants found fossil near Edinboro', **92**, 467; Scottish Interglacial Deposits, **95**, 217; Eocene of Dorset, **96**, 282; Palæolithic Deposits at Hitchin, **97**, 229; Pleistocene Plants from Casewick, &c., **97**, 377; Geology of Bognor, **98**, 329; Geology of Bournemouth, **98**, 478; Geology of Eastbourne, **99**, 44; Origin of British Flora, **99**, 424; Geology of Dorchester, **99**, 570; Geology of Southampton, **02**, 524; *Offaster pilula*, **02**, 527; Plants from Bermondsey, **03**, 459; Index to De la Beche's Report on Cornwall, &c. **03**, 270

Reid, Clement, F. J. Bennett, and **E. E. L. Dixon.** Geology around Ringwood, **02**, 525

—— and **H. N. Ridley.** Fossil Arctic Plants from Hoxne, **88**, 441

—— and **G. Sharman.** So-called Gault of Norfolk, **86**, 55

—— and **A. Strahan.** Submerged Land-surfaces at Barry (Notes on Flora and Fauna), **96**, 237

—— and **W. Whitaker.** Water-supply of Sussex, **99**, 325

Reid, Harry Fielding. Muir Glacier, **92**, 428

Reid, J. and **P. Macnair.** Old Red Sandstone of Scotland, **96**, 106, 570; Palæontology of Old Red Sandstone, Scotland, **96**, 217

Reid, P. S. Mineral Deposits, Maritime Alps, **69**, 117

Reindeer Period, Cave of, **76**, 163

Reinhardt. Bone-caves of Brazil and their Fauna, **68**, 227

Reinisch, Dr. Reinhold. Practical Petrography, **03**, 572

Reis, Dr. Otto M. Structure of *Squaloraja* and *Chimæra*, **95**, 385

Relation between *Syringolites* and *Roemeria*, **89**, 432

—— of Breccias to Physical Geography, **02**, 141

Relation of Changes in Level to Inter-glacial Periods, **02**, 59

—— of 'Northampton Sand' to *Clypeus*-Grit, **83**, 188

Relations of Birds and Reptiles, **64**, 55 ; **68**, 357 ; **69**, 573 ; **73**, 571
—— of Lincolnshire Carstone to U. Cretaceous, **86**, 377
—— of Silurian and Ordovician of N.W. Ireland to Metamorphic Series, **02**, 172
—— of Thames Valley Beds to Boulder-Clay, **94**, 383
Relative Age of Boulder-Clays, **67**, 96
—— Age of Flints, **93**, 315
—— Age of Stone and Metallic Weapons, **66**, 452
—— Age of Valleys in Lincolnshire, **83**, 377
Relics of Cave-dwellers of Aquitania, **75**, 611
Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ, **66**, 76, 462 ; **67**, 321 ; **68**, 282 ; **69**, 24, 277, 463 ; **70**, 174 ; **73**, 96
'Reminiscences of a Yorkshire Naturalist,' **96**, 522
Renard, Prof. Alphonse Francois. The Ardennes, **83**, 322 ; Rock-Specimens, **89**, 33 ; Obituary of [1842–1903], **03**, 525
Renard, A. F. and **C. de la Vallée Poussin.** So-called Plutonic Rocks of Belgium and Ardennes, **77**, 174
Renevier, Eugène. Chronographe Géologique, **97**, 517
Renfrewshire, Drift Deposits of, **69**, 390
Report of Geological Exploration, New Zealand, **82**, 26
—— of Geological Survey, Ohio, **89**, 45
—— on Specimens from the Nile Delta-borings, **86**, 226
—— on Palæozoic Phyllopoda, **86**, 456
Reptiles, Anomodont, **81**, 189
—— Anomodont, Trias, Graaf Reinet, S. Africa, **80**, 282
—— & Birds, Forms Intermediate between, **68**, 357 ; **69**, 573
—— Carboniferous, N. America, **68**, 186
—— Chalk-marl, New, **67**, 65
—— Cretaceous, **73**, 34
—— Cretaceous, of the United States, **68**, 432
Reptiles, Dinosauria and Birds, Affinity between, **69**, 573
—— Elgin Sandstone, **93**, 173
—— Extinct, **91**, 381
—— Fossil, of N. America, **69**, 476
—— Gosau Formation, **81**, 331
—— Kimmeridge Clay, Exhumation of, **76**, 193
—— Lacertilian, from S. Africa, **68**, 201
—— Nomenclature of, **89**, 325
—— Order of Extinct, **79**, 225
—— Permian, **82**, 337
—— Sclerotic Bones from Coalmeasures, **80**, 429
—— South Africa, **78**, 573
—— Theriodont, from Russia, **80**, 281
—— Triassic, **93**, 555
—— Type of Chelonian, **80**, 322
Reptilian Footprints in Nova Scotia, **72**, 250, 251
—— Fossils from Gozo, **71**, 37
—— Remains, **89**, 575
—— Kimmeridge Bay, **70**, 88
—— Remains, Patagonia, **01**, 192
—— Remains, Trias of Elgin, **03**, 354
—— Skull from Wealden, **71**, 138
Researches in Bench Cavern, Brixham, Devon, **87**, 514
—— in British Mineralogy, **67**, 571
—— on U. Chalk, **03**, 38
Restoration of Antillean Continent, **94**, 448
—— *Brontops robustus*, **89**, 99
—— *Camptosaurus*, **94**, 193
—— *Coryphodon*, **93**, 481
—— Dinosaurs, **83**, 385 ; **84**, 99, 254 ; **90**, 1 ; **91**, 193, 248, 385 ; **93**, 150 ; **94**, 193 ; **96**, 1, 388
—— *Elotherium*, **94**, 294
—— *Hyænodon*, **95**, 441
—— *Mastodon Americanus*, **93**, 164
—— *Stegosaurus*, **91**, 385
Retepora Phillipsi, Nich. sp. nov. **73**, 163 ; **74**, 162
—— *Trentonensis*, Nich. sp. nov. **74**, 37
Reticulate Sponges, **84**, 557
Retiofucus extensus, Keeping, gen. et sp. nov. **82**, 488
Retirement of Sir Archibald Geikie, **01**, 96
—— of Mr. C. L. Griesbach, **03**, 287

Retirement of Mr. F. W. Rudler, **02**, 528
—— of Dr. Henry Woodward, **02**, 1
Retrospect of Thirty Years, **94**, 529
Reusch, Hans H. Silurian Fossils, Bergen Peninsula, **84**, 85; Glacial-striæ and Boulder-clay, **91**, 215
Reuss, August Emil. Obituary of [1811–1873], **74**, 96
Reversal of Beds, Isle of Wight, **64**, 65
Review of Geology and Palæontology, **90**, 523
—— of Mesozoic Formations of Sweden, **89**, 124
Revue de Géologie, Delesse and de Lapparent, **75**, 45
Reynes, Dr. P. Cretaceous Rocks of England and France, **65**, 113; Geology of Aveyron, **68**, 572
Reynolds, James. Geological Atlas, **89**, 523; Map of Environs of London, **89**, 525
Reynolds, Sidney Hugh. Lower Palæozoic Rocks, Yorkshire, **94**, 108; Jurassic Strata between Filton and Wootton Bassett, **02**, 426
—— and **C. J. Gardiner.** Kildare Inlier, **96**, 332; Fossiliferous Silurian Beds, &c. Clogher Head, **02**, 139
—— and **C. Lloyd Morgan.** Igneous Rocks of Tortworth Inlier, **01**, 279
Rhabdocidaris Libyensis, Gregory, sp. nov. **98**, 150
Rhabdophora, Classification of, **73**, 500, 555
—— Morphology of, **81**, 448
Rhacholepis, Fossil Genus, **87**, 379
Rhadinichthys macrodon, Traq. sp. nov. **86**, 441
—— *monensis*, Egerton, **00**, 260
—— *Planti*, Traq. sp. nov. **88**, 253
Rhætian Alps, Serpentine in, **80**, 538
Rhætic Beds, **71**, 136, 401; **73**, 402
—— Arran, **01**, 270
—— Beds, Bristol, **64**, 236
—— Côte-d'Or, **70**, 569
—— Gainsborough, **67**, 329
—— Needwood Forest, **70**, 238
Rhætic, Nottinghamshire, **74**, 318, 480; **81**, 464
—— Saurians from, **98**, 1
—— Shropshire and Cheshire, **70**, 203
—— Somersetshire, **64**, 235, 257; **72**, 196
—— Warwickshire, **74**, 426
—— Wells, Somerset, **66**, 40
Rhætic Bone-bed, Frome, **75**, 96
—— & Liassic Ostracoda, **94**, 92
—— & Lr. Lias of Sedbury Cliff, Chepstow, **03**, 372
—— Rocks, Sections, Worcestershire, **03**, 80
—— Section at Newbridge Hill, **71**, 427
—— Section, Wigston, **84**, 415
Rhaxella perforata, Hinde, a Siliceous Sponge, Lr. Calc. Grit, Yorks, **90**, 44, 45
Rhine, Loess of, **77**, 170
—— Valley, **74**, 140, 215, 222
Rhinobatus bugesiacus, **89**, 393
Rhinoceros Etruscus, Falc. **68**, 140
—— Extinct, **98**, 374
—— Food of Siberian, **77**, 325
—— (Fossil) in the Flesh, **81**, 96
—— *leptorhinus*, **66**, 256
—— *leptorhinus*, Ilford, **65**, 334; **74**, 398
—— Species of, Oreston, **70**, 289
Rhizocarps, Carboniferous, **84**, 464
Rhizodus, Wardie Shales, **81**, 77
Rhobell Fawr, Structure of, **90**, 447
Rhodes, John. Discovery of Silicified Plant-seam beneath Millstone Grit, **01**, 520; Phosphatic Nodules, Ur. Carboniferous Limestone Series, **02**, 39
Rhodesia, Geology of, **95**, 193
Rhodophyllum (*Rodophyllum*) *Craigianum*, Thoms. gen. et sp. nov. **74**, 557
—— (*Rodophyllum*) *Phillipsianum*, Thoms. sp. nov. **74**, 559
—— (*Rodophyllum*) *simplex*, Thoms. sp. nov. **74**, 558
—— (*Rodophyllum*) *Slimonianum*, Thoms. sp. nov. **74**, 558
'Rhomben-porphyr' from Cromer, **87**, 331
Rhomboidal Specimens of Ironstone, **65**, 272
Rhombopora tenuis, Hinde, sp. nov. **90**, 203

Rhyl, Drift Deposits, **76**, 528
Rhymodus convexus, Davis, sp. nov. **86**, 155
Rhynchoceti of the Crag, **67**, 191
Rhynchonella, Bradford Clay, **70**, 299
—— *Crossii*, J. F. Walker, sp. nov. **70**, 562
—— *Dayi*, Davids. sp. nov. **81**, 151
—— *liostraca*, **86**, 217
—— *Meneghiniana*, Davids. sp. nov. **70**, 463
—— *Nysti*, Davids, sp. nov. **73**, 157
—— Spinose Forms of, **89**, 329
Rhynchopygus Woodi, **90**, 300
Rhyolites, County Antrim, **95**, 527
—— Hauraki Goldfields, **99**, 330
—— Wuenheim, Vosges, **87**, 299
Rhytidosteus capensis, Owen, sp. nov. **84**, 234
Rhytina gigas, **85**, 233, 412
Ricco, A. Calabro-Sicilian Earthquakes, **00**, 571
Rice, William North. Geology of Bermuda, **85**, 276
Richards, E. Percy. Gravels and Associated Deposits at Newbury, **97**, 285
Richardson, Sir John. Obituary [1787–1865], **65**, 335
Richardson, Linsdall. Inferior Oolite Deposits, Bredon Hill, **02**, 513; Rhætic in Worcestershire, **03**, 80; Section at Cowley, **03**, 282; Great Oolite near Stow-on-the-Wold, **03**, 404
Richardson, Ralph. Acadian & Scottish Glacial Beds, **84**, 517; Geology of Edinburgh, **78**, 569
Richmond Coalfield, Virginia, **89**, 134
Richmond, Surrey, Deep-boring at, **85**, 380
Richmond, Yorks, Naturalists' Field-Club, **65**, 229, 325, 512; **66**, 517; **70**, 438
Richter, R. Culm of Thuringia, **64**, 164
Richthofen, Baron Ferdinand von. Natural System of Volcanic Rocks, **69**, 510; Loess, **82**, 293; N. China, **82**, 429; Palæontology of China, **84**, 138; Atlas of China, **86**, 34
Ricketts, Charles. Subsidence as Effect of Accumulation, **72**, 119; **73**, 141; **83**, 93; Valleys, Deltas, Bays, & Estuaries, **73**, 89; Fissures, Faults, Contortions, &c. **73**, 202; Cause of Glacial Period, **75**, 573; Oscillation of Earth's Crust, **83**, 302, 348; Erratics in Cheshire Boulder-clay, **85**, 330; Physical Changes in Earth's Crust, **89**, 49, 115, 165; Concretions in Magnesian Limestone, **92**, 46
Rickman, Thomas M. von Zittel's History of Geology, **02**, 333
Riddle of the Universe, **02**, 78
Ridley, Henry Nicholas. Fossil Plants from Hoxne, **88**, 441
Ridsdale, E. A. Cosmic Evolution, **89**, 573
Riebeckite and Nepheline in New British Rock, **96**, 371
Rift Valley, Great, **96**, 324
Rift Valleys, Eastern Sinai, **01**, 198
Rigaux, E. Geology of Bas-Boulonnais, **66**, 216; Fossil Brachiopoda, Lr. Boulonnais, **78**, 436; Boulonnais, **92**, 370
Rigi, Nagelflue, **83**, 511
Rigidity of Earth, **83**, 48, 94
Ringicula tridentata, Guppy, sp. nov. **74**, 406
Ringwood, Geology of, **02**, 525
Rio-Tinto Mines, Geology of, **85**, 181
Ripon, Natural Pits near, **68**, 178
—— Swallow-holes, **79**, 575
Ripple-marks and Wave-action, **90**, 520
Rippling of Sand by Water & Wind, **96**, 521
Rise & Fall of Continental Masses, **79**, 298
—— & Fall of Lake Tanganyika, **92**, 274
Rissoina Sowerbii, Gardner, sp. nov. **76**, 162
River Action, **75**, 443
—— Channels, Buried, **70**, 227, 233, 296
—— Courses of England & Wales, **72**, 139

River Curves, **03**, 240
—— Curves, Cause of, **02**, 450
—— Curves round Alluvial Plains, **03**, 350
—— Denudation, **87**, 121
—— Denudation of Valleys, **66**, 474, 523, 570
—— Erosion, Study of, **03**, 44
—— Meanders, Development of, **03**, 145
—— of the Baltic, **99**, 282, 335
—— Sediment, Measurement of, **69**, 156, 268
—— System of S. Wales, Origin of, **02**, 189
—— Terraces, **71**, 475, 526, 574
—— Valleys, Permanence of, **03**, 70
—— Valleys, Jukes' Theory of, **79**, 237, 431
—— Valleys, S.W. Cork, **79**, 333
—— Valleys & Submerged Terraces Bordering, British Isles, **98**, 351
Rivers and Glaciers, Erosion by, **97**, 388
—— Denudation of Land by, **81**, 525 ; **82**, 141, 190
—— Development of, **02**, 333, 334, 366, 384, 479, 527
—— E. Yorkshire, **01**, 370
—— of Wales, **02**, 428
—— Primæval, of Britain, **70**, 371
Rivière, E. Fossil Man of Mentone, **72**, 272, 368
Rivotite, New Mineral Species, **74**, 367
Roads, Construction and Maintenance, **02**, 76
Roberts, David W. Concretions in Silurian Rocks, **69**, 140
Roberts, George E. Pre-Cambrian Life-eras, **65**, 13 ; Notes & Queries, **65**, 89 ; Mountain-limestone of Yorkshire, **65**, 163 ; Geological Notes on Scotland, **65**, 252 ; Rocks & Minerals of Finland, **65**, 534
Roberts, Robert D. Eccentricity & Glacial Epochs, **80**, 143 ; Twt Hill Conglomerate, **81**, 194, 573 ; **82**, 114, 188 ; Cambrian of Anglesey & Carnarvonshire, **81**, 439 ; Geology of Anglesey, **82**, 152, 362 ; Introduction to Modern Geology, **95**, 89
Roberts, Thomas. *Conoceras* from Llanvirn Beds, Pembrokeshire, **84**, 377 ; Correlation of Jurassic Rocks, **87**, 134 ; Jurassic Clays, **89**, 334 ; Two Abnormal Cretaceous Echinoids, **91**, 116 ; Jurassic Rocks in Neighbourhood of Cambridge, **93**, 40 ; Geology of W. Caermarthen, **93**, 138
Robertson, David. Precipitation of Clay, **74**, 567 ; Scottish Fossils, **76**, 507 ; Life of, **91**, 218 ; Obituary of [1806–1896], **97**, 94.
—— and **H. W. Crosskey.** Post-Tertiary Beds, Scotland, **68**, 291
Robinson, Charles. New South Wales, **73**, 335
Robinson, William. Flints, Fancies, and Facts, **72**, 39
Rockall Island & Bank, **99**, 163
Rock, Basalt Composition of, S. Staffordshire, **69**, 115
Rock-Basins, **94**, 49
—— Dartmoor, **67**, 398
—— Formation of, **76**, 523
—— Granite Tors of Cornwall, **81**, 480, 526
—— Theories of Formation, **76**, 451
Rock Fissuring, **73**, 202, 245
—— Flow of, **97**, 513
—— Masses, Waste of, by Solution, **69**, 379
—— Metamorphism, **93**, 535
—— Sections, Microscopic, Meshwork Structure in, **98**, 252
—— Shelters, **91**, 524
—— Specimens from Canadian Rockies, **02**, 544
—— Specimens from Fernando Noroñha Group, **86**, 33
—— Specimens from Kimberley, **91**, 412 ; **95**, 496 ; **97**, 448, 497
—— Staining, **72**, 389
—— Structure, **77**, 499
—— Surfaces, **87**, 511
—— Texture, Scale of, **98**, 255
—— Weathering, Serpentinisation, &c. **99**, 431, 540
Rock-salt, Galicia, **86**, 121
—— Pseudomorphs of, **74**, 267
Rocks, Archæan, **81**, 348, 420, 575 ; **87**, 503

Rocks, Atlantic Coast of Canada, **89**, 236
—— Bangor, between Quartz Felsites & Cambrian, **83**, 330
—— Brazil Wood, Charnwood Forest, **79**, 481
—— British Pre-Cambrian, **79**, 433
—— Cambrian & Silurian, **81**, 245
—— Channel Islands, Metamorphism of, **78**, 86
—— Charnwood Forest District, **82**, 92
—— Classification of, **68**, 503, 518; **76**, 114; **03**, 173
—— Classification of Welsh, **80**, 298
—— Contraction of, in Cooling, **70**, 1, 58
—— Cretaceous, **65**, 197
—— Dana's Classification of, **79**, 199
—— Decay of, **83**, 310
—— Decomposition of, **99**, 30
—— Devon & Somerset, **66**, 564
—— Eruptive, of Saar and Moselle, **79**, 84
—— Fintona and Curlew Mountains, **83**, 38
—— Fragments of, in Granite, **80**, 44
—— & Fossils, Sequence of, **65**, 262
—— Gneissic and Granitoid of Anglesey and Malvern Hills, **80**, 45
—— Introduction to the Study of, **95**, 513
—— Liquefaction of, **70**, 60, 104, 143
—— Malvern Hills, **87**, 281
—— Mean Thickness of Sedimentary, **71**, 97, 189
—— Metamorphic and Associated, of Wexford, **81**, 494
—— Metamorphic and Intrusive, of Tyrone, **79**, 154
—— Metamorphism of, **69**, 359
—— Metamorphism of Crystalline, **81**, 59, 110, 162
—— Microscopic Structure of, **69**, 115; **72**, 1; **80**, 125; **98**, 252
—— & Minerals of Finland, **65**, 534
—— Mining Districts of Cornwall, **75**, 235
Rocks near Corwen, **93**, 328
—— near Plymouth, **83**, 423
—— Newfoundland, **77**, 251
—— Norfolk, Testimony of, **77**, 367
—— N. Devon, **78**, 305; **91**, 43
—— N. Europe, Oldest Fossiliferous, **76**, 145
—— N. Highlands, **82**, 90
—— N. Wales, **80**, 207, 452; **83**, 17, 65
—— N. W. and Central Highlands of Scotland, **80**, 327
—— Palæozoic, N. Punjab, **80**, 313
—— Pembrokeshire and Devon, **91**, 500
—— Permian, **80**, 285
—— Portland, **80**, 89
—— Pre-Cambrian, Britain and Bohemia, **81**, 94
—— Pre-Cambrian, Charnwood Forest, **80**, 324
—— Pre-Cambrian, Harlech Mountains, **80**, 519
—— Pre-Cambrian, West and Central Ross-shire, **80**, 103, 155, 222, 266, 329
—— Pre-Devonian, Bohemia, **80**, 326
—— Saint David's, **83**, 330
—— Sark, Herm, and Jethou, **87**, 237
—— Schistose Volcanic, on Dartmoor, **80**, 140
—— Secondary, Comatulæ from, **80**, 46
—— Shropshire, Volcanic, **78**, 96
—— Silurian and Old Red Sandstone of Ireland, **79**, 65
—— Silurian, Herts, **79**, 286
—— Silurian, Solomon Islands, **96**, 358
—— S. Devon, **92**, 479, 573; **93**, 139
—— Study of, **79**, 228
—— Swedish, **82**, 24
—— Tonga Islands, **91**, 250; **97**, 151
—— Volcanic, Natural System of, **69**, 510
—— Volcanic, of Rhobell Fawr, **93**, 337
Rocky-Mountains, **86**, 505
—— Geological Explorations of, **71**, 127
—— Geology of, **85**, 240
—— Region of, in Canada, **01**, 371

Rocky-Mountains, Scenery of, **71**, 173
Rodentia and Carnivora, **84**, 442
—— of Somerset Caves, **69**, 371
—— of the Wye Valley Cave, **01**, 101, 104
Rodents from Middle Miocene Lacustrine of Œningen, **99**, 369
Rodwell, G. F. Etna, **81**, 521
Römer, Prof. Dr. Ferdinand von. Fossil Spider, Coal-Measures, Silesia, **65**, 468; New Fossil Snake, **70**, 424; Geology of Prussian Silesia, **71**, 322; *Lethæa Palæozoica*, **77**, 31; Geological Sketch of Visit to Ireland, **78**, 54; U. Devonian Goniatite Limestone in Devonshire, **80**, 145; Genus *Caunopora* of Phillips, **80**, 343; Bone-Caves of Poland, **84**, 169; Erratic Blocks of N. Germany, **86**, 35; Obituary [1818–1891], **92**, 48, 92; Life of Dr. Roemer, **02**, 412
Roemeria, **89**, 432
Rofe, John. *Actinocrinus* (*Amphoracrinus*) *brevicalix*, sp. nov. **65**, 12; Echinodermata from Mountain-limestone, **65**, 245; Coal and Cannel, **66**, 208; Colliery Explosions, **67**, 106; Cause of swellings on Crinoidal Columns, **69**, 351; Lithodomous perforations in Limestone, **70**, 4; Crinoidea, **71**, 241; **73**, 262
Roger, Otto. List of Fossil Mammalia, **88**, 520
Rogers, Alexander. Geology round Gulf of Cambay, **69**, 370
Rogers, A. W., and **E. H. L. Schwarz.** Glaciation in S. Africa, **01**, 268
Rogers, Henry Darwin. Obituary (died 1866), **66**, 335
Rohon, J. Victor. *Pterichthys*, **92**, 233
Rolled Gravels and Sands, **83**, 356, 413
Rome, Rev. J. L. Abbeville Jaw, **64**, 266
—— and **S. V. Wood, jun.** Glacial and Post-Glacial Structure of Lincolnshire and Yorkshire, **68**, 31
Rominger, C. *Stromatopora*, **86**, 368
Romney Marsh, Formation of, **69**, 126
Root, E. W. Enargite from California, **69**, 119
Rootlet-bed at Kessingland, **77**, 298; **81**, 266, 383
Roots, Fossil, in Sarsen-stone, Wiltshire, **85**, 361
Roper, G. Dicynodont from Trias, **91**, 430
Ropersole, Boring at, **99**, 501
Rose, Cabeb Burrell. Cycloid Fish-scales, **64**, 92; Brick-earth of the Nar, **65**, 8; Cretaceous Groups of Norfolk and Kent, **67**, 29; Obituary of [1790–1872], **72**, 191
Rose, Gustav. Obituary of [1797–1873], **73**, 480
Rosenbusch, H. Microscopic Physiography, **87**, 122
Roslyn Hill Clay-pit. *See* ROSWELL
Ross, O. C. D. Origin of Petroleum, **91**, 506
Ross, W. J. Clunies. Geology of Bathurst, **93**, 573
Ross-shire, Pre-Cambrian Rocks of W., **80**, 103, 155, 222, 266, 329
Rostellaria from Chalk, **73**, 97, 161
—— from Gault, **73**, 97, 161
Rostellaria maxima, Price, sp. nov. **73**, 97
—— *Pricei*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **72**, 97
Roswell (Roslyn) Hill Pit, **68**, 437, 407, 438; **72**, 403
Roswell Hole, **64**, 150
Rotalinæ, Cretaceous, **72**, 136
Rothliegende Age, Beds of, Knaresborough, **69**, 283
Roulin, M. Stone-implements, Java, **69**, 125
Rowe, Arthur Walton, M.B., M.R.C.S. Analysis of Genus *Micraster*, **99**, 230; Zone of *Micraster præcursor*, **03**, 284; Zones of White Chalk of English Coast, **03**, 309
Rowe, Rev. A. W., M.A. Essex Drift, **87**, 387
Rowney, T. H., and **Wm. King.** Eozoönal Rock, **69**, 84; *Eozoön Canadense*, **82**, 231, 472
Roxburgh, Silurian Rocks of, **71**, 456

Royal Geological Society of Ireland, **86**, 131 ; **89**, 187
Royal Microscopical Soc. **03**, 373
Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, **96**, 141
Royal Society of Canada, **92**, 374
Royal Society of Edinburgh, Award to Mr. Peach, **75**, 288
Royal Society of London, **64**, 137 ; **85**, 324 ; **02**, 144 ; Catalogue of, **02**, 561
Royal Society of New South Wales, **02**, 571
Royal Society of Tasmania, **76**, 463
Royle's Types of Fossil Plants from India, **01**, 546
Rubble-drift, and Ossiferous Breccia, Island of Palmaria, **95**, 520
—— Section of Pleistocene, **97**, 302
—— Shells from Portland, **94**, 431 ; **00**, 286
Rubidge, Dr. R. N. Rocks of S. Africa, **64**, 232 ; Changes in Geol. Map of S. Africa, **65**, 274 ; Denudation of S. Africa, **66**, 88 ; Obituary of [1869], **69**, 526
Rudiments of Geology, **75**, 377
Rudler, Frederick William. Abstracts of Geological Papers, **73**, 427 ; Appointed Curator of Museum of Practical Geology, **79**, 336 ; Rocks of Arabia Petræa, **86**, 267 ; Handbook to Collection of British Pottery, **94**, 179 ; Guide to Museum of Practical Geology, **96**, 287 ; Retirement of, **02**, 528
Rufford, Philip James. Obituary of [1852–1902], **02**, 430
Rugby School Natural History Society, **69**, 219, 288 ; **70**, 429 ; **74**, 269, 326
—— School Museum, **02**, 478
—— Surface-deposits near, **70**, 90
Ruins of Pompeii, Recent Shells from, **67**, 293
Ruschhaupt, F. Salt-mines of San Domingo, **69**, 225
Rushton Schist, **84**, 362
Ruskin, Prof. John. Shape and Structure of Alps, **65**, 49, 193 ; Banded and Brecciated Concretions, **67**, 337 ; **68**, 12, 156, 208 ; **69**, 529 ; **70**, 10 ; Brecciated Formations, **67**, 481 ; Obituary of [1819–1900], **00**, 94
Russell, Israel C. Subaërial Deposits of N. America, **89**, 289, 342 ; Jordan-Arabah Depression, **88**, 338, 387, 502 ; Second Expedition to Mount St. Elias, **94**, 277
Russell, R. Flow of Rivers, &c. **69**, 268
—— **A. H. Green,** and others. Geology of Yorkshire Coalfield, **80**, 175
Rüst, Dr. David. Jurassic Radiolaria, **86**, 79 ; Cretaceous Radiolarians, **89**, 80 ; Radiolaria from Triassic and Palæozoic Strata, **92**, 326 ; Radiolaria from Jurassic and Cretaceous Rocks, **98**, 513
Russia, Fossils from, **83**, 425
—— Geological Committee of, **84**, 84
—— Geological Journey through, **98**, 9, 110
—— Geology of, **86**, 408 ; **92**, 328, 385, 549 ; **94**, 303, 349
—— Jurassic Formations of, **77**, 166
—— Permian of, **82**, 337, 528
—— Revue des Sciences Naturelles, St. Petersburg, **90**, 177
—— Secondary Rock of, **89**, 520
—— Silurian Corals of, **82**, 472
—— Tertiary Period in, **83**, 574
Rutile in Fireclays, **91**, 259, 304
Rütimeyer, Ludwig. Obituary of [1825–1895], **96**, 93
Rutland and Leicestershire, Geology of, **77**, 520
Rutley, Frank. Sudden Sinking of Soil at Lexden, **65**, 231 ; Geology of Lake District, **70**, 584 ; Glaciation of Lake District, **71**, 93 ; Crystallographic Formulæ, **73**, 299, 527 ; New Method of Writing Crystallographic Formulæ, **73**, 299, 527 ; Microscopic Structure of Felspars, **78**, 381 ; Eruptive Rocks of Brent Tor, **78**, 564 ; Elementary Text-book of Petrology and Rocks, **79**, 228 ; Structure of Brent Tor Volcano, **80**, 140 ; The Term 'Schist,' **80**, 239 ; Microscopic Characters of Vitreous Rocks of Montana, **81**, 235 ; Microscopic Structure of Devitrified Rocks, **81**, 236 ;

Strain in Connection with Crystallisation and Perlitic Structure, **84**, 188 ; Fulgurite, Mont Blanc, **85**, 188 ; Porfido-rosso-antico, **85**, 188 ; Enstatitic Lavas of Eycott Hill, **85**, 285 ; Eruptive Rocks, **86**, 334 ; Igneous Rocks, **86**, 557 ; Metamorphic Rocks, **87**, 44 ; Rocks of Malvern Hills, **87**, 281 ; Fulgurites from Monte Viso, **89**, 42 ; Tachylyte from near Glasgow, **89**, 379 ; Composite Spherulites, **90**, 233 ; Spherulitic and Perlitic Obsidian, **91**, 285 ; Dwindling and Disappearance of Limestone, **93**, 285 ; Sequence of Perlitic and Spherulitic Structures, **94**, 47 ; Origin of Novaculites and Quartzites, **94**, 232 ; Sandy Ironstone above Chalk, nr. Dover, **95**, 227 ; Granites and Greenstones, **95**, 276 ; Basic Eruptive Rocks from Brent Tor, **96**, 41 ; Felsitic Lavas and Tuffs at Conway, **99**, 129 ; Eruptive Rocks, New Zealand, **00**, 278 ; Altered Tufaceous Rhyolitic Rocks, Dufton Pike, **01**, 44 ; Olifant Klip, Ladysmith, **01**, 555 ; Altered Siliceous Sinter, Builth, **01**, 573

Rutot, A. and **E. van den Broeck.** Tuffeau de Ciply, **86**, 10

Rzehak, M. A. Orbitoidal Strata in Moravia, **83**, 79

S

Saar and Moselle, Eruptive Rocks of, **79**, 84

Sabine, General Sir Edward. Meteoric Iron in Greenland, **72**, 72 ; Obituary of [1788–1883], **83**, 336

Saccammina Carteri, Brady, **76**, 47, 135

—— & *Nodosaria fusuliniformis*, **98**, 334

Sach, A. J. Cone-in-cone Structure in New South Wales, **92**, 505

Sacken, Osten. *See* OSTEN-SACKEN

Sagor, Fossil Flora of, **85**, 383

Sahara, **64**, 27

—— Carboniferous Limestone of, **82**, 519

Sahel Alma, Calamary from, **83**, 1

Saiga Antelope in Britain, **91**, 94, 190

St. Agnes, Sands and Clays of, **79**, 103

St. Bartholomew Island, Tertiary Brachiopoda, **74**, 158

St. Bees Sandstone and its Associated Rocks, **92**, 564 ; **93**, 87

St. Cassian, Fossils from Upper Triassic Strata of, **92**, 145

St. Christopher Chain and Saba Banks, Geological and Physical Development of, **01**, 283

St. Davids and Bohemia, Pre-Cambrian of, **81**, 237

—— Brecciated Bed at, **83**, 306

—— Dimetian of, **87**, 558 ; **88**, 47

—— Geology of, **71**, 329

—— Genus *Plutonides* from Cambrian of, **95**, 230

—— Rocks of, **83**, 330 ; **90**, 401

St. Erth, Pliocene Beds of, **86**, 186 ; **87**, 468

St. Gothard Tunnel, **81**, 80

St. Helena, Island of, Geology of, **70**, 82

St. Helen's, Lancashire, Permian Rocks of, **81**, 433, 526

St. Lawrence-Champlain-Appalachian, Fault, **02**, 425

St. Leonards, Excursion to, **73**, 328

St. Michael's Mount, **79**, 74

St. Minver, Cornwall, Eruptive Rocks, **86**, 334

St. Nicholas, Balkan, Geology of, **77**, 518

Salensky, W. Siberian Mammoth, **03**, 361

Saliferous Deposit, St. Domingo, **68**, 288

Salisbury, Chalk Rock near, **72**, 427

Salmonoid Fishes, English Chalk, **95**, 28

Salt, Samuel. Lithodomous Perforations, **70**, 94

Salt-bearing Marls of Isle of Man, **94**, 558
Salt, Circulation of, **01**, 445, 558, 575
—— Circulation of, and Geological Time, **01**, 344, 504
—— District of Cheshire, **87**, 517
—— Deposits, Caucasus, **69**, 121
—— Deposits, St. Domingo, **69**, 225
—— Deposits, Stassfurt, **69**, 215
—— How the Waters of the Ocean became, **67**, 438; **93**, 165
—— Lake, Larnaca, Cyprus, **00**, 285
—— Lakes, Glacial Period, **85**, 193
—— Lakes, Wadi Natroun, Red Colour of, **00**, 64
Salt-Range (India), **80**, 48; **87**, 32, 428
—— Cretaceous Strata of, **02**, 471
—— Fossils, **88**, 426
—— Geology of, **86**, 131, 236; **91**, 288
—— Recent Investigations in, **94**, 410
Salt-Springs, Geology of, Bad Nauheim, **00**, 349
Salter, Alfred Edward. Pebbles of Schorl-rock in Drift Deposits, **99**, 131
Salter, John William. Ancient Physical Geography, **64**, 5; Olenoid Trilobites, **64**, 288; Pre-Cambrian Island, **64**, 289, 430; Fossils from Lingula-flags, **65**, 318; Chart of Fossil Crustacea, **65**, 468; Gold District of Dolgelly, **65**, 558; Palæontological Facts, **66**, 240; Faults in Drift at Hitchin, **67**, 40; Devonian Rocks of N. Devon, **67**, 42; Fish in the Devonian, **67**, 134; May Hill Sandstone, **67**, 201; Fish in the O. R. Sandstone, **67**, 232; Bala and Hirnant Limestones, **67**, 233; U. Devonian of S. Devon, **67**, 335; Tracks of *Pteraspis*, **67**, 417; *Lingulella* from the Lr. Cambrian Rocks, **67**, 417; Coal-plants, Sinai, **68**, 390; Fossils from Menevian Group, **68**, 435; 'Catalogue of Cambrian and Silurian Fossils,' **74**, 326; Obituary of [1820–1869], **69**, 432, 477; Undescribed Species (by F. R. C. Reed), **00**, 303; **01**, 5, 106, 246, 355, 576; **02**, 122, 145, 156, 337
Salterella Hardmani (Eth. jun. MS.) Foord, sp. nov. **90**, 98
Saltern Cove, Fossils from, **77**, 101
Salvador, Geology of, **69**, 455
Salwey, Humphrey. Obituary of [1803–1877], **77**, 144
Salzach District, Glaciation of, **88**, 128
Sam, Thomas B. F. Origin of Auriferous Conglomerates, Gold Coast, **98**, 284
Samos, Camel and Nilghai in, **10**, 354
—— Fossils of, **89**, 431; **93**, 69
—— Skull of *Pliohyrax græcus* from U. Miocene of, **99**, 507, 547
San Fernando, Foraminifera from, **73**, 362
San Francisco, Geology of, **96**, 95
Sand, Æolian, of N. America, **89**, 289
—— Blast, Development of Trilobites by, **94**, 553
—— brought up by Lobworms, **94**, 489
—— Drifting and Sedimentation, **03**, 284
—— Dunes, **64**, 29
—— Dunes and Cwms, Cause of Crateriform, **93**, 323
—— Dyke, **70**, 234
—— Foliation of, **71**, 316
—— Grains, **92**, 429, 478, 527
—— Grains in Micaceous Gneiss, **94**, 152
—— Grains, Packing of, **84**, 479
—— Miniature Domes in, **84**, 20
—— of the Shore, and its Erosive Effects on Wood, **01**, 193
—— Pipes in Chalk, and Cavities in Gravel, **68**, 445; **70**, 120
—— Pits at Hill Morton, near Rugby, **92**, 381
—— Sonorous, **02**, 573
—— Space occupied by Grains of, **84**, 192, 288
Sand-worn Pebbles in Weald of Sussex, **78**, 287
Sands and Gravels in Boulder-Clay, **94**, 337, 402
—— Quaternary of Reading, Tree Trunks in, **80**, 140

Sands, Up. Neocomian of S.E. England, Pebbles of, **80**, 414
—— & Vein-Quartz, **03**, 212
Sandberger, F. Middle Jura of Baden, **64**, 261; Geological Observations in Baden, **65**, 273; Section of a Well at Kissingen, **68**, 575; Upper Rhine Valley in Tertiary and Diluvial Times, **74**, 215; Geology of Nassau, **74**, 365
Sanders, William. Geological Map of Bath and Bristol, **64**, 233; Buried Sea-cliffs *versus* Faults, **70**, 586; Obituary of [1799–1875], **75**, 627
Sandford, P. Gerald. Analysis of Kentish Rag, **89**, 73; Analysis of Fuller's Earth of Nutfield, **89**, 455, 526; Analysis of Gault and Greensand, **89**, 456; Fuller's Earth of Vrongoch, **93**, 160
Sandford-on-Thames, Strata exposed in laying out Oxford Sewage Farm, **80**, 183
Sandgate Beds, Fauna of, **95**, 99
Sandstone, Bituminous Striped, **71**, 88
—— Columnar, in Saxon Switzerland, **79**, 437
—— & Grits, **81**, 91
—— & Grits, Bristol Coalfield, **80**, 520
—— & Keuper of Cheshire, **81**, 396
—— & Keuper of Warwickshire, **96**, 154
—— New Red, Coal-measures under, **81**, 433, 526
—— New Red, Nottingham, **77**, 155, 238
—— New Red, and Permian Formations, **77**, 309
—— New Red (Lower), Yorkshire, **66**, 49
—— Old Red, **78**, 572; **79**, 144
—— Old Red and Silurian of Ireland, **79**, 65
—— Old Red, North of Ireland, **80**, 381, 517; **81**, 48
—— Old Red, of Devon, **78**, 193
—— Old Red, W. Europe, **79**, 278
—— Pipe in Carboniferous Limestone, Anglesey, **00**, 20
—— Recent Formation of, **69**, 140
Sandstone, Up. Permian of Russia, New Reptile from, **80**, 281
—— Whitehaven, **96**, 405
Sandwell Park Trial Sinking, **74**, 240, 336; **75**, 196
Sandy, Bedfordshire, Lr. Greensand at, **66**, 153
Sanford, William Ayshford. Teeth of *Felis antiqua* from Mendip Caves, **65**, 43; *Eozoon Canadense*, **65**, 87; Rodentia of Somerset Caves, **69**, 371; New Rhætic Dinosaur, **98**, 1
Sanguinolites ? Abdenensis, R. Eth. jun. sp. nov.? **77**, 246
Sansan, Fossil Mammals, **94**, 277
Santa Cruz Formation, **97**, 14
Santorin, Eruption of, **68**, 382
—— Islands of, **71**, 345
—— & Kaimeni Islands, **67**, 408
Saporta, Marquis G. de. Jurassic Plants, **72**, 274; Land-plant in Silurian, **77**, 468; **78**, 356; Plant-world, before Appearance of Man, **79**, 263; Obituary of [1823–1895], **95**, 286
Sardinia, Cambrian of, **87**, 226
—— Miocene Fishes of, **91**, 465
Sark, Picrite in, **89**, 109
Sarmatian Stage, **74**, 325
Sars, M. Fossiliferous Nodules, **64**, 158
'Sarsen, Derivation of the Word, **74**, 96
—— or 'Sarsden' Stones, **66**, 296; **75**, 588; **76**, 523; **01**, 1, 54, 115
—— Stone or 'Greywether' at Bayswater, **91**, 119
—— S. Kensington, **00**, 543
'Sarsens,' History of, **01**, 54, 115
—— of Berks & Wilts, **73**, 198, 425
—— St. Germains, **73**, 425
—— Structure of, **01**, 1
—— Wiltshire, Fossil Roots in, **85**, 361
Sarthe, Geology of, **87**, 320
Sasbach, Limburgite near, **01**, 411
Satyrites Reynesii, Scudder, gen. et sp. nov. **72**, 532
Saunders, James. Geology of Bedfordshire, **67**, 154, 543; **90**, 117
Sauranodon, **79**, 225
Saurian, Footprints from Trias of Cheshire, **94**, 451

Saurian Limb-bone, **73**, 573; **98**, 1
—— New Acrodont, from Chalk, **69**, 371
—— Remains, New Zealand, **70**, 49
Saurians, Rhætic, of Wedmore Hill, **98**, 1
Saurischia of Europe & America, **92**, 377
Saurocephalus lanciformis, British Cretaceous Deposits, **78**, 254
—— *Woodwardii*, Davies, sp. nov. **78**, 254
Saurodon, species of, **88**, 158, 426
Sauroid Fish, Kimmeridge Clay, Norfolk, **66**, 55
Sauropodous Dinosaurs, **90**, 45
—— Dinosaurs, Families of, **99**, 157
—— Dinosaurs, Madagascar, **95**, 140
Sauropsida, **73**, 571
Sauropterygia, Oxford & Kimmeridge Clay, **88**, 350
Sauropterygian Skeleton, Oxford Clay, **88**, 330
Sauropus unguifer, Dawson, sp. nov. **72**, 252
Saurosternon Bainii, Huxley, gen. et sp. nov. **68**, 201
Saussure, Horace Bénédict de. Monument to, **86**, 142
Sauvage, Emile. Catalogue of Fishes, **68**, 573
Sauvage, H. E. Mosasaurian Reptile from Boulogne, **71**, 465; Lr. Permian Fishes of France, **94**, 477
Savi, Paoli. Geology of Pisa, **64**, 161
Savile, Bourchier Wrey. 'Truth of the Bible,' **71**, 76
Savin, A. C. Forest-bed Fossils, **97**, 480
Sawkins, James G. Geology of British Guiana, **71**, 378
Saxicava, Borings of, **03**, 525
Saxlingham, Norfolk, **65**, 511.
Saxon Switzerland, Columnar Sandstone in, **79**, 437
Saxony, Fossils from, **73**, 118
Say, Thomas. Types of Maryland Mollusca (1824) in British Museum, **02**, 303
Scalaria cerithioides, Gardner, sp. nov. **76**, 109
Scalaria climaspira, Gardner, sp. nov. **76**, 109
—— *communis* in Raised Beach on Thatcher Rock, **02**, 285
—— *Fittoni*, Gardner, sp. nov. **76**, 108
—— *ischyra*, Gardner, sp. nov. **76**, 108
—— *kalospira*, Gardner, sp. nov. **76**, 110
—— *Keepingi*, Gardner, sp. nov. **80**, 54
—— *Meyeri*, Gardner, sp. nov. **76**, 77
—— *Queenii*, Gardner, sp. nov, **76**, 77
Scalidæ, Cretaceous Gasteropod, **76**, 105
Scandinavia, Åsar or Ösar of Finland &, **98**, 195, 257
—— Ice from, **78**, 16
—— Oscillation of Land in, **01**, 205
—— Surface Contour of, **97**, 355 397
Scandinavian and British Lr. Palæozoic Rocks, **81**, 260, 317
—— Boulders at Cromer, **93**, 85
—— Glacier, **94**, 387
—— Glacier Deposits, **72**, 62
—— Glacier Phenomena, **78**, 93
—— Ice & Norfolk Drift, **97**, 572
—— Ice-sheet, **94**, 496; **99**, 4
—— Phyllocaridæ, **88**, 98, 146
—— Rocks in English Boulder-clay, **93**, 140
Scania, Coal-bearing Formation in, **74**, 411, 528
Scaphaspis, **73**, 190, 241, 478
—— *Knerii*, **70**, 398
—— & *Pteraspis*, **73**, 190, 241, 478
—— & *Pteraspis*, Shields of, **74**, 288
Scaphognathus, **89**, 171
Scarle Boring, **76**, 95
Scenery of England, **02**, 232
—— of England & Wales & its Origin, **69**, 465
—— Scientific Study of, **00**, 413
Schäfer, Rudolph. *Phillipsastræa*, **89**, 398
—— and **H. B. Woodward.** Palæontological Record, **89**, 381
Scharff, Robert Francis. Origin of European Fauna, **97**, 420, 468; History of European

Fauna, **99**, 524; Remarks on Atlantis Problem, **02**, 455; Exploration of Kesh Caves, Ireland, **02**, 505

Scheerer, Prof. Silver at Kongsberg, **67**, 18

Schimper, Prof. W. Ph. Handbook of Palæontology, **79**, 183

Schindler, A. H. Geology of Persia, **73**, 237

Schist, Fragment of Mica, **80**, 515

—— Lizard District, **83**, 477; **90**, 161

—— & Schistose Rocks in Lepontine Alps, **01**, 161

—— Slate, Phyllade & Phyllite, **96**, 31

—— S. Devon, Hydrothermal Metamorphism of, **02**, 474

—— Sweden, Graptolites in, **78**, 278

—— The Term, **80**, 188, 239, 332

'Schistes Lustrés' of Mont Jovet, **95**, 574

Schists, Airolo, Controversy, **90**, 252

Schistose Rocks, Nomenclature of, **73**, 354

Schizodus, King, **68**, 412

Schloenbach, Georg Justin Carl Urban. Table of Up. Cretaceous Strata, **69**, 306; Obituary of [1841–1871], **71**, 477

Schlœnbachia inflata & *Hoplites interruptus*, **99**, 234

Schlosser, Prof. Max. Ungulata, **86**, 326

Schlüter, C. Cephalopoda in Up. Chalk of N. Germany, **77**, 169, 324

Schmidt, Dr. Friedrich. *Pteraspis Kneri*, **73**, 152, 330; Silurian *Leperditiæ*, **74**, 51; **83**, 425; Cambrian & Silurian, **82**, 380; Cambrian Fauna in Estland, **88**, 421

Schmidt, J. Eruption of Santorin, **68**, 382

Scholarships for Men & Women, **94**, 288

School Manual of Geology, **90**, 273

Schorl, Occurrence of, in Drift, Oxford, **70**, 96

Schrauf, Albrecht. Brochantite, **74**, 135

Schuchert, C. and **N. H. Winchell.** Silurian Brachiopoda, Minnesota, **93**, 421

Schuchertia, Gregory, gen. nov. **99**, 351

Schuster, M. Crystallographic Study of Danburite, **85**, 520; Atmospheric Dust, **86**, 122

Schvarcz, Julius. Internal Heat of the Earth, **68**, 26; Geology in Ancient Greece, **68**, 373

Schwarz, Ernest Hubert Lewis. Aptychus, **94**, 454; Shell-structure in Ammonoidea, **95**, 249

Science & Art Lectures at Norwich, **66**, 258

—— & Religion, **65**, 116; **70**, 43

—— Examination in Geology, **64**, 144

—— in our Public Schools, Dulwich College, **83**, 279

—— Primers, **74**, 81

Scientific Bibliography, **89**, 47, 93, 94, 189

—— Opinion, **66**, 191

—— Papers, Short Notices of, **86**, 367, 408

—— Papers, Titles of Separate Copies, **93**, 140

—— Study of Minerals, An Introduction to, **03**, 165

Sclater, Philip Lutley. Distribution of Marine Animals, **97**, 265

Sclerorhynchus atavus, A. S. Woodw. **92**, 529

Sclerotic Bones of Coal-measure Reptiles, **80**, 429

Scolocystis, *Echinocystis*, & *Lysocystis*, **97**, 381

Scorpion in English Coal-measures, **75**, 622

Scorpions & Cockroach of Silurian Age, **85**, 129

Scotch Granite in Welsh Hills, **74**, 95

—— Volcanic Rocks, **85**, 368

Scotland, Carboniferous Formation of, **70**, 485

—— Crustacean Teeth from Carboniferous, **65**, 401

—— Denudation since Glacial Times, **68**, 19

Scotland, Formation of Scenery of, **68**, 241
—— Geological Map of, **78**, 128, 189
—— Geological Notes on, **65**, 252
—— Geological Survey of, **69**, 129; **73**, 47
—— Geology of, **82**, 371; **01**, 452
—— & Ireland, Earliest Geological Maps of, **98**, 145
—— Memoirs of Geological Survey of, **03**, 320
—— Metamorphic Rocks of, **71**, 263
—— Mountains of, **93**, 118
—— Nepheline-Syenite, &c. in N.W. of, **00**, 413
—— Palæozoic Conchology of, **83**, 42
—— Post-Tertiary Beds of, **68**, 291; **69**, 185
—— Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Highlands of, **80**, 327
—— Precious Stones of, **69**, 175
—— Rocks of S. Uplands, **89**, 20, 59
—— Secondary Rocks of, **73**, 125; **74**, 68, 139
Scottish Copper Ores in their Geological Relations, **02**, 74
—— Fossils, Catalogue of Western, **76**, 507
—— Glacial Deposits, **72**, 61
—— Inter-Glacial Deposits, **95**, 217
—— Lr. Silurian Brachiopoda, **77**, 13
—— Monograptidæ, **76**, 308, 350, 499
—— Rocks containing Orthite, **98**, 388, 527
—— Silurian Brachiopoda, **83**, 5
—— Uplands, Geology of, **99**, 472, 510
Scott, Dukinfield Henry. Studies in Fossil Botany, **00**, 567; Structure & Affinities of Fossil Plants from Palæozoic Rocks, **01**, 174; Primitive Type of Structure of Calamites, **02**, 73
Scott, Robert Henry. Fall of Meteorite near Mourzouk, **70**, 236; Catalogue of Irish Fossil Mammalia, **70**, 413; Minerals of Strontian, **71**, 283; Heer's 'Flora Fossilis Arctica,' **72**, 69
Scott, Robert Henry, and **W. Galloway.** Colliery Explosions and Weather, **72**, 324
Scott, William B. Oreodonts, **90**, 568; Osteology of *Ancodus* (or *Hyopotamus*), **94**, 492; Mammalia of Deep River-beds, **94**, 562; Restoration of *Hyænodon*, **95**, 441; Geology & Palæontology of Patagonia, **00**, 470
Scott-Elliot, G. F. and **J. W. Gregory.** Geology of Mount Ruwenzori, **95**, 333
Scratches on Minerals in Thin Sections, **03**, 82
Scree-Material, Movement of, **88**, 181
Scripture Geology, **65**, 417
Scrivenor, John Brooke. Geology of Patagonia, **03**, 135; Granite & Greisen of Cligga Head, **03**, 135
Scrope, George Poulett. Origin of Valleys, **66**, 193, 240; Terraces of Chalk Downs, **66**, 293; Atmospheric Forces, **66**, 379; Award of Wollaston Medal to, **67**, 129; Cause of Contortions, Faults, &c. **68**, 339; Supposed Internal Fluidity of the Earth, **68**, 537; **69**, 145; Influx of Waters Cause of Volcanic Eruptions, **69**, 196; Pretended Raised Sea-beaches, **69**, 535; Terraces on Inland Slopes, **70**, 94; Character and Composition of Lavas, **70**, 100; Biography of, **70**, 193; Mr. D. Forbes' Lecture on Volcanoes, **70**, 440; Thickness of Sedimentary Rocks, **71**, 189; Volcanoes, **72**, 130; late Eruption of Vesuvius, **72**, 244; Theory of Shrinking Nucleus of Globe, **73**, 291; Mallet's Theory of Volcanic Energy, **74**, 28, 127; The Source of Volcanic Heat, **74**, 237, 342; Review of Nasmyth and Carpenter's 'The Moon,' **74**, 272; Mechanism of Stromboli, **74**, 529; Volcanic Eruptions in Iceland, **75**, 289; Mallet's Prismatic Construction of Basalt, **75**, 412; Cup-shaped Joints of Basaltic Columns, **75**, 625; Obituary of [1797–1876], **76**, 96

Scudder, Samuel H. Fossil Insects of N. America, **68**, 172, 216; Fossil Butterfly, **72**, 532; Palæozoic Insect, **76**, 519; British Carboniferous Insects, **81**, 293; Two English Carboniferous Insects, **85**, 265; Tertiary Insects of N. America, **91**, 280; Fossil Insects of N. America, **92**, 128; Miocene Insects of Oeningen, **95**, 116; European Species of *Etoblattina*, **96**, 10
Sculpture of Alpine Passes and Peaks, **88**, 540
Scyelite in Sark, **89**, 109
Scyllaridia Bellii, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **70**, 493
Scymnus from Up. Tertiary of New Zealand, **88**, 315
—— *acutus*, J. W. Davis, **88**, 316
Sea Action on Cliffs, &c. **66**, 522
—— against the Plough, **66**, 381
—— against Rain and Frost, **66**, 63
—— against Rivers, **66**, 155
—— Beaches, Raised, **68**, 244
—— Changes in Level of, **68**, 576
—— Cliffs, Buried, *v.* Faults **70**, 192, 239, 586
—— Cliffs and Escarpments, **68**, 40
—— Coast, **02**, 276
—— Coast, Erosion of, **84**, 566; **86**, 26
—— Diminution in Volume, in past Geological Epochs, **68**, 388
—— Encroachment in Bristol Channel, **68**, 237
—— Level, **80**, 230
—— Level, Changes of, during Glacial Period, **72**, 392, 485
—— Level, Oscillations in, **01**, 167, 223, 253
—— Life in the Deep, **75**, 88
—— Margins, Ancient, in Clare and Galway, **66**, 337, 571
—— Marks on Coast of Sweden, **67**, 169
—— Physical Conditions of Inland, **72**, 545
—— Sodium of, **01**, 285
—— Waste of Insular Land by, **76**, 282
—— Water, Origin of Salts in, **93**, 165
—— Water, Salts of, **68**, 53, 94
'Sea-cows' and Steller's Sea-cow. *See* RHYTINA GIGAS, **85**, 412
Seaford, Chalk of, **71**, 198
Seaside Studies in Natural History, **66**, 36
Seaton, E. Annual Health Report for Nottingham, with Geological Map, **84**, 480
Second British Species of *Eurycormus*, **94**, 214
Secondary Deposits, Somersetshire and S. Wales, **68**, 135
—— Fossils of Australia, **69**, 571
—— Minerals in Crystalline Rocks, **89**, 285
—— Rocks, Comatulæ from British, **80**, 46
Secret of the Highlands, **83**, 120, 193, 337
Section and Rock-exposures at Cave, **83**, 215
—— Bagshot Beds at Finchley, **88**, 408
—— Baron Hill Park, near Beaumaris, **83**, 329
—— between Upminster and Romford, **92**, 190
—— Cretaceous Rocks around Glynde, **01**, 249
—— Hordwell Cliff, **83**, 379, 428
—— Keuper Marls at Gt. Crosby, **01**, 417
—— Lincolnshire Neocomian, **82**, 187
—— Lr. Chalk nr. Ely, **64**, 150
—— Lr. Lias at Harbury, **65**, 567
—— North Cliff, Southwold, **96**, 354
—— Oblique and Orthogonal, **81**, 20, 237, 383
—— Rhætic Rocks in Worcestershire, **03**, 80
Secular Straining of Earth, **89**, 220, 275; **90**, 344
Sedbury Cliffs, Lr. Lias at, **03**, 372, 373
Sedgwick, Prof. Adam. Biographical Notice of, **67**, 43; **70**, 145; Obituary of [1786–1873], **73**, 96; Life and Letters of, **90**, 423
Sedgwick Museum, **03**, 532
Sedgwick Prize Essay for 1888, **90**, 228
Sediment Dredged from English Lakes, **94**, 300
Sedimentary Deposits, Original Form of, **03**, 12, 72
—— Deposits of S. Rhodesia, **03**, 133

Sedimentary Rocks, **98**, 472
—— Rocks, Origin of, **87**, 351
—— Rocks, Thickness of, **71**, 97, 189, 285
—— Series of England and Wales, **90**, 308, 354
—— Strata, Classification of, **84**, 318

Seebach, Karl Albert Ludwig von. Hanoverian Jura, **65**, 501 ; Geology of Island of Bornholm, **67**, 25 ; Obituary of [1839-1880], **80**, 287

Seeley, Harry Govier. Sequence of Rocks and Fossils, **64**, 45 ; **65**, 262 ; Lr. Chalk, Ely, **64**, 150 ; **65**, 529 ; Pterodactyle, **64**, 294 ; *Palæocetus Sedgwicki*, **65**, 54 ; *Saurornia*, **66**, 257 ; Gravels and Drift of Fenland, **66**, 265, 495 ; Rocks of Cambridge Greensand, **66**, 302 ; Collocation of Strata at Roswell Hole, nr. Ely, **68**, 347 ; *Dakosaurus*, **69**, 188 ; Index to Fossil Birds and Reptiles in Woodwardian Museum, **70**, 34 ; Ornithosauria, **70**, 341 ; Ichthyosaurian from U. Greensand, Cambridge, **73**, 328 ; Plesiosaurian Pectoral Girdle, **74**, 377 ; *Murænosaurus Leedsii*, **74**, 378 ; Comparison of Ichthyosaurian and Plesiosaurian Bones with those of other Animals, **74**, 427 ; *Crocodilus Cantabrigiensis*, **74**, 427 ; Lacertian Skull from Potton Sands, **74**, 427 ; Section, Devonian of W. Somerset, **74**, 428 ; *Ophthalmosaurus*, **74**, 428 ; Femur of *Cryptosaurus humerus*, **75**, 92 ; *Pelobatochelys Blakei*, &c. **75**, 136 ; Maxillary Bone of New Dinosaur, **75**, 239 ; Axis of Dinosaur, Wealden of Brook, **75**, 382 ; Ornithosaurian from Purbeck L. **75**, 382 ; Vertebrata from Gault, Folkestone, **75**, 521 ; Organization of Ornithosauria, **77**, 124 ; *Psephophorus polygonus*, von Meyer, **80**, 322 ; Skull of *Ichthyosaurus* from Lias, Whitby, **80**, 377 ; Cranial Characters of Teleosaur from Whitby, **80**, 378 ; Ornithosaurians of Cambridge Greensand, **81**, 13 ; Lizard from Neocomian, Dalmatia, **81**, 45 ; Prof. C. Vogt on *Archæopteryx*, **81**, 300 ; Reptile-Fauna of Gosau Formation, **81**, 331 ; London and Berlin *Archæopteryx*, **81**, 455 ; *Neusticosaurus pusillus*, **82**, 281 ; *Ornithopsis*, **82**, 330 ; *Sphenospondylus*, **82**, 378 ; *Thecospondylus Horneri*, **82**, 378 ; Dinosaurs, Maestricht, **83**, 238 ; Manual of Geology, **84**, 568 ; Fritsch's Permian Amphibia of Bohemia, **85**, 80 ; Review of Cope's Work, **86**, 410, 465, 512 ; *Aristosuchus pusillus*, Owen, **87**, 234 ; *Patricosaurus merocatus*, **87**, 235 ; *Heterosuchus valdensis*, **87**, 236 ; *Ornithodesmus cluniculus*, **87**, 236 ; Nomenclature of Bones, Revised, **87**, 478 ; Clavicles and Interclavicles of *Iguanodon*, **87**, 561 ; Classification of Dinosauria, **87**, 562 ; Development of Young in *Plesiosaurus*, **87**, 562 ; *Thecospondylus Daviesi*, **88**, 45 ; Pelvis of *Ornithopsis*, **89**, 237 ; Saurischian Reptile from Australia, **91**, 138 ; *Bubalus Bainii*, sp. nov. **91**, 199 ; Os pubis of *Polacanthus Foxi*, **92**, 40 ; *Delphinognathus conocephalus*, **92**, 329 ; *Endothiodon bathystoma*, Cape Colony, **92**, 330 ; Saurischia of Europe and America, **92**, 377 ; Mesosauria of S. Africa, **92**, 379 ; Reptile from Welte Vreden, **92**, 380 ; Structure, Organization, and Classification of Fossil Reptilia, **93**, 360 ; *Pareiasaurus Baini*, **95**, 1 ; *Ceratodus Kannemeyeri*, **97**, 543 ; Terrestrial Saurians from Wedmore, **98**, 1 ; *Oudenodon pithecops* from Cape Colony, **98**, 107 ; Mammalian Humerus from Tonbridge, **99**, 329 ; Bird from Wealden of Ansty Lane, Cuckfield, **99**, 330 ; Skeleton of *Eurycarpus Oweni*, **00**, 236 ; Bird from Stonesfield Slate, **00**, 276 ; Anomodont Reptile from Bunter Sandstone of Reichen, **00**, 280 ; Skeleton of Theriodont Reptile, Baviaans River, Cape Colony, **00**, 427 ; Cretaceous Fossils, Salt-Range, India, **02**, 471

Seeley, Prof. H. G. and **Prof. J. W. Judd.** Cetacean Remains, Lr. Oligocene, nr. Brockenhurst, **81**, 380
Seguenza, Prof. G. (*Sequenza*). Tertiary Geology of Reggiano, **81**, 323
Seismic Activity in District adjoining Japanese Earthquake, **97**, 23
—— Phenomena in British Empire, **96**, 334
Seismological Journal of Japan, **94**, 471 ; **95**, 370
—— Society of Japan, **82**, 41, 367 ; **93**, 515
—— Society of Italy, **96**, 379 ; **98**, 428 ; **99**, 428 ; **00**, 275
Sekiya Seikei. Obituary of, **96**, 143
Selachian Fish from Lithographic Stone, **89**, 393
—— Genus *Notidanus*, **86**, 205, 253
—— Morphology, Contributions to, **88**, 316
Selachii Carboniferous, **88**, 81, 101
Selaginella, Fruits of, **69**, 297
Selbornian of Charmouth, **03**, 388
Selenite in Woolwich Bed and London Clay, **66**, 38
Selenka, Dr. Emil. Zoological Pocket-book, **90**, 571
Selenology, **92**, 500 ; **93**, 48
Selkirk, Earl of. Sea-marks on Coast of Sweden, **67**, 169
Selkirk, Silurian Rocks of, **71**, 456
Selsey, List of Shells from, **69**, 41
Selwyn, Alfred Richard Cecil. Auriferous Drifts of Victoria, Australia, **66**, 457 ; Reptilian Footprints in Nova Scotia, **72**, 250 ; Geological Survey of Canada, **73**, 363 ; **94**, 326 ; Origin of Lake-basins, **77**, 94 ; Life of, **99**, 49 ; Obituary of [1824–1902], **03**, 96
Senarmontite from Cornwall, **67**, 192
Septa (deciduous) of *Ascoceras*, **89**, 121
Septastræa, Character of, **88**, 137
Sequence of Drifts in Eastern Counties, **67**, 426
—— of Glacial Events in N.W. England and Wales, **76**, 272
—— of Inferior Oolite Deposits of Bredon Hill, **02**, 513
Sequence of Perlitic and Spherulitic Structures, **94**, 47
—— of Rocks and Fossils, **65**, 45
Sequoia gigantea, Carr. sp. nov. **71**, 541
Sequoiæ, Fossil and Recent, **79**, 372
Sequoiïtes Gardneri, Carr. sp. nov. **69**, 7
—— *ovalis*, Carr. sp. nov. **71**, 542
—— *Woodwardii*, Carr. sp. nov. **66**, 544
Serpentine, **82**, 571
—— and Associated Rocks of Anglesey, **99**, 228
—— Conversion of Olivine into, **95**, 259
—— Cornish, **85**, 298, 431 ; **87**, 220
—— Cornwall, **86**, 359
—— Effects of Pressure on, **90**, 533
—— Geological History of, **84**, 276
—— Ligurian and Tuscan, **79**, 362
—— Lizard, **84**, 479 ; **89**, 44, 96, 189
—— Manufacture of, **90**, 33
—— Nature's Manufacture of, **92**, 71
—— of Lleyn, **92**, 408
—— Rauenthal, **87**, 65 ; **97**, 142
—— Remarks on, **84**, 406
—— Rhætian Alps, **80**, 528
—— Tuscany, **81**, 94
Serpentinisation, Hydrometamorphism, Rock-weathering, &c. **99**, 354, 431, 540
Serpula vermetiformis, Eth. jun. sp. nov. **80**, 364
Servia, Eocene Formation of, **86**, 380
Settle, Lr. Palæozoic Rocks, **87**, 35
—— Yorkshire, Victoria Cave at, **73**, 11, 95 ; **77**, 285
Sevenoaks, Sands and Loams of Plateau Gravel, nr. Ash, **00**, 404
Severn, Gravels of, **71**, 29
—— 'Straits,' **83**, 115
—— Valley Field-club, **64**, 45, 182 ; **66**, 329
—— Valley, Superficial Deposits, **70**, 89
Seward, Albert Charles. *Calamites undulatus*, **88**, 289 ; Specimen of *Cyclopteris*, **88**, 344 ; Specific Variations in *Sigillaria*, **90**, 213 ; Potonié on a

Tree-stump, **91**, 133; Preservation of Fossil Plants, **94**, 190; Catalogue of Mesozoic Plants, **94**, 384; **96**, 127; **01**, 274; New Cycad from Isle of Portland, **96**, 518; Large *Lyginodendron*, **96**, 518; Fossil Plants from S. Africa, **96**, 519; Cycadean Stem from Portland, **97**, 46; *Cycadeoidea gigantea*, **97**, 90, 313; Association of *Sigillaria* and *Glossopteris* in S. Africa, **97**, 235; *Bennettites*, *Williamsonia* and *Zamites gigas*, **97**, 528; Fossil Plants, **98**, 228; Vegetation of Coal Period, **01**, 31; Jurassic Flora of E. Yorkshire, **01**, 36; Anatomy of *Todea*, **01**, 564; *Dictyozamites* in England, **03**, 187; Floras of the Past, **03**, 504, 555; Fossil Floras of S. Africa, **03**, 515

Sewerby and Bridlington Gravels, **79**, 238

Seymour, Henry J. Blue Amphibole in Hornblende, **00**, 257; List of Minerals occurring in Ireland, **02**, 500; Geology of Dublin, **03**, 275

Shaftesbury, Dorset, Tree-fern from U. Greensand, **65**, 484

Shaler, N. S. Formation of Mountain Chains, **68**, 511; Glacial Drift of Massachusetts, **71**, 27; Outlines of Earth's History, **99**, 86

—— and **W. M. Davis.** Glaciers, **82**, 34

Shales, Shineton, Fauna and Age of, **78**, 332

—— Shineton, Trilobites of, **78**, 188

—— Slates and Clays, **96**, 309, 343

—— Torbay, Up. Devonian Fossils in, **77**, 108

—— Wardie, *Rhizodus* in, **81**, 77

—— Wenlock and Ludlow of Shropshire, Fossils from, **81**, 1, 100, 145

Shap, Altered Coniston Flags at, **91**, 459

—— Contact-Rock from, **95**, 314

—— Granite, **91**, 139

Shap-fell Granite Boulders, **70**, 347, 349

Shapes and Structure of Parts of Alps, **65**, 49

—— of Sand Grains, **92**, 429 478

Shark (*Ctenacanthus costellatus*, Traq. sp. nov.) Lr. Carboniferous, Eskdale, **84**, 3

Sharman, George. So-called Gault of Norfolk, **86**, 55; New Species of *Olenus* and *Obollela*, **86**, 565; Retirement of, **98**, 240

—— and **E. T. Newton.** New *Agelacrinites* from Cumberland, **92**, 88; Cretaceous Fossils from Drift of Moreseat, **96**, 247

Sharp, Samuel. Remarkable Incrustation in Northamptonshire, **68**, 563; Oolites of Northamptonshire, **69**, 446; **70**, 190; **73**, 129; Futile Search for Coal near Northampton, **71**, 505; Geology of Northamptonshire, **73**, 380; **74**, 469; Rudiments of Geology, **75**, 377; **76**, 328; Obituary of [1814–1882], **82**, 144

Shaw, J. Diamond-fields of S. Africa, **71**, 571

Shaw Clay-pit, **73**, 142

Shea, W. S. Gold in New Brunswick, **67**, 215

Sheared Limestones from Ilfracombe, **93**, 100

Shearing and Compression, **85**, 15, 174, 266; **89**, 18

Shell-bed, Airdrie, **92**, 521

—— Ayrshire, **96**, 335

—— Base of Drift, Speeton, **81**, 174

—— Meadend, **83**, 493, 573

—— Moel Tryfaen, **81**, 283; **93**, 267

Shell-heaps on Coast of Peru, **77**, 28

Shell-muscles of *Cœlonautilus*, **89**, 494

Shell-structure in Ammonoidea, **95**, 249

—— of *Chonetes Laguessiana*, **83**, 368

Shells, Lr. Tertiary, Egypt, **98**, 531

—— Marine, at Heights above present Sea-level, **80**, 326

—— on Great Ormes Head, **67**, 377

—— Pompeii, **67**, 293

—— Portland Rubble Drift, **00**, 286

—— Silurian Shales, **65**, 382

—— Sumatra, Fossil, **79**, 385, 441, 492, 535

Shelly Clays and Great Ice Age, **95**, 277
Shelve, Geology of, **69**, 519
Shen Hill, Up. Burma, **92**, 521
Shepherd, C. U. New Classification of Meteorites, **67**, 192
Sheppard, Thomas. *Cryptocleidus*, in Kellaways Rocks, **00**, 535; *Ichthyosaurus thyreospondylus*, Kimeridge Clay of Speeton, **02**, 427
Sheppey, Foraminifera from, **89**, 498
—— Fossil Flora of, **80**, 37
—— *Xanthidia*, in London Clay of, **92**, 28
Sherborn, Charles Davies. Rhomben-porphyr, from Cromer Drift, **87**, 331; Limestone with Concentric Structure from Kulu, **88**, 252; Parkinson's Organic Remains, **88**, 336; Abbreviations when quoting Scientific Periodicals, **88**, 573; Bibliography of Foraminifera, **89**, 34; Uniformity in Scientific Bibliography, **89**, 93; Foraminifera of London Clay, **89**, 498; Index to Genera and Species of Foraminifera, **94**, 377; **97**, 89; Index Generum et Specierum Animalium, **96**, 557; **03**, 87; *Acanthonautilus*, **97**, 287; Dates of 'Paléontologie Française' of D'Orbigny, **99**, 223; *Ammonites euomphalus*, **99**, 381; **00**, 412; Geological Society of London, Lake *v.* Strahan, **02**, 384; Geological Survey of England and Wales and White Chalk, **02**, 478; Priority of Observation, **03**, 432
—— and **Frederick Chapman.** Ostracoda of Gault of Folkestone, **93**, 345
—— and **T. R. Jones.** Jurassic Microzoa, **86**, 271
—— and **A. S. Woodward.** Fossil Vertebrata, **90**, 231; **91**, 25
Shetlands, Glacial Drift in, **65**, 341
—— Glaciated by Land-ice, **70**, 275
—— Glaciation of, **81**, 65, 205, 364, 449; **82**, 133
Shingle Beds of Eastern E. Anglia, **95**, 280
Shipman, J. Bunter Conglomerate, **77**, 497; Geological Map of Nottingham, **84**, 480
—— and **E. Wilson.** Basement Beds in Keuper, Nottingham, **79**, 532
Shone, William. Foraminifera of Boulder-clays of Cheshire, **74**, 236; Silting-up of River Dee, **86**, 90; Subterranean Denudation of Glacial Drift, **92**, 42; Glacial Geology, **93**, 93; Subterranean Erosion, **93**, 142; Cause of Crateriform Sand-dunes and Cwms, **93**, 323; Post-Glacial Man in Britain, **94**, 78
Shore, T. W. Remains of *Bos primigenius*, **87**, 519
Shore-crab, New Genus of, **67**, 531
Shoreham, Excursion to, **74**, 475
Short American Tramp, **65**, 415
Shorter Geological Notices, **01**, 271, 324, 372, 424, 523
Shotover, Ostracoda from, **78**, 103, 277
—— Sands, Fossiliferous Band of, **79**, 193
Shrewley, Molluscs in Up. Keuper at, **94**, 232
Shrinkage Fissures, **81**, 144
Shropshire, Archæan Rocks of, **82**, 91
—— Cambrian Rocks of, **90**, 186
—— Cambrian Quartzites in, **92**, 46
—— Carboniferous Deposits of, **71**, 363
—— Coalfield, Denudation of, **71**, 383, 429
—— Drifts of, **67**, 545
—— Entomostraca and Microzoa, Up. Silurian, **81**, 70
—— Geology of, **69**, 518
—— Ludlow Rocks of, **73**, 494, 519
—— New Metamorphic Area in, **84**, 362
—— Old Lake-basin in, **67**, 1
—— Pleistocene Deposits of, **70**, 106
—— Superficial Deposits of, **96**, 483
—— Volcanic Rocks, **78**, 96; **90**, 143

Shrubsole, George William. British Up. Silurian Fenestellidæ, **80**, 184; Carboniferous Fenestellidæ, **81**, 138; *Thamniscus*, **82**, 283; *Phyllopora*, **82**, 284; Palæozoic Polyzoa, **82**, 381; Obituary of [1827–1893], **93**, 480
Shrubsole, Octavius Albert. Valley Gravels, **90**, 382; Plateau-Gravel of Reading, **93**, 190; Southern Drift, **94**, 568; Source of Triassic Pebble-beds at Budleigh Salterton, **03**, 238
Shrubsole, William Hobbs. Diatomaceæ of London Clay, **81**, 379; Radiolaria of the London Clay, **89**, 59
Siberia, Cambrian Fauna of, **00**, 133
—— Carboniferous Shales, **01**, 433
—— Geology of, **68**, 575
—— Mammoth in, **66**, 287; **80**, 408, 491, 550
—— Rhinoceros, **77**, 325
—— Rivers of, **90**, 5
—— Silurian Corals of Russia, &c. **82**, 472
—— Steppes of, **74**, 423
—— Recent Mollusca on Tundra of, **80**, 91
Sicily, Palæontology of, **92**, 78
—— Tufo and Tripoli of Sulphur-Zone of, **79**, 221
Sidmouth, Submerged Forest at, **74**, 73
Siebenburgen, Geology of, **74**, 323
Sieger, Robert. Rise and Fall of Lake Tanganyika, **93**, 379
Siemens, F. Analysis of Spherulitic Rock, **96**, 369
Siemiradzki, Jos. von. Genus *Perisphinctes*, **99**, 325
Siena, Pliocene of, **77**, 469
Sierra Leone, Rocks from, **93**, 440
Sigillaria, **68**, 337
—— Fructification of, **73**, 513
—— *Serlii*, Foliage of, **83**, 49
—— Specific Variations in, **90**, 213
—— Structure and Affinities of, **69**, 224; **70**, 87, 293
Silesia, Prussian, Geology of, **71**, 322
Silica, **74**, 2, 3
—— in an Igneous Rock, **87**, 40
—— New Crystalline Form of, **68**, 281
Siliceous Casts of Palæozoic Corals, **66**, 526
—— Organic Remains in Lacustrine Deposits, **84**, 561
—— Rocks of S. Australia, **91**, 115
—— Sponges of Bologna and Modena, **83**, 36
—— Sponges from Yorkshire, **90**, 44
Silicified Coral from Coast of Sussex, **71**, 476, 576
—— Plant-stems beneath Millstone-grit of Swarth Fell, **01**, 520
—— Woods of California, **73**, 98
Silliman, Benjamin. Obituary of [1780–1864], **65**, 95
Silliman's Journal of Science and Art, **65**, 206
Sillimanite Gneisses in Central Africa, **96**, 494
'Siluria,' by Sir R. I. Murchison, **68**, 79
Silurian Area of N.E. of Ireland, Fossils from, **02**, 497
—— Ascoceratidæ and Lituitidæ, **90**, 375
—— Beds of Pentland Hills, **69**, 228
—— Brachiopoda, Lower, **77**, 13; **83**, 5
—— Brachiopoda of Lanarkshire, **67**, 559
—— & Cambrian Formations, **72**, 383; **79**, 142; **81**, 245
—— & Cambrian, History of Names, **73**, 395, 453, 504, 561
—— & Cambrian Strata of Baltic Provinces of Russia, **82**, 380
—— Cephalopoda, **70**, 486
—— Cockroach and two Scorpions, **85**, 129
—— Corals, **86**, 289
—— Corals from China, **83**, 86
—— Corals of Russia and Siberia, **82**, 472
—— Crinoidea, **78**, 408
—— Crinoids from Chicago, **01**, 376
—— & Devonian Rocks, **70**, 408
—— or Devonian Fossils, Arctic, **78**, 385
—— Echinoidea and Ophiuroidea, **99**, 277
—— Fishes, **91**, 240; **00**, 66
—— Formation, Lower, **76**, 134

Silurian Formation, Pentland Hills, **65**, 553
—— Fossils, **01**, 5, 106, 246, 355, 576
—— Fossils, Ayrshire, **81**, 137
—— Fossils, Girvan, **79**, 135 ; **80**, 139
—— Fossils, Girvan, *Helminthochiton* from, **85**, 352
—— Gasteropoda and Pteropoda of Gotland, **85**, 36
—— King Crab, **67**, 528
—— *Lagenæ*, **88**, 482
—— Land Plants in, **77**, 468 ; **78**, 356
—— Land Plants, Central Wales, **83**, 33
—— Land Plants, Ireland, **78**, 398
—— *Leperditia* of Russia, **83**, 245
—— Melbourne, New Crinoid from, **97**, 337
—— & Old Red Sandstone, Passage-beds between, **71**, 230
—— & Ordovician Rocks exposed at Balbriggan, **99**, 398
—— & Ordovician Rocks of N.W. Ireland, **02**, 172
—— Period, Flora and Fauna of, **68**, 521 ; **69**, 20
—— Protaster from Australia, **89**, 24
Silurian Rocks, Bohemia, **66**, 367
—— Britain, **99**, 472, 510
—— Casterton Low Fell, **66**, 206
—— Cumberland, **65**, 176
—— Forfarshire, **01**, 329
—— & Fossils from Christiania, **83**, 315
—— Galashiels, **70**, 204, 279
—— Herts, **79**, 286
—— Ireland, and their Relation to Old Red Sandstone, **79**, 65
—— Lake District, **72**, 384, 441 ; **76**, 376
—— N. America and Britain, Anomalocystidæ found in, **80**, 193
—— N. of England and S. of Scotland, **70**, 582
—— N. Wales, **86**, 509
—— Ramsay Island, **73**, 94
—— Roxburgh and Selkirk, **71**, 456
—— Scotland, **67**, 558, 559
—— S. of Scotland, **71**, 423
—— Sweden, **76**, 525
—— United States, **72**, 509
Silurian Schists of S. Africa, **64**, 232
—— Sequence of Rhayader, **00**, 42
—— Sponges, **89**, 232
—— Star-fish, List of, **69**, 244
—— System, **79**, 1, 14
—— Transition Beds between, & Devonian, **70**, 408
—— Trilobite, N.S. Wales, **80**, 97
—— Uniserial *Stomatopora* & *Ascodictya*, **81**, 381
—— Upper, Brachiopoda of Shropshire, **81**, 1, 100, 145
—— Upper, Entomostraca and Microzoa, **81**, 70
—— Upper, New Limuloid Crustacean from the, **68**, 1
—— Upper, under Chalk of Herts, **79**, 335
—— West Brittany, **77**, 365
Siluroid Fishes in British Eocene Strata, **87**, 303
Silver at Kongsberg, **67**, 18
—— Country of the Vazeers in Kulu, **73**, 116
—— Fahlerz, in Cornwall, **68**, 102
—— Peak, **65**, 478
Silvestri, Orazio [death Aug. 17, 1890], **90**, 576
Simonds, Frederic W. Life of Dr. F. von Roemer, **02**, 412
Simpson, J. B. Northumberland and Durham Coalfield, **77**, 568
Simpson, Martin. Obituary of [1798–1892], **93**, 144
Sinai, Cretaceous Fossils from, **69**, 31
—— Echinodermata from Cretaceous Rocks of, **67**, 28
—— Rift Valley of Eastern, **01**, 198
—— Tertiary Foraminiferal Lime stones from, **00**, 308, 316
Sind, Fossil Corals and Alcyonaria of, **80**, 526
—— & Punjab Frontier, Geological Notes on Hill near, **84**, 371
Siphonotreta, Oldest known, **97**, 68
—— *scotica*, Davidson, sp. nov. **77**, 13
Sirabé, Skeleton of *Hippopotamus Madagascariensis* from, **02**, 193
Sirban, Geology of Mount, U. Punjáb, **73**, 28
Sirenia, Fossil, in British Museum, **85**, 233, 412

Sirenian Mammal, Fossil Evidences of, **75**, 46 ; **85**, 424
—— from Paris Basin, **84**, 462
Sites for Coal-search, S.E. of England, **90**, 514
Sivatherium giganteum, **71**, 438, 526
Siwalik Antelopes, Revision of, **85**, 169
—— Bones erroneously referred to Struthioid. **85**, 237
—— Hills, Fossil Carnivora from, **80**, 89
—— Hills, Fossil Bird-remains from, **80**, 18
—— Mammals and Birds, **84**, 489
Sjögren, H. Valleys in Caucasus, **91**, 392
Skeat, E. G. and **M. C. Crosfield.** Geology of Neighbourhood of Carmarthen, **96**, 280
—— and **V. Madsen.** Jurassic, Neocomian, and Gault Boulders in Denmark, **99**, 173
Skeleton of *Aptornis defossor*, **96**, 241
—— of *Pareiasaurus Baini*, **95**, 1
Skene, A. J. and **R. Brough Smyth.** Report on Gippsland, **74**, 559
Skertchly, Sydney B. J. Physical Geography, **73**, 282 ; Inter-Glacial Man, **76**, 476 ; Geology of Fenland, **78**, 231, 360 ; Physical System of Universe, **79**, 82 ; Manufacture of Gun-flints, **79**, 475 ; Oceanic and Continental Areas, **83**, 524 ; Slickensided Surfaces of Chalk, **86**, 335
Skiddaw-Slates, **69**, 56, 105, 116, 167, 229, 382, 498 ; **80**, 1 ; **94**, 122
—— & English Lake District, **79**, 50, 110
—— Erratic Block of, **70**, 587
—— Graptolites in, **90**, 340
—— *Placoparia* in, **98**, 141
—— Trilobites in, **93**, 29
Skipsey, R. Whyte. Rocks of Ayrshire, **67**, 131
Skipton, Geology of, **77**, 346
Skull of Chiru-like Antelope from Tibet, **01**, 329
—— of *Megalosaurus*, **83**, 283
—— of *Protoceras*, **97**, 433
Skull of *Rhizodus*, Structure of, **75**, 423
Skye, Cirque in Hills of, **71**, 535
—— Glaciated Valleys in, **99**, 196
—— Ice-erosion in, **02**, 35
—— Jurassic Rocks of, **73**, 184
—— Sequence of the Tertiary Igneous Rocks of, **01**, 506
—— Sub-aërial Erosion in Isle of, **99**, 485
Slack, Henry James. Obituary of [1818–1896], **96**, 575
Slag, Willemite in, **90**, 31
Slate, Faulted, **84**, 1, 123
—— & Slate-quarries, **70**, 587
Slates, Banded, of Llanberis, **68**, 121
—— & Clays, Contact-Metamorphism, **94**, 36, 64
—— & Flags, Highly-contorted and Cleaved, Fossils in, **80**, 432
—— Probable Origin of, **90**, 264, 316
—— Reversed Faults in Bedded, **77**, 441, 527
—— Roofing, in India, **70**, 428
—— Variegation in Cambrian, **69**, 576
Slaty Cleavage, **68**, 149, 294 ; **73**, 202 ; **85**, 15, 174, 266, 561
—— Cleavage, its Relation to Jointing, **76**, 220
—— Laminæ, Terminal Curvature of, **78**, 190, 238
—— Laminæ in W. Somerset, **67**, 370
Slatter, Thomas James. Obituary of [1834–1895], **95**, 479
Slickensided Surfaces, **86**, 335
'Slickensides,' **74**, 284 ; **84**, 551
—— Explosive, **87**, 400, 511, 522
Slieve Gullion, Volcanic District of, **78**, 445
Sligo, County, Exploration of Kesh Caves, **02**, 505
—— Glen-car Valley, **67**, 345
Slimonia acuminata, Salter, sp. **64**, 110, 240 ; **72**, 326
Slopes of Cader Idris, **89**, 286
Sloth, Gigantic Ground, Patagonia, **99**, 226
Slugs, Fossil, **85**, 476
Smilotrochus ? calcaratus, Tomes, sp. nov. **85**, 543
Smith, Charles. Moa Bones from New Zealand, **84**, 129

Smith, George. Pleistocene Freshwater Deposit at Hackney Down, **68**, 485; Deposit at Hackney, **69**, 91
Smith, George Varty. Footprints of Vertebrates, New Red of Penrith, **84**, 336
Smith, John. Entomostraca, Up. Silurian, Shropshire, **81**, 70; Inter-Glacial Shell-bed in Ayrshire, **96**, 286; The Great Submergence, **96**, 498; Recent Volcanic Ash-bed, **97**, 336; Freshwater Ostracoda in Carboniferous, **97**, 526; Section Exposed in Dry Dock, Troon, **98**, 190; Crystals from Decomposed Trap, **99**, 93; Railway Sections in Ayrshire and Lanarkshire, **00**, 142; Marine Shells, **02**, 479; Borings of *Saxicava*, **03**, 525
Smith, William, 'The Father of English Geology,' Centenary of [1769–1839], **69**, 356; John Phillips and W. Smith, **70**, 301–303; A Book about William Smith, **73**, 31; Geological Maps of, **77**, 378; Monument to, **92**, 94, 144; Manuscript Maps, **97**, 439
Smithe, Rev. Frederick. Obituary of [1822–1900], **02**, 143
Smithsonian Institution, **00**, 419
Smyth, R. Brough. Goldfields and Minerals of Victoria, **69**, 459; Geological Survey of Victoria, **71**, 129, 381; Auriferous Deposits of Australia, **72**, 335; Geological Map of Victoria, **73**, 227; Geological Map of Australia, **76**, 192
Smyth, Sir Warington Wilkinson. Lectures on Mining, **67**, 93, 191, 323; Address to Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, **73**, 524; Obituary [1817–1890], **90**, 336, 383; Successor to, **91**, 94
Snails, Perforations of, **70**, 8
Snake, New Fossil, **70**, 424
Snow Dust, **95**, 511
—— Perpetual, in relation to Aqueous Vapour, **80**, 357
Snowdon, Effects of Lightning near, **02**, 142
Snowdon, Geological Examination, **00**, 267
—— Lakes of, **98**, 51
—— Tarns near, **95**, 565; **00**, 58
—— Up. Felsitic Lava of, **99**, 79
Société Malacologique de Belgique, **80**, 565
—— Géologique de France, **89**, 238
Society of Arts, **71**, 35
Socotra, Geology of **99**, 530
—— Rock Specimens from, **88**, 504
Soda Felspar Rocks at Dinas Head, **95**, 13
—— Microcline from Kilimandscharo, **89**, 160
Sodalite Syenite, Ice-River-Valley, Canadian Rockies, **02**, 199
—— Trachyte in Naples, **89**, 74
Sodium, Chloride of, **69**, 377
—— of Sea, **01**, 125, 186, 285
Soil-cap, Creeping of, **89**, 255
—— Motion of, **81**, 235
Soil, Connection of, with Phthisis, **69**, 80, 144, 369, 499
—— Formation of, **98**, 189
—— Growth of, **69**, 263, 348
Soils and Dust, **84**, 165
Solanocrinus, *Plicatocrinus*, and *Cotylederma*, **75**, 626
Solarium inornatum, Tate, sp. nov. **71**, 8
—— *lucens*, Tate, sp. nov. **71**, 8
Solaro, J. M. Sanna. Pelvis of *Dinotherium*, **65**, 18
Solaster Murchisoni, Williamson, **87**, 529
Solenastræa Prestwichii, Duncan, **71**, 282
Solenhofen, *Coccoteuthis hastiformis* from, **96**, 439
Solenopora, Alex. Brown (Dr.), on Structure and Affinities of, **94**, 145, 195, 236
—— *compacta*, Billings, **85**, 529; **94**, 146
—— *dendriformis*, Brown, sp. nov. **94**, 196
—— *filiformis*, Nich. sp. nov. **88**, 21; **94**, 195
—— *fusiformis*, Brown, sp. nov. **94**, 197
—— *Jurassica*, Nich. (MS.) sp. nov. Brown, **94**, 150
—— *lithothamnioides*, Brown, sp. nov. **94**, 148

Solenopora nigra, Brown, sp. nov. **94**, 149
Solenopsis major, sp. nov. **03**, 237
Solent River, **98**, 349
Solfataras, **73**, 233
Sollas, Igerna B. J. Structure and Affinities of Rhætic Plant *Naiadita*, **01**, 140
Sollas, Prof. Wm. Johnson. British Crustacean, **72**, 144; U. Greensand of Cambridge **72**, 332; Ventriculidæ, U. Greensand, Cambridge, **73**, 45; Coprolites of U. Greensand, &c. **73**, 92; Foraminifera and Sponges, U. Greensand, Cambridge, **73**, 268; *Eubrochus clausus*, Sponge from Cambridge 'Coprolite' Bed, **76**, 398; Glauconite Granules in Cambridge Greensand, **76**, 539; Evolution in Geology, **77**, 1; Genus *Webbia*, in Cambridge Greensand, **77**, 102; Lectures on Geology, **79**, 374; *Protospongia*, **80**, 322; Fragments of Mica Schists, **80**, 515; Island of Torghattan, **80**, 516; *Astroconia Granti*, Silurian, Canada, **81**, 189; New *Plesiosaurus*, Lr. Lias, Charmouth, **81**, 329; Fossil Sponges, Inferior Oolite, **83**, 237; Estuaries of Severn, **83**, 374; Geology of Wicklow, **88**, 131; Skeleton of *Monograptus priodon*, **93**, 551; Igneous Rocks at Barnavavi, Carlingford, **93**, 551; Olivine Converted into Serpentine, **95**, 257; Mode of Flow of Viscous Fluid, **95**, 281; Pitch Glaciers or Poissiers, **95**, 566; Structure of Coral Reef, **99**, 27; Fossils in University Museum, Oxford, **99**, 277; Sponge-spicules in Carboniferous L. of Derbyshire, **99**, 278; Two new Crinoidea, **00**, 137; Worm-track from Slates of Bray Head, **00**, 138; Derived Limestones, **00**, 248; Order of Consolidation of Minerals in Igneous Rocks, **00**, 295; Address to Geological Section at Bradford, **00**, 449; Rate of Increase of Underground Temperatures, **01**, 502; Mineral Analysis of Rocks, **02**, 140; Figure of Earth, **03**, 134; Investigation of Fossils by Serial Sections, **03**, 361
Sollas, Prof. Wm. Johnson, and A. J. Jukes-Browne. Included Rock-fragments of Cambridge Greensand, **72**, 571
Solomon Islands and their Geology, **88**, 168
—— Islands, Some Rocks from, **96**, 358
Somali, Foraminiferal Flint from, **99**, 93
Somaliland, Belemnites from, **96**, 296
—— Geology of, **96**, 289; **00**, 44
—— Indian Jurassic Shell in, **96**, 294
—— Rocks from, **88**, 414
Somerset and Devon, Palæozoic Rocks of, **81**, 441
—— Carboniferous Strata of, **73**, 45
—— Caves, Rodentia, **69**, 371
—— Coalfields of, **71**, 500, 520
—— Coalfields of, Faults and Contortions in, **69**, 187
—— Coal-measures, **78**, 345
—— Coast, Movements, **69**, 178
—— Cretaceous Rocks of, **74**, 246
—— Depth of Carboniferous Limestone Sea, **69**, 139
—— Disturbances at Vobster, **82**, 386
—— Divining-rod in, **72**, 528
—— Geological Excursions to, **68**, 233
—— Geology of, **68**, 135, 387
—— Glaciation of West, **74**, 255, 334, 335
—— *Ichthyosaurus tenuirostris*, nearly perfect, from, **91**, 289
—— Inversions of Carboniferous Strata in, **71**, 145; **76**, 455
—— Minerals of, **72**, 129; **73**, 166
—— Palæontology of Rhætic Beds of, **65**, 481
—— Rhætic Beds of, **72**, 196
—— Triassic Rocks of, **75**, 163
Somervail, Alexander. Depth of Seas in which Carboniferous Limestone was formed, **69**, 139; Serpentine of the Lizard, **84**, 479; **89**, 96; Lizard Rocks, **87**, 518; Banded Gneisses of S. Devon, **88**, 46; Dyke in Lizard Serpentine, **88**, 553; Breccia and Hornblende Schists, **89**,

114; Greenstone of the Lizard, **89**, 425; Schists of the Lizard, **90**, 161; Banded Rocks of the Lizard, **90**, 505; Geology of the Lizard, **91**, 46; **92**, 364; Rocks of the Lizard, **92**, 565; Age and Origin of Granite of Dartmoor, **98**, 509; Base of Keuper in S. Devon, **03**, 460

Somervail, Alexander, and **H. Fox.** Porphyritic Structure in Rocks of the Lizard, **87**, 518; **88**, 74

Sonninia and *Hammatoceras*, Descent of, **89**, 370

'Sonorous' Sand, **02**, 573

Sopwith, Thomas. Obituary of [1803–1879], **79**, 96

Sorby, Henry Clifton. Physical Structure of Meteorites, **64**, 240; Physical History of Meteorites, **65**, 447; Structure, of Mount Sorrel Syenite, **65**, 448; Award of the Wollaston Medal to, **69**, 179; Excavation of the Valleys in Derbyshire, **69**, 347; Fossil Forest in Coal-measures, Wadsley, **75**, 278; Address to the Geological Society, London, **79**, 190; **80**, 179; Address to Section C, British Association, at Swansea, **80** 468

Source of Lava, Depth of, **97**, 189

Sources and Distribution of Far-travelled Boulders of E. Yorkshire, **01**, 17

South-Africa, Correlation of Palæozoic Rocks of, **02**, 164, 210

—— Geologists' Association, **89**, 144

—— Petrography, **02**, 356, 574

South-American Shell-heaps, Peru, **77**, 28

South-Australia, Post-Tertiary Foraminifera and Ostracoda, **76**, 334

—— Record of Mines of, **02**, 418

South-Coast, Oscillations of Level along, **85**, 145

South-Eastern Coalfields, **99**, 501

South-East of England, Coal in the, **90**, 13

South-Staffordshire Coalfield, **67**, 263

South-Wales and Monmouthshire, Revision of, **98**, 488

—— Coalfield, Geology ot, **03**, 269

Southall, J. C. Recent Origin of Man, **76**, 39; Mammoth Epoch and Apparition of Man, **78**, 356

Southampton, Geology of, **02**, 524

—— London Clay of, **84**, 548

—— Meeting of British Association, **82**, 473

Southern Counties' Association, **65**, 139

Southport, Geological Sections & Geology around, **83**, 500; **03**, 566

—— Human Skull from, **83**, 547

Southwold, Section at, **96**, 354

Sowerby, James de Carle. Obituary of [1787–1871], **71**, 478

Spain, Geology of Huelva District, **70**, 91

—— Pyrites Deposits of, **72**, 59

Sparganilithes gemmatus, H. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. **79**, 391

Spearing, Herbert Green. Recent Encroachment of Sea in W. Devon, **84**, 335

Species, Migration of, **77**, 445

Specific Gravity Balance, **83**, 109

—— Gravity of Precious Stones, **75**, 320

—— Gravities, Method of Estimating, **03**, 503

Specimens from Canadian Rockies, **03**, 289

—— from Malta, **66**, 151

Speculations on Vesuvius and Monte Somma, **85**, 302

Speeton Beds and their Russian Equivalents, **92**, 422

—— Clay, **68**, 141; **70**, 299; **89**, 233

—— Red Chalk of, **69**, 13

—— Shell-bed at Base of Drift at, **81**, 174

Spencer, John. Boulders found in Coal-seams, **87**, 377

Spencer, Joseph William. Glaciers, **87**, 167; Ice-action in High Latitudes, **88**, 120; Evidence of Ice-action in Carboniferous Times, **88**, 379; Appointment to Chair of Geology, Georgia, **88**, 528; Appointment as State Geologist, **89**, 144; High Continental Elevation, **90**, 208; Origin of Lake-basins, **90**, 281; Continental Subsidence in

America, **91**, 262; Restoration of Antillean Continent, **94**, 448; **95**, 172; Yumuri Valley of Cuba, **94**, 499; Connection and Separation of Pacific and Gulf of Mexico, **95**, 306; Geological Evolution in Jamaica, **96**, 284; Continental Elevation of Glacial Period, **98**, 32; Declivities of High Plateaux and Submarine Antillean Valleys, **98**, 514; Lake Formations and Changes of Level in Jamaica, **98**, 515; Eastern Margin of N. Atlantic Basin, **99**, 559; Geological and Physical Development of Antigua, **01**, 281; Anguilla, **01**, 282; St. Christopher, **01**, 283; Dominica, **02**, 80; Barbados, **02**, 82; **03**, 94

Spencer, Leonard James. Leadhillite from Mendip Hills, **99**, 71; List of British Minerals, **99**, 75

Spencer, William Kingdom. Hypostomic Eyes of Trilobites, **03**, 489

Sperenberg, Deep Boring at, **75**, 48, 95, 140

Spermophilus beneath Glacial Till, Norfolk, **82**, 51

Sphærical Concretions of Graphite, **01**, 421

Sphæroma, Fossil Species of, **87**, 189; **90**, 530; **98**, 385

Sphenacanthus Fifensis, Traq. sp. nov. **01**, 113

Sphenonchus hamatus, Rhætic Fossil, **75**, 286

Sphenotrochus Boytonensis, Tomes, sp. nov. **88**, 28

Spheroid-bearing Granite of Mullaghderg, **88**, 329

Spherulite, Analysis of a, **96**, 365

Spherulites, Hollow, **85**, 279

—— Preparation of, **01**, 14

Spicules in *Archæocyathus Minganensis*, **88**, 226

Spider from Coal-measures of Up. Silesia, **65**, 468

Spilites of Jersey, so-called, **93**, 59

Spiller, John. Recent Coast Erosion at Southwold and Covehithe, **96**, 23

Spilsby Sandstone, Boulders of, **98**, 334

Spiral-bearing Brachiopoda, **81**, 1, 100, 145

Spirifer Hardmani, Foord, sp. nov. **90**, 146

—— Hinge of, **84**, 18

—— *Kimberleyensis*, Foord, sp. nov. **90**, 105

—— *lineata*, Abnormal Forms of, **93**, 249

—— *Musakheylensis*, Davidson, var. *Australis*, Foord, var. nov. **90**, 147

—— *Verneuili*, Variations of, **94**, 474

Spiriferidæ, Perforated Palæozoic, **67**, 253

Spiropora liassica, Tate, sp. nov. **75**, 205

Spirorbis, **80**, 110, 171, 215, 258, 304

—— *Arkonensis*, Nich. sp. nov. **74**, 199

—— *Armstrongi*, R. Eth. jun. sp. nov. **80**, 264

—— *Dawsoni*, R. Eth. jun. sp. nov. **80**, 304

—— *Eichwaldi*, R. Eth. jun. sp. nov. **80**, 263

—— Limestone, **71**, 372

—— Limestone and Thin Coals of Forest of Wyre, **95**, 374

Spitzbergen, **76**, 16, 63, 118, 255

—— Chert Deposits, **88**, 241

—— Conway Expedition to, **96**, 288, 437

—— Fossils from, **75**, 272

—— Glacial Geology of, **98**, 178

—— Permian Fossils, **88**, 131

—— Triassic and Liassic Fossils from, **68**, 29

Spondylus Ægyptiacus, R. B. Newton, sp. nov. **98**, 536

Sponge, Bohemian Chalk Formation, **84**, 281

—— Cambridge 'Coprolite' Bed, **76**, 398

—— Cambridge Up. Greensand, **73**, 268

—— Fossil, **84**, 132, 557; **93**, 524; **94**, 466

—— Freshwater, in Purbeck Limestone, **78**, 220

—— Gravel Beds at Coxwell, **74**, 228

—— Lower Lias of Schafberg, **83**, 314

Sponge, Ordovician, Little Metis, Canada, **93**, 56
—— *Palæosaccus Dawsoni*, Hinde, gen. et sp. nov. Ordovician, Canada, **93**, 56
—— Remains in Greensand, S. of England, **85**, 324
—— Siliceous, of Italy, **83**, 36
—— Silurian, **89**, 232
—— Siluro-Cambrian, **90**, 169
—— Spicules, Up. Chalk, Horstead, Norfolk, **81**, 228
—— Spitzbergen Chert Deposits, **88**, 241
—— Utica Slate, **91**, 22
Spongia paradoxica, **84**, 185
Spooner, W. C. Agriculture of New Forest, **71**, 271
Spore Coal, **71**, 88
Spottiswoode, William. Obituary of [1825–1883], **83**, 336
Spratt, Vice-Admiral Thomas A. B. Bone-caves of Malta, **67**, 328; died 10 March, 1888 [1811–1888].
Springer, F. and **C. Wachsmuth.** Monograph on Crinoids, **98**, 276, 318, 419, 522
Spurious Flint Implements, **88**, 239
Spurrell, Flaxman Charles John. Palæolithic Implements, Crayford, **80**, 378; W. Kent Denudation, **87**, 121; Peat near London, **92**, 524
Squalodon Wilkinsoni, M'Coy, sp. nov. **67**, 145
Squaloraja, Anatomy of, **87**, 190
—— and *Chimæra*, Structure of, **95**, 385
—— Lateral Line of, **87**, 378
—— *polyspondyla*, Ag. **72**, 145
Squatina, New Specimen from Würtemberg, **98**, 289
—— *Cranei*, A. S. Woodw. **88**, 139
Stability of Land around Hudson's Bay, **00**, 266
Stacey, George B. Geology of Benghazi, **67**, 420
Stache, G. Fusulina Limestone, **77**, 165; Western Sahara, **82**, 519
Staffordshire, Carboniferous Rocks in North, **99**, 505
—— Coalfield, **90**, 426
—— Coalfield, South, **65**, 508; **75**, 193
Staffordshire, *Keraterpetum Galvani*, from, **95**, 81
—— North, Naturalists' Field-club, **70**, 238
—— Pebbles in Bunter Beds of, **80**, 404
—— South, Some Trias Sections in, **02**, 213
—— White Clays of, **67**, 246
Stagonolepis Robertsoni, and Evolution of Crocodilia, **75**, 275
Staining of Rocks beneath Magnesian Limestone, **76**, 476
Stalagmitic Deposits, **74**, 191
Stanford's Geological Map of London, **78**, 322
Stanley, William Ford. Amount of Energy Developed by Cooling of Earth, **84**, 376; Glacial Period, **84**, 518; Glaciation of Norway, **87**, 188
Stanner, Igneous Rocks of, **86**, 219
Stapff, F. M. Crystalline Schists of Lepontine Alps, **92**, 6; Sand-grains in Micaceous Gneiss, **94**, 152
Starfish, Devonian, **74**, 5, 6
—— List of Silurian, **69**, 244
—— New Silurian, **69**, 241
—— Oldest British, **74**, 96
—— Palæozoic, **74**, 238, 432; **86**, 119
Stather, John Walker. Sources of Boulders of E. Yorkshire, **01**, 17
Statical and Dynamical Metamorphism, **89**, 243
Staurolite, **73**, 102
Steart, Frederick Anthony. Overthrusts, Faults, and Disturbances in Braysdown Colliery, Somerset, **02**, 329
Stebbing, Rev. Thos. Rede Roscoe. *Calceola sandalina*, Lamk. **73**, 57; Naturalist of Cumbrae, **91**, 218; History of Crustacea, **93**, 324
Stebbing, Wm. Pinckard Delane. Boulders of Granite, Betchworth, Surrey, **97**, 143
Stefani, Prof. Carlo de. Pliocene Shells of Siena, **77**, 469; Eruptive Rocks, Apennines, **90**, 323; Foldings of Apuan Alps, **90**, 372

Stegocephali, Histology of plicated teeth of, **94**, 82
Stegocephalian Reptile, New, **03**, 499
Stegosaurus, Restoration of, **91**, 385
—— Skull and Dermal Armour of, **88**, 11
Stelzner, Dr. Alfred (of Cordoba). Mineralogical Observations, Argentine Republic, **74**, 319
Stelzner, Alfred W. (Freiberg). Peculiar Obsidian Bombs from Australia, **94**, 136
'Stem-ossicles' of Crinoidea, **91**, 88
Steneosaurus Baroni, R. B. Newton, sp. nov. **93**, 194
Stenometopon Taylori, Boulenger, gen. et sp. nov. **03**, 354
Stenotheca, On the Genus, **85**, 425; **89**, 210, 288
Stephanella sancta, Hinde, gen. et sp. nov. **91**, 23
Stephanocœnia dendroidea, Tomes, sp. nov. **86**, 392
—— *expansa*, Tomes, sp. nov. **86**, 393
Stephanophyllia numismalis, Tomes, sp. nov. **99**, 307
Stephens, Francis J. Geological Notes on N.W. Provinces of India, **03**, 45
Stephens, Thomas. Intrusive Diabase in Permo-Carboniferous Rocks, **00**, 91
Steppes of Russia, **77**, 369
Stereodus melitensis, Owen, **65**, 145; **91**, 546
Stereogenys Cromeri, Andrews, gen. et sp. nov. **01**, 442
Stereornithes, **95**, 472
Stereosternum tumidum, from San Paulo, Brazil, **97**, 145
Stevens, E. T. Flint-chips, **70**, 286
Stewart, Prof. Charles. Microscopic Structure of *Ateleocystites*, **80**, 240
Stewart, Thomas. Glaciation of Shetland Isles, **82**, 133
Stibnite and Cinnabar in Mineral Deposits, **80**, 369
Stiffe, Capt. A. W. Mud-craters of Mekran Coast, **74**, 84; Glaciation, **90**, 46
Stigmaria ficoides at Clayton, **88**, 285
Stirling, E. C. and A. H. C. Zietz. *Diprotodon australis*, **00**, 28
Stirrup, Mark. C. Brongniart's Fossil Insects of the Primary Rocks, **85**, 481; Wind, Waves, and Currents, **90**, 430; True Horizon of Mammoth, **93**, 107, 334; **94**, 80; Recent Changes of Level, **94**, 502
Stobbs, John Thomas, Fossil Insect from Staffordshire Coal-measures, **03**, 524
—— and **Dr. Wheelton Hind.** Staffordshire Fossil Shells, **03**, 226
Stock, Thos. *Rhizodus* in Wardie Shales, **81**, 77; Keuper Conglomerate near Bristol, **91**, 213
Stockdale Shales, **88**, 327
Stockholm, Geological Society of, **76**, 280, 333
Stockingford Shales, **86**, 545
Stocks, H. B. Origin of Certain Concretions in Lr. Coal-measures, **02**, 44
Stoddart, W. W. Carboniferous Series at Clifton, **65**, 83; Lower Lias of Bristol, **68**, 139; Geological Notes from Norwich, **69**, 177, 287; Quaternary Deposits near Bristol, **71**, 321
Stohr, E. Tufo and Tripoli of Sulphur Zone of Sicily, **79**, 221
Stoke-on Trent, Geology of, **02**, 563
Stokes, Arthur A. Faröe Islands, Coral found at Suderöe, **80**, 380
Stoliczka, Dr. Ferdinand. Geology of the Himalayas, **65**, 265; Cretaceous Rocks of S. India, **65**, 272; Jurassic Deposits of N.W. Himalaya, **68**, 390; Jade in Turkestan, **74**, 330; Geology of Chaderkul, **74**, 429; Geology of Yarkund, **74**, 430; Obituary of [1839–1874], **74**, 382
Stolterforth, Dr. Surface-dredging in the Dee, **86**, 91
Stomata eidolon, Guppy, sp. nov. **67**, 500
Stone, Prof. George H. Scratched & Facetted Stones of Salt-Range, India, **89**, 415

Stone, Sir John Benjamin. Diamond-bearing Rocks of Kimberley, **95**, 492

Stone Age, Prehistoric Periods of, **66**, 287

Stone-Implements, Coast Laterite, S. of Madras, **80**, 542

—— Great Britain, **73**, 4

—— Java, **69**, 125

—— Madras, &c. **65**, 503

—— S. India, **68**, 387

—— Value of Mineral Condition in Determining Age of, **02**, 97

Stone, Induced Structure in, **78**, 143

—— the 'Hitching-stone,' **79**, 96

Stonehenge & Avebury, Bibliography of, **02**, 275

—— Fragments from, **03**, 129

—— Recent Excavations at, **03**, 129

Stonesfield-Slate, **94**, 462; **96**, 517

—— Aroideous Fruit from, **67**, 146

—— Bird from, **00**, 276

—— Butterfly from, **73**, 2

Stopes, Henry. Obituary of [1852–1902], **03**, 142

Stoppani, Cav. Abáte Antonio. Obituary of [1831–1891], **91**, 94

Stormberg Coalfield, **79**, 551

Storms, R. Cranium of *Cybium Bleekeri*, **93**, 326

Storrie, John. Obituary of, [1844–1901], **01**, 479

Story of our Planet, **94**, 87

Stover, G. A. Metals & Minerals of Upper Burmah, **73**, 356

Stow, G. W. Diamond Gravels of Vaal R., S. Africa, **71**, 572; Geology of S. Africa, **71**, 36, 82; Geological Notes on Griqualand West, **73**, 321; Iron & Coal in S. Africa, **79**, 514

Stow-on-the-Wold, Great Oolite Beds near, **03**, 404

Stowmarket, Geology of, **82**, 124

Strahan, Aubrey. Geology of Isle of Man, **79**, 286; 'Beekite,' Flintshire, **79**, 334; Lr. Keuper Sandstone of Cheshire, **81**, 396, 574; Coal-measures under New Red Sandstone, St. Helens, Lancashire, **81**, 433; Coal under New Red Sandstone, **82**, 48; Permian & Trias, **82**, 576; Geology of Rhyl, **86**, 87; Denudations of N. Wales, **86**, 89; Glaciation of S. Lancashire, **86**, 331; Carstone of Lincolnshire, **86**, 377; Rocks round Warwickshire Coalfields, **86**, 540; Explosive Slickensides, **87**, 400; Overthrusts of Tertiary Date in Dorset, **95**, 334; Phosphatic Chalk at Taplow, **95**, 336; Phosphatic Chalk with *Holaster planus* at Lewes, **96**, 238; *Ammonites mammillatus* in Isle of Wight, **96**, 287; Eocene Beds at Bincombe, Dorset, **96**, 334; Submerged Land-surfaces at Barry, **96**, 237; Glacial Phenomena of Palæozoic Age, Varanger Fiord, **97**, 139; Raised Beaches at Varanger Fiord, **97**, 140; Revision of S. Wales & Monmouthshire, **98**, 488; Geology of Flint, Mold, & Ruthin, **98**, 573; Geology of Isle of Portland & Weymouth, **99**, 84; Age of Vale of Clwyd, **99**, 111; Geology of S. Wales Coalfield, **00**, 86; Origin of Coal, **01**, 29; Yoredale Rocks, **01**, 188; Abnormal Section of Chloritic Marl at Mupe Bay, Dorset, **01**, 319; Passage of Seam of Coal into Seam of Dolomite, **01**, 379; Origin of River-system of S. Wales, **02**, 189; Bala Lake & River-system of N. Wales, **02**, 384; Development of Rivers, **02**, 479

Strahan, Aubrey, and **T. C. Cantrill.** Geology of S. Wales Coalfield (III.), **03**, 269

—— **W. Gibson**, and others. Geology of S. Wales Coalfield (II.), **01**, 135

—— **R. H. Tiddeman** and **W. Gibson.** Geology of S. Wales Coalfield (IV.), **01**, 135

Strains, Phenomena of, **85**, 91

Strangways, C. E. Fox (for other papers by this author *see* C. E. Fox-Strangways). Geology of Yorkshire Coalfield, **80**, 175; Geology of Bridlington Bay, **86**, 86; Geology of Eskdale, &c. **86**, 87; Dr. Brown on *Solenopora*, **94**, 236. [*Entered under*

S. *as* C. Fox Strangways *by Geological Society. See ante* C. E. FOX-STRANGWAYS.]
Strata, Classification of, **68**, 144
—— Colwell Bay & Headon Hill, &c. **82**, 138
—— Identified by Organic Remains, **65**, 554
—— of the Wolds of Lincolnshire, **67**, 218
—— Outcrop of, H. G. Day on, **81**, 141
Stratford-on-Avon, Borings in Trias at, **96**, 54
Strathspey, Lower, Geology of, **03**, 273
Stratified Rocks, **73**, 472
—— Rocks, Age of, **87**, 348
—— Rocks, Classification of, **85**, 293, 358
Stratigraphical Geology, Student's Handbook of, **99**, 84; **02**, 279
Stratigraphy & Physiography of Libyan Desert, **94**, 330
—— of Suffolk Crag, **95**, 506
Streams, Intermittent, in Berkshire, **85**, 148
Stream-tin Gravels, **79**, 251
Streng, A. Porphyrites from the Mahe Valley, a tributary of the Rhine, **74**, 176
Strepsiceros ? Falconeri, Lyd. sp. nov. **85**, 170
Strepsodus Brockbanki, Davis, sp. nov. **91**, 465
—— *striatulus*, Traq. sp. nov. **82**, 544
Streptelasma Rœmeri from Wenlock Shale, **83**, 136
Striated and Facetted Pebbles from Salt-Range, India, **86**, 574; **89**, 415
—— Boulder from Salt-Range, India, **86**, 492, 494
—— Pebbles from Triassic Conglomerate, Portskewet, Monmouth, **81**, 79
Stricklandinia Davidsonii, Billings, sp. nov. **68**, 59
—— *Salterii*, Billings, sp. nov. **68**, 61
Strike-Maps, Construction & Uses of, **01**, 34
Stromatopora & *Caunopora*, **81**, 141
Stromatoporoidea, **90**, 193
Stromatoporoids, British, **86**, 123
Strombeck, A. von. Classification of Cretaceous Rocks in Germany, **69**, 261
Stromboli, **75**, 145, 206
—— Mechanism of, **74**, 529; **75**, 286
—— & Vulcano, **90**, 347
Strombus pugiloides, Guppy, sp. nov. **74**, 433
—— *Sumatranus*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 543
Strontian, Minerals of, **71**, 283
Strophodus medius, Owen, **69**, 193, 235
Strophomena Walmstedii in Pentlands, **67**, 220
Strover, G. A. Metals and Minerals of Up. Burmah, **73**, 356
Struckmann, C. Up. Jura of Hanover, **79**, 225; Jura of Hanover, **81**, 546; **83**, 176, 582
Structure & Affinities of Fossil Plants, **01**, 174
—— & Affinities of Platysomidæ, **80**, 318
—— & Classification of Fossil Reptilia, **93**, 360
—— & Denudation of Alps, **65**, 193
—— Microscopic, of Three Species of Genera *Cladochonus* & *Monilopora*, **79**, 289
—— of Belemnites, **65**, 67
—— of British Isles, Influence of Earth Movements on, **80**, 349
—— of *Cleistopora geometrica*, **88**, 150
—— of 'Cone-in-Cone,' **87**, 17
—— of French Alps, **94**, 225
—— of Glacier Ice, **95**, 152
—— of Head of *Archæopteryx*, **82**, 566
—— of Ightham Stone, **88**, 297
—— of Mont Blanc, **66**, 71
—— of Palate in Primitive Theriodonts, **03**, 343
—— of *Palæchinus*, **65**, 44
—— of Plesiosaurian Skull, **96**, 233
—— of Pre-Cambrian Rocks, **80**, 125
—— of Rhobell Fawr, **90**, 447
—— of Rocks of Brittany, **87**, 236
—— of 'Sarsens,' **01**, 1

Structure of Shell of *Eichwaldia Capewelli*, **84**, 214
—— & Succession of Clastic Rocks in Highlands, **96**, 167, 211
—— of Thames Valley, **66**, 57, 99
—— of Trilobites, **84**, 78
—— of Valleys in Essex, **66**, 348
—— of Weald Valley, **66**, 571
Struthers, Thomas R. Tertiary Stratigraphy, **90**, 397; Granite, **92**, 561
Struthiolithus, Discovery of a Second Fossil Egg of, **98**, 434
Struthiosaurus, Bunzel, **70**, 235
Stuart-Menteath, P. W. Pyrenees at Last Geological Congress, **02**, 349; Geology of Biarritz, **03**, 333; Geology of Gavarnie, **03**, 383; Age of Pyrenean Granite, **03**, 538
Students, Geology for, **77**, 29
Studies in Edrioasteroidea, **00**, 193
—— in Fossil Botany, **00**, 567
Study of Mammals, **91**, 479
Stur, Dionysius. Coal-measures, Bohemia, **77**, 169; Fossil Ferns, Coal-measures, **84**, 328; British Coal-plants, **89**, 457
Stürtz, B. Palæozoic Starfishes, **86**, 119
Stutton, Boring at, **96**, 95
Stylodon pusillus, Owen, sp. nov. **66**, 199
Stylonurus ensiformis, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **64**, 198
—— *Lacoanus*, Restoration of, **00**, 481
—— *Logani*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **64**, 197
—— *minor*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **64**, 199
Stylophora asymmetrica, Gregory, sp. nov. **98**, 244
Styria, Triassic Crustacea from, **67**, 319
Suardalan, Glenelg, **01**, 382
Subaërial Denudation, **67**, 327, 447, 483, 567; **76**, 141; **89**, 409, 526
—— Denudation *versus* Glacial Erosion, **76**, 97
—— Deposits of N. America, **89**, 289, 342
—— & Marine Denudation, **66**, 439
—— Origin of Loess, **79**, 176
Sub-Apennine Shells, **83**, 553
Subclymenia, List of Species, **96**, 419
Sub-fossil Yew-wood, **02**, 48
Sub-glacial Formation of Gravels, **75**, 172
—— Origin of Till, **78**, 336
Submarine Antillean Valleys, **98**, 514
—— Crust, **94**, 94
—— Land-surfaces at Barry, Glamorganshire, **96**, 237
—— Platform of W. Europe, **98**, 429, 478, 527; **99**, 16, 56, 94
—— Rock-Valleys in S. Wales, Devon, & Cornwall, **98**, 188
—— Volcano (?) in Mediterranean, **77**, 288
Submerged-Forest-beds, **68**, 245, 352; **75**, 239, 283; **81**, 266; **85**, 145
—— & Ancient Beach, Wissant, **66**, 109
—— Blackpool, **70**, 164
—— Cornwall, **79**, 251; **81**, 131
—— Cromer, **83**, 221
—— Norfolk Coast, **81**, 266
—— Porlock Bay, **65**, 556
—— Suffolk Coast, **82**, 572
—— Torbay, **84**, 574
Submerged Terraces & River-Valleys around British Isles, **98**, 351
Submergence, British Isles, **93**, 104, 277, 333
—— The Great, **96**, 498; **97**, 27, 63, 143
—— Great Ice Age in Relation to, **95**, 277, 321, 348, 402
Sub-oceanic Physical Features, **99**, 132, 189
—— River-Valleys, **02**, 286
—— Valley of the River Congo, **00**, 90
Subsidence & Accumulation, **72**, 119; **73**, 141; **83**, 93
—— at Blackheath, **81**, 336, 528; **82**, 45, 137
—— at Marton, nr. Northwich, Cheshire, **69**, 288, 336; **87**, 517
—— & Elevation, **81**, 241, 289, 335; **88**, 291
—— in Hertfordshire, **88**, 24
Subterranean Contouring of Geological Maps, **85**, 238
—— Erosion, **92**, 430; **93**, 142
—— Treasures of Italy, **89**, 174

Subterranean Waters, **87**, 565; **88**, 34
Subulites pupa, Salter, **01**, 109
Sub-Wealden Boring, Ostracoda from, **78**, 110, 277
—— Exploration, **73**, 527, 575; **74**, 261, 564
Succession of Silurian Rocks of Scotland, **67**, 558
—— of Tertiaries in Gt. Britain, **86**, 67
Sudbury, Canada, Copper Deposits at, **88**, 375
—— Canada, Nickel District, **96**, 564
Sudbury, Suffolk, Glacial Deposits of, **87**, 262, 331, 430
—— Suffolk, Thanet Beds and Crag at, **74**, 418
Sudden Destruction of Marine Animals, **82**, 533
—— Extinction of Mammoth, **82**, 43
—— Sinking of Soil at Lexden, **65**, 101
Suess, Prof. Eduard. Cephalopoda, **65**, 444; Award of Wollaston Medal to, **96**, 179
Suez, Mollusca of Gulf of, **71**, 128
Suffolk and Antwerp, Crags of, **65**, 103, 149
—— and Norfolk, 'Forest-bed,' **81**, 266
—— Bone-bed, **68**, 254; **69**, 355; **70**, 343
—— Cliffs, **85**, 180
—— (East) Range of Lower Tertiaries of, **80**, 518
—— Geology of, **74**, 268; **85**, 180
—— Glacial Period, **77**, 156
—— Glacial and Post-Glacial Structure of, **68**, 452
—— Railway-cuttings in, **02**, 129
—— Red Crag, **68**, 383, 577; **87**, 24
—— Submerged Forests of, **82**, 572
—— Underground in, **95**, 461
Suggestions on Extinction, **03**, 1
Sulphate of Baryta, Analysis of, **65**, 475. *See also under* BARIUM
Sulphur Deposits at Kalamaki, Corinth, **73**, 233
—— Springs in N. Formosa, **67**, 419
Sulphur Zone of Sicily, Tufo and Tripoli of, **79**, 221
Sulphurets: What they are, **72**, 618
Sumatra, Fish-fauna of, **76**, 433
—— Fossil Shells from, **79**, 385, 441, 492, 535
—— Fossils from, **80**, 286
—— Geology of, **75**, 477; **77**, 443
—— Geology and Palæontology of, **76**, 382
Summary of Progress of Geological Survey, Gt. Britain and Ireland, **98**, 305, 306, 358; **99**, 520; **00**, 474; **02**, 40, 525; **03**, 471
Summertown, near Oxford, *Cyrena fluminalis* at, **82**, 49
Sun's Heat, Meteoric Theory of, **69**, 476
Sunlight, **87**, 420
Superficial Deposits in Cutch, **97**, 141
—— Deposits in N. Staffordshire, **96**, 482
—— Geology of Central N. America, **75**, 515
Supplement to History of Meteorites, **83**, 59
Supposed Laurentian Rocks, **82**, 191
Surface-Beds of E. England, **97**, 213
Surface-Geology, **67**, 571
—— of America, **75**, 515; **78**, 13
—— of English Lake District, **65**, 299; **69**, 489
—— of London, **67**, 510
—— of Mississippi Valley, **79**, 353, 412, 528
—— of N. Europe, **98**, 195, 257
Surface-markings on Sandstone, **65**, 189
Surface of Earth, Origin of Inequalities of, **80**, 321
Sussex, Chalk of, **71**, 198
—— Sand-worn Pebbles in the Wealden of, **78**, 287
—— Water-supply of, **99**, 325
Sutherland, Dr. P. C. Auriferous Rocks in S.E. Africa, **69**, 134; Boulder-clay in Natal, **70**, 346
Sutherland, Geology and Scenery of, **96**, 231

Sutherland Goldfields, **69**, 229, 327 ; **70**, 139
Survey, Geological, of United Kingdom. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
—— Memoirs on Scottish Uplands, **99**, 472, 510
—— Second Geological, of Pennsylvania, **80**, 374
—— W. Palestine, **86**, 286
Surveys of Europe, Geological, **84**, 447, 524
Sutton Stone, **66**, 39
Swadlincote, Section at, **88**, 115
Swainsthorpe, Disturbance of Chalk at, **66**, 44
Swallow-holes, Formation of, **70**, 513
—— near Ripon, **79**, 575
Swan, Robert. Marble Quarries of Paros, **89**, 528
Swan, W. R. Geology of Princess Island, **67**, 419
Swanage, *Histionotus angularis* from, **89**, 241
Swanston, William. Fossiliferous Pliocene Clays on Basalt near Lough Neagh, **79**, 62 ; Irish Glacial Drifts, **83**, 190 ; *Mosasaurus gracilis*, **86**, 134
Swaziland, Geology of, **99**, 105
Sweden, Fossil Faunas of, **88**, 324
—— Fossils from, **69**, 393
—— Geology of, **74**, 411 ; **76**, 280, 333
—— Graptolite Schists of, **78**, 278
—— Mesozoic Formations of, **89**, 124
—— Organic Remains in Fundamental Gneiss of, **69**, 173
—— Palæobotany of, **82**, 22
—— Silurian of, **83**, 315
—— Silurian Rocks of, **76**, 525
Swedish Asar, Origin of, **72**, 307
—— & British Graptolites, **76**, 245
—— Cretaceous Birds, **91**, 77
—— Geology, Linnarsson's Recent Discoveries in, **80**, 29, 68, 240
—— Graptolites, **96**, 47
—— Plants, **96**, 144
—— Silurian Fossils of, **89**, 124
—— Species of Genus *Illænus*, **83**, 236
—— Vertical Range of Graptolitic Types, **76**, 241
Swindon, Account of Well-sinking at, **86**, 188
Swindon, Exhumation of Reptile from Kimmeridge Clay, **76**, 193
Swinton, A. H. Fossil Orthoptera near to *Gryllacris*, **74**, 337
Swiss Alps, Geological Excursion to, **74**, 332 ; **89**, 250
—— Glacial Deposits, **72**, 61
—— Palæontological Society, **82**, 279
Swiss Alps, Shape and Structure of, **65**, 49, 193
Switzerland, Excavations at Kesslerloch Cave, **76**, 163
—— Jurassic Foraminifera of, **73**, 208
—— Lake-dwellings of, and elsewhere, **78**, 227
—— Primæval World of, **77**, 78
—— Saxon Geology of, **68**, 437
—— Scenery of, **96**, 426
—— Three Glaciations in, **94**, 27
Syenite and Gabbro in Massachusetts, **85**, 207
Syenites, **91**, 216
Symes, Richard G. Motion of Glaciers, **71**, 474 ; Geology of Clermont, **71**, 561
Symonds, Rev. William S. Glacial Period in N. Wales, **64**, 267 ; Ramble through Wales, **64**, 267 ; 'Old Bones,' for Young Naturalists, **65**, 125 ; Fish-remains, Lr. Devonian, **68**, 296 ; Fossil Mammals in Gt. Britain, **68**, 413 ; Contents of Hyæna's Den nr. Ross, **71**, 433 ; Devonian Fish-remains in Cornwall, **72**, 239 ; 'Records of the Rocks,' **73**, 83 ; [died 15 Sep. 87. 1818–1887]
Symonds, John Addington. Synclinal or Anticlinal Curve ; given the dip, find the direction of the axis, **74**, 44 ; Avalanches, **88**, 155
Synechodus, Cretaceous Selachian Genus, **88**, 496
Syngenite, **74**, 175
Synopsis of Carboniferous Trilobites, **83**, 445, 481
—— Genera of Fossil Phyllopoda, **83**, 462
Syringolites, **89**, 432
Syringolites Huronensis, Hinde, gen. et sp. nov. **79**, 244

Syringopora reticulata var. *patula* var. nov. G. J. Hinde, **90**, 198
Syringothyris, Punctate Shell-structure of, **67**, 315
Systematic Mineralogy, **81**, 432
—— Nomenclature for Igneous Rocks, **01**, 304
Systematic Position of 'Dendrodont' Fishes, **89**, 490
Szabo, J. Method of determining Felspar in Rocks, **76**, 223; Tertiary Eruptive Rocks of Hungary, **81**, 374

T

Table of British Strata, **73**, 32, 281; **00**, 474
—— British Strata, with N. American Equivalents, **96**, 9
—— British and Scandinavian Rocks, **81**, 320–1
—— Cambrian and Silurian Rocks, **76**, 157
—— Cambrian Rocks, Britain and Scandinavia, **81**, 320
—— Contemporary Deposits, with their Mammalia, **99**, 60, 62, 69
—— Geological, **69**, 423
—— Glacial Beds, **70**, 18
—— Indian Strata, **80**, 82, 83
—— Liassic Fossils, **86**, 61
—— Lr. Palæozoic Rocks, **73**, 510
—— Quaternary Deposits, **72**, 262
—— Red Chalk Fossils, Hunstanton, **83**, 31
—— Species of Palæozoic Phyllopoda, **86**, 461
—— Strata, by Prof. E. Hull, **68**, 144
—— Strata, Renevier's, **97**, 517
—— Tertiary Strata, **70**, 361
Tabular View of Geological Systems, **82**, 475
Tabulate Coral, Description of New Genus, **75**, 514
—— Corals, Structure of, **79**, 561
Tachylite associated with Gabbro, **89**, 43
—— at Dunmore Head, **94**, 220
—— Occurrences of, in Mull, **88**, 181, 555
—— Victoria Park, Glasgow, **89**, 379
—— Western Isles of Scotland, **83**, 328
Taconic Range, Syncline in, **84**, 473
—— Series, Fossils of, **86**, 277
Tæniopora exigua, Nich. sp. nov. **74**, 122
Tæniopora penniformis, Nich. sp. nov. **74**, 123
Tainton Downs, Fault at Foot of, **03**, 264
Talargoch Mine, Flintshire, **65**, 428
Talcose-Schists from Zinal, Canton Valais, **97**, 110
Talmage, James Edward. Linear Marks on Sedimentary Rocks, **96**, 237
Talus, Form of Rock-surface beneath, **86**, 65
Taluses, Formation of, **72**, 10, 93
Tanganyika, Northwards, Geological Notes from, **01**, 362
—— Origin of Lake, **03**, 418
Tapir, Evolution of American, **93**, 391
Taplow, Phosphatic Chalk at, **91**, 239
Tardree Perlite, **94**, 236
—— Volcano of, **95**, 303
Tarns in Lakeland, **96**, 40
—— near Snowdon, **95**, 565; **00**, 58, 143
Tarr, Prof. Ralph S. Changes of Level in Bermuda Islands, **97**, 92
Tasmania and E. Australia, Fossil Flora of, **79**, 485
—— & Hobart Town, **65**, 491
—— Landslip in, **73**, 44
—— Tin-ore in, **74**, 429
Tasmanian Catalogue of Geological Works, **83**, 44, 231
'Tasmanite' and Australian White Coal, **75**, 337
Tate, George. Obituary of [1805–1871], **71**, 335
Tate, Ralph. *Exelissa* and *Kilvertia*, **64**, 190; Irish Cretaceous Strata, **64**, 287; Jurassic Fauna and Flora of S. Africa, **67**, 128; Lr. Lias of N.E. Ireland,

67, 329 ; Zone of *Ammonites angulatus*, **67**, 329 ; *Axinopsis*, gen. nov. *v. Schizodus* et *Axinus*, **68**, 412 ; Oldest British Belemnite, **69**, 166 ; Geology of Guyana in Venezuela, **69**, 330 ; Brachiopoda of British Secondary Rocks, **69**, 550 ; Middle Lias in N.E. of Ireland, **70**, 133 ; Lr. and Mid. Lias in Gloucestershire, **70**, 235 ; Census of Marine Invertebrata of Lias, **71**, 4 ; Age of Nubian Sandstone, **71**, 332 ; Rudimentary Geology, **72**, 131 ; Oldest known *Trigonia* in Britain, **72**, 306 ; New Liassic Fossils, **75**, 203 ; *Sphenonchus hamatus*, **75**, 286 ; Lias about Radstock, **75**, 381 ; Yorkshire Lias, **76**, 511 ; Miocene of S. Australia, **77**, 526 ; Boring for Salt and Coal in Tees District, **92**, 383 ; Obituary of [1840–1901], **02**, 87

Tate, R. and **J. S. Holden.** Iron-ores Associated with Basalts of N.E. Ireland, **70**, 85

Taunton, John Hooke. Obituary of [died 1893], **93**, 576

Tawney, Edward Bernard. Limit of Rhætic-beds in S. Wales, **66**, 39 ; *Terebratula diphya* in Alps, **69**, 326 ; Fossils in Budleigh-Salterton Pebbles, **70**, 141 ; *Zoophycus scoparius*, **73**, 512 ; Palæozoic Starfishes, **74**, 238 ; Gasteropoda from Dundry, **74**, 368 ; Cretaceous Aporrhaïdæ, **75**, 139 ; Rocks of N. Wales, **80**, 207, 452 ; Beds of Headon Hill and Colwell Bay, **81**, 45 ; Folkestone Beds, **82**, 92 ; Woodwardian Laboratory Notes, Rock-sections, **82**, 548 ; **83**, 17, 65 ; Brockenhurst Beds, near Lyndhurst, **83**, 157 ; Section at Hordwell Cliffs, **83**, 371 ; Obituary of [1840–1882], **83**, 140

Tay, Firth of, Geology of, **83**, 544

Taylor, John Ellor. Geology of Manchester, **64**, 123 ; Drift-deposits in Lancashire and Norfolk, **67**, 281 ; Up. and Lr. Crags of Norfolk, **67**, 331 ; Subsidence at Marton, **69**, 336 ; Certain Phenomena in the Drift near Norwich, **69**, 508 ; Middle Drift-beds in Cheshire, **70**, 162 ; Relation of Red to Norwich Crag, **71**, 314 ; Divining-rod in Essex, **72**, 576 ; Geological Stories, **73**, 232 ; Geology of Suffolk, **74**, 268 ; Faults in London Clay, Harwich, **79**, 383 ; Submerged Forests, **82**, 573 ; Geology in Suffolk, **85**, 180 ; Obituary of [1835–1895], **95**, 528

Taylor, John Ellor, and **A. W. Morant.** Water-bearing Strata of Norwich, **70**, 119

Taylor, N. Cudgegong Diamond-field, **79**, 399, 444 ; **80**, 333

Tchihatchef, P. de. Palæontology of Asia Minor, **67**, 117 ; Granite of Asia Minor, **67**, 406

Teall, J. J. Harris. Potton and Wicken Deposits, **76**, 41 ; Pennine Chain, **80**, 92 ; Influence of Earth's Movement on Geological Structure of British Isles, **80**, 349 ; Reply to Professor Hull, **80**, 349 ; Andesites and Porphyrites, **83**, 100, 145, 252 ; Hypersthene Andesite, **83**, 344 ; Faulted Slate, **84**, 1 ; Petrological Notes on some E. England Dykes, **84**, 92 ; Dr. Petersen on Cheviot Rocks, **84**, 226 ; Chemical and Microscopical Characters of Whin Sill, **84**, 380 ; Quartz-Felsites, &c. Cheviot District, **85**, 106 ; British Petrography, **86**, 48 ; **88**, 143, 365 ; Hornblende-bearing Rocks, **86**, 346 ; Metamorphosis of Lizard Gabbros, **86**, 481 ; Lizard Serpentines, **87**, 137 ; Banded Gneisses, **87**, 486 ; Amygdaloids of Tynemouth Dyke, **89**, 481 ; Coast Section at the Lizard, **93**, 136 ; Radiolarian Chert, Mullion Island, **93**, 137 ; Petrological Notes, **96**, 561 ; Differentiation in Igneous Magmas, **97**, 552 ; Petrological Notes on Cowal, **98**, 85 ; Phosphatised Trachyte from Clipperton Atoll, **98**, 234 ; Nepheline-Syenite and its Associates in N.W. Scotland, **00**, 385 ; Director of Geological Survey, **01**, 144 ; Dedolomitisation, **03**, 513

Teall, J. J. Harris, and E. T. Newton. Rocks from Tonga Islands, **97**, 151 ; **98**, 377
—— **J. Horne, and B. N. Peach.** Sheet 5, Geological Survey of Scotland, **96**, 174
Teesdale, Carboniferous Rocks in, **77**, 58, 138, 139, 140
—— High, Disappearance of Limestones in, **03**, 259
—— Lynx Bones from, **80**, 346
—— Whin Sill of, **80**, 433
Teeth of *Ovibos moschatus* from Crayford, Kent, **79**, 246
—— referred to *Hyænodon indicus*, **90**, 402
Teleosaur, Cranial Characters of, from Lias, Whitby, **80**, 378
Teleosaurian Snout from Kimmeridge Bay, **71**, 380
Teleosteans of Belgium, **90**, 170
—— of the Rupelian, **88**, 364
Telerpeton Elginense, **67**, 78
Tellina proxima Bed at Chapel Hall, Airdrie, **65**, 127
Telluride Deposits, W. Australia, **97**, 550
Telmatosaurus, New Name for Dinosaur *Limnosaurus*, **03**, 94
Temnocheilus coronatus from Stebben Hill, **94**, 295
Temperature, Effect of Sedimentation on, **91**, 262
—— Rate of Increase of Underground, **01**, 502
—— Underground, **85**, 515
Tenby, Cave near, **65**, 471
Tenison-Woods, Julian Edmund. Australian Tertiary Geology, **77**, 416 ; Obituary of [died 1889], **90**, 288
Tennant, James. African Diamonds, **71**, 35 ; Diamonds from Cape of Good Hope, **75**, 545 ; Obituary of [1808–1881], **81**, 238
Terebella Lewesiensis, Mant. sp. **79**, 145
Terebra subacuminata, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 499
Terebratula Dallasii, Walker, sp. nov. **67**, 455
—— *depressa*, var. *Cantabridgiensis*, J. F. Walker, **70**, 561
—— *depressa*, var. *implicata*, J. F. Walker, **70**, 561
Terebratula & *Terebratella*, Development of Loop & Septum in, **68**, 268
—— *diphya*, **69**, 300, 326
—— *euides*, S. Buckman, sp. nov. **86**, 218
—— *extensa*, Meyer, sp. nov. **64**, 252
—— *Fittoni*, Meyer, sp. nov. **64**, 250
—— *Galeottina*, Davidson, sp. nov. **70**, 368
—— *Lankesteri*, Walker, sp. nov. **68**, 402
—— *Meyeri*, Walker, sp. nov. **68**, 401
—— *microtrema*, Walker, sp. nov. **68**, 401
—— *Morieri*, in England, **78**, 552
—— New, in East Anglia, **70**, 410
—— *rex*, Lankr. sp. nov. **70**, 410
—— *Seeleyii*, J. F. Walker, sp. nov. **70**, 561
—— *Seguenziana*, Davidson, sp. nov. **70**, 369
—— *substriata*, found in Yorkshire, **92**, 364
—— *tamarindus*, Sow. var. *magna*, Walker, **68**, 405
—— Up. Chalk, **87**, 312
Terebratulidæ, Development of Loop in, **68**, 268, 343
—— from Upware, **67**, 454
Terebratulina ? Michelottina, Davidson, sp. nov. **70**, 401
Teredo in Eocene, **86**, 161
—— in Fresh Water, **86**, 336
Terminal Curvature of Slaty Laminæ, **78**, 190, 237, 238
Terraced Hill-slopes in N. Oxfordshire, **94**, 465 ; **97**, 299
Terraces on Chalk Downs, **66**, 293
—— Dorset, **83**, 93
—— Glacial Origin of Carboniferous, **77**, 17
—— Inland Slopes, **70**, 25, 94
—— Norway, **71**, 74, 190, 239, 333, 430, 475, 526 ; **72**, 48
—— Norway, High Level, **77**, 72
—— on the Sides of Hills, **69**, 535
—— River, **71**, 475, 526, 574
—— Rotomahana, **87**, 135
—— Yorkshire, **78**, 163
Terra-cotta, Effects of Temperature on, **88**, 26
Terrestrial Magnetism, **89**, 326, 535

Tertiaries, Belgium, **68**, 103
—— Central Europe, **78**, 165
—— Italian, **78**, 189
—— Malta, **77**, 120
—— San Pedro, California, **03**, 523
—— Succession of, **86**, 67
—— Victoria, **68**, 577
Tertiary Basalt-plateaux, N.W. Europe, **96**, 42
—— Basaltic Formation, Iceland, **85**, 45
—— Beds of Dieppe and Newhaven, **71**, 231
—— Beds of Dorset, **73**, 442
—— Brachiopoda, Belgium, **74**, 150
—— Brachiopoda, Island of St. Bartholomew, **74**, 158
—— Brachiopoda, Trinidad, **66**, 179
—— Cirripede, New Zealand, **03**, 110
—— & Cretaceous Deposits, Central France, **77**, 121
—— Deposits, Belgium, **74**, 151
—— Deposits, S. Australia, **02**, 478
—— Deposits, Trinidad, **65**, 256
—— Drifts, N.S. Wales, Formation of Diamond in, **80**, 428
—— Echinoderms of W. Indies, **66**, 179
—— Entomostraca, **87**, 340, 470
—— Epoch, Early Man in Britain, and his Place in, **80**, 371
—— Epoch, Existence of Man in France in the, **71**, 375
—— Epoch, Man in Valley of Tiber, **77**, 433
—— Eruptive Rocks of Hungary, **81**, 374
—— Fauna of Basse-Provence, **91**, 83
—— Fishes, **91**, 475
—— Flora, Bournemouth, **77**, 147
—— Flora, Florida, **93**, 472
—— Foraminiferal Limestones from Sinai, **00**, 308, 316
—— Formations of W. Indies, **66**, 373; **74**, 404, 433
—— Fossils, Catalogue of, **68**, 136
—— Geology of Australia, **77**, 416; **83**, 153; **87**, 359
—— Geology of Reggiano, Calabria, **81**, 323
—— Geology of United States, **85**, 230
Tertiary Gasteropods of Portugal, **67**, 407
—— Granite in Gabbro of Cuilin Hills, Skye, **93**, 135
—— History of Grand Cañon District, **83**, 318
—— Igneous Rocks of Skye, Sequence of, **01**, 506
—— Insect Fauna, **77**, 160
—— Insects from Isle of Wight, **94**, 167
—— Lacertilia & Ophidia, **88**, 110
—— Lake-basins of N. America, **75**, 232
—— Mammalia, **73**, 469; **00**, 416
—— Microzoic Formation of Trinidad, **92**, 331
—— Outliers on North Downs, **88** 123
—— Palæozoic Trap-rocks, **73**, 196
—— Period, Classification by means of Mammalia, **80**, 282
—— Plant-beds in British Columbia, **96**, 421
—— & Post-Tertiary Stratigraphy, **90**, 397
—— Lower, Range of, in E. Suffolk, **80**, 518
—— Rocks of Silesia, **71**, 328
—— Seas in W. Europe, Probable Extension of, **95**, 474
—— Shells, Egypt, **98**, 531
—— Trap-rocks, **73**, 196
—— Volcanic Rocks of Britain, **67**, 316
—— Volcanoes of Scotland, **89**, 91
Tessarolax, sp. nov. Gard. **80**, 50
Testimonial to Dr. H. Woodward, **86**, 45
—— to Rev. Prof. Wiltshire, **99**, 288; **00**, 96
Tetragraptus projectus, Hall, sp. nov. **99**, 448
Text-book of Geology, **83**, 39, 47, 80; **86**, 81; **88**, 158; **93**, 361
—— of Physical Geography, **82**, 124
Texture of Rocks, Numerical Scale of, **98**, 255
Thalassochelys libyca, Andrews, sp. nov. **01**, 441
Thames Alluvium, Bermondsey, **03**, 525
—— Basin, Springs in, **69**, 414
—— Dictionary of, **81**, 38
Thames-Valley, **68**, 147; **69**, 188

Thames-Valley Boulder-clay, **68**, 98
—— Deposits of, **68**, 42 ; **98**, 406
—— Deposits, Age of, **67**, 564
—— & its Deposits, **66**, 57, 99
—— Lemmings, &c. in, **90**, 452
—— Surface-deposits at Ealing, **86**, 135
—— *Trogontherium Cuvieri* in, **02**, 385
Thamnastræa expansa, Tomes, sp. nov. **86**, 450
—— *Fromenteli*, Tomes, sp. nov. **78**, 304
—— *heteromorpha*, Tomes, sp. nov. **86**, 450
Thamniscus, Permian, Carboniferous and Silurian, **82**, 282
Thamnosmilia annulata, Tomes, sp. nov. **86**, 396
Thanet Beds, Sudbury, **74**, 418
—— Isle of, Chalk, **70**, 466 ; **74**, 94
—— Isle of, Chalk Ammonites in, **74**, 16
Thecidea, Yorkshire, **92**, 548
Thecidium, Recent and Tertiary, **64**, 12
—— *subserratum*, Tate, sp. nov. **69**, 551
Thecodont Reptiles, **64**, 248
Thecoseris polymorpha, Tomes, sp. nov. **78**, 303
Thecospondylus Horneri, Seeley, sp. nov., Hastings Sand, **82**, 378
Theobald, W. jun. Alluvial Deposits of the Irawadi and the Ganges, **70**, 379 ; What is an Erratic? **78**, 333
Theoretical Geology, **91**, 8, 70
Theory of Age and Origin of Dartmoor Granites, **94**, 97
—— of Ice Age, **95**, 3, 55
—— of Permanence of Continents, **82**, 546
—— of River-Valleys, **79**, 237
—— of Vorticose Earthquake Shocks, **82**, 257
Theriodont Reptile, Baviaans River, Cape Colony, **00**, 427
—— Reptile, Description of New Genus and Species, **81**, 190
—— Reptile, Structure of Palate in, **03**, 343
—— Reptile, Up. Permian Sandstone, Russia, **80**, 281
Thermal Salt-springs of Bad Nauheim, **00**, 349
Thermal Sources of Carlsbad, Bohemia, **78**, 521
—— Spring, Metallic Sulphides in, **75**, 507
—— Springs in Cambridgeshire, **71**, 42, 143
—— Waters of Bath, **64**, 230
'Thesaurus Siluricus,' **67**, 210 ; **68**, 521 ; **69**, 20
'Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferus,' **78**, 320
Thetford, Flint Implements found at, **66**, 372
Thian Shan, Geology of, **74**, 429
Thibet, Little, Ride to, **94**, 329
Thickening of Beds, **74**, 141
Thickness, Expansion, and Elevation of Marine Deposits, **93**, 255
—— of Sedimentary Rocks, Method of Determining, **71**, 97, 189, 285
Thin Sections of Minerals, Scratches on, **03**, 82
Thirlmere, Beach Formation in, **00**, 473
Thiselton-Dyer, Sir William Turner. Coniferous Plant-remains from Solenhofen, **72**, 150, 193 ; *Araucarites Haberleinii*, Dyer, sp. nov. **72**, 151, 153 ; *Pinites solenhofensis*, Dyer, sp. nov. **72**, 193 ; *Athrotaxites longirameus*, Dyer, sp. nov. **72**, 195 ; *Athrotaxites ? laxus*, Dyer, sp. nov. **72**, 195 ; *Condylites squamatus*, Dyer, gen. et sp. nov. **72**, 195 ; Fossil Wood, from Lr. Eocene, **72**, 241
Thlattodus suchoides, Ow. **66**, 55
Thomas, Herbert Henry. Fossils in Oxford University Museum, **00**, 428 ; Bunter Pebble-bed, W. Europe, **02**, 327
Thomas, J. E. Encroachment of Sea, **67**, 410 ; Mineral Resources of Flint and Denbighshire, **74**, 368
Thompson, Beeby. Lias of Northampton, **89**, 429 ; Oolitic Rocks at Stowe-nine-Churches, **92**, 228 ; Landscape Marble, **94**, 231 ; Land and Freshwater Shells in Lincolnshire Oolite, **95**, 223 ; Junction-beds of U. Lias and Inferior Oolite, Northamptonshire, **96**, 279 ; Use of Geological Datum, **01**, 380 ; **03**, 216 ; Trias

Sections in S. Staffordshire, **02**, 213
Thompson, T. Hippopotamus in Drift, Motcomb, Dorset, **69**, 206
Thomson, Prof. Sir C. Wyville. 'Depths of the Sea,' **73**, 215
Thomson, James. Carboniferous Limestone Corals, **68**, 385; **75**, 274; Rocks from Islay, **69**, 184; Fossil Fishes, **70**, 138; Carboniferous Fossils, **71**, 38, 234; Corals from Carboniferous of Scotland, **74**, 556; Fossil Coral Atoll near Dumfries, **83**, 549; Genus *Diphyphyllum*, **86**, 232; Obituary of [1823–1900], **00**, 479
Thomson, Joseph. Geology of S. Morocco and Atlas Mountains, **99**, 129
Thomson, J. E. H. Temple of Jupiter Serapis, **92**, 282
Thomson, Sir William. Geological Dynamics, **69**, 472
Thoracosaurus macrorhynchus, **90**, 169
Thorne, Dr. R. Thorne. Typhoid Fever at Terling, **69**, 80
Thoroddsen, T. Volcanic Eruptions in Iceland, **80**, 458
Thracia primula, Hudl. sp. nov. **90**, 245
Three Glaciations of Switzerland, **94**, 27
Thuringia, Ossiferous Cave in, **77**, 325
Thuringian Culm, **64**, 164
Thylacoleo carnifex, Owen, **68**, 286; **70**, 236
—— Outline of Skull of, **83**, 289
Tickwood Beds, **81**, 103
Tidal Action, **90**, 191
—— Currents, **66**, 525
—— Currents *v.* Wind-waves, Drifting Power of, **76**, 83
Tiddeman, Richard Hill. Valleys of Lancashire, **68**, 39; Evidence of Ice-sheet in N. Lancashire, **72**, 381; Older Deposits in Victoria Cave, Settle, **73**, 11; Age of N. England Ice-sheet, **73**, 140; Carboniferous Series in Craven, and at Stonyhurst, **94**, 482; Age of Raised Beach of S. Britain in Gower, **00**, 441; Formation of Reef-Knolls, **01**, 20; Retirement of, **02**, 144; Geology of Pontypridd, **03**, 471
Tide Heights of Ireland, **76**, 78
Tideswell Dale, Sections in, **70**, 520, 585
Tietze, E. Geology of the Karst, **74**, 321
Tilden, William Augustus. Glass enclosed in Crystalline Rocks, **97**, 177
Till, Formation of, **78**, 266
—— New England, **79**, 283
—— Preservation of Deposits under, **78**, 73, 162, 287
—— Sub-Glacial Origin of, **78**, 335
Tilly, Henry. Thermal Spring, Camborne, **74**, 138
Time, Geological, **69**, 8, 472
—— Index of, **79**, 549
—— Post-Glacial, **88**, 180
Timins, J. H. Chemical Geology of Malverns, **67**, 418
Tin & Coal, W. Australia, **89**, 432
—— & Tourmaline, **03**, 46
Tin-ore in Cornwall, **73**, 317
—— in Cornwall, Detrital, **74**, 177
—— in N. S. Wales, **72**, 569
—— in Queensland, **72**, 569
Tintagel, Altered Igneous Rocks of, **89**, 53, 101
Tipperary Pipe-clay, **67**, 299
Tiree Marble, Observations on, **03**, 91
Titanichthys, **88**, 364
—— *pharao*, Dames, **88**, 157
Titanium in Mayo, **69**, 47
Titanoferrite, **68**, 225
Tithonic Stage, **69**, 256
Tmaegoceras, Genus, **02**, 127
'Toadstone' in Mountain Limestone, Derbyshire, **03**, 84
Toarcian of Bredon Hill, **03**, 541
Todd, J. E. Varying Rotation of Earth, **83**, 172
Todea, Anatomy of, **01**, 564
Toll, Edward von. Palæozoic Fossils from Kotelny Island, **92**, 31; Cambrian of Siberia, **00**, 133
Tolmatschow, J. P. Siberian Mammoth, **03**, 361
Tomes, Robert Fisher. List of Madreporaria of Crickley Hill, **78**, 297; New Coral from Middle Lias, Oxfordshire, **81**, 380; Fossil

Madreporaria, **83**, 136, 379; Madreporaria, White Lias of England, **84**, 236; List of Oolitic, Madreporaria of Boulonnais, **84**, 381; Madreporaria of Gt. Oolite, **85**, 182; Cretaceous Madreporaria, **85**, 383, 541; **86**, 44, 52; **99**, 298; *Isastræa Neocomiensis*, sp. nov. **85**, 547; Liassic Madreporaria, **86**, 107; Madreporaria from Inferior Oolite, **86**, 387, 443; Palæozoic Madreporaria, **87**, 98; *Heterastræa*, **88**, 207; Affinities of *Astrocœnia*, **93**, 378; New Genus of Madreporaria, **93**, 379; *Heterastræa* from Lr. Rhætic of Gloucestershire, **03**, 283

Tomistoma africanum, Andrews, sp. nov. **01**, 443

—— Fossil, Italian Species, **91**, 34

—— Miocene of Malta, **86**, 41

Tomlinson, Charles. Obituary of [1808–1897], **97**, 191

Tonga Islands, Rocks from, **91**, 250; **97**, 151

Tooth of Alligator, Ciply, **91**, 114

Toothed Birds of N. America, **80**, 522; **96**, 49; **98**, 38

Topazes in Lundy Island, **70**, 192

Topley, William. Physical Geography of E. Yorkshire, **66**, 435; Origin of Escarpments, **67**, 184; Cretaceous of Bas-Boulonnais, **68**, 386; Agriculture of England and Wales, **71**, 272; Geology of Straits of Dover, **72**, 432; Agricultural Geology of Weald, **73**, 81; Areas of Apparent Upheaval and Thickening of Subjacent Beds, **74**, 141; Relation of Parish Boundaries in S.E. of England to Great Physical Features, **74**, 180; Report on Sub-Wealden Exploration, **74**, 262, 564; Permanence of Oceans and Continents, **80**, 573; International Geological Congress, **81**, 557; Geological Surveys of Europe, **84**, 447, 524; National Geological Surveys of Europe, **85**, 365; Erosion of Sea-coasts, **84**, 566; **86**, 26; Geology of Petroleum, **91**, 508; Obituary of [1841–1894], **94**, 528, 570

Topley, William, and **J. B. Jordan.** Geological Models of England and Wales, **73**, 32

—— and **C. Le Neve Foster.** Denudation of Weald, **65**, 363

Torbay Raised Beaches, **95**, 405

—— Upper Devonian Fossils in Shales, **77**, 100

Torell, Otto Martin. Vestiges of the Ice-period, **65**, 545; Fossils from Longmynd Rocks, Sweden, **68**, 481; Fossils in Eophyton Sandstone, Sweden, **69**, 393, 394; *Arenicolites spiralis*, Torell, **69**, 398; *Eophyton Torelli*, Linn. **69**, 402; Obituary of [1828–1900], **02**, 238

Torghatten, Island of, **80**, 516

Tornatella textilis, Guppy, sp. nov. **74**, 407

Tornatina coix-lacryma, Guppy, sp. nov. **67**, 500

Törneböhm, A. E. Origin of Swedish Asar, **72**, 307

Törnquist, Sven Leonk. Trilobites of Siljan, **85**, 230; Graptolites of Siljan, Sweden, **91**, 179; Structure of some Diprionidæ, **95**, 130; Appendages of Trilobites, **96**, 142, 567; Diplograptidæ, **97**, 277

Toronto, Glacial and Inter-Glacial Deposits at, **97**, 515

Torquay, Artesian Well at, **75**, 96

—— Devonian Fossils from, **82**, 154

—— Devonian Rocks near, **77**, 447

—— Happaway Cavern, **85**, 516

Torridon, Loch, Rocks of, **80**, 103

—— Sandstone, **82**, 90, 141

Tors, Dartmoor, **67**, 399

Tortoise from Wealden of Isle of Wight, **00**, 263

Tortoises, Fossil, **87**, 572

Totternhoe Stone, **80**, 251

Toula, Prof. Geology of St. Nicholas, Balkan, **77**, 518; Geology of W. Balkan, **79**, 36

Tourmaline, Detrital, at Start Point, **91**, 465

—— Grits, S. Devon, **99**, 256

—— in White Granite, Dartmoor, **01**, 316

Towan Head, Blown Sands, &c. **03**, 19

Tower of Eccles-by-the-Sea, **95**, 229
Town Geology, **72**, 478
Traces of Glaciers in English Lakes, **66**, 378
—— of Great Post-Glacial Flood, **82**, 9, 69, 224, 266, 305, 416, 433, 509; **83**, 9, 71, 113, 356, 413
Trachypora? Seeleyi, Salter, **02**, 338
Trachytic Rocks of Antrim, Age of, **95**, 260
Trachytes, Dartmoor, **94**, 235
—— Naples, **89**, 74
'Trail,' Age of, **68**, 147, 555
—— and 'Warp,' **67**, 90, 193, 281; **71**, 66
Traill, George William. Quartz and Opal, **67**, 214
Traill, William A. Calcareous Tuff near Ballycastle, **75**, 608; Trap-dykes of N. Mayo, Ireland, **76**, 558; Rocks of Ulster a Source of Water-supply, **78**, 463
—— and **E. Hull.** Relative Ages of Rocks of County Down, **71**, 421
Traité de Géologie, **82**, 122; **83**, 88
Tracks in Manx Slates, **65**, 542
Tramore, Raised Beach at, **74**, 210
Transactions of Cumberland and Durham Association, **86**, 328
—— of Leeds Geological Society, **91**, 516
—— of Royal Geological Society, Cornwall, **66**, 137
Trans-Caucasian Researches, **66**, 311
Transference of Secondary Sexual Characters of Mammals from Males to Females, **01**, 241
Transition from Carboniferous to Permian, **75**, 272
Transport of Granite found in Carboniferous Limestone, Dublin, **88**, 234
—— of Volcanic Dust, Distant, **76**, 292
Transvaal, Discoveries of Gold in, **88**, 42
—— Geology of, **01**, 475
—— Geology of S. **91**, 235; **93**, 521; **96**, 288
—— Gold-bearing Rocks of S. **92**, 238
Transvaal Goldfields, Mode of Occurrence of Gold in, **85**, 171
—— Witwatersrand Beds, **03**, 543
Transverse Cleavage Planes, Fossils on, **80**, 430
—— Valleys in E. Caucasus, **91**, 392
Trap and Granite of Mull, **67**, 553
Trap-dykes and Azoic Rocks of S.E. Pennsylvania, **79**, 519
—— Edinburgh, **69**, 374
—— Pre-Carboniferous and Metamorphosed, **76**, 558
—— in Skye, **67**, 521
Trap-rocks, Tertiary and Palæozoic, **73**, 196
Traquair, Ramsay Heatley. Genus *Phaneropleuron*, **71**, 529; *Phaneropleuron* and *Uronemus*, **72**, 271; *Ganorhynchus*, New Fossil Fish, **73**, 552; *Cycloptychius carbonarius*, Coal-measures of S. Staffordshire, **74**, 241; *Uronemus magnus*, **74** 554; Fossil Fishes, Edinburgh District, **77**, 173; Monograph of British Carboniferous Ganoids, **77**, 240; *Eurynotus* in Carboniferous of Belgium, **79**, 237, 576; Structure and Affinities of Platysomidæ, **79**, 576; **80**, 318; Fish-remains from Borough Lee, **81**, 34, 334, 491; **82**, 540; **83**, 542; **84**, 64; **90**, 249; New Species of Fossil Shark, **84**, 3; New Species of *Elonichthys*, **84**, 8; Genus *Megalichthys*, **84**, 115; *Psephodus magnus*, **85**, 337; New Species of Palæoniscidæ, **86**, 440; *Chondrosteus acipenseroides*, **87**, 98; *Homosteus* compared with *Coccosteus*, **89**, 1; *Tristychius* and *Ptychacanthus*, **89**, 27; New Species of *Dipterus*, **89**, 98; 'Dendrodont' Fishes, **89**, 490; Devonian Fishes of Canada, **90**, 15; New Genus of Coccosteidæ, **90**, 55, 144; Pectoral Limb of *Coccosteus decipiens*, **90**, 235; Catalogue of Fossil Fishes, **91**, 123; **96**, 124; New Palæoniscid Fish, **93**, 54; Devonian Fishes of Campbelltown, **93**, 145, 262; Further Description of *Palæospondylus Gunni*, **93**, 471; Ex-

tinct Vertebrata of Moray Frith Area, **96**, 274 ; Silurian Fishes, **00**, 66 ; Address to Zoological Section at Bradford, **00**, 463, 516 ; Lr. Carboniferous Fishes of E. Fifeshire, **01**, 110 ; *Drepanaspis Gemündenensis*, **02**, 289
Trautschold, Dr. H. Level of Sea, **80**, 230 ; Movement of Ocean, **83**, 487, 574
Travelled Blocks in Up. Punjab, **81**, 97. *See under* INDIA, UPPER, *and* GLACIAL PERIOD.
Travers, W. T. Locke. Moraines and Lake-basins in New Zealand, **66**, 130
Traverses of Central Alps, **85**, 494
—— of W. and E. Alps, **87**, 470
Travertin, **64**, 265
Travertine or Calcareous Tuff, Ballycastle, **75**, 608
Treatise on Zoology, **00**, 525
Trechmann, C. O. Hypersthenite, **82**, 210
Tree-fern, Coal-measures, **72**, 465 ; **73**, 236
—— Up. Greensand of Shaftesbury, **65**, 484
Tree, Fossil (*Glyptodendron*) in Upper Silurian Limestone of Ohio, U.S. **78**, 558
—— Stump with Roots in Coal, **91**, 133
—— Trunks in Quaternary Sands of Reading, **80**, 140
Tregay, William. Mineral Lodes, **74**, 137
Tremadoc Area near the Wrekin, **74**, 236
—— Beds, **94**, 125
—— Rocks, **73**, 44
Trematonotus Britannicus, R. B. Newton, sp. nov. **92**, 339
—— in Britain, **92**, 337
—— Genus, **92**, 525
Tremors and Pulsations, **82**, 481
Trentham Park, Gravel of, **67**, 173
'Trespassers Beware !' **97**, 427
Trevelyan, Sir Walter C. Borings of Lithodomous Mollusca, **71**, 184
Triarthrus, Morphology of, **96**, 194
Trias, Alps and Swabia, **64**, 167 ; **82**, 494
—— Ammonites of Mediterranean and Juvavian, **79**, 460
Trias and Devonian Rocks, **91**, 227
—— and Palæozoic Radiolaria, **92**, 326
—— and Permian Rocks, **74**, 385 ; **83**, 95
—— and Permian Question, **84**, 97, 192, 321
—— Cephalopoda of E. Siberia, **96**, 39
—— Charnwood Forest, **68**, 197
—— Cheshire, Saurian Footprints from, **94**, 451
—— Classification of, **82**, 158, 219, 272, 316, 563
—— English Channel, **90**, 328
—— Fossils on Sierra de Gador, **82**, 374
—— Fossils from Spitzbergen, **68**, 29
—— Ganoids, **89**, 459
—— Nottinghamshire, **74**, 316
—— 'Outlier' off Lizard, **86**, 284
—— Pebbles in, **95**, 75
—— Physiography, **89**, 549 ; **90** 52, 155, 220, 235, 260
—— Relation of Permian to, **77**, 380
—— Reptile, British, **93**, 555
—— Reptiles in National Collection, **65**, 140
—— Reptiliferous Sandstone, Prints of Echinoderms, **01**, 70
—— Rocks, **70**, 169
—— Rocks, California, **65**, 307
—— Rocks, Tyrol, **94**, 3
—— Sections in S. Staffordshire, **02**, 213
—— Silesia, **71**, 324
—— Somerset and Devon, **75**, 163
—— S. Africa, Anomodont Reptile from, **80**, 282
—— Starfishes, **01**, 3, 70
—— Strata below, around Liverpool, **73**, 511
Trichotaster plumiformis, Wright, **73**, 324
Tridactylus Walkeri, Gardner, sp. nov. **80**, 50
Triglyphus and *Tritylodon*, **84**, 286
Trigonia acuticostata, M'Coy, **66**, 482
—— Australian Tertiary Species of, **66**, 480
—— *Elisæ*, Cornet and Briart, **79**, 195

Trigonia, Jurassic of N. Oxfordshire, **85**, 45
—— *Lamarckii*, in Tertiary Deposits, **66**, 199
—— *Lingonensis*, Dumortier, **72**, 306
—— Memoir on the Genus, **94**, 230
—— Oldest Known British, **73**, 135, 186
—— Purbeck Beds, Vale of Wardour, **81**, 91
—— *semiundulata*, M'Coy, **66**, 480
Trigonoarca multidentata, R. B. Newton, sp. nov. **98**, 401
Trigonocrinus, New Genus of Crinoidea, **89**, 87
Trigonograptus Wilkinsoni, Hall, sp. nov. **99**, 450
Trilobites, Appendages of, **84**, 162; **94**, 246; **96**, 142, 567
—— *Asaphus*, &c. **67**, 14
—— Bala Beds, Waterford, **95**, 49
—— Banks of Hodder, **94**, 481
—— Blind, **98**, 439, 493, 552
—— Cambrian, Canadian Rockies, **02**, 502, 530
—— Cambrian, Up. Rocks, **67**, 294
—— Cape of Good Hope, **73**, 43
—— Carboniferous, **83**, 445, 481, 534; **84**, 303, 484; **99**, 241; **01**, 152
—— Culm of Devonshire, **84**, 534; **02**, 481
—— Development of, by Sandblast, **94**, 553
—— Devonian Slates of Cornwall, **03**, 28
—— *Dictyonema*-shales of Malvern Hills, **02**, 70
—— Hypostomic Eyes of, **03**, 489
—— Illustrations of, **65**, 383
—— Lake Country, **66**, 265
—— Lingula Flags, **68**, 6
—— Locomotory Appendages of, **84**, 80
—— Mount Stephen, New, **99**, 358
—— Pores in, **83**, 536
—— of Shineton Shales, **78**, 188
—— Siljan, **85**, 230
—— Silurian, Lr., **70**, 291
—— Silurian of N. S. Wales, **80**, 97
—— Silurian of the Pentlands, **67**, 219
—— Skiddaw Slates, **93**, 29
Trilobites, S. Australia, **84**, 342
—— Structure of, **71**, 289; **84**, 78
—— Systematic Position of, **94**, 230; **95**, 280
—— Undescribed, **00**, 303; **01**, 5, 106
—— Ventral Integument of, **02**, 154
Trilophodont Mastodon Molar from Suffolk Crag, **99**, 289
Trimerella, Billings, **68**, 441; **72**, 442
Trimerellidæ, **74**, 232
Trimmingham, Chalk Bluffs of, **80**, 60
Trinidad, Fossils from Caribbean Series, **70**, 235
—— Naparima Rocks of, **00**, 322
—— Oceanic Deposits of, **99**, 92
—— Pitch-lake of, **95**, 416, 452
—— Tertiary Foraminifera from, **73**, 362
Trinomial System, **87**, 519
Trinucleus hibernicus, Reed, sp. nov. **95**, 52
—— *seticornis*, and Up. Bala Beds, **97**, 378, 427, 480, 526
Trionyx melitensis, Lydekker, **91**, 41
Trip to Iceland, by A. Bryson, **64**, 125
Tripartite Classification of Lr. Palæozoic Rocks, **79**, 1
Tripoli and Tufo, of Sulphur-Zone of Sicily, **79**, 221
Tristram, H. B. Geology of Jordan and Dead Sea, **65**, 254
Tristychius and *Ptychacanthus*, **89**, 27
Tritylodon, **84**, 286
—— *longævus*, Owen, sp. nov. **84**, 41
Trocharion albanense, Major, gen. et sp. nov. **03**, 536
Trochictis Depereti, Major, sp. nov. **03**, 537
—— *pusilla*, Major, sp. nov. **03**, 538
Trochoceras spurium, Salter, **02**, 145
Trochocyathus anglicus, Duncan, **72**, 378
Trochonema bijugosa, Salter, **01**, 357
Trochus calyptræa, Salter, **01**, 109
—— *Cricki*, Wilson, sp. nov. **87**, 197

Trochus Dalbienses, Wilson, sp. nov. **87**, 196
—— *granularis*, Hudl. sp. nov. **81**, 57
—— *inconstans*, Tate, sp. nov. **71**, 8
—— *Northamptonensis*, Wilson, sp. nov. **87**, 198
—— *sagenatus*, Wilson, sp. nov. **87**, 197
—— *Scarburgensis*, Hudl. sp. nov. **85**, 123
—— *subglaber*, Hudl. sp. nov. **85**, 125
—— *tiarellus*, Tate, sp. nov. **75**, 205
Trogontherium Cuvieri, Forest-bed, Bacton, Norfolk, **65**, 41; **81**, 256
—— Forest-bed, Mundesley, **69**, 49, 63; **81**, 257
—— in Pleistocene, Thames Valley, **02**, 385
—— Sea of Azof, **69**, 63
Troktolite, **85**, 439
Troon, Section exposed at Dry Dock, **98**, 190
Tropical Africa, **77**, 27
—— Forests of Hampshire, **77**, 23, 95, 137, 141
Troughs beneath Glacier des Bossons, **79**, 239
True Horizon of Mammoth, **93**, 20, 107, 161, 334, 353; **94**, 80
Tryon, G. Formation of new Island, **66**, 222
Tschermak, Gustav. Feldspars, **65**, 445; Ludwigite, **74**, 366; Volcanic Action, **77**, 569
Tubicolar Annelida, British Carboniferous, **80**, 109, 171, 215, 258, 304, 362
Tuedian, the term, **77**, 19
Tufa, **67**, 305; **68**, 563
—— Extensive Deposits of, in Flintshire, **66**, 253
Tundra, Siberian, Recent Mollusca on, **80**, 9
Tunnel between France and England, **74**, 34
—— Mont St. Gothard, **81**, 80
Tunny in Norfolk Forest-bed, **90**, 264
Tupper, J. L. *Cruziana semiplicata*, **75**, 274
Turbinella subcostata, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 538
Turbo (*Delphinula*) *granatus*, Hudl. sp. nov. **85**, 55
—— *Martinianus*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 542
—— *Smithii*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 541
—— *Sumatrensis*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **79**, 541
Turkey, Geology of, **71**, 466; **73**, 274
Turner, E. P. Chart of Fossil Shells, **03**, 335
Turrilepas Canadensis, H. Woodw. sp. nov. **89**, 274
—— *Ketleyanus*, Salter, **01**, 108
—— *Mitchelli*, R. Eth. jun. sp. nov. **90**, 337
—— N. S. Wales, **90**, 337
—— *scotica*, sp. nov. **90**, 330
—— in Utica Formation, Canada, **89**, 271
—— *Wrightianus*, H. Woodw. **65**, 318
Tuscan Archipelago, **93**, 272
—— Jaspers of, **80**, 564
—— & Ligurian Serpentines, **79**, 362
—— Serpentines, **81**, 94
Tute, Rev. J. S. New Red Sandstones of Yorkshire, **66**, 185; Natural Pits near Ripon, **68**, 178
Twelvetrees, William H. Theriodont Reptile Upper Permian of Russia, **80**, 281; Reptilian Teeth from Russia, **82**, 338; Permian Strata of Russia, **82**, 379; S.W. Slopes of Urals, **82**, 407
Twemlow, George. Flint Cores from Indus, **67**, 43; Facts and Fossils adduced to prove Deluge of Noah, **69**, 81
'Two Birds with One Stone,' **95**, 46
Twt Hill Conglomerate, **81**, 194; **82**, 18, 114, 188
Tyler, Charles. Death of [1825–1895], **95**, 576
Tylodendron, **90**, 218
Tylor, Alfred. Valley-gravels of England and France, **66**, 263; Quaternary Gravels of England, **68**, 338; Pleistocene Freshwater Deposits, Highbury, **68**, 391; Changes of Sea-level, **68**, 576;

Formation of Deltas, **72**, 392, 485 ; Action of Denuding Agencies, **75**, 433 ; List of Papers by, **75**, 474 ; Rate of Denudation of Land by Rivers, **81**, 525, 576 ; Denudation, **82**, 190 ; Post-Glacial Floods, **82**, 480 ; Obituary of [1823–1884], **85**, 142
Tylor, Edward Burnett. Early History of Mankind, **65**, 174
Tyndall, John. Conformation of Alps, **64**, 270
Tynemouth Dyke, Amygdaloids of, **89**, 481
Tyneside Field-club, **64**, 128
Ty Newydd Cave near Tremeirchion, Exploration of, **98**, 92
Type of Say's Maryland Tertiary Mollusca in British Museum, **02**, 303
Type-fossils, **00**, 471
—— in Woodwardian Museum, **92**, 235 ; **93**, 111
Type-specimens in Norwich Museum, **02**, 166, 220
—— Value of, **98**, 548
Tyrol, Protozoa of, **83**, 314
—— S., Coral in 'Dolomites,' **94**, 1, 49
—— S., Fauna of Up. Cassian Zone of, **00**, 337
—— & Venetia, Dolomite Reefs in, **79**, 428
Tyrone Co., Analysis of Chalk, **73**, 434
—— Critical Junction in, **99**, 276
—— Hæmatite in, **73**, 395
—— Metamorphic and Intrusive Rocks in, **79**, 154 ; **00**, 573
—— Red Rocks of, **75**, 287
Tyrrell, Joseph B. Report on N. Alberta, **88**, 368 ; Pleistocene of Canada and Hudson's Bay, **94**, 394 ; Glaciation of N. Central Canada, **97**, 514 ; Stability of Land around Hudson's Bay, **00**, 266

U

Uintacrinus, **96**, 85
—— England and Westphalia, **96**, 443
Uitenhage, Chalybeate Water at, **66**, 451
Ulloma, Bolivia, *Hippidion*, *Mastodon*, and other Fossil Bones from, **93**, 328
Ullswater, Basal Conglomerate of, **00**, 564
Ulodendron, **65**, 454 ; **85**, 232
Ulrich, Arnold. Palæozoic Fossils of Bolivia, **93**, 367
Ulrich, E. O. American Palæontology, **86**, 374 ; American Palæozoic Ostracoda, **91**, 558
Ulrich, G. H. F. Mount Tarrangower Goldfield, **69**, 329 ; Tin-ore in N. S. Wales, **72**, 569 ; Geology and Goldfields of Otago, New Zealand, **80**, 178 ; Awaruite, Nickel-Iron Alloy, **90**, 330 ; Meteoric Stone from New Zealand, **93**, 130
Ulster and Connaught, Old Red Sandstone in, **80**, 27
—— Rocks of, as Source of Water-supply, **78**, 463
Unconformity between Bagshot Beds and London-Clay, **86**, 402
Underclays, Preliminary Study, **92**, 351
Underground Heat, **85**, 397, 525
—— Life, or Mines and Miners, **69**, 175
—— Suffolk and its Borders, **95**, 461
—— Temperature, Gradient and Glacial Period, **95**, 356
—— Temperature, Rate of Increase of, **01**, 502
—— Temperature, Report of Committee, **85**, 515
—— Water of Craven, Movement of, **01**, 71, 75
—— Water of N. W. Yorkshire, **01**, 72
Undescribed Carboniferous Fossils, **88**, 453
Undisturbed Spots on Earthquake-shaken Areas, **86**, 157
Uneroded Surface Rocks under Talus, **86**, 65
Unfading Ink, **76**, 240
Unger, Prof. F. Fossil Plants of Hungary, **65**, 445

Ungulata (Prof. Max Schlosser), **86**, 326
Uniform System of Abbreviation for Scientific Periodicals, **88**, 573
Uniformity and Vulcanicity, **75**, 97
—— in Geology, **94**, 335
Unio-like Shells from Coal-measures at South Joggins, **94**, 137
Unio limosus, in Crag, **72**, 431
—— *Willcocksii*, R. B. Newton, sp. nov. **99**, 406
United-States, Coal-area of, **73**, 99
—— Geological Exploration of Fortieth Parallel, **79**, 467
—— Geological & Geographical Survey of Colorado, &c. **80**, 477
—— Geological Map of, **73**, 371
—— Geological Surveys, **74**, 412; **86**, 172, 464; **92**, 177, 179
—— Geological Surveys, Publications of, **93**, 523
—— Geology of, **71**, 32, 127, 178, 221, 269, 275, 277
—— National Museum, **00**, 419
—— Silurian Rocks of, **72**, 509
Universe, Physical System of, **79**, 82
Unmapped Toadstone Bed in Derbyshire, **03**, 84
Unterdevonische Crinoiden, **88**, 317
Upham, Warren. Till in New England, **79**, 283; Geology of Central and W. Minnesota, **81**, 280; Lake Agassiz, **83**, 427; Work of Prof. H. C. Lewis, **89**, 153; Quaternary Changes of Level, **90**, 492; Elevation and Subsidence, **91**, 92; Exploration of Glacial Lake Agassiz, **91**, 228; Changes of Level in N. America, **91**, 330; Pleistocene Climatic Changes, **94**, 340
Upheaval, Evidence of, in Mediterranean Coast-line, **70**, 548
Uphill Caves, Weston-super-Mare, **98**, 569
—— Railway-cutting, **70**, 192, 239, 586
Upper Egypt, First Cataract, **67**, 28
—— Eocene, Barton and Bagshot Beds, **88**, 232
—— Tertiary Corals, **88**, 28
Upware, Brachiopoda from Lr. Greensand at, **68**, 399
—— Coral Rag of, **77**, 476; **78**, 90
—— Neocomian of, **83**, 372
—— & Potton Pebble-beds of Up. Neocomian Sands, **80**, 414
—— Section at, **68**, 272
—— Terebratulidæ from, **67**, 454
Urals, **77**, 399
—— Geology of S. W. Slopes of, **82**, 407
—— Recent and Rapid Elevation of, **90**, 438
Uranaster, Gregory, gen. nov. **99**, 347
Uronemus, **72**, 271
—— *magnus*, Traquair, sp nov. **74**, 554
Ursus ferox, Pleistocene of Malta, **93**, 67
Uruguay, Fossils from, **65**, 528
Ussher, R. J. Caves & Kitchen-midden at Carrigagower, Cork, **80**, 512
Ussher, William Augustus Edmond. Subdivisions of Triassic Rocks, **75**, 163; Terminal Curvature of Slaty Laminæ in S. W. Counties, **78**, 237; Historical Geology of Cornwall, **79**, 27, 74, 102, 166, 203, 251, 307; *Facta non Verba*, **79**, 93; 'Prehistoric Europe,' Submerged Forests and Forest-beds of Cornwall, **81**, 131; Palæozoic Rocks of Devon and Somerset, **81**, 441; Culm of Devonshire, **87**, 10; Devonian Rocks of S. Devon, **90**, 284; Geology of S. Lincolnshire, &c. **90**, 565; Triassic Rocks of W. Somerset, **91**, 227; Prawle Problem, **91**, 511; Palæozoic Strata in Southern Counties, **92**, 38; Permian in Devonshire, **92**, 247; Devon and Cornish Granites, **92**, 467; Geology around Exeter, **02**, 524; Radiolarian Cherts in Culm, **02**, 576
—— **A. J. Jukes-Browne,** & **A. Strahan.** Geology of Lincoln, **88**, 571
Utah, Fossil Ostracoda from Wyoming, &c. **93**, 385

V

Val D'Anniviers, Pebbly Quartz-schist from, **96**, 400
Valley of the Calder, Yorkshire, **78**, 500; **79**, 46, 191
—— of the Cam, Essex, **90**, 185
—— of the Somme, **66**, 275
—— of the Yar, Isle of Wight, **71**, 561
Valley-Gravels of England & France, **66**, 263
—— about Reading, **90**, 382
Valley-Lakes, Origin of, **83**, 92
Valley-Systems of S.E. England, **81**, 502
Valley-Terraces, **67**, 205
—— Evidence of, **82**, 305, 416
Valleys and their Relation to Fissures, Fractures, & Faults, **75**, 313
—— at Head of Hardanger Fjord, Norway, **02**, 476
—— Cotteswolds, **68**, 482
—— Excavation of, in Derbyshire, **69**, 347
—— Formation of, **68**, 161; **73**, 88
—— Jukes' Theory of River, **79**, 431
—— Lancashire, **68**, 39
—— Norway, **72**, 481
—— of Erosion, **72**, 318; **00**, 320, 574
—— Origin of, **66**, 193, 240
—— Vézère, **68**, 371
Valvulina Schwageri, Chapman, sp. nov. **02**, 107
Van Beneden, P. J. Researches on *Squalodon*, **65**, 405
Vanden-Broeck, E. Foraminifera of Belgium, **77**, 326; Pliocene of Belgium, **77**, 326; Geology of Antwerp, **78**, 405; Action of Rainwater on Superficial Deposits, **81**, 279; Tuffeau de Ciply, **86**, 10
Vapour, Aqueous, & Perpetual Snow, **80**, 357
Varangerfjord, Glacial Phenomena of, **91**, 215
Variation of Angles observed in Crystals, **03**, 265
—— of Climate, **90**, 433
Variation of Igneous Rock-masses, **94**, 284
Variegated Coal-measures, Swadlincote, **88**, 115
—— Strata, Chemical Analysis of, **67**, 127
—— Strata, Disposition of Iron in, **68**, 288
Variegation in Cambrian Slate, **69**, 576
Variolite and other Tachylytes at Dunmore Head, **94**, 220
—— of Lleyn & Associated Volcanic Rocks, **93**, 86
Variolite Rocks on Carrock Fell, **94**, 551
—— Rocks of Mont Genèvre, **90**, 140
Variolitic Diabase of Fichtelgebirge, **91**, 85
Various Crystalline Rocks, **91**, 169
Vaughan, Arthur. Corrugation of Earth's Surface, **94**, 263, 312; Remarks on Mr. Reade's Article, 'Cooling & Shrinking,' **94**, 312; Problems of a Cooling Earth, **94**, 505; Making of Mountains, **95**, 93
Vectian in Dorset, **91**, 456
Vectine, **70**, 224
Vegetable Fossils, Supposed, **71**, 427
Vegetation of Coal Period, **01**, 29
—— on Earth, Development of, **77**, 160, 277
Vein-Quartz & Sands, **03**, 212
Venetia & S. Tyrol, Dolomite Reefs in, **79**, 428
Venezuela, Geology of Guyana, **69**, 330
Ventral Integuments of Trilobites, **02**, 154
Ventriculidæ in Cambridge Up. Greensand, **73**, 45
Venus Blandiana, Guppy, sp. nov. **74**, 436
Venyukov (Wenjukow), Prof. P. N. Fauna of Silurian of Podolia, **00**, 132
Verbeek, Dr. Rogier D. M. Geology of Central Sumatra, **75**, 477; **77**, 443; Collection of

Fossils from Sumatra, **79**, 385, 441, 492, 535 ; **80**, 286
Vermont, Mineral Industries & Geology in, **03**, 414
Verneuil, Philippe Eduard Poulletier, de. Obituary of [1805–1873], **73**, 429
Vertebræ of *Ornithopsis*, Seeley (=*Eucamerotus*, Hulke), **80**, 43
Vertebrata, Extinct of N. America, **85**, 468
—— Forest-bed of E. England, **80**, 152, 424, 447 ; **81**, 256, 315
—— 'Forest-bed,' Norfolk, **83**, 174 ; **87**, 145 ; **89**, 145
—— Forest-bed Series, **82**, 7, 112 ; **83**, 174
—— Fossil, Catalogue of British, **91**, 25
—— Continental Museums, **88**, 395
—— from Fissures near Ightham, **94**, 143
—— of Gault, Folkestone, **75**, 521
—— India, Ceylon, & Burmah, Distribution in, **01**, 421
—— N. America, **02**, 569
—— Pliocene, **92**, 79
—— Tertiary & Cretaceous of Western States of America, **74**, 416
—— Tertiary Formations of the West, **86**, 410, 465, 512
Vertebrate Fossils of English Chalk, **88**, 139
—— Palæontology, **90**, 390, 456
—— Palæontology for Students of Zoology, **98**, 361, 430
—— Remains from Trias of Devonshire, **88**, 182
Vertebrates, Extinct, of Egypt, Recently Discovered, **01**, 400, 436
Vertical Tertiaries at Bincombe, Dorset, **96**, 246
Vestiges of Ice-period, **65**, 545
Vestinautilus crassimarginata, A. H. Foord, **03**, 552
Vesuvius, Mount, **68**, 321 ; **69**, 122, 145 ; **90**, 136 ; **92**, 507
—— Eruption of, **72**, 244 ; **73**, 120, 383
—— & Monte Somma, Geological Map, &c. **85**, 27, 302 ; **88**, 445
—— Volcanic Phenomena of, **94**, 513
Vézère, Erosion of, **68**, 371
—— Valley of, **73**, 287
Vicary, William. Miocene or Eocene? Age of Bovey Lignites, **79**, 240
Vicentini, G. Earthquake-Pulsations, **96**, 277
Victoria Cave, Settle, **73**, 11 ; **74**, 74 ; **77**, 285
Victoria, Geological Map of, **73**, 227
—— Geological Survey of, **66**, 217 ; **71**, 129, 381 ; **74**, 416 ; **75**, 562 ; **80**, 566
—— Goldfields and Mineral Districts of, **69**, 459
—— Graptolite-bearing Rocks of, **99**, 439
—— Institute, **00**, 576
—— Organic Remains, **78**, 283
—— Palæontology of, **76**, 328
—— Quartz-Reefs of, **66**, 457
—— Remains of *Squalodon* discovered in, **67**, 145
—— Tertiary Deposits of, **65**, 214 ; **68**, 566
Vienna, Annals of Natural History Museum, **86**, 169
—— Geological Society of, **74**, 516
—— Tertiaries, New Species of Mollusca from, **74**, 325
Vigliarolo, Giovanni. Monograph of Species of *Pristis*, **91**, 427
Vincularia Benniei, R. Eth. jun. sp. nov. **76**, 150
Vincularidæ, Review of Family, **80**, 381
Vindication of Bacon, Huxley, Darwin, and Lyell, **02**, 265
Vine, G. R. Diastoporæ, Classification of, **80**, 323 ; Vincularidæ, **80**, 381 ; Carboniferous Polyzoa, **80**, 501 ; Fossil Polyzoa, **81**, 471, 509 ; Polyzoa from Wenlock Shales, **82**, 43 ; *Annelida tubicola*, **82**, 377 ; Palæozoic Polyzoa, **82**, 381 ; Corals & Bryozoans, **83**, 190 ; Polyzoa from Well-boring at Richmond, **84**, 377 ; Cretaceous Lichenoporidæ, **84**, 384 ; Silurian Polyzoa, **85**, 90 ; Polyzoa & Foraminifera of Cambridge Greensand, **85**, 280 ; Monograph of Bryozoa, **90**, 234

Virginia, Richmond Coalfield, **89**, 138
Viscous Flow of Glacier-Ice, **95**, 408
—— Fusion of Rock-forming Minerals, **02**, 475
Visit to British Museum, Natural History, **87**, 422
Vitreo-hexactinellid Sponge from 'Coprolite' Bed, **76**, 398
Vitrified-fort in Kyles of Bute, **69**, 137
—— near Inverness, **69**, 371
Vitriwebbina Sollasi, Chapman, gen. et. sp. nov. **92**, 53
Viverra Hastingiæ, Davies, sp. nov. **84**, 433
Vobster, Millstone Grit at, **82**, 238, 286
Vogdes, Anthony W. Palæozoic Crustacea, **91**, 132; Bibliography of California, **98**, 96
Vogt, Prof. Carl. Antiquity of Man, **65**, 357; *Archæopteryx*, **81**, 300
Vogt, J. H. L. Formation of Iron Ores, **92**, 82
Voice from the Past, **75**, 285
Volcanic-Action, **77**, 569; **90**, 246
—— Burntisland, **64**, 22
—— Cause of, 68, 493; **82**, 30; **91**, 121
—— & Change of Level, **71**, 135
—— & Formation of Alpine System, **76**, 337
—— Probable Seat of, **69**, 245
Volcanic Agglomerate of Forkill, Co. Armagh, **01**, 515
—— Ash which fell on Barbados, **02**, 332
—— Ash-bed, Recent, **97**, 336
—— Bombs, in the Schalsteins of Nassau, **97**, 91
—— District of Slieve Gullion, **78**, 445
Volcanic-Dust, Barbadoes, **75**, 287
—— Distant Transport of, **76**, 292
—— Indian Ocean, **85**, 515
Volcanic Energy, Theory of, **74**, 28, 127
Volcanic-Eruptions, Cause of, **69**, 196
—— and Earthquakes in Ireland within Historic Times, **80**, 458
—— France in the Fifteenth Century, **65**, 241
Volcanic-Eruptions, Iceland, **75**, 289
—— Java, **75**, 141
—— New Zealand, **86**, 523
Volcanic Geology of Scotland, compared with that of the Eifel, **70**, 136
—— Heat, Source of, **74**, 237, 332, 342, 478
—— History of Iceland, **81**, 212
—— History of Ireland, **74**, 145, 205
Volcanic-Outburst in Nisiros, **73**, 573
—— which Accompanied and Followed the Formation of Alpine System, **76**, 529
—— which Preceded Formation of Alpine System, **76**, 200
Volcanic Paroxysmal Explosions, **91**, 121
Volcanic-Phenomena, **82**, 177; **94**, 263
—— Illustrations of, **02**, 378
—— of Vesuvius and its Neighbourhood, **92**, 507
—— Products, Source of, **72**, 188
Volcanic-Rocks, **77**, 380
—— between Chaman and Persia, **97**, 234
—— Colombia, **92**, 426
—— County Down, **71**, 421
—— Lake Country, **75**, 95
—— Microscopic Structure of, **74**, 569
—— Natural System of, **69**, 510
—— N.E. Fife, **86**, 333
—— Nuneaton, **86**, 322, 557
—— Old Red Sandstone, **85**, 368
—— Schistose, West of Dartmoor, **80**, 140
—— Shropshire, **78**, 96
—— Tertiary, of British Islands, **71**, 279
Volcanic Series in Malvern Hills, **94**, 48; **98**, 331
—— Studies in Many Lands, **03**, 160
—— Subsidences in Ireland, **94**, 516
—— Tufa of Latacunga, **65**, 176
—— Vent of Tertiary Age in Island of Arran, **01**, 236
Volcano, Extinct, in New Zealand, **69**, 27
—— in Mediterranean, **77**, 288

Volcano, Mergellina, **93**, 235
—— of Rhobell Fawr, Rocks of the, **93**, 337
—— Oshima, **77**, 193, 285
—— Persian, **99**, 336
—— Tardree, County Antrim, **95**, 303
Volcanoes, **69**, 511; **70**, 314, 440, 537; **71**, 337; **72**, 130
—— Ancient Irish, **74**, 384
—— Ancient, of Gt. Britain, **97**, 326, 371
—— Barren Island and Narcondam, **88**, 404; **93**, 289
—— Bay of Bengal, **79**, 16
—— Brent-Tor, Structure of, **80**, 140
—— Contributions to Study of, **75**, 1, 56, 99, 145, 206, 245, 298, 348
—— Distribution of, **81**, 47
—— Europe, Ancient, **76**, 5, 53, 200, 337
—— Forms of, **78**, 337; **79**, 506
—— Geographical Distribution of, **80**, 166, 237, 286, 328
Volcanoes & Glaciers, Pre-Cambrian, **80**, 488
—— Judd's, **81**, 561
—— Kurile Islands, **79**, 337
—— Sicilian, **88**, 473
—— S. Italian, **92**, 181
—— Study of, **76**, 5, 53, 200, 337, 529
—— Tertiary and Palæozoic of Scotland, **74**, 69, 139
—— Traces of Permian, in Scotland, **66**, 243
Volga, **72**, 495
Voltzia, **90**, 218
Vomerine Plate of *Pycnodus* from Sheppey, **77**, 54
Von Ihering, H. Patagonian Tertiary Mollusca, **02**, 562
Von Zittel's History of Geology, **02**, 333
Vosges, Rhyolites of, **87**, 299
Vulcanicity, **74**, 189
—— in Lr. Devonian Rocks, **91**, 511
Vulcano and Stromboli, **90**, 347

W

Waagen, Wilhelm Heinrich. Ammonites in Carboniferous Deposits, **73**, 30; Geological Distribution of Fossils in India, **79**, 274; Geology of Salt-Range, **80**, 48; Salt-Range Fossils, **86**, 463; **88**, 426; Retirement of, **75**, 572; Obituary of [1841–1900], **00**, 432
—— and **A. B. Wynne.** Geology of Mount Sirban, **73**, 28
Wachsmuth, Charles. Obituary of [1829–1896], **96**, 189
—— and **Frank Springer.** Perisomic Plates of Crinoids, **91**, 219; Monograph on Crinoids, **98**, 276, 318, 419, 522; **99**, 32, 117
Waddon-Barton, Fossils from, **84**, 539
Wadi-Natroun, Pliocene Vertebrate Fauna from, **02**, 433
—— Red Colour of Salt Lakes in, **00**, 64
Wadsworth, Prof. M. E. Azoic System, **85**, 28; Syenite and Gabbro in Massachusetts, **85**, 207; Lithological Studies, **85**, 268; Geology of Michigan, **92**, 571; Copper Deposits of Michigan, **96**, 20; Mechanical Theory of Divining-rod, **98**, 239
Walcott, Charles Doolittle. Fauna of *Olenellus*-zone, **92**, 32; Appendages of Trilobites, **94**, 246; Fossil Medusæ, **99**, 81
Waldensian Gneisses and their Places in Cottian Sequence, **94**, 180
Waldheimia Davidsonii, Walker, sp. nov. **67**, 454
—— *Glassei*, Dav. sp. nov. **81**, 146
—— *Mawei*, Dav. sp. nov. **81**, 145
—— *Morrisii*, Meyer, sp. nov. **68**, 269
—— *mutabilis*, Walker, sp. nov. **68**, 400
—— *mutabilis*, var. *angusta*, Walker, **68**, 400
—— *mutabilis*, var. *elliptica*, Walker, **68**, 400

Waldheimia perforata, showing Colour-markings, **91**, 458
—— *rhomboidea*, Walker, sp. nov. **68**, 400
—— *tamarindus*, Sow. var. *magna*, **68**, 405
—— *Woodwardii*, Walker, **67**, 455
Wales, Central, Fossils from, **82**, 485
—— Central, Geology of, **80**, 378
—— Central, Glacial Geology of, **82**, 251
—— Central, Silurian Plants from, **83**, 33, 192, 286
—— Crustacea from Wenlock Shale of, **82**, 386
—— New Pre-Cambrian Areas in, **78**, 460
—— N., Age of Floating Ice in, **72**, 15
—— N., Bala Lake, and River System of, **00**, 204, 241
—— N., Bone-caves of, **85**, 510
—— N., Carboniferous Rocks of, **67**, 11
—— N., Igneous Rocks of, **82**, 548
—— N., Modern Denudation in, **00**, 18
—— N., Rocks of, **80**, 207, 452; **83**, 17, 65
—— N., White Clays of, **67**, 241
—— Pre-Cambrian Rocks of, **93**, 396
—— S., Geological Survey in, **98**, 488
—— S., Geology of, **00**, 86
Walford, Edwin A. Northampton Sand of N. Oxfordshire, **83**, 188; Jurassic *Trigonia* of N. Oxfordshire, **85**, 45; Polyzoa from Lias, **87**, 376; Polyzoa from Inferior Oolite, **89**, 239; Bryozoa, Inferior Oolite of Shipton Gorge, **93**, 285; Cheilostomatous Bryozoa from Middle Lias, **93**, 379; Report on Stonesfield Slate, **94**, 462; Terraced Hill-slopes of N. Oxfordshire, **94**, 465; **97**, 299; Lias Ironstone around Banbury, **95**, 138; Stonesfield Slate, **96**, 517; Ironstone Fossil nodules of Lias, **99**, 430; Gaps in Lias, **02**, 189; Fault at Tainton Downs, **03**, 264
Walker, Edward Eaton. Obituary of [died 1903], **03**, 480
Walker, Henry. Glacial Drift at Finchley, **71**, 527; Natural History Prizes, **71**, 528; Glacial Drifts of N. London, **72**, 45; Glacial Drifts of Muswell Hill and Finchley, **74**, 229
Walker, John Francis. Coprolite-working in Fens, **67**, 309; New Terebratulidæ from Upware, **67**, 454; Phosphatic Deposits nr. Upware, **68**, 26; Brachiopoda from Lr. Greensand at Upware, **68**, 399; Fossil Insects in Bournemouth Leaf-beds, **70**, 240; *Rhynchonella* from Bradford Clay, **70**, 299; Secondary Brachiopoda from L. G. Sand, Upware, **70**, 560; Brachiopoda, U. Corallian, Dorset, **76**, 574; *Terebratula Morieri* in England, **78**, 552; Oolitic Brachiopoda, **89**, 329; *Terebratulina substriata* in Yorkshire, **92**, 364; Liassic Sections near Bridport, **92**, 437; Yorkshire Thecidea, **92**, 548
—— and **G. W. Lamplugh.** Fossiliferous Band, Lr. Greensand, at Leighton Buzzard, **03**, 137
Walker, Robert. New Species of *Amblypterus*, **71**, 285
Walker, Thomas Leonard. Geological and Petrographical Studies of the Sudbury Nickel District, Canada, **96**, 564
Walker, William Neish. Specific Gravity Balance, **83**, 109
Wall, George P. Origin of Bitumen, **66**, 236
Wallace, Alfred Russel. Island Life, **81**, 84; Croll's Eccentricity Theory, **80**, 284; Age of Earth, **83**, 478
Wallace, W. Growth of Flos-Ferri, **65**, 272
Wallbridge, T. C. Geology of Hastings Co., Canada West, **69**, 279
Waller, Thomas H. Lava from Montserrat, **83**, 290; Strains in Obsidian, **85**, 91; Volcanic Rocks at Nuneaton, **86**, 322
Wallich, G. C. History of Chalk Flints, **80**, 88

Wallingford, Wells at, **85**, 22
Waltershausen, W. Sartorius von. Notes on Etna, **81**, 37; Obituary of [1809–1876], **77**, 141
Walthamstow, Freshwater Deposits of, **69**, 385
Walton Common, Section through, **86**, 93; **87**, 376
'Wants' in Ironstone Seams, **71**, 388
Ward, James Clifton. Internal Fluidity of Earth, **68**, 581; Geological Time, **69**, 8; Beds of Supposed 'Rothliegende' Age, **69**, 283; Denudation of Lake District, **70**, 14, 192; Development of Land, **71**, 11; Rock-staining, **72**, 389; 'Elementary Geology,' **73**, 38; Rock Fissuring, **73**, 245; Glaciation of Lake District, **73**, 324, 528; Blocky Rock-surfaces, **73**, 384; Lake-basins of Cumberland, **74**, 88; 'Slickensides' or Rock-striations, **74**, 284; Microscopic Structure of Rocks, **74**, 569; Modern Vulcanicity, **75**, 38; A Voice from the Past, **75**, 285; Granitoid and Metamorphic Rocks, **75**, 518; Absence of Llandovery Rocks in Lake District, **76**, 383; Geology of Lake District, **77**, 280; Physical History of English Lake District, **79**, 50, 110; Geology of Isle of Man, **80**, 1; Geology of Yorkshire Coalfield, **80**, 175; Obituary of [1843–1880], **80**, 334
—— and **J. R. Dakyns.** Volcanic Rocks of Lake Country, **75**, 95
Ward, John. N. Staffordshire Coalfield, **90**, 426
Ward, Thomas. Subsidences in Cheshire, **87**, 517
Ward, T. Ogier. Sarsenstones at St. Germains, **73**, 425
Wardie Shales, *Rhizodus* from, **81**, 77
Wardour, Vale of, and of Bucks, Gasteropoda from, **81**, 385
—— Lr. Cretaceous of, **91**, 292, 455
—— Lr. Greensand and Purbeck, **91**, 455
—— Purbeck-beds, **94**, 90; **03**, 252
Warminster Greensand, **94**, 494
—— Fossils of the, **96**, 261
'Warp,' **71**, 66
—— of Mr. Trimmer, **66**, 372
—— of the Humber, **01**, 568
—— & 'Trail,' **67**, 193, 281; **71**, 65
Warren, C. Caves at Gibraltar, &c. **65**, 213
Warren, Samuel Hazzledine. Section of Rubble Drift nr. Portslade, **97**, 302; Palæolithic Flint Implements from Isle of Wight, **00**, 406; Value of Mineral Condition in determining Relative Age of Stone Implements, **02**, 97; Section of Thames Alluvium at Bermondsey, **03**, 525
—— and **A. S. Kennard.** Blown-sands of Towan Head, **03**, 19
Warrington Field-club, **65**, 376
Warth, Hugh. Diagram of Composition of Igneous Rocks, **00**, 273
—— and **F. J. Warth.** Indian Laterite, **03**, 154
Warwickshire Coalfield, **86**, 540, 557
—— Drift of, **65**, 565
—— Field-club, **64**, 27, 128; **66**, 229, 330, 472; **69**, 476
—— Keuper of, **65**, 567
—— Sandstones in Up. Keuper in, **96**, 154
—— Two Rhætic Sections in, **86**, 185
Wasdale Crag, **70**, 349. *See* WASTDALE.
Wash, Geology of Borders of, **99**, 274
Washings of Wenlock, and Ludlow Shales of Shropshire, **81**, 1, 100, 145
Washington, Henry S. Igneous Rocks of Arkansas, **02**, 177; Foyaite-Ijolite Series, **02**, 177
—— and others. New Rock-classification, **03**, 173
'Washout' in Pleasley Collieries, **90**, 283
Wastdale Crag, Transport of Blocks from, **71**, 15. (*See* WASDALE.)
—— Drifts of, **71**, 252
Water, Lecture on, **72**, 477

Water, So-called Fossil, **02**, 559
—— Soft, Objection to Use of, **85**, 20
—— Softening, **85**, 515
—— Spring, Analysis of, **69**, 420
—— *versus* Ice as Explanation of Surface Beds of E. England, **97**, 213
Water-bearing Capacity of New Red Sandstone at Nottingham, **93**, 553
—— Nodules in L. Greensand, **86**, 381
Water-gas, **97**, 526
'Water-hammer' and Volcanic Phenomena, **82**, 177
Water-supply, **78**, 463; **01**, 271
—— Bagshot Sands, **83**, 404; **85**, 17
—— Berkshire, from Underground Sources, **02**, 138
—— E. Kent, **87**, 202
—— England and Wales, **82**, 85
—— for Towns, **64**, 174; **76**, 166
—— from Chalk, **84**, 23; **95**, 360
—— from wells, **86**, 111
—— & Fuller's Earth, **85**, 91
—— Geological Maps and, **84**, 468
—— London, **69**, 414
—— Permian Rocks of Durham, **65**, 355
—— Underground, **78**, 462; **84**, 475; **87**, 565; **88**, 34
Water-worn and Pebble-worn Stones, **91**, 44
Waterford, Geology of, **97**, 502
Waters, Arthur William. Fossils from Oberburg, **74**, 140; Change in Earth's Axis, **77**, 219; Dr. C. Mayer on Italian Tertiaries, **78**, 189; Chilostomatous Bryozoa from Yarra-Yarra, Victoria, **81**, 286; Fossil Chilostomatous Bryozoa, **82**, 283; **83**, 328; S. Australian Bryozoa, **82**, 381; **85**, 189; Cyclostomatous Bryozoa from Australia, **84**, 378; Fossil Chilostomatous Bryozoa, New Zealand, **87**, 45; Cyclostomatous Bryozoa, New Zealand, **87**, 288; N. Italian Chilostomatous Bryozoa, **90**, 330; N. Italian Cyclostomatous Bryozoa, **92**, 136
Watford Natural History Society, **75**, 281
Watkins, Octavius. Formation of Dendrites, **00**, 137
Watson, J. Adam. Link in 'Break' between Palæolithic and Neolithic Man, **01**, 424; Dean Buckland and McEnery, **02**, 85
Watson, Rev. R. Boog. Parallel Roads of Glen Roy, **65**, 557
Watson, William. Black Rock of Kiltearn, **86**, 29
Watts, William Whitehead. Pebbles from Cambridge Greensand, **81**, 95; Joint Structure at Great Depth, **81**, 526; Igneous Rocks of Breidden Hills, **85**, 381; Geology of Mynydd Mawr, **88**, 335; Outcrops, **88**, 356; Igneous Succession in Shropshire, **88**, 564; Geology of Long Mountain, **91**, 77; Hornblende-Pikrite from Wicklow, **93**, 550; Perlitic Quartz Grains in Rhyolite, **93**, 550; Perlitic Cracks in Quartz, **94**, 233; Geology of S. Shropshire, **94**, 480; Keuper Sandstone Cemented by Barium, **94**, 510; Tarns near Snowdon, **95**, 565; Perlitic Structure, **96**, 15; Rocks from Solomon Islands, **96**, 358; Fossils in *Olenellus*-Sandstone of Nuneaton, **96**, 384; Ancient Rocks of Charnwood Forest, **96**, 485; British Geological Photographs, **97**, 31, 62, 109; **03**, 479, 517; Retirement from Geological Survey, **97**, 528; Appointment to Assist. Professorship Mason's College, Birmingham, **97**, 528; Geology for Beginners, **98**, 520; Surface of Mount Sorrel Granites, **99**, 508; Charnwood Forest, **01**, 41; Geology in Education, **03**, 433
—— and **A. McHenry.** Guide to Rocks and Specimens in Geological Survey Museum, Ireland, **95**, 516
Wave of Volcanic Disturbance, **67**, 239
Waves and Tides, Action of, **99**, 70
Waveney Valley, **68**, 557; **69**, 46
Weald, Agricultural Geology of, **73**, 81
—— Clay, **73**, 355

Weald Clay, Isle of Wight, Ostracoda from, **88**, 534
—— Denudation of, **66**, 348 ; **68**, 37 ; **70**, 581 ; **75**, 282, 336 ; **90**, 395 ; **91**, 88
—— Elevation of, **90**, 395, 403, 479, 575, 576
Wealden Beds, Dorset, **73**, 438
—— Bird Remains from Ansty Lane, Cuckfield, **99**, 338
—— Brook, Axis of Dinosaur, **75**, 382
—— Chelonia, **87**, 270
—— Cœluroid Dinosaur, **89**, 119
—— Entomostraca, **78**, 277
—— Fish-fauna, **96**, 69
—— Formation, **72**, 282
—— Hanover, **81**, 281, 477 ; **83**, 176
—— Hastings, Dinosaurian Vertebra from the, **93**, 84
—— *Iguanodon* from, **95**, 289
—— Reptilian Remains from the, **74**, 422
—— Series, Age of the English, **00**, 443
—— Sussex, Sandworn Pebbles in, **78**, 287
—— Vertebrata, **70**, 133 ; **72**, 42
Weathering of Limestones, **90**, 463
—— of Rocks, Effect of, **66**, 86, 233, 279
Weaver Clays, **69**, 381
—— Hills, Drifts of, **67**, 246, 248
Webbina, Cambridge Greensand, **77**, 102
—— *lævis*, Sollas, sp. nov. **77**, 103
—— *tuberculata*, Sollas, sp. nov. **77**, 103
Websterite, at Brighton, **71**, 121
Wedd, Charles Bertie. Barium Sulphate in Bunter Sandstone of N. Staffordshire, **99**, 508 ; Corallian Rocks of St. Ives, **01**, 45 ; Outcrop of Corallian Limestone of Elsworth, **01**, 78
—— and **W. Gibson.** Geology of Country around Stoke-upon-Trent, **02**, 563
Weinschenck, Prof. E. Graphite Mines of Ceylon, **01**, 175 ; History of Graptolites, **02**, 180
Weisbach, Prof. Albin. Mineralogical Tables, **66**, 557
Weiss, E. Pseudomorphs of Rock-salt from Westeregeln, **74**, 267
Wellburn, Edgar Densbury. New Species of *Lepracanthus* from Yorkshire Coal-measures, **99**, 451 ; *Rhadinichthys monensis*, **00**, 260 ; Fish-fauna of Yorkshire Coalfields, **01**, 37 ; Pectoral Fin of *Cœlacanthus*, **01**, 71 ; Fossil Fishes from Millstone Grit, **01**, 80, 216
Weller, Stewart. Silurian Crinoids of Chicago, **01**, 376
Wells, Blowing, **80**, 95
—— Ebbing and Flowing, **98**, 333
—— Two Sections, **01**, 280
Wellington Caves, Emu from, **84**, 265
—— College, Recent Excavations near, **91**, 383
—— Mount, New Zealand, **71**, 342
Welsh Pre-Cambrian Rocks, Classification of, **80**, 298
—— Valleys and Scottish Kames, 66, 519
Wenlock and Ludlow, Strata of Lake District, **92**, 534
—— Series of Shropshire, List of Brachiopoda, **81**, 1, 100, 108, 145
—— Species of *Lichas*, **03**, 2
West-Indian Fossils, **75**, 544
—— Geology, **67**, 496
—— Tertiary Fossils, **74**, 404, 433 ; **75**, 41
West Indies, Eocene Corals, **73**, 379
Western-Australia, **93**, 288, 412 ; **96**, 35, 81, 96 ; **94**, 420, 545
—— *Chonetes Pratti* from, **92**, 468, 542
—— Coal in, **98**, 576
—— Diatomaceous Earth from, **03**, 568
—— Fossils from, **90**, 98, 145, 194, 481, 492
—— Geology of, **66**, 503
—— Gold Output, **98**, 576
—— Jurassic Cephalopoda from, **94**, 385, 434
Western-Australian Geologist, **97**, 385
—— Year-book, **94**, 374
Westlake, Ernest. Chalk Terebratula, **87**, 312 ; Index of Up. Cretaceous Fossils, **89**, 35
Westland and Canterbury, New Zealand, Geology of, **80**, 41

Westleton and Mundesley Beds, **81**, 466
Westleton-Beds, **82**, 29, 452 ; **98**, 404, 412 ; **02**, 27
—— at Ayot Brickfield, **99**, 59
Westmoreland and Cumberland Association, Transactions of, **85**, 276
—— Geology of, **68**, 463
—— Old Red Sandstone of, **67**, 170
Weston, C. H. Mendip Anticlinal, **68**, 387
Westphalia and England, Search for *Uintacrinus* in, **96**, 443
Westropp, W. H. and **H. S. Stackpoole.** Origin of Granite, **67**, 522
Westwood, Prof. John Obadiah. Obituary of [1805–1893], **93**, 143
Wethered, Edward B. Sandstones and Grits of Bristol Coalfield, **80**, 520 ; Formation of Coal, **81**, 469 ; Hæmatite Deposits, **82**, 522 ; Lr. Carboniferous Rocks at Drybrook, **83**, 138 ; Structure and Formation of Coal, **84**, 187 ; Structure of English and American Coal, **84**, 515 ; Pea-grit of Leckhampton Hill, **86**, 525 ; Structure and Organisms in Limestones, **86**, 529 ; Insoluble Residues, **88**, 139 ; Carboniferous Calcisphæræ in Gloucestershire, **88**, 377 ; Lr. Carboniferous Rocks of Gloucestershire, **88**, 565 ; Jurassic Pisolite, **89**, 196 ; Genus *Girvanella*, **90**, 91 ; Inferior Oolite of Cotteswold Hills, **91**, 286 ; Microscopic Structure in Devonian Limestones, S. Devon, **92**, 237 ; Microscopic Structure of Wenlock Limestone, **93**, 188 ; Formation of Oolite, **95**, 138 ; Building of Clifton Rocks, **99**, 78
Wetherell, Ernest William. *Xanthidia* in London Clay of Sheppey, **92**, 28
Wetherell, John W. Fossils from Chalk at Margate, **73**, 237
Wetherell, Nathaniel T. Obituary of [1800–1875], **76**, 48
Wexford, Geology of, **88**, 131
—— Gravels, **78**, 27 : **90**, 35
Weybourn Beds, **68**, 453 ; **77**, 301, 385
Weymouth, Geology of, **64**, 171 ; **84**, 511 ; **86**, 336 ; **99**, 167
Wharton, Sir William J. Clipperton Atoll, **98**, 233 ; Eastern Slope of N. Atlantic Basin, **99**, 190
Wheeler, W. H. ‘Littoral Drift,’ **97**, 44 ; Action of Waves and Tides on Movement of Materials on Sea-coast, **99**, 70 ; Source of ‘Warp’ in Humber, **01**, 568 ; Sea-coast, **02**, 276
Wheelwright, W. Coal of Andes, **67**, 216
Whewell, Dr. Wm. Obituary of [1794 (–95 ?)–1866], **66**, 192
Whidborne, George Ferris. *Pentremites* in Middle Devonian of Devon, **81**, 288 ; Mollusca from Inferior Oolite, **83**, 237 ; Devonian Crustacea, **89**, 28 ; Devonian Cephalopoda, &c. **89**, 29 ; Fossils of Limestone of S. Devon, **89**, 78 ; Devonian Fauna, **97**, 138 ; *Pteroconus mirus* (Hinde), **00**, 239 ; Coblenzian Fossils from Lynton, **01**, 529 ; Lr. Devonian Fossils from Torquay, **01**, 533
Whin-sill of Teesdale, **80**, 433
—— Contact-rocks of Great, **98**, 69, 123
Whitaker, William. Whitecliff Bay, **64**, 69 ; The Cliffs of Folkestone, **64**, 212 ; Geology of London and neighbourhood, **65**, 64 ; Chalk of the Isle of Thanet, **65**, 214 ; Chalk of Buckinghamshire, **65**, 215 ; Chalk of Isle of Wight, **65**, 215 ; Lr. London Tertiaries of Kent, **66**, 223 ; Subaërial Denudation, **67**, 327, 447, 483 ; **68**, 46 ; Surface Geology of London, **67**, 510 ; Relation of Physical Features and Death-rate, **69**, 79, 144, 369, 499 ; Locality of *Hyperodapedon* in Devonshire, **69**, 89 ; Raised Beach at Portland Bill, **69**, 326, 438 ; List of Works on Geology of Devonshire, **71**, 80 ; Chalk-cliffs, Seaford to East-

bourne, **71**, 85, 198; Chalk of Dorset and Devon, **71**, 85; Tertiary Beds of Dieppe and Newhaven, **71**, 231; Geology of London Basin, **72**, 323, 474; **73**, 124; Chalk Rock nr. Salisbury, **72**, 427; Section at Shaw Clay-pit, **73**, 142; Geological Model of London, **73**, 513; Thanet Beds and Crag at Sudbury, **74**, 418; Guide to Geology of London, **75**, 619; **76**, 166; Red Crag, **76**, 570; Geology of E. Essex, **77**, 172; Red Chalk of Norfolk, **83**, 22; Water-supply from Chalk, **84**, 23; Geological Map in Relation to Water-supply, **84**, 468; Geology of London, **85**, 179; Geology around Ipswich, **85**, 522; Deep Boring at Chatham, **85**, 561; Waterworks at Brighton, **86**, 32; Borings in Kent, **86**, 41, 510; Water-supply from wells, **86**, 111; Well-sections in Middlesex, **86**, 379; Deep Borings in Kent, **87**, 93; Geology around Aldborough, **88**, 274; Geology of Southwold, **88**, 275; Deep Boring at Streatham, **89**, 38; Geology of London and part of Thames Valley, **89**, 459, 568; Coal in S.E. of England, **90**, 13; Drift in Valley of Cam, **90**, 185; Coal-search in S.E. England, **90**, 514; Deep Borings at Culford and Winkfield, **94**, 379; Chalk of London Basin, **95**, 360; Address to Section C, British Association, Ipswich, **95**, 461; Address to Geologists' Association, **01**, 423; Guide to Geology of London, **01**, 528

Whitaker, William, and **J. H. Blake.** Geology of Stowmarket, **82**, 124; Water-supply of Berkshire, **02**, 138

—— and **H. W. Bristow.** Formation of Chesil Bank, **69**, 325, 433, 574

—— and **W. H. Dalton.** Geology of Country round Halesworth and Harleston, **88**, 274

—— and **A. J. Jukes-Browne.** Geology of Borders of Wash, **99**, 274

Whitaker, William, and **C. Reid.** Water-supply of Sussex, Underground Sources, **99**, 325

—— and others. Geology of N.W. Essex, **79**, 178

White, Charles A. Geology of Iowa, **71**, 221; New Genus of Cretaceous Astræidæ, **88**, 362; Contributions to the Palæontology of Brazil, **88**, 425

White, H. J. Osborne. Mr. Strahan and some English Rivers, **02**, 334

White Clay, Flintshire, **74**, 67

—— Clays of Lr. Tertiaries, **67**, 420

—— Clays subjacent to Boulder-clay Drifts, **67**, 241, 299, 335

—— Lias of Dorset, **64**, 290

—— Lias of Somerset, **64**, 238, 258; **72**, 197

White Range Gold-mines of Arltunga Goldfield, **03**, 336

Whiteaves, Joseph Frederick. Palæontologist to Geological Survey of Canada, **76**, 576; Cretaceous Invertebrata, **86**, 129; Canadian Palæontology, **89**, 517; Fossil Fishes of Manitoba, **90**, 42; Cambro-Silurian Fossils of Manitoba, **90**, 134; New Species of Devonian Fossils, **91**, 471; Orthoceratidæ of Trenton Limestone, **92**, 373; *Unio*-like Shells in Coal-measures, **94**, 137; Cretaceous System in Canada, **94**, 137; Fossils from Cretaceous Rocks of Queen Charlotte Islands, **01**, 134; *Matheria brevis*, from Trenton Limestone, **03**, 358

Whitecliff Bay, *Nummulina elegans* at, **87**, 70

Whitehaven, Hematite of, **69**, 141

Whitfield, R. P. *Atrypa*, **67**, 431; Carboniferous of Spergen Hill, Indiana, **83**, 173; Lr. Carboniferous Crinoidea, **94**, 174

Whitley, Nicholas. Flint Implements from Drift, **65**, 455; Glacial Markings in Valley of Exe, **68**, 31; True and False Flint Weapons, **69**, 78

Whitlingham, Disturbed Chalk at, **65**, 324

Whitlingham, Drift at, **65**, 370
Whitnell, S. J. Atolls, **72**, 329
Whitney, J. D. and **H. W. Wadsworth.** Azoic System, **85**, 28
Wibel, F. Quartz from Cape, **74**, 135
Wicken Phosphatic Deposits, **76**, 41
Wicklow, Geology of, **88**, 131
—— Granite of, **74**, 2
—— Greenstones, **89**, 261
Wiener, C. Shell-heaps on Coast of Peru, **77**, 28
Wigan Field Naturalist, **65**, 224
Wight, Isle of, Chalk of, **76**, 128
—— Eocene Tertiary Insects of, **93**, 538; **94**, 167
—— Geology of, **90**, 226; **87**, 367
—— Guide to, **76**, 468
—— Headon Beds of, **82**, 96, 138
—— Osborne Beds of, **88**, 358
—— Palæolithic Implements from, **00**, 406
—— Post-Pliocene Submergence of, **96**, 66
—— Reversal of Beds in, **64**, 65
—— Section at Whitecliff Bay, **68**, 436
—— Tertiaries of, **87**, 510
—— Tertiary Insects from, **94**, 167
—— Tortoise from Wealden, **00**, 263
—— Up. Greensand of, **82**, 440
Wilkinson, Charles Smith. Formation of Diamonds in Tertiary Drifts of N. S. Wales, **80**, 428; Glacial Boulders in Secondary Deposits, Sydney, N. S. Wales, **81**, 287; Geology of N. S. Wales, **83**, 213; Obituary of [1843–1891], **91**, 528, 571
Wilkinson, W. F. Geology and Mineral Resources of Anatolia, **95**, 139
'Willemite' in Slag, **90**, 31
Willett, Edgar. Mammalian Jaw from Purbeck Beds, Swanage, **81**, 331
Williams, Griffith John. Gabbros of Baltimore, **87**, 87
Williams, Henry Shaler. Limuloid Crustacean, **85**, 427
Williams, W. *Megaceros Hibernicus*, Owen, in Lacustrine Deposits of Ireland, **81**, 354
Williamson, C. G. Volcanic Phenomena of Hawaii, **69**, 370
Williamson, William C. Cheirotherian Footprint, **66**, 322; Supposed Radiolarians in Coal-measures, **78**, 461; Reminiscences of Yorkshire Naturalist, **96**, 522; Obituary of [1816–1895], **95**, 383
Willis, Bayley. Drift Phenomena of Puget Sound, **97**, 555
Wilmore, A. Carbon Crust of Fossil Plants, **93**, 576
Wilson, Edward. Faults and Contortions in Strata, **68**, 341; Chesil Bank, **70**, 140; Altered Clay-bed and Sections in Tideswell Dale, **70**, 520; Magnesian Limestone and New Red S., Nottingham, **77**, 238; Age of 'Pennine Chain,' **79**, 500; **80**, 93; Unconformability of Keuper and Bunter, **80**, 308; Rhætics of Notts, **81**, 464; **82**, 379; Lr. Keuper Sandstone of Basement Beds, **81**, 523; Wigston, Leicestershire, Rhætic Section at, **84**, 415; Liassic Gasteropoda, **87**, 193, 258; Types in Bristol Museum, **90**, 363, 411; Rhætic Section at Pylle Hill, **91**, 285; *Waldheimia perforata*, showing Colour-markings, **91**, 458; Jurassic Gasteropoda, **93**, 38; Exploration of Caves at Uphill, Weston-super-Mare, **96**, 569; Obituary of [1849–1898], **98**, 288
—— and **S. S. Buckman.** Inferior Oolite, Dundry Hill, **96**, 283
—— and **W. D. Crick.** Lias Marlstone of Tilton, **89**, 296, 337
—— and **J. Shipman.** Keuper Basement Beds, Nottingham, **79**, 532
Wilson, J. S. G. and **L. W. Hinxman.** Geology of Strathspey, **03**, 273
Wilson, Jas. and **Chas. Lapworth.** Silurian Rocks of Roxburgh and Selkirk, **71**, 456

Wilson, Ven. Jas. Maurice. Cause of Contortions and Faults, **68**, 205; Surface-deposits near Rugby, **70**, 90; Forms of Valleys and Lake-basins in Norway, **72**, 481; Well-sinking in Lincolnshire Fen District, **74**, 143; Probable Existence of a Fault in the Lias near Rugby, **75**, 273; Labyrinthodont from Coal-measures, **75**, 274

Wilson, J. S. Antiquity of Man in Ecuador, **66**, 373

Wilson, Joshua. Glacial Epoch in Great Britain, **73**, 413

Wilson, Thomas. New Man of Mentone, **85**, 516

Wiltshire, Thomas. History of Coal, **79**, 137; Honorary Degree of D.Sc., Cambridge, **99**, 287; Testimonial to, **99**, 288; **00**, 96; Obituary of [1826–1902], **03**, 46

Winchell, Alexander. Geological Survey of Michigan, **71**, 275

—— and **O. Maury.** Fossils from Limestone at Chicago, **67**, 25

Winchell, N. H. and **C. Schuchert.** Lr. Silurian Brachiopoda, Minnesota, **93**, 421

—— and **W. Upham.** Geology of Central and W. Minnesota, **81**, 280

Winchester College Nat. Hist. Society, Geological Notes, **91**, 514

Wind and Tide, Drifting Power of, **76**, 83

—— Denudation, **75**, 587

—— Waves, and Tidal Currents, **90**, 430

Windoes, James. Obituary of [1839–1897], **97**, 527

Wingless-birds of Australia, **69**, 383

—— of Madagascar, **73**, 118, 419; **92**, 572; **94**, 18; **97**, 241

—— of New Zealand, **65**, 38, 576; **73**, 478; **79**, 81; **92**, 125; **96**, 241, 388; **99**, 385, 395

—— Recent and Fossil, **85**, 308

Wings of Pterodactyles, **82**, 205

Winkler, T. C. Musée Teyler, Catalogue, **69**, 324; Tortues Fossiles, **69**, 324; *Cœlacanthus Harlemensis*, **72**, 31; *Pterodactylus* in Teyler Museum, **73**, 416; *Plesiosaurus dolichodeirus*, **74**, 229; Fish-teeth from Terrain Bruxellien, **74**, 271; *Pterodactylus Kochi*, **74**, 560; Drift-deposits of Netherlands, **80**, 226

Winnipeg, Pyritiferous Sand from Lake, **79**, 383

'Winter in the Higher Alps,' by J. A. Symonds, **88**, 155

Wintle, S. H. Geological Features of Hobart, **64**, 87; Landslip in Tasmania, **73**, 44

Winwood, H. H. 'Hoyle's Mouth' Cave, nr. Tenby, **65**, 471; Rhætic Section at Newbridge Hill, **71**, 427; Devonian Fossils from Quantocks, **73**, 415; Geology of N. Devon, **79**, 236; Millstone-grit, **82**, 205; Geology of Rocky Mountains, **85**, 240; Section nr. Tytherington, **90**, 89

Wirral Railway, **96**, 48

Wisconsin, Fluctuations in Level of Ground-water, **93**, 568

Wisman, Carl. Diplograptidæ, **95**, 431

Wisniowski, Thaddeus. White or Up. Jura of Cracow, **89**, 328; Microfauna of Grojce, **90**, 428

Wissant, Submerged Forest near, **66**, 109

Witchell, Edwin. Denudation of Cotteswolds, **68**, 280; Basement-beds of Inferior Oolite, **86**, 186; Pea-Grit, **87**, 46, 140; Obituary of [1826–1887], **87**, 479

Witham, Essex, Boring at, **81**, 502

Withycombe, Devonian Corals from, **66**, 184

Witwatersrand Beds, Transvaal, **03**, 543

—— Geological Survey of, **96**, 46

Wokingham, Berks, Well lately Sunk at, **80**, 421

Woldrich, Prof. Jos. Pleistocene Canidæ, **78**, 282

Wolf, Heinrich. Water-supply of Olmutz, **64**, 35

Wolf-rock, Phonolite of, **71**, 247; **74**, 462

Wollaston, George Hyde. Erratic Blocks of Skiddaw District, **70**, 587; Glaciation of Lake

District, **71**, 143 ; 'Dolmens' or 'Erratics,' **74**, 144

Wood, Edward. Collection presented to York Museum, **81**, 96 ; Obituary [1808–1877], **77**, 480, 575

Wood, Ethel M. R. Lr. Ludlow Rocks and Graptolite Fauna, **00**, 276

—— and **G. L. Elles.** Drygill Shales, **95**, 246 ; Llandovery, &c. Rocks of Conway, **96**, 86

Wood, Harrie. Minerals of N.S. Wales, **83**, 231

Wood, Herbert R. Dykes of Hope, Idaho, **93**, 379

Wood, Nicholas (died 1865). Obituary, **66**, 94

Wood, Searles Valentine, sen. Structure of Red-Crag, **66**, 371 ; Crag Mollusca, **72**, 326; *Purpura lapillus*, **72**, 431, 576 ; Obituary of [1798–1880], **80**, 575

Wood, Searles Valentine, jun. Bridlington Crag, **64**, 246 ; Drift of E. England, **65**, 70 ; Structure of Thames Valley, **66**, 57, 99 ; Denudation of Weald, **66**, 348 ; Structure of Weald Valley, **66**, 398 ; Faults in Drift at Hitchin, **67**, 37, 40 ; Section at Litcham, **67**, 78 ; Drift-deposits of Eastern Counties, **67**, 189, 375 ; Post-Glacial Structure of S.E. of England, **67**, 421 ; Boulder-clay and Drift of Eastern Counties, **67**, 479 ; Estuary of Yare, **67**, 560 ; Thames Valley Deposits and Ouse Valley, **68**, 42 ; Ouse and Thames Valleys, **68**, 147 ; Pebble-beds of Middlesex, Essex, and Herts, **68**, 385 ; Synchronous Age of Grays and Erith Brick-earths, **68**, 534 ; Sequence of Glacial Beds, **70**, 17, 61 ; Boulder-clays of N. and S. England, **70**, 40 ; Boulder-clay of Caithness, **70**, 347 ; Denudation of Weald, **70**, 581 ; Formation of Yorkshire Boulder-clay, **71**, 92 ; Sequence of Glacial Beds, **71**, 406 ; Raised Beach at Portsdown Hill, **72**, 92 ; Climate of Post-Glacial Period, **72**, 153 ; Correlation of Scotch and English Glacial Beds, **72**, 171, 325 ; Physical Geology of E. Anglia in Glacial Epoch, **76**, 284 ; Climate Controversy, **76**, 385, 442 ; **77**, 43 ; Tropical Forests of Hampshire, **77**, 95, 141 ; Tertiary Flora of Bournemouth, **77**, 187 ; Kessingland Freshwater Bed and Weybourne Sand, **77**, 385 ; American and British Surface Geology, **77**, 481, 536 ; American Surface-Geology and its Relation to British, **78**, 13 ; Reply to Dr. J. Geikie, **78**, 187 ; Sub-Glacial Origin of Till, **78**, 335 ; Glacial Deposits of Cromer, **80**, 189 ; Croll's Eccentricity Theory, **80**, 190, 382 ; Newer Pliocene Period in England, **80**, 231 ; Origin of Valley System of S.E. England, **81**, 502 ; Bridlington Crag, **82**, 192 ; Pliocene Period of England, **82**, 331 ; Origin of Loess, **82**, 339, 411 ; **83**, 389 ; Reply to Mr. T. M. Reade, **83**, 240 ; Causes of Glacial Period, **83**, 293 ; Chalk Masses in Cromer Drift, **83**, 334, 430 ; Long Meadend Beds, **83**, 493, 573 ; **84**, 65 ; Middle Headon at Hordwell Cliff, **83**, 573 ; Russian Tertiary, **83**, 574 ; Deposit of Pliocene Age at St. Erth, **84**, 572 ; Obituary of [1832–1884], **85**, 48, 138

—— and **F. W. Harmer.** Glacial and Post-Glacial Structure of Norfolk and Suffolk, **68**, 452 ; Inter-Glacial Erosion near Norwich, **69**, 226 ; Geology of E. Anglia, **73**, 37 ; **76**, 571

—— and **J. L. Rome.** Glacial and Post-Glacial Structure of Lincolnshire and S.E. Yorkshire, **68**, 31

Wood, Erosive Effect on, by Sandblast of Shore, **01**, 193

—— Fossil, Griqualand, **79**, 286

—— Lr. Eocene, Herne Bay, **72**, 241

—— Silicified, of California, **73**, 98

Woodburn, Glauconite from, **95**, 317

Wooden Dinosaur, **91**, 82

Woodocrinus expansus, **65**, 163

Wood's Point Dyke, Victoria, Australia, **02**, 284, 392

Woods, Henry. Phosphatic Nodules, **87**, 46 ; Catalogues of Type Fossils in Woodwardian Museum, **92**, 235 ; **93**, 111 ; **94**, 46 ; Igneous Rocks of Builth, **92**, 565 ; **94**, 382 ; Elementary Palæontology, **93**, 570 ; Boulders in Coprolite Bed at Stanbridge, **95**, 377 ; Mollusca of Chalk Rock, **96**, 41 ; **97**, 286 ; Elementary Palæontology : Invertebrata, **97**, 46 ; Cretaceous Lamellibranchia, **00**, 83

Woods, Rev. Julian Edmund Tenison. Tertiary Deposits of Victoria, **65**, 214 ; Geology and Mineralogy of S. Australia, **67**, 77 ; Death of [died 1889], **89**, 576. (*See also* TENISON-WOODS.)

Woodward, Arthur Smith. British Fossil Crocodilia, **85**, 496 ; Genus *Notidanus*, **86**, 205 ; *Hybodus dubrisiensis*, **86**, 285 ; Columella in Skull of *Ichthyosaurus*, **86**, 430 ; *Notidanus amalthei*, **86**, 525 ; Affinities of *Ptychodus*, **87**, 90 ; Post-Liassic Species of *Acrodus*, **87**, 101 ; *Squaloraja polyspondyla*, **87**, 190 ; Siluroid Fishes, **87**, 303 ; New Species of Holocentrum, **87**, 355 ; Canal System of Pteraspidian Fishes, **87**, 378 ; ‘Lateral Line’ of *Squaloraja*, **87**, 378 ; Genus *Rhacolepis*, **87**, 379 ; *Cyclobatis* of Egerton, **87**, 508 ; New Lepidotoid Ganoids, **88**, 136 ; Remains of *Squatina Cranei*, **88**, 137 ; Synopsis of Vertebrate Fossils, **88**, 139 ; Palæontological Contributions to Selachian Morphology, **88**, 316 ; Vertebrate Palæontology in some Continental Museums, **88**, 395 ; *Bucklandium diluvii*, König, **88**, 471 ; Fish-fauna of Lebanon and of English Chalk, **88**, 471 ; Genus *Synechodus*, **88**, 496 ; *Onychodus anglicus* at Ledbury, **88**, 500 ; *Carcharias glaucus* in Brick-earth of Crayford, **88**, 528 ; Palæontology in Malton Museum, **89**, 361 ; Catalogue of Fossil Fishes, **89**, 366 ; *Rhinobatus bugesiacus*, **89**, 393 ; *Hybodus Delabechei*, **89**, 427 ; British Jurassic Fishes, **89**, 448 ; Devonian Ganoid *Onychodus*, **89**, 499 ; British Jurassic Fish-remains, **90**, 93 ; New Species of Pycnodont Fish, **90**, 158 ; Head of *Eurycormus*, **90**, 289 ; Vertebrate Palæontology, **90**, 290, 455 ; *Leedsia problematica*, **90**, 292 ; Fossil Fishes from Hawkesbury Series, **90**, 522, 565 ; Fish-remains from Belgium, **91**, 104 ; Tooth of Extinct Alligator from Ciply, **91**, 114 ; Catalogue of Fossil Fishes in British Museum, **91**, 123 ; *Hylonomus Wildi*, sp. nov. **91**, 211 ; Miocene Fish-fauna of Sardinia, **91**, 465 ; *Pholidophorus germanicus*, **91**, 545 ; *Pseudotrionyx Delheidi*, **91**, 546 ; Lr. Devonian Fish-fauna of Campbellton, **92**, 1 ; Devonian Fish-fauna of Canada, **92**, 481 ; Description of Cretaceous Saw-fish, **92**, 529 ; Cranial Osteology of *Lepidotus* and *Dapedius*, **93**, 413 ; Dentition of Extinct Species of *Myliobatis*, **93**, 414 ; Cretaceous Pycnodont Fishes, **93**, 433, 487 ; Tooth of *Oxyrhina*, **94**, 75 ; Second Species of *Eurycormus*, **94**, 214 ; So-called Salmonoid Fishes, **93**, 28 ; Fish-fauna of English Purbeck Beds, **95**, 145 ; Liassic Fish *Osteorachis macrocephalus*, **95**, 204 ; Ganoid Fishes from Cambridge Greensand, **95**, 207 ; Description of *Ceramurus macrocephalus*, **95**, 401 ; English Wealden Fish-fauna, **96**, 69 ; Catalogue of Fossil Fishes, **96**, 124 ; Dean's Fishes, Living and Fossil, **96**, 135 ; The Teleostean Family Gonorhynchidæ, **96**, 279 ; Dr. Florentino Ameghino, Geology and Palæontology of Argentina, **97**, 20 ; New Specimen of *Stereosternum tumidum* from San Paulo, Brazil, **97**, 145 ; *Ceraterpeton Galvani* from Castlecomer, **97**, 293 ; New Specimen of *Squatina* from Würtemberg, **98**, 290 ; Outlines of Vertebrate Palæontology for Students of Zoology, **98**, 367, 430 ; Supposed Tropical American Fish from Up. Miocene

of Oeningen, **98**, 393 ; Devonian Cœlacanth Fish, **98**, 529 ; Piece of Skin of *Neomylodon Listai*, **99**, 226 ; Honorary Degree conferred on, **00**, 144 ; Reptilian-remains from Patagonia, **01**, 192 ; Bone-beds of Pikermi, Attica, &c. **01**, 482 ; Appointed Keeper of Geological Department, British Museum, **02**, 96 ; Catalogue of Fossil Fishes, **02**, 133 ; Foot-prints from Keuper, S. Staffordshire, **02**, 215 ; Carboniferous Fish-fauna of Victoria, Australia, **02**, 471 ; Lr. Pliocene Bone-bed of Concud, Teruel, Spain, **03**, 203 ; Reviews of Papers on Mammoth, **03**, 361 ; Carboniferous Acanthodian Fish, **03**, 512 ; Dinosaurian Bones from Brazil, **03**, 512 ; Carboniferous Ichthyodorulite *Listracanthus*, **03**, 586

Woodward, A. S. and **C. D. Sherborn.** British Fossil Vertebrates, **90**, 231 ; **91**, 25

Woodward, Bernard Barham. Young Collector's Handbook of Fossils, **85**, 277 ; Pleistocene Mollusca, **91**, 39 ; Catalogue of Books on Natural Sciences, **03**, 415

Woodward, Bernard Henry. Modern Chemistry and Physics, **68**, 395

Woodward, C. J. Drift Deposit nr. Lilleshall, **65**, 567 ; Minerals from Lilleshall, Salop, **83**, 327 ; Crystallography for Beginners, **96**, 464

Woodward, Henry. *Eurypterus lanceolatus*, **64**, 107 ; New Palæozoic Crustacea, **64**, 196 ; Eurypteridæ, **64**, 239 ; Discovery of *Elephas primigenius* at Ilford, **64**, 241 ; **65**, 93 ; *Turrilepas Wrightii*, a new genus of *Cirripedia* in Wenlock Shale of Dudley, **65**, 318 ; *Stylonurus Powriei*, a new species of Eurypterida, **65**, 319 ; *Hemiaspis limuloides*, a new genus of Eurypterida from Leintwardine, **65**, 319 ; Crustacean Teeth from Carboniferous and Ludlow Rocks of Scotland, **65**, 401 ; Fossils from Silurian Shales of Moffat, **65**, 431 ; Chart of Fossil Crustacea, **65**, 468 ; New Crustacean from Lias of Lyme Regis, **66**, 10 ; New Phyllopodous Crustacean, *Discinocaris Browniana*, Moffat Shales, Dumfries, **66**, 72, 319 ; Award of Wollaston Fund to, **66**, 32 ; *Ceratiocaris*, **66**, 203 ; On six Species of the Genus of *Eryon*, **66**, 320 ; *Palæinachus longipes*, the oldest known Crab, **66**, 320 ; Structure of *Xiphosura*, **67**, 27 ; Fossils from Coal-measures of West of Scotland, **67**, 130 ; *Goniocypoda Edwardsi*, **67**, 529 ; *Neolimulus falcatus*, Up. Silurian, Lesmahagow, **68**, 1 ; *Prosopon mammillatum*, Gt. Oolite, Stonesfield, **68**, 3 ; Recent and Fossil Crustacea, **68**, 33 ; *Actinoceras baccatum*, **68**, 133 ; New Palæozoic Crustacea, **68**, 239 ; Fish-remains in Lr. Devonian, **68**, 247 ; British Fossil Crustacea, **68**, 258, 353 ; Influence of Gulf Stream, **68**, 297 ; Long-eyed *Calymene* from Wenlock Limestone, Dudley, **68**, 489 ; **69**, 43 ; Curvature of Tusks of Mammoth, **68**, 540 ; Man and Mammoth, **69**, 58 ; *Eucladia Johnsoni*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. from Up. Silurian, Dudley, **69**, 241 ; Tooth of *Ctenodus tuberculatus*, in British Museum, **69**, 317 ; Freshwater Deposit in Lea Valley, **69**, 385 ; British Fossils, **70**, 97 ; Appendages of *Asaphus*, **70**, 292 ; British Fossil Crustacea, **70**, 493, 554 ; *Palæga Carteri*, **70**, 588 ; New British Cystidean, **71**, 71 ; Decapod Crustaceans from Lr. Eocene of Portsmouth, **71**, 85 ; **73**, 43 ; *Euphoberia Brownii*, **71**, 102 ; New Phyllopodous Crustaceans from Palæozoic Rocks, **71**, 104 ; Visit to Royal Museum of Natural History at Brussels, **71**, 193 ; New Species of *Eurypterus* from 'Passage-beds,' Woolhope, **71**, 230 ; Structure of Trilobites, **71**, 289 ; Volcanoes, **71**, 337 ; New Arachnide from Ironstone of Dudley Coalfields, **71**, 385 ; Relics of Carboniferous and other Old Land-surfaces, **71**, 492 ; Structure and Classification of Fossil Crustacea, **71**, 521 ; Relationship of *Xiphosura*, **72**, 89 ; *Rostellaria Pricei*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. from Grey Chalk, **72**, 97 ; Merostomata, **72**, 326 ; New Arachnide from Coal-measures of Lancashire, **72**, 385 ; British Palæozoic Crustacea, **72**, 433 ; Report on Fossil Crustacea, **72**, 563 ; Remains of Fossil Insects **73**, 1 ; Trilobite from Cape of Good Hope, **73**, 43 ; Remains of *Arachnida* and *Myriopoda* from English Coal-measures, **73**, 104 ; Report on Fossil Crustacea, **73**, 520 ; Address to Geologists' Association, **73**, 529 ; Forms intermediate between Birds and Reptiles, **73**, 571 ; New Species of Starfish (*Helianthaster filiciformis*) from Devonian of S. Devon, **74**, 6 ; Dawn and Development of Life on Earth, **74**, 289 ; Skull of *Rhinoceros leptorhinus*, from Brady Collection, **74**, 394 ; New Macrurous Crustacean from Kimmeridge Clay, **75**, 620 ; Fossil Crab from Tertiary of New Zealand, **75**, 621 ; Orthopterous Insect from Coal-measures, **75**, 621 ; Scorpion in English Coal-measures, **75**, 622 ; *Anthrapalæmon*, **77**, 55 ; Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea, **77**, 413 ; Honorary Degree conferred upon, **78**, 144 ; *Penæus Sharpii*, **78**, 164 ; Undescribed Macrouran Decapod Crustacean from Lr. Lias, Barrow-on-Soar, **78**, 289 ; Arctic Silurian or Devonian (?) Fossils from Beechey Island, **78**, 385 ; *Brachypyge carbonis*, H. Woodw. (an *Arachnide*, *see* 1902, p. 488) in Coal-measures, Mons, Belgium, **78**, 433 ; *Meyeria Willettii*, H. Woodw. sp. nov. Chalk, Lewes, **78**, 556 ; Palæozoic Crustacea, *Eurypterus Scouleri*, **79**, 196 ; *Squilla Wetherelli*, H. Woodw. London Clay, Highgate, **79**, 332 ; *Necroscilla Wilsoni*, H. Woodw. Coal-measures, **79**, 332 ; *Squilla Lewisii*, Cretaceous, Lebanon, **79**, 332 ; *Limulus syriacus*, Cretaceous, Lebanon, **79**, 332 ; Fossil Shells, Sumatra, **79**, 385, 441, 492, 535 ; Trilobite, *Onycopyge Liversidgei*, H. Woodw. gen. et sp. nov. Silurian, N. S. Wales, **80**, 97 ; Anomalocystidæ in Silurian Rocks of N. America & Britain, **80**, 193 ; Head-shield of *Zenaspis Salweyi*, **81**, 193 ; *Homalonotus* from Devonian, Torquay, **81**, 489, 528 ; **82**, 157 ; Contributions to Fossil Crustacea, **81**, 529 ; New Phyllopod Crustacean, **82**, 384, 444 ; *Ellipsocaris Dewalquei*, **82**, 444 ; New Genus of Fossil 'Calamary,' **83**, 1 ; Carboniferous Limestone Trilobites, **83**, 445, 481, 534 ; **84**, 484 ; Pores in Trilobites, **83**, 536 ; Synonymy of *Phillipsia gemmulifera*, **84**, 22 ; Structure of Trilobites, **84**, 78 ; Appendages of Trilobites, **84**, 162 ; Trilobites from S. Australia, **84**, 242 ; Neuropterous Wing from Queensland, **84**, 337 ; Palæozoic Phyllopoda, **84**, 348 ; Genus *Echinocaris*, **84**, 393 ; Trilobites in Culm of Devonshire, **84**, 534 ; *Iguanodon Mantelli*, **85**, 10 ; S. Australian Mesozoic Plants, **85**, 289 ; Wingless Birds, **85**, 308 ; Palæozoic Phyllopod Shields, **85**, 345 ; *Helminthochiton* from Girvan, **85**, 352 ; British Species of Ceratiocaris, **85**, 385, 460 ; *Rhytina gigas*, **85**, 412 ; Sirenia in the British Museum, **85**, 412 ; Recent and Fossil *Pleurotomariæ*, **85**, 433 ; *Edestus Davisii*, **86**, 1 ; Testimonial to, **86**, 45 ; New Type of Perissodactyle Ungulate, **86**, 49 ; Recent and Fossil Hippopotami, **86**, 114 ; Guide to Department of Geology, **86**, 428 ; Spined Myriapods, **87**, 1 ; Carboniferous Cockroaches, **87**, 49 ; *Euphoberia ferox*, **87**, 116 ; *Etoblattina Peachii*, **87**, 433 ; New Species of *Eurypterus*, **87**, 481 ; Trilobites in Penrhyn Quarry, Bangor, **88**, 44 ; *Etoblattina*, **88**, 48 ; Æger from Lr. Lias of Wilmcote, **88**, 385 ;

Eurypterus from Carboniferous, **88**, 419 ; *Eryon antiquus*, from Lr. Lias of Lyme Regis, **88**, 433 ; Discovery of *Turrilepas* in Canada, **89**, 271 ; Palæontology of W. Australia, **90**, 97 ; Guide to Geol. Department, Brit. Mus. **90**, 278 ; New British Isopod, **90**, 529 ; **98**, 385 ; Neuropterous Insect from Lr. Lias, Barrow-on-Soar, **92**, 193 ; New British Species of *Cyclus*, **93**, 28 ; **94**, 530 ; Fossils Applied as Charms, **93**, 246 ; Recent Geological History of Arctic Lands, **93**, 575 ; Carboniferous Trilobites from Banks of Hodder, **94**, 481 ; Retrospect of Thirty Years, **94**, 529 ; Presidential Address to Geological Society of London, **95**, 183 ; **96**, 185 ; Reconstruction of *Iguanodon*, **95**, 289 ; Podophthalmous Crustacea from Vancouver's and Queen Charlotte's Islands, **96**, 88 ; Fossil *Octopus* (*Calais Newboldi*), **96**, 88 ; *Palæoctopus Newboldi*, gen. et sp. nov. **96**, 567 ; Antlers of Red-deer, **98**, 49 ; New Species of Brachyurous Crustacean from Wilts, **98**, 302 ; Discovery of *Cyclosphæroma*, in Purbeck of Aylesbury, **98**, 385 ; *Elephas ganesa*, from Pliocene, India, **99**, 337 ; *Mesodromilites Birleyæ*, **00**, 61 ; Palæozoic Phyllopoda, **00**, 82 ; Address to Museums Association, **00**, 374 ; Podophthalmous Crustaceans from British Columbia, **00**, 392, 433 ; Table of British Strata, **00**, 474 ; '*Pyrgoma cretacea*,' from Up. Chalk, **01**, 145, 240, 528 ; Some Carboniferous Trilobites, **01**, 152 ; *Pleurotoma prisca*, **01**, 409 ; Crustacea from the Up. Cretaceous of Faxe, **01**, 486 ; Retirement of, **02**, 1 ; Culm Trilobites from Coddon Hill, **02**, 481 ; Middle Cambrian Fossils of Canadian Rockies, **02**, 502, 530 ; Devonian Trilobites of Cornwall, **03**, 28 ; Fossil Prawns from Isle of Wight, **03**, 97 ; Cave Hunting in Cyprus, **03**, 241 ; *Olenellus ? Thompsoni*, from Canadian Rockies, **03**, 297 ; Some Ideas of Life, **03**, 373 ; Address R. Microscopical Society, **03**, 373 ; Photography in Geology, **03**, 408 ; Address to Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, **03**, 421

Woodward, Henry, and **Wm. Davies.** Pleistocene Deposits yielding Mammalia at Ilford, Essex, **74**, 390

—— and **R. Etheridge, Jun.** *Dithyrocaris* from Carboniferous Limestone, **73**, 482 ; *Dithyrocaris* from Carboniferous of E. Kilbride, &c. **74**, 107

—— and **T. R. Jones.** Scandinavian Phyllocaridæ, **88**, 98 ; *Salterina*, an undescribed Carboniferous Fossil, **88**, 453 ; Some Palæozoic Phyllopoda, **95**, 539 ; Thirteenth Report on Fossil Phyllopoda, **96**, 41 ; Crustacea, **99**, 388 ; Palæozoic Phyllopoda, **00**, 82 ; *Belinurus grandævus*, **00**, 177

Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke. Railway-cutting at Uphill, **70**, 239 ; Inversions of Carboniferous Strata in Somerset, **71**, 149 ; **76**, 455 ; Metamorphism of Strata in Mendip Hills, **71**, 400 ; List of Minerals found in Somerset, **72**, 129 ; Midford Sands, **72**, 513 ; **88**, 470 ; Divining-rod in Somerset, **72**, 528 ; Boulder-clay (?) in Devon, **72**, 574 ; Glaciation of S.W. England, **74**, 335 ; Relations and Grouping of Permian and Triassic Rocks, **74**, 385 ; Rhætic Beds nr. Newark, **74**, 480 ; Ramble across Mendip Hills, **74**, 481 ; Glaciation of W. Somerset, **74**, 573 ; Geological Progress, **76**, 1 ; Gravels near Newton Abbot, **76**, 276 ; Geology of England and Wales, **76**, 566 ; **87**, 314 ; Devonian Rocks near Newton Abbot and Torquay, **77**, 447 ; Prof. Phillips on Devonian Question, **78**, 424 ; Mammoth not Pre-Glacial in Britain, **79**, 235 ; Age of Mundesley River-bed, **79**, 306 ; Disturbances in Chalk of Norfolk, **79**, 380 ; **81**, 93 ; Fossils on Cleavage Planes, **79**, 575 ; Address to Norwich Geological Society, **80**, 72, 143; Glacial and Post-Glacial, **80**, 383; Geological Survey, **81**, 39; Rock-basins in Granite, **81**, 526; Geology of Country around Norwich, **82**, 324; Disturbances at Vobster, **82**, 286; Bure Valley Beds and Westleton Beds, **82**, 452; **02**, 27; Dr. Ricketts on Subsidence, **83**, 93; Section at Hope's Nose, **84**, 524; Life of R. A. C. Godwin-Austen, **85**, 1; Geology around Fakenham, **85**, 180; Epping Forest, **85**, 368; Old Red Sandstone under London, **86**, 43; Well-sinking at Swindon, **86**, 188; Palæontological Nomenclature, **87**, 519; Relations of Gt. Oolite to Forest Marble, **88**, 467; Portland Sands at Swindon, **88**, 469; Palæontological Record, **89**, 381; Memoir of H. W. Bristow, **89**, 381; Obituary of John Gunn, **90**, 331; Greywether at Bayswater, **91**, 119; Memorials of John Gunn, **91**, 425; Formation of Landscape Marble, **92**, 110; Oolitic Iron-ore at Raasay, **93**, 493; Jurassic Rocks of Britain, **94**, 85, 520; **96**, 129; Memoir of W. Topley, **94**, 570; Section at North Cliff, Southwold, **96**, 354; Geology of Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway, **97**, 97; Memoir of P. B. Brodie, **97**, 481; Chalky Boulder-clay and Glacial Phenomena of Western Midlands, **97**, 485; Boulders of Spilsby Sandstone, **98**, 334; Prestwich's Memoranda on Drift Deposits, **98**, 404; Arborescent Carboniferous Limestone near Bristol, **99**, 77; Henry H. Howell, **99**, 433; Greywether at S. Kensington, **00**, 543; Obituary of J. H. Blake, **01**, 238; Phosphatic Layer at Base of Inferior Oolite in Skye, **01**, 519; Railway-cuttings in Suffolk, **02**, 129; Bagshot Beds at Combe Pyne, Lyme Regis, **02**, 515; Disturbances in Chalk nr. Royston, **03**, 281

Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke, and **J. H. Blake.** Rhætic, Lr. Lias, and Keuper of Somerset, **72**, 196

Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke, and **H. W. Bristow.** Prospects of Coal to South of Mendips, **71**, 500

Woodward, Harry Page. Geology East of Farina, S. Australia, **85**, 374; Appointment as Government Geologist to W. Australia, **88**, 48; Coal and Tin in W. Australia, **89**, 432; Two Years' Geological Report on W. Australia, **90**, 468; Annual Report for 1890, Geological Survey of W. Australia, **92**, 132; Report on Murchison Goldfields, **93**, 288, 412; Mining Handbook, **94**, 422; Geological Map of W. Australia, **94**, 423; Geology of W. Australia, **94**, 545; Mining Handbook of W. Australia, 2nd edition, **96**, 81; Retirement from Government Service, **96**, 96; Dry Lakes of W. Australia, **97**, 363; Biographical Notice of, **97**, 385; So-called Lode Formation of Hannans, W. Australia, **97**, 550

—— and **H. Y. L. Brown.** Report on Barossa Goldfield, &c. **86**, 278

Woodward, Martin Fountain. [1865–1901], **01**, 480

Woodward, Samuel, of Norwich. Memoir of [1790–1838], **91**, 1

Woodward, Samuel Pickworth. Review—G. C. Churchill's 'Dolomite Mountains,' **64**, 38–42; Bridlington Crag, **64**, 49, 142; *Plicatula sigillina*, **64**, 112; Nature and Origin of Banded Flints, **64**, 145; *Cliona*, **65**, 576; Obituary [1821–1865], **65**, 383

Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge, Catalogue of Fossils in, **94**, 46

—— Laboratory Notes, **80**, 207, 452; **81**, 171; **82**, 548; **83**, 17, 65; **87**, 409, 546; **88**, 267, 289, 344; **89**, 396; **90**, 213; **91**, 116, 169; **92**, 548; **93**, 64, 249; **94**, 108, 241; **95**, 49, 246; **96**, 117, 161; **98**, 266; **99**, 241, 358; **00**, 105, 250, 303; **01**, 5,

106, 246, 355, 576; **02**, 122, 145, 256, 337; **03**, 2, 193
Woodwardian Type Fossils in, **92**, 235; **93**, 111
Woolacott, D. The Claxheugh Section, Co. Durham, **97**, 377
Woolhope Field-club, **64**, 129; **66**, 564; **68**, 390; **69**, 470
Woolwich and Reading Beds, Newly-exposed Sections, **75**, 234
Worked Flints from Glacial Deposits, Cheshire, **99**, 80
World, Age of, **78**, 145; **95**, 244
Worm-burrows (?) in Canadian Rockies, **03**, 289–297
—— in Laurentian Rocks of Canada, **66**, 375
Worth, R. N. Divining-rod, **73**, 134; Antiquity of Mining in W. England, **74**, 265; Geology of Plymouth, **83**, 423; Submarine Triassic Outlier, **86**, 285; Volcanic Rocks of Dartmoor, **89**, 238; Triassic Breccias, **90**, 46; Triassic Rocks of English Channel, **90**, 328
Worthen, Amos H. Geology of Illinois, **91**, 321; Obituary of [1812-1888], **88**, 431
Wright, E. Perceval. Fossils from Jarrow Colliery, **66**, 165
Wright, George Frederick. Recent Geological Changes in N. and Central Asia, **01**, 234
Wright, Joseph. Cretaceous Foraminifera of Keady Hill, **86**, 368; Foraminifera from Drift, **00**, 99; List of Foraminifera of Pleistocene Bed at Moel Tryfaen, **00**, 122; Marine Fauna of Boulder-clay, **02**, 518
Wright, S. H. Terraces in Dorset, **83**, 93
Wright, Thomas. White Lias of Dorset, **64**, 290; Echinodermata from the Chalk and Greensand, **68**, 427; Jurassic Rocks of Côte-d'Or and Cotteswold Hills, **70**, 568; *Trichotaster plumiformis*, **73**, 324; Discovery of *Cotylederma* in Lias, Dorsetshire, **75**, 505; Cotyledermidæ, **76**, 94; New *Ophiurella* from Dorset, **87**, 97; Death of **84**, 576; Obituary of [1809–1884], **85**, 93
Wright, W. B. Geology of Dublin, **03**, 275
—— and **H. B. Muff.** Glacial Raised Beach at Cork, **03**, 501
Wulfenite at 'Caldbeck' Fell, **75**, 565
—— in Britain, **65**, 575
—— in Pembrokeshire, **66**, 377
—— in Scotland, **66**, 270
Wünsch, E. A. Erect Stems of Fossil Trees in Arran, **65**, 474; Fossil Trees of Arran, **67**, 551; Coast Section at Arran, **71**, 236; Obituary of [1822–1895], **96**, 94
Wurzbach Slate, Fossils in, **64**, 261
Wyatt, J. Alteration in Coast-line of Norfolk, **67**, 463, 554
Wyatt-Edgell, Arthur. Lamellibranchs in Budleigh Salterton Pebbles, **74**, 90
Wyatt-Edgell, E. Fish-remains in Lr. Devonian, Cornwall, **68**, 247
Wyatt-Edgell, H. Adrian. *Lichas* from Llandeilo Flags, **66**, 160; *Asaphus* and *Ogygia*, **67**, 14; Arenig and Llandeilo Groups, **67**, 113; Obituary of [1847–1866], **67**, 46
Wye Valley, Bone-caves in Carboniferous Limestone, by Miss Dorothy M. A. Bate, **01**, 101
Wyman, Jeffries. Shell-mounds in State of Maine, U.S. **68**, 285
Wyoming, Dissected Volcano of Crandall Basin, **93**, 559
—— Fossil Bird and Fish from Eocene, **00**, 49
—— Fossils from, **73**, 33
—— Geological Survey of, **74**, 412
Wynne, Arthur Beavor. Prehistoric Man in India, **66**, 283; Denudation, **67**, 3; Faults in Drift, **67**, 88; Geology of Island of Bombay, **67**, 165; Glencar Valley, Sligo, **67**, 245; Disturbance in Level of Land near Youghal, **68**, 32, 484; Geological Notes on the Bombay Presidency, **69**, 17; Valley of Poona River, **70**, 232; Petroleum in Punjab, **70**, 540; Geo-

logy of Mount Tilla, **71**, 127; Physical Geology of Outer Himalayan Region, **74**, 85; Raised Beaches, and Ancient Irish Volcanoes, **74**, 384; Conglomerates of Lambay Island, **78**, 48; What is an Erratic? **78**, 185, 334; Physical Geology of Punjab, **78**, 335; Publications of Geological Survey of India, **79**, 429; Waagen's Views on Geology of Salt-Range, **80**, 48; Distribution of Palæozoic Rocks of N. Punjab, **80**, 313; Travelled Blocks of Up. Punjab and supposed Glacial Period of Up. India, **81**, 97; Geology of Punjab Salt-Range, **86**, 131, 236, 280; **87**, 428; **91**, 410; Striated Pebble from Salt-Range, **86**, 492; Phosphatic Nodules, **87**, 95
Wyre-Forest, **71**, 372
—— Coalfield, **73**, 138
Wytham Boring, **76**, 239

X

Xanthidia in London Clay of Sheppey, **92**, 28
Xanthophyllite, Diamond in, **71**, 476
Xenacanthus Dechenii, Goldfuss, **68**, 376
Xenoneura antiquorum, Scudder, sp. nov. **67**, 387
Xestoleberis Colwellensis, Jones & Sherborn, sp. nov. **87**, 456
Xiphosura, **72**, 89, 438; **73**, 520
—— and *Eurypterida*, **67**, 27
Xiphoteuthis elongata, Miller, sp. **65**, 57
Xystrodus Parkeri, Davis, sp. nov. **86**, 153

Y

Yabe, Hisakatsu. Cretaceous Cephalopoda from Hokkaido, **03**, 413
Yar, Valley of, **71**, 561
Yare Estuary, Deposits of, **67**, 560
Yarkand Expedition, **72**, 373
—— Geology of, **74**, 430
Yates, James. Obituary of [1789–1871], **71**, 480
Yeats, John. Natural History of Commerce, **70**, 533
Yellowstone Park, Fossil Forest of, **79**, 551
—— River, **71**, 32
Yesso, Geological Survey of, **75**, 190
—— Geology of, **74**, 464, 465
Yew-wood, Fossil, **02**, 48
Yield of Ten-yard Coal, **64**, 210
Yoredale-Rocks, **70**, 263
—— Labyrinthodont from, **74**, 430
—— N. England, **75**, 539
—— Position of Beds Mapped as, **97**, 91, 159, 205
—— Succession of Strata in, **01**, 188
York, Geology of, **85**, 179
—— Glacial Deposits at, **76**, 384; **83**, 79
—— Museum, **92**, 384
Yorkshire Boulder-clay, **71**, 92; **90**, 61
—— Boulders, **01**, 95
—— Boulders, Source and Distribution of, **01**, 17
—— Coalfield, Geology of, **80**, 175
—— Coalfield, New, in, **65**, 140
—— Coal-measures, *Lepracanthus*, from, **99**, 451
—— Coast, Boulders of, **94**, 371
—— Coast, Shell-beds of Drift, Speeton, **81**, 174
—— *Cyphaspis* from, **90**, 233
—— Disturbed Chalk, **96**, 298
—— Drift-deposits of, **70**, 284; **73**, 62
—— Geological and Polytechnic Society, **74**, 567; **92**, 271
—— Geological Society of W. Riding of, **72**, 468
—— Glacial Phenomena of, **72**, 329

Yorkshire, Infra-Lias in, **72**, 137
—— Lias, **76**, 511
—— Lias, *Solaster* from, **87**, 529
—— Lr. New Red Sandstone of, **66**, 49, 185
—— Lr. Palæozoic Fossils of, **94**, 108
—— Naturalists' Field-club, **70**, 299
—— Oolites, **74**, 91; **77**, 552; **82**, 146, 193, 241
—— Oolites, Palæontology of, **80**, 241, 289, 391, 481, 529; **81**, 49, 119; **84**, 49, 107, 146, 193, 241, 293; **85**, 49, 121, 151, 201, 252
—— Permian Beds of, **72**, 99, 338
—— Philosophical Society, **89**, 329
—— Physical Geography of E. **66**, 435
—— Succession of Strata in, **01**, 188
—— *Terebratulina substriata* in, **92**, 364
—— Terraces of, **76**, 23
—— *Thecidea*, of Coral Rag, **92**, 548
—— Victoria Cave, Settle, **77**, 285
—— W., Dales, Glaciation of, **79**, 384
—— & W. of Scotland, Remains of *Chiton* from Carboniferous Strata in, **67**, 338
—— Wolds, Chalk of, **73**, 323
—— Wolds, Geology of, **69**, 570
Yoshiwara, Mr. S. Argonaut from Tertiary of Japan, **01**, 323; Bonin Islands, **02**, 296
Youghal, Disturbance in Level of Land near, **68**, 32, 224, 484
Young, Prof. John, M.D. Glaciers in S. Scotland, **64**, 86; *Platysomus* and Allied Genera, **66**, 179; Scales of *Rhizodus*, **66**, 180; Appointment to Chair of Natural History, Glasgow, **66**, 336; New Genera of Crossopterygian Ganoids, **66**, 374; Affinities of *Chondrosteus*, **66**, 374; President of Geological Society of Glasgow, **67**, 220; Osteology of Fishes, **67**, 222; Address, **67**, 528; Scottish Fossils, with Geology and Palæontology of District, **76**, 507
Young, Prof. J. and **Mr. J. Young.** *Polypora tuberculata* in Scotland, **74**, 258; New Carboniferous Polyzoa, **74**, 422; *Palæocoryne*, **74**, 422
Young, John (Hunterian Museum). Carboniferous Entomostraca, **66**, 132; *Cyclophyllum fungites*, **68**, 142, 246; Identity of *Heterophyllia Lyelli* and *H. mirabilis* of Duncan, **68**, 448, 583; Sandstone of Gilmore Hill, **69**, 35; *Heterophyllia mirabilis*, Duncan, **69**, 42; Beds beneath Boulder-clay at Kilmaurs, **69**, 285; Carboniferous Fishes, **70**, 296; Old River Channel extending from Kilsyth to Clyde, **70**, 296; Carboniferous Species of *Ortonia*, **73**, 112; Carboniferous Genus of Echinoderms with Overlapping Plates, **73**, 301; Scottish Fossils, **76**, 507; Structure of *Chonetes*, **83**, 368; Cone-in-cone Structure, **83**, 380; **85**, 283; **86**, 139; **92**, 138, 278, 480; Hinge of *Spirifer*, **84**, 18; Shell-structure of *Eichwaldia Capewelli*, **84**, 214; Obituary of [1823–1900], **00**, 382
Young, J. Wallace. Analysis of Sulphate of Baryta, **65**, 475; Chemical Geology, **68**, 241; Garlton Hills, **69**, 185; Action of Organic Matter on Peroxide of Iron, **69**, 284
Young, R. Recent Changes at Ballyholme Bay, **74**, 270

Z

Zaddach, G. Amber, its Origin and History, **68**, 231
Zechstein and Dyas Formations, Limits of, **85**, 234
Zeiller, M. R. Coal-flora of Asturias, **83**, 312
Zenaspis Salweyi, Head-shield of, **81**, 193

Zepharovich, R. von. Syngenite, **74**, 175
Zeuglodonts, **65**, 405
Zietz, A. H. C. and **E. C. Stirling.** Fossil Remains from Lake Callabonna, **00**, 28
Zigno, A. de. Fossil Plants, **64**, 166; Fossil Cycad from Venetian Alps, **68**, 574
Zigzag Course of Cheddar Gorge, **02**, 67
Zimbabwi, Rhodesia, **95**, 193
Zinc in Tyrone, **73**, 434
—— Ores in N. England, **73**, 64
—— Substitution of, for Magnesium in Minerals, **74**, 201
Ziphioid Cetacean from Suffolk Bone-bed, **70**, 344
Ziphius, Skull of, **67**, 94
Zirkel, Ferdinand. Petrography, **93**, 565
Zittel, K. A. von. Fossil Mollusca of New Zealand, **64**, 73; Handbook of Palæontology, **79**, 183; **91**, 37; Geology and Palæontology of Libyan Desert, **84**, 172; Palichthyology, **89**, 125, 177, 227; Development of Mammalia, **93**, 401, 455, 501; Outlines of Palæontology, **95**, 429; History of Geology and Palæontology, **00**, 73; English Edition of Textbook of Palæontology, **00**, 232; History of Geology, **02**, 174, 333
Zmutthal, Hornblende-picrite from, **97**, 202
Zoantharia Rugosa, **66**, 356, 406
Zonal Classification of Wenlock Shales of Welsh Borderland, **00**, 90
—— Divisions of Carboniferous System, **95**, 474, 550; **96**, 46, 255, 519, 567; **97**, 47, 556; **98**, 61
—— Structure of Olivine, **89**, 492
Zones, Aggregate Deposits and their Relations to, **98**, 481
—— and Chronological Maps, **99**, 216
—— in Chalk, **73**, 361; **76**, 128, 513
—— in Lower Palæozoic Rocks, **94**, 368, 399, 441
—— of White Chalk of English Coast, **99**, 230; **03**, 309
Zoological Names, Needless Alteration of, **92**, 47
—— Pocket-book, **90**, 571
—— Society, **86**, 285, 430; **88**, 316; **96**, 85, 279; **03**, 332
Zoology, Treatise on, **00**, 233
Zoophycus scoparius, Thollière, **73**, 512
Zug, Disaster of, **87**, 473
Zurcher, P. and **M. Bertrand.** Central American Geology, **02**, 419
Zurich and Wallen, Lakes of, **93**, 222

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

Arachnid, New Carboniferous, *add* **78**, 433
Australian Catalogue of Geological Works, *add* **83**, 231

Baily, Wm. Hellier. List of Papers by, **88**, *for* p. 576 *read* 575
Beaver, Recent and Extinct Species of, *add* **65**, 41 ; **69**, 387 ; **02**, 385
Beekite, Punjab, India, **79**, *for* 234 *read* 284
Blake, Rev. J. F. Llanberis Unconformity, **98**, 47, *for* 167 *read* 169
Brown, D. J. and **J. Henderson.** *Add* **69**, 228 ; **71**, 420, 423
Bryson, Alexander. Trip to Iceland, **64**, 125

Castor fiber (=*Castor Europæus*), **81**, 257
Cervus giganteus, *add* **69**, 523
Corals, New, Carboniferous, *add* **75**, 544
Coums, Corries, or Cirques, *add* **75**, 569
Cyclus Woodwardii, Reed, sp. nov. **93**, *for* p. 65 *read* 64

Denbigh, Mineral Resources of, **74**, *for* p. 476 *read* 368
Depéret, C. *read* **Depéret, Charles.**
Domingo, St., Tertiary Corals of, **75**, 544
for **Douville, H.** *read* **Douville, H.** and **L. Carez.** Annuaire Géologique, **90**, 523
Drift-areas, **82**, 186

Earthquakes, Italian, **96**, 380
Euphoberia ferox, Salter, sp. **87**, 2, 117

Geological Survey of Ireland, *add* **78**, 464
Glacial Period, Upper India, **81**, *for* 79 *read* 97
Greensand, Cambridge, Glauconitic Green Grains in, **76**, 539
Gumbel, C. Wilhelm von, and **Gumbel, Prof. W. K. von,** are the same person (=Carl or Karl Wilhelm)

Haswell, G. C. Silurian, Pentland Hills, *add* **65**, 183
Howorth, Sir H. H. Scandinavia and Finland, **97**, *for* 361 *read* 397
—— Scandinavian Ice-sheet, *add* **94**, 496
Hylæochampsa, **87**, *for* 286 *read* 512
Hyperodapedon Gordoni, *add* **87**, 286
Henderson and **Brown.** *See* Brown

Iceland, Notes on a Trip to, **64**, 125
Ihering, von H. Patagonian Tertiary Mollusca, **02**, 562
Inter-Glacial Man, *add* **83**, 37

Jack, R. L. and **R. Etheridge, jun.** Australian Catalogue, **83**, 44, *add* 231
Judd, J. W. *Add* Cetacean, Lr. Oligocene, **81**, 380

Lindström, Prof. G. Scorpion in Up. Silurian, *add* **85**, 484

Mammoth, Siberia, *add* **03**, 361
Mineral Resources of Flint and Denbigh, **74**, 368

Patagonia, Tertiary Mollusca, **02**, *for* 526 *read* 562

Spined Myriopods, **87**, 1

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
3 9088 01366 6920